



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

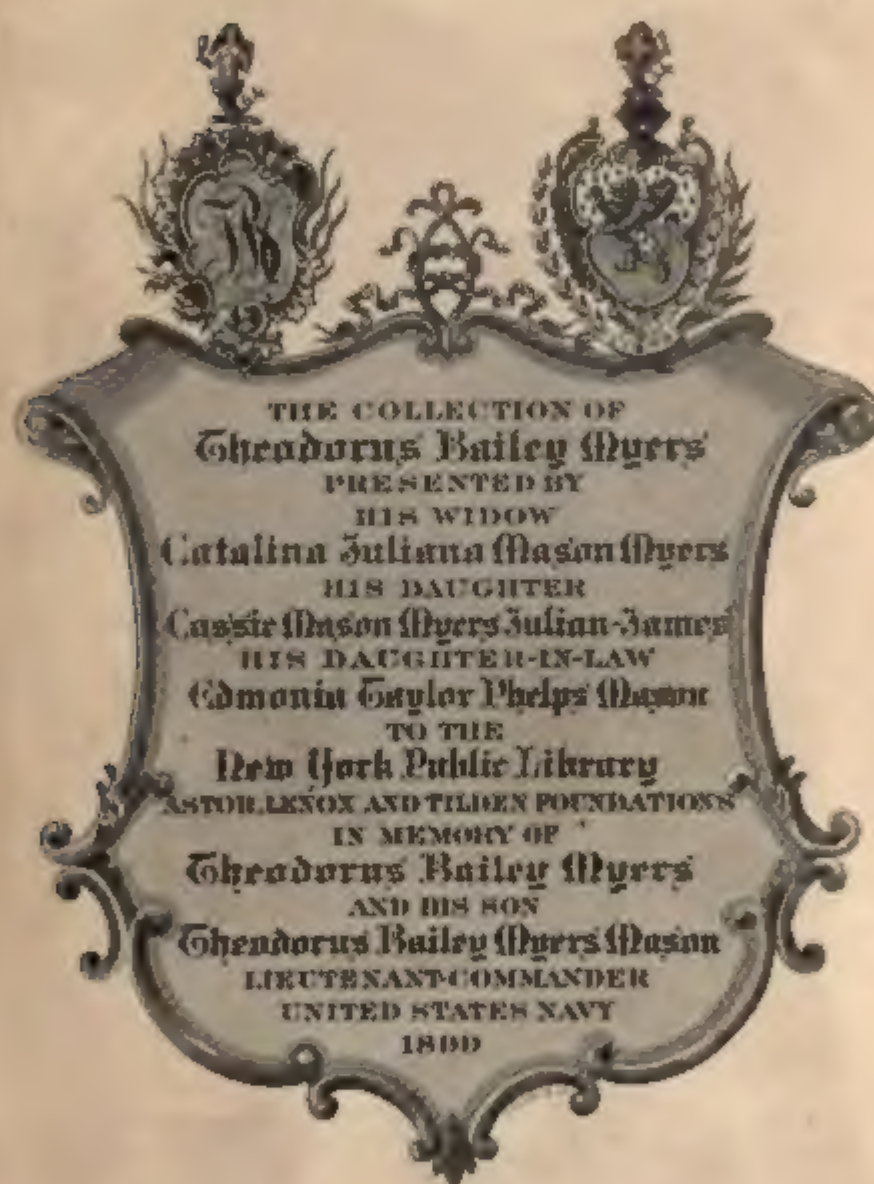
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

ARCH LIBRARIES



06634266 2



406

THE COLLECTION OF
Theodoreus Bailey Myers
 PRESENTED BY
 HIS WIDOW
Catalina Juliana Mason Myers
 HIS DAUGHTER
Cassie Mason Myers Julian James
 HIS DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
Edmonia Taylor Phelps Mann
 TO THE
New York Public Library
 ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
 IN MEMORY OF
Theodoreus Bailey Myers
 AND HIS SON
Theodoreus Bailey Myers Mason
 LIEUTENANT-COMMANDER
 UNITED STATES NAVY
 1899

X
No. 1
C. 1000

[REDACTED]





11. 1. 1941
214. 1. 1941
1. 1. 1941
1. 1. 1941
1. 1. 1941



.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.







The image shows a decorative title page for a manual. The text is arranged vertically and framed by ornate, symmetrical scrollwork. At the top is a fleur-de-lis. Below it, the word "MANUAL" is in a bold, serif font. Underneath "MANUAL" is a small oval containing the words "OF THE". Below that, the word "CORPORATION" is in a bold, serif font. Underneath "CORPORATION" is another oval containing the words "BOSTON MARINE". At the bottom, the word "ALL" is written in a cursive script. The entire design is symmetrical and highly decorative.

MANUAL

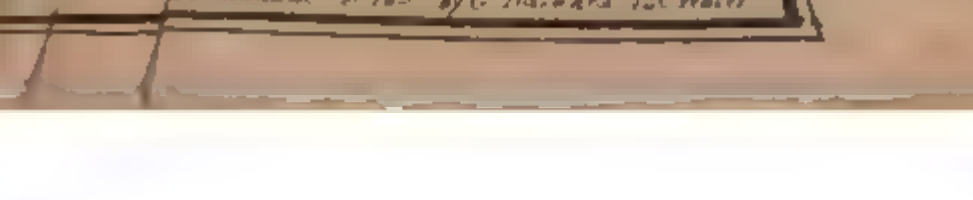
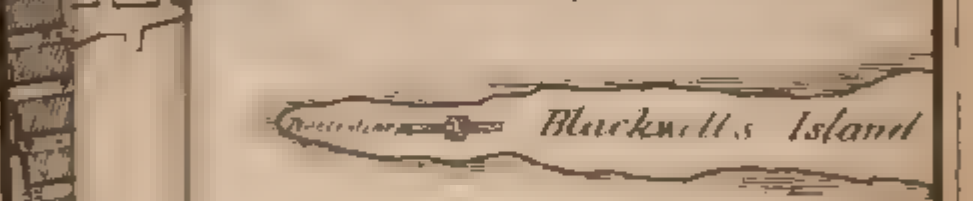
OF THE

CORPORATION

BOSTON MARINE

ALL





THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX
TILDEN FOUNDATION

Ward

1514

7632

9654

5475

21275

Reverend
1541
8597 SHIPOL 3682
Southampton
Brookhaven
East Hampton
ISLAND



RECEIVED
JUN 20 1964
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

MANUAL
OF THE
CORPORATION

OF THE

City of New York,

FOR THE YEAR

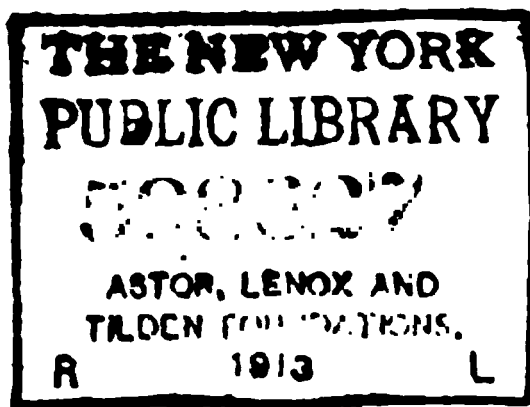
1851

BY D. T. VALENTINE.

NEW YORK:

MCSPEDON & BAKER, PRINTERS 15 FINE STREET.

1851.



Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1851,
By D. T. VALENTINE,
in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the Southern District of
New York.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
Aged Indigent Females, Society for the Relief of.....	281
Aldermen, Rules and Orders of Board of.....	38
Aldermen, Board of	46
Aldermen, Officers of the Board of.	47
Aldermen, Presidents of Board of.....	338
Alms-house Department.....	66
Assessors of the Street Department.....	52
Assessors of Taxes.	69
Assistant Aldermen, Board of.	46
Assistant Aldermen, Officers of the Board of.....	47
Assistant Aldermen, Presidents of the Board of.. . . .	339
Assistant Aldermen, Rules and Orders of the Board of.....	42
Association for the benefit of Colored Orphans.....	283
Asylum for Friendless Boys.....	291
Blind, Institution for the.....	278
Bloomington Asylum.....	274
Blocks in each Ward of the city	322
Board of Aldermen, Committees of.	47
Board of Assistant Aldermen, Committees of.....	48
Board of Education.. . . .	217
Board of Health, Commissioners of.....	63
Board of Supervisors.	50
Board of Supervisors, Committees of.....	50
British Prison Ships at New York	417
Burg-masters and Schepens, Proceedings of, (continued)	421
Bureau of the Chief of Police.	51
" " Inspection.....	51
" " Taxes	52
" " City Revenue.....	52
" " Deposit and Disbursement.....	52
" " City Hall and Park.. . . .	52
" " Assessments	52
" " Collection of Assessments.....	52
" " Wharves.....	52

Bureau of Lands and Places	53
" " Surveying.....	53
" " Roads.....	53
" " Public Buildings.....	53
" " Street Paving	53
" " Supplies for the Fire Department..	53
" " Lamps and Gas	54
" " Cleaning Streets.....	54
" " Markets.....	54
" " Water Rents	55
" " Pipes and Sewers.....	55
" " Corporation Attorney.....	55
" " the Public Administrator.....	55
Calendar for 1851.....	13
Cartmen's Licenses, number of.....	271
Cartmen, Law regulating	297
Census of the City	200
Chamberlains of the City.....	52
Charters of th City of New York.....	17-31
Chief Engineer of the Fire Department.....	52
City Council, Members of, from '53 to 1851.....	137
City Inspector's Department.	55
City Inspector's Report of Deaths and Interments.....	261
City Institutions.....	271
City Surveyors.....	53
Clerk of the Superior Court.....	62
Colored Home	284
Colored Orphans, Association for benefit of.....	283
College of Physicians and Surgeons.....	275
Columbia College	272
Collectors of Assessments.....	53
Collector of City Revenue.....	53
Commissioners of Deeds	200
Commissioner of Jurors.....	63
Commissioners of Emigration.....	64
Committees, Standing, of Both Boards.....	47
" " of Board of Supervisors.....	50
" " of Board of Education.....	219
" " of Public School Society.....	225
Comptroller's Pay Days	210
Consuls residing in the City.....	328
Constables.....	50

CONTENTS.

vii

Convictions, Acquittals, &c.....	302
Coroner's Office.....	63
Corporation Attorney.....	58
County Officers.....	61
County Clerk's Office.....	61
County Superintendent of Common Schools.....	53
Courts, Civil.....	306
Courts, Criminal.....	301
Courts, Police.....	83
Courts, Ward Justices.....	60
Croton Aqueduct Department.....	54
Croton Aqueduct, &c, Description of.....	211
Croton Water Pipes, laid in the city, Tabular Statement of.....	213
Custom House, Officers of.....	331
Day Stations of Policemen.....	86
Deaf and Dumb, Institution for.....	276
Departments, Heads of.....	51
Dispensary, New York.....	291
" Eastern.....	292
" Northern.....	293
Distances, Table of.....	322
District Attorney's Office.....	63
Early Seals of the city.....	420
Excise Licenses, Number of.....	318
Eye and Ear Infirmary.....	296
Female Guardian Society, and Home for the Friendless.....	285
Fertile, Leases of.....	319
Financial condition of the city.....	192
Finance Department.....	51
Fire Department.....	112
Fire Department, Organization of the first.....	361
Fire Wardens.....	65
Foreign Consuls, List of.....	328
Free Academy.....	224
General Information.....	330
Hacks, Number of, Licensed.....	361
Hackney Coaches, Rates of Fare.....	326
Hamilton Free School.....	257
Harbor Masters.....	348
Half Orphan Asylum, Protestant.....	288

Half Orphan Asylum, Roman Catholic.....	287
Heads of Departments.....	51
Health Wardens.....	55
Home for the Friendless.....	285
Home for Discharged Prisoners.....	289
Hospital, New York	273
House of Industry and Home for the Friendless.....	290
Inspectors of Stages, Hacks and Carts.....	85
Inspectors of Pawnbrokers and Junk Shops.....	85
Intelligence Offices.....	299
Interments, Reports of	263
Inspectors of Common Schools.....	219
Junk Shops.....	297
Justices' Courts, Ward.....	60
Justices' and Police Courts, Acts relative to.....	74
Juvenile Delinquents, Society for Reformation of.....	279
Law Department	58
Leake and Watts' Orphan House.....	287
Lying-in Asylum	282
Magdalen Female Benevolent Asylum.....	288
Markets, Clerks of.....	54
Markets, Location of.....	321
Mechanics' Institute School	257
Mechanics' Society School.....	257
Newspapers employed by the Corporation.....	330
New York Hospital.....	273
Notaries, Public.....	311
Officers of the Fire Department.....	112
Officers whose salaries are paid from the City Treasury.....	120
Olden Times in New York about 1678.....	451
Omnibusses	314
Ordinances relating to the Police Department.....	79
Orphan Asylum.....	281
Orphan Asylum, Roman Catholic.....	286
Orphan Asylum Association.....	286
Paintings in the Governor's Room, &c.....	348
Parks, acres contained in each.....	322
Pawnbrokers.....	300
Piers, list of.....	320

CONTENTS.

ix

Policemen and Station Houses.....	88
" detailed to attend Courts.....	110
" " to attend at the Chief of Police.....	88
" " as Bell-ringers.....	110
" " as Dockmasters	111
Police Clerks.....	83
Police Courts.....	83
Police Department.	51-65
" " acts relative to.....	65-68-74
" " officers of	85
Porters and Handcartmen, Law regulating.....	325
Post Office, officers, rates of postage, &c	331
Pound Keepers.....	61
Primary Schools, Public	246
Printers to the Common Council.....	58
Printers to the Departments.....	58
Progress of the city of New York	350
Public Administrator	58
Public Institutions, where located....	330
Public Officers	312
Public Notaries in the city of New York..	311
Public School Society.....	235
Public Schools	240
Real and Personal Estate, relative value of	209
Receiver of Taxes	52
Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents, Society for the..	279
Register's Office	62
Regulator of Public Clocks	59
Repairs and Supplies, Department of	58
Rules and Orders of the Board of Aldermen	38
Rules of the Board of Assistant Aldermen.....	42
Second Hand Dealers.....	297
Sheriff's Office	61
Squares and Places, where located.....	321
Standing Committees of both Boards	47
" " of Board of Supervisors	50
" " of Board of Education.....	219
" " of Public School Society.....	235
Stationers to the Corporation	59
Speakers of the House of Representatives, from 1789 to 1851.....	336
Speakers of the Assembly, 1777 to 1851.....	337

X**CONTENTS.**

Street Department.....	52
Streets and Lamps, Department of.....	54
Superior Court Clerk's Office.....	63
Superintendent of Lamps and Gas.....	54
" " Lands and Places.....	53
" " Markets.....	54
" " Pavements.....	53
" " Repairs to Public Buildings.....	53
" " Roads.....	53
" " Streets.....	54
" " Common Schools.....	50
" " Wharves.....	52
Supervisors, Board of.....	50
Surrogate's Office.....	63
Tax Commissioners.....	55
Tavern and Excise Licenses.....	318
Trustees of Common Schools.....	221
University of the city of New York..	271
" " State of New York.....	274
University Grammar School.....	258
Votes for Aldermen and Assistant, 1850.....	344
" Mayor, 1850.....	344
" Governor and Lieut. Governor, from 1789 to 1850.....	340
" City Judge, District Attorney, and Gov'r of the Alms House.....	343
" Members of Congress, 1850.....	343
" Members of Assembly.....	346
Ward Offices.....	59
Ward Justices' Courts.....	60
Ward Schools.....	225
Work House.....	296





PRESIDENT

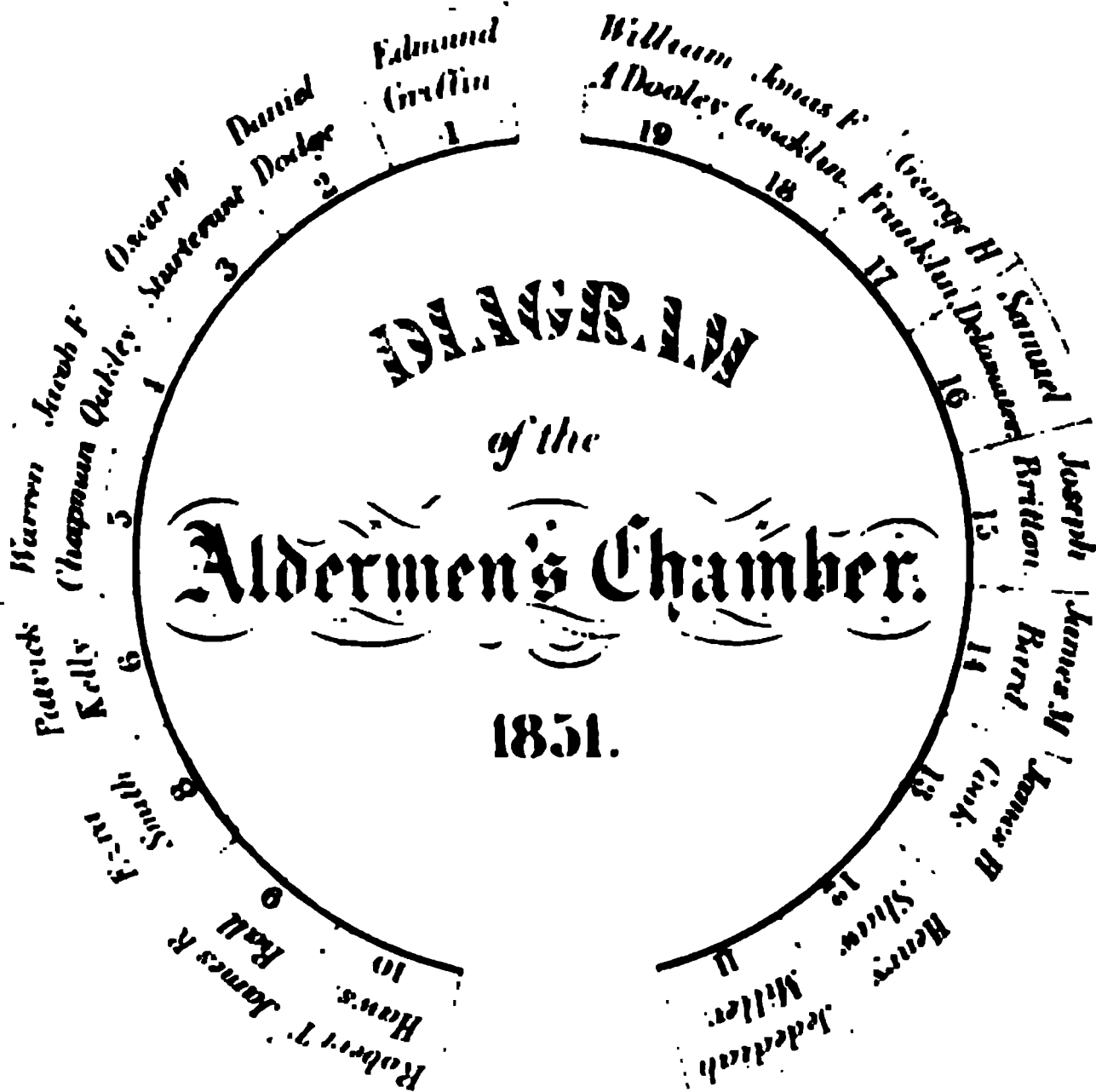
7
MORGAN MORGANS

Reporter

Reporter

Clerk
&
Assistant

Serg' at
Arms



Lobby

Reporter

Reporter



Clerk
&
Assistant

Seal of the
City of New York

MINUTES
of the
Assistant Aldermen's
(Chamber.)

1851.

1. Abraham Moore
2. Samuel R. Dudley
3. William H. Miller
4. George M. Curtis
5. Thomas B. Ryan
6. John B. Smith
7. James Webb
8. Charles H. Webb
9. James H. Webb
10. David Miller
11. Wesley Smith
12. Daniel P. Smith
13. Daniel P. Smith
14. John P. Smith
15. Robert A. Smith
16. Henry R. Smith
17. Nathan C. Smith
18. Moses I. Edwards
19. Nathan C. Smith

Lobby



IN COMMON COUNCIL.

Resolved, That the Clerk of the Common Council be requested to prepare the Annual Manual of the Common Council for the year 1851, and that when prepared, he cause the same to be published under his direction and supervision.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, May 22, 1851.

Adopted by the Board of Assistant Aldermen, May 24, 1851.

Approved by the Mayor, May 26, 1851.

The undersigned, in pursuance of the preceding resolution, entered upon the duty thus assigned him immediately after its passage. After the work had progressed to some extent, he was taken severely ill, which laid him aside for several weeks, and which has caused considerable delay in the publication of the work. As soon, however, as he regained his health, he resumed the work, and now most respectfully presents the following number, which he trusts will be acceptable to the City Authorities, and the public generally.

The undersigned would add, that he has been materially aided by the kind exertions of the Deputy Clerk and Assistants in his office in said work.

D. T. VALENTINE.



.

.

.

1st Month,

JANUARY.

1851.

BEGINS ON WEDNESDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
New Moon,	2	5	48 morn.	Full Moon,	17	11	46 morn.
First Quarter,	10	11	25 morn.	Third Quarter,	24	3	21 morn.

D.	Days	REMARKS.	Sun rises	Sun sets	High water.
M.	Week		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Wed	Mutiny in Pennsylvania line of the	7 26	4 34	8 6
2	Thurs	army on account of the want of pay	7 25	4 35	8 47
3	Fri	and clothing, 1781	7 25	4 35	9 27
4	Sat	[at Richmond, Va., 1781.	7 25	4 35	10 8
5	Sun	Derastat on committed by Gen. Arnold	7 24	4 36	10 35
6	Mon	Lafayette sailed for France, 1776.	7 24	4 36	11 10
7	Tues		7 23	4 37	11 46
8	Wed		7 23	4 37	morn
9	Thur	Connecticut adopted the new Constitu-	7 22	4 38	0 22
10	Fri	[tion, 1788.	7 21	4 39	1 1
11	Sat		7 21	4 39	1 44
12	Sun	[to the then number of States—15	7 20	4 40	2 37
13	Mon	Congress increased the stripes and stars	7 19	4 41	3 48
14	Tues	Congress reconveyed the Battery to the	7 19	4 41	4 57
15	Wed	[city of New York, 1822	7 18	4 42	6 6
16	Thur		7 17	4 43	7 4
17	Fri	Benjamin Franklin born, 1706	7 16	4 44	7 55
18	Sat		7 15	4 45	8 45
19	Sun		7 15	4 45	9 34
20	Mon		7 14	4 46	10 22
21	Tues		7 13	4 47	11 9
22	Wed	Battle of Frenchtown, (Mich.) 1813.	7 12	4 48	11 56
23	Thur		7 11	4 49	ev 44
24	Fri	Garrison at Georgetown, S. C., surprised	7 10	4 50	1 2
25	Sat	by Gen. Lee, 1781.	7 9	4 51	2 28
26	Sun		7 8	4 52	3 34
27	Mon		7 7	4 53	4 44
28	Tues		7 6	4 54	6 0
29	Wed	Albert Gallatin born, 1761.	7 5	4 55	7 5
30	Thur.		7 4	4 56	7 55
31	Fri	The N. Y. University founded, 1831.	7 3	4 57	8 36

2d Month,

FEBRUARY.

1851.

BEGINS ON SATURDAY,

AND HATH TWENTY-EIGHT DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

New Moon,	D. 1	H. 1	M. 6 morn.	Full Moon,	D. 15	H. 10	M. 32 even.
First Quarter,	9	4	0 morn.	Third Quarter,	22	4	42 even.

D. M.	Days Week	REMARKS.	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	High water. H. M.
1	Sat.	Naval engagement between the Consti-	7 2	4 58	9 13
2	Sun.	tution and La Vengeance, 1800.	7 0	5 0	9 49
3	Mon.		6 59	5 1	10 19
4	Tues.		6 58	5 2	10 50
5	Wed.	Massachusetts adopted new Con'n, 1788.	6 57	5 3	11 22
6	Thur.	Treaty with France concluded, 1778.	6 56	5 4	11 54
7	Fri.	Congress refused to treat with English	6 55	5 5	morn.
8	Sat.	[Commissioners, 1778.	6 53	5 7	0 27
9	Sun.	Commercial intercourse with France	6 52	5 8	1 5
10	Mon.	[suspended, 1799.	6 51	5 9	1 50
11	Tues.	Treaty of Peace arrived, 1815.	6 50	5 10	2 49
12	Wed.		6 49	5 11	4 5
13	Thur.	First salute paid to the American Flag,	6 47	5 13	5 26
14	Fri.	[1778.	6 46	5 14	6 42
15	Sat.		6 45	5 15	7 41
16	Sun.		6 44	5 16	8 31
17	Mon.	Treaty of Peace ratified, 1815.	6 42	5 18	9 21
18	Tues.		6 41	5 19	10 7
19	Wed.		6 40	5 20	10 52
20	Thur.		6 38	5 22	11 36
21	Fri.		6 37	5 23	ev. 17
22	Sat.	Delaware signed the confederation, 1779.	6 36	5 24	1 1
23	Sun.	[to France, 1785.	6 34	5 26	1 48
24	Mon.	Thos. Jefferson appointed Ambassador	6 33	5 27	2 47
25	Tues.	Denmark acknowledged the independ-	6 32	5 28	4 3
26	Wed.	[ence of the U. S., 1783.	6 30	5 30	5 25
27	Thur.		6 29	5 31	6 43
28	Fri.		6 28	5 32	7 38

3d Month,

MARCH.

1861.

BEGINS ON SATURDAY,
AND HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
New Moon,	2	8	19 even.	Full Moon,	17	8	23 morn.
First Quarter,	10	4	49 even.	Third Quarter,	24	8	30 morn.

D. Days M. Week	REMARKS.	Sun rises H. M.	Sun sets H. M.	High water. H. M.
1 Sat		6 26	5 34	8 18
2 Sun	The importation of slaves prohibited	6 25	5 35	8 54
3 Mon	[into the U. S. after, 1807	6 24	5 36	9 26
4 Tues	Penn's named and charter granted, 1681	6 22	5 38	9 56
5 Wed	James Madison born, 1751	6 21	5 39	10 24
6 Thur		6 20	5 40	10 55
7 Fri	U. S. frigate Randolph, 32 guns, blown	6 18	5 42	11 26
8 Sat	[up, 1778	6 17	5 43	11 57
9 Sun	Dreadful Fire in New York, 1741.	6 16	5 44	morn.
10 Mon.		6 14	5 46	0 35
11 Tues.		6 13	5 47	1 18
12 Wed		6 12	5 48	2 13
13 Thur		6 10	5 50	3 32
14 Fri		6 9	5 51	5 1
15 Sat	Andrew Jackson born, 1767. Grand	6 8	5 52	6 24
16 Sun	[opening of Erie canal, 1822.	6 6	5 54	7 27
17 Mon		6 5	5 55	8 17
18 Tues		6 3	5 57	9 3
19 Wed		6 2	5 58	9 47
20 Thur		6 1	5 59	10 28
21 Fri.		5 59	6 1	11 9
22 Sat	The slave trade from the U. S. prohib-	5 58	6 2	11 49
23 Sun	[ited by Congress, 1794	5 57	6 3	12 29
24 Mon		5 55	6 5	2 14
25 Tues		5 54	6 6	2 8
26 Wed		5 53	6 7	3 25
27 Thur.		5 51	6 9	4 52
28 Fri		5 50	6 10	6 10
29 Sat		5 49	6 11	7 10
30 Sun.	Congress authorizes the building of six	5 47	6 13	7 51
31 Mon.	[frigates, 1794.	5 46	6 14	8 24

4th Month,

APRIL.

1851.

BEGIN'S ON TUESDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

New Moon,	D.	H.	M.	Full Moon,	D.	H.	M.
First Quarter,	1	1	37 even.	Third Quarter,	15	5	6 even.
	9	2	39 morn.		23	2	2 morn.

D. M.	Days Week	REMARKS.	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	High water. H. M.
1	Tues.	<i>The news Letter</i> , first pap. pt'd in 1704.	5 45	6 15	8 55
2	Wed.	James Monroe born, 1759	5 43	6 17	9 25
3	Thur.	N. Y. Safety Fund act passed 1829.	5 42	6 18	9 55
4	Fri.	La Fayette left France for America in [1777.	5 41	6 19	10 27
5	Sat.		5 39	6 21	10 59
6	Sun.		5 38	6 22	11 34
7	Mon.		5 37	6 23	morn
8	Tues.	Duel between Randolph and Clay, 1826.	5 35	6 25	0 12
9	Wed.	Battle of Lexington, 1775.	5 34	6 26	0 56
10	Thur.	La Fayette Theatre destroyed by fire, [1829.	5 33	6 27	1 57
11	Fri.		5 31	6 29	3 16
12	Sat.		5 30	6 30	4 47
13	Sun.		5 29	6 31	6 8
14	Mon.		5 27	6 33	7 9
15	Tues.		5 26	6 34	7 37
16	Wed.		5 25	6 35	8 29
17	Thur.	Franklin died, 1790.	5 24	6 36	9 23
18	Fri.	[U. S. 1782.	5 22	6 38	0 4
19	Sat.	Holland acknowl'd the Independence of	5 21	6 39	10 43
20	Sun.		5 21	6 40	11 32
21	Mon.	[chartered, 1831.	5 19	6 41	ev. 4
22	Tues.	The New York Institution for the Blind	5 17	6 43	0 46
23	Wed.	British sloop-of-war Drake captured by	5 16	6 44	1 37
24	Thur.	[Paul Jones, 1778.	5 15	6 45	2 45
25	Fri.		5 14	6 46	4 8
26	Sat.	Act passed for the abolishment of im-	5 12	6 48	5 23
27	Sun.	[prisonment for debt in N. Y	5 11	6 49	6 28
28	Mon.	Exchange buildings destroyed by fire in	5 10	6 50	7 11
29	Tues.	[New York, 1826.	5 9	6 51	7 45
30	Wed.		5 8	6 52	8 23

5th Month,

MAY.

1851.

BEGINS ON THURSDAY, *

AND HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
New Moon,	1	4	6 morn.	Third Quarter,	22	8	9 even.
First Quarter,	8	8	38 morn.	New Moon,	30	3	51 even.
Full Moon,	15	8	9 morn.				

D.	Days	REMARKS.	Sun		Sun		High	
M.	Week.		rises		sets		water.	
			H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.
1	Thur	Hudson embarked on his voyage of discovery, 1607	5	7	6	53	8	54
2	Fri		5	6	6	55	9	29
3	Sat		5	4	6	56	10	1
4	Sun		5	3	6	57	10	37
5	Mon	Amer Ship Protection captured British [ships Roebuck and Medea, 1781	5	2	6	58	11	14
6	Tues		5	1	6	59	11	57
7	Wed		5	0	7	0	morn	
8	Thur	Sir H. Clinton arrived at Phila, 1778.	4	59	7	1	0	47
9	Fri		4	58	7	2	1	49
10	Sat	Battle of Ticonderoga, 1775.	4	57	7	3	3	8
11	Sun		4	56	7	4	4	30
12	Mon	Society of Cincinnati founded, 1783	4	55	7	5	5	45
13	Tues	British abandon siege of Charleston, 1779	4	54	7	6	6	42
14	Wed	Camden evacuated by the British, 1781	4	53	7	7	7	31
15	Thur		4	52	7	8	8	17
16	Fri	John Jay, first Chief Justice, died, 1829	4	51	7	9	9	2
17	Sat	Foundation Bowery Theatre laid, 1826.	4	50	7	10	9	41
18	Sun		4	49	7	11	10	21
19	Mon	Great Fire in Chatham st. N. Y., 1811	4	48	7	12	11	1
20	Tues	Art's of Confed ng'd on bet Col's, 1775	4	47	7	13	11	41
21	Wed	British surrender Silver Bluff, 1781	4	46	7	14	ev.	22
22	Thur	Gen Greene besieg'd the Brit port, 1781	4	46	7	14	1	12
23	Fri	S. Carolina adopted the new Constitution, 1788	4	45	7	15	2	6
24	Sat		4	44	7	16	3	14
25	Sun	General Convention met at Phila, 1787	4	43	7	17	4	26
26	Mon	Bowery Theatre destroyed by fire, 1828	4	42	7	18	5	27
27	Tues		4	42	7	18	6	23
28	Wed	American ship Alliance captured British [ships Atalanta and Trepassey, 1781,	4	41	7	19	7	6
29	Thur		4	40	7	20	7	45
30	Fri		4	40	7	20	8	23
31	Sat		4	30	7	21	9	3

6th Month,

JUNE.

1851.

BEGINS ON SUNDAY,
AND HATH THIRTY DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

First Quarter,	D. 6	H. 1	M. 32 even.	Third Quarter,	D. 21	H. 1	M. 39 even.
Full Moon,	13	1	48 even.	New Moon,	29	1	29 morn.

D. M.	Days Week.	REMARKS.	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	High water. H. M.
1	Sun.	Kentucky made a state and admitted in- [to the Union, 1792.	4 33	7 22	9 40
2	Mon.		4 33	7 22	10 21
3	Tues.		4 33	7 23	11 4
4	Wed.	Steam frigate Fulton blown up, 1829.	4 33	7 23	11 49
5	Thur.	[1775. Patk. Henry died, 1799.	4 33	7 24	morn.
6	Fri.	Washington appointed Com'r-in-chief,	4 32	7 24	0 45
7	Sat.	Elizabethtown, N. J., taken by the Bri-	4 32	7 25	1 44
8	Sun.	[tish, 1780.	4 32	7 25	2 54
9	Mon.		4 32	7 25	4 7
10	Tues.		4 32	7 26	5 14
11	Wed.	Daniel D. Tompkins died, 1825.	4 32	7 26	6 16
12	Thur.	New York Incorporated, 1665.	4 32	7 26	7 10
13	Fri.		4 32	7 27	7 59
14	Sat.	The Flag of the U. S. adopted by Con- [gress, 1777.	4 33	7 27	8 43
15	Sun.		4 33	7 27	9 26
16	Mon.		4 33	7 27	10 5
17	Tues.	Battle of Bunker Hill, 1775.	4 33	7 27	10 43
18	Wed.	War declared against G't Britain, 1812.	4 33	7 28	11 22
19	Thur.	[Stone Ferry, 1779.	4 34	7 28	ev. 1
20	Fri.	Gen. Lincoln foiled in his attack on	4 34	7 28	0 43
21	Sat.	New Hampshire adopted the new Con-	4 34	7 28	1 28
22	Sun.	[stitution, 1788.	4 35	7 28	2 20
23	Mon.		4 35	7 28	3 23
24	Tues.	Gen. Wayne repelled an assault of Brit- [tish and Indians, 1782.	4 35	7 28	4 24
25	Wed.		4 36	7 28	5 23
26	Thur.		4 36	7 27	6 22
27	Fri.		4 37	7 27	7 11
28	Sat.	Battle of Monmouth, 1778.	4 37	7 27	7 55
29	Sun.	[appointed Com'r-in-chief, 1793.	4 38	7 27	8 49
30	Mon.	Army increased and Geo. Washington	4 38	7 27	9 26

7th Month,

JULY.

1851.

BEGINS ON TUESDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
First Quarter,	5	6	12 even	Third Quarter,	21	5	43 morn.
Full Moon,	13	2	18 morn.	New Moon,	28	9	44 morn.

D.	Days	REMARKS.	Sun		Sun		High	
M.	Week		rises		sets		water	
			H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.
1	Tues		4	34	7	26	10	11
2	Wed		4	34	7	26	10	56
3	Thur	Wyoming destroyed, 1778 *	4	34	7	26	11	44
4	Fri	The 'Blessing of the Bay' launched, the	4	35	7	25	morn.	
5	Sat	[first vessel built in Mass., 1631	4	35	7	25	0	36
6	Sun	[1778	4	35	7	25	1	32
7	Mon.	Treaty with France annulled by Cong	4	36	7	21	2	33
8	Tues	British defeat at Ticonderoga, 1758.	4	36	7	24	3	39
9	Wed	Braddock defeated, 1754.	4	37	7	23	4	44
10	Thur		4	37	7	23	5	51
11	Fri	Fairfield, Ct. burnt by Americans, 1779.	4	38	7	22	6	50
12	Sat	Alexander Hamilton died, 1804	4	39	7	21	7	42
13	Sun	Newark, Ct. burnt by British, 1779.	4	39	7	21	8	30
14	Mon.	Grand Canal commenced, 1815	4	40	7	20	9	12
15	Tues	Stoney Point taken by Americans, 1779	4	40	7	20	9	51
16	Wed	Contract with France for loan of money,	4	41	7	19	10	27
17	Thur.	[1782	4	42	7	18	11	1
18	Fri		4	42	7	18	11	36
19	Sat.	Paulus Hook taken by Americans, 1779	4	43	7	17	ev.	13
20	Sun		4	44	7	16	0	50
21	Mon.		4	45	7	15	1	33
22	Tues	The Mimsink settlement, N. Y., des-	4	46	7	14	2	22
23	Wed	[troyed by Brandt, 1778	4	46	7	14	3	25
24	Thur	N. Carolina signed the Confeder'n, 1778	4	47	7	13	4	30
25	Fri.		4	48	7	12	5	36
26	Sat	New York adopted the new Constitution,	4	49	7	11	6	40
27	Sun	[1788	4	50	7	10	7	33
28	Mon		4	51	7	9	8	25
29	Tues		4	52	7	8	9	13
30	Wed		4	53	7	7	9	59
31	Thur		4	54	7	6	10	43

8th Month,

AUGUST.

1861.

BEGINN ON FRIDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

First Quarter,	D.	H.	M.		Third Quarter,	D.	H.	M.
	4	0	11 morn.			19	8	2 even.
Full Moon,	11	4	47 even.		New Moon,	26	5	24 even.

D.	Days	REMARKS.	Sun		Sun		High	
M.	Week		rises	sets	sets	water.	H.	M.
1	Fri.		4 55	7 5			11	31
2	Sat.		4 56	7 4		morn.		
3	Sun.		4 57	7 3		0 16		
4	Mon.	Treaty bet. U. S. and the Crows, 1816.	4 58	7 2		1 9		
5	Tues.	[123,706, 1820.	4 59	7 1		2 1		
6	Wed.	Census taken—population of New York	5 0	7 0		3 0		
7	Thur.	Great Fire in New York 300 houses des-	5 1	6 59		4 13		
8	Fri.	[troyed, 1778.	5 2	6 58		5 27		
9	Sat.		5 3	6 57		6 39		
10	Sun.	Treaty bet. the U. S. and Osages, 1816.	5 4	6 56		7 34		
11	Mon.		5 5	6 55		8 40		
12	Tues.		5 6	6 54		8 57		
13	Wed.		5 8	6 52		9 34		
14	Thur.		5 9	6 51		10 7		
15	Fri.	[York, 1824.	5 10	6 50		10 38		
16	Sat.	La Fayette landed at the Battery in N.	5 11	6 49		11 9		
17	Sun.	[steam, 1807.	5 12	6 48		11 41		
18	Mon.	Fulton's first voyage to Albany, by	5 13	6 47	ev.	12		
19	Tues.	Treaty between the U. States and the	5 15	6 45		0 52		
20	Wed.	[Sioux, 1815	5 16	6 44		1 33		
21	Thur.		5 17	6 43		2 28		
22	Fri.		5 18	6 42		3 42		
23	Sat.		5 20	6 40		5 0		
24	Sun.		5 21	6 39		6 16		
25	Mon.		5 22	6 38		7 15		
26	Tues.		5 23	6 37		8 10		
27	Wed.		5 25	6 35		8 57		
28	Thur.		5 26	6 34		9 41		
29	Fri.	Action at Quaker Hill, R. I., 1778.	5 27	6 33		10 26		
30	Sat.		5 28	6 32		11 11		
31	Sun.		5 30	6 30		11 54		

9th Month,

SEPTEMBER.

1861.

BEGINS ON MONDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
First Quarter,	2	8	57 morn.	Third Quarter,	18	8	33 morn.
Full Moon,	10	8	48 morn.	New Moon,	25	1	16 morn.

D	Days		Sun	Sun	High
M	Week	REMARKS.	rises	sets	water.
			U M.	H. M.	H M.
1	Mon.	N. Y. Banks suspended specie payments,	5 31	6 29	morn.
2	Tues.	[1814.	5 32	6 28	0 38
3	Wed.	Definite treaty of Peace signed between	5 34	6 26	1 27
4	Thur	[the U. S. and G. B., 1783.	5 35	6 25	2 24
5	Fri		5 36	6 24	3 41
6	Sat	La Fayette born, 1755	5 37	6 23	5 4
7	Sun	La Fayette returned to France, 1825.	5 39	6 21	6 21
8	Mon	Battle of Lake George, 1754	5 40	6 20	7 18
9	Tues		5 41	6 19	8 1
10	Wed		5 43	6 17	8 39
11	Thur	Abduction to Wm. Morgan, 1826.	5 44	6 16	9 10
12	Fri		5 45	6 15	9 40
13	Sat	[1778.	5 47	6 13	10 9
14	Sun	Franklin appn'd Ambassador to France	5 48	6 12	10 40
15	Mon	Severe earthquake in Charleston, S. C	5 49	6 11	11 8
16	Tues	[1753.	5 51	6 9	11 39
17	Wed		5 52	6 8	ev 15
18	Thur	[and Levant, 1778	5 53	6 7	0 56
19	Fri	Naval action between the Gen Hancock	5 55	6 5	1 49
20	Sat	Treaty bet U. S. and Pottawatomies	5 56	6 4	3 5
21	Sun	Gen Arnold held a conference with Maj	5 57	6 3	4 36
22	Mon	[Andre, 1780	5 59	6 1	6 0
23	Tues	Naval engagement bet. the Bon Homme	6 0	6 0	7 0
24	Wed.	[and Bernabos, 1779	6 1	5 59	7 52
25	Thur		6 3	5 57	8 36
26	Fri	Treaty bet the U. S. and Ottos, 1814	6 4	5 56	9 20
27	Sat	J. Jay appointed Ambassador to Spain,	6 5	5 55	10 4
28	Sun	[1779.	6 7	5 53	10 46
29	Mon.		6 8	5 52	11 27
30	Tues.	Treaty bet. the U. S. and Pawnees, 1814.	6 9	5 51	morn.

10th Month,

OCTOBER.

1851.

BEGIN ON WEDNESDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
First Quarter,	1	9	34 even.	New Moon,	24	10	14 morn.
Full Moon,	10	1	37 morn.	First Quarter,	31	2	22 even.
Third Quarter,	17	7	17 even.				

D. Days	REMARKS.	Sat	Sun	High
M. Week		rises	sets.	water.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1 Wed.		6 11	5 49	0 8
2 Thur.	Major Andre hung at Tappan, 1780.	6 12	5 48	0 55
3 Fri.	Great fire in Houston st., N. Y., 1830.	6 13	5 47	1 53
4 Sat.		6 15	5 45	3 11
5 Sun.		6 16	5 44	4 37
6 Mon.		6 17	5 43	5 56
7 Tues.	Battle of King's Mountains, S. C., 1780	6 19	5 41	6 55
8 Wed.	First Canal boat which entered the Hud-	6 20	5 40	7 34
9 Thur.	[son, 1823	6 21	5 39	8 10
10 Fri.		6 23	5 37	8 38
11 Sat.		6 24	5 36	9 8
12 Sun.		6 25	5 35	9 28
13 Mon.		6 27	5 33	10 9
14 Tues.		6 28	5 32	10 40
15 Wed.	Kingston burnt by the British, 1777.	6 29	5 31	11 13
16 Thur.	Burgoyne surrendered at Saratoga, 1777	6 31	5 29	11 48
17 Fri.		6 32	5 28	ev. 32
18 Sat.		6 33	5 27	1 27
19 Sun.	Surrender of Lord Cornwallis, 1781.	6 35	5 25	2 43
20 Mon.		6 36	5 24	4 16
21 Tues.	Imported into N. Y. city the iron railing	6 37	5 23	5 41
22 Wed.	which encloses the Park and C. Hall	6 39	5 21	6 40
23 Thur.	costing \$96 53 cents per ton, 1821.	6 40	5 20	7 39
24 Fri.		6 41	5 19	8 13
25 Sat.		6 42	5 18	8 57
26 Sun.	Grand Canal completed, 1825.	6 44	5 16	9 41
27 Mon.		6 46	5 15	10 21
28 Tues.		6 43	5 14	11 2
29 Wed.		6 47	5 13	11 44
30 Thur.	[oll, 1803.	6 49	5 11	morn.
31 Fri.	U. S. frigate Philadelphia lost at Trip-	6 50	5 10	0 29

11th Month,

NOVEMBER.

1851.

BEGINS ON SATURDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
Full Moon,	8	6	25 even	New Moon,	22	9	10 even.
Third Quarter,	16	4	30 morn	First Quarter,	30	10	31 morn.

D.	Days		Sun	Sun	High
M.	Week	REMARKS	rises	sets	water.
			H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Sat	French corvette tak'n by U. S. fri. Boston	6 51	5 9	1 22
2	Sun		6 52	5 8	2 31
3	Mon	Dominica discover'd by Columbus, 1498	6 53	5 7	3 56
4	Tue	1st prov. assembly held in Penn., 1682	6 55	5 5	5 14
5	Wed		6 56	5 4	6 18
6	Thur	Gr't sea serpent seen off Milford, Ct., 1817	6 57	5 3	7 0
7	Fri	Treat bet. U. S. and the Shawnees, 1825	6 58	5 2	7 35
8	Sat	Frig June upset at sea, 32 perish'd, 1816	6 59	5 1	8 8
9	Sun		7 0	5 0	8 39
10	Mon	Des. fire at Boston. 50 build'g des't, 1825	7 1	4 59	9 13
11	Tue	Gen. Mina exe. by ord. of Apodaca, 1817	7 3	4 57	9 45
12	Wed	Montreal sur. to Gen. Montgomery, 1775	7 4	4 56	10 17
13	Thur	Coty. at London \$1,204,960, pd. U. S., 1828	7 5	4 55	10 52
14	Fri	Great fire at Buffalo, loss \$150,000, 1832	7 6	4 54	11 33
15	Sat		7 7	4 53	12 21
16	Sun	L. Dunmore pro. fire lost to John Br., 1775	7 8	4 52	1 17
17	Mon	Great fire at Schenectady, 1819	7 9	4 51	2 27
18	Tue	Great earth quake in New England, 1754	7 10	4 50	3 54
19	Wed	Meet. to pay tribute to Sir W. Scott, 1832	7 11	4 49	5 12
20	Thur	Trinity ch., in N. Y., burnt, 1776	7 12	4 48	6 14
21	Fri	Great fire at St. John's, N. F., 1817	7 13	4 47	7 5
22	Sat	Morelos, the Mexican put. to execn., 1815	7 13	4 47	7 53
23	Sun		7 14	4 46	8 38
24	Mon		7 15	4 45	9 20
25	Tue	Washington m'n., at Baltimore, compl'd	7 16	4 44	10 1
26	Wed	Theatre at Richmond, Va., burnt, 1811	7 17	4 43	10 43
27	Thur		7 18	4 42	11 25
28	Fri	Deane recalled and Adams sent to France,	7 18	4 42	morn
29	Sat	[1779]	7 19	4 41	0 8
30	Sun	Cong. appoint. to exam. U. S. bank, 1818.	7 20	4 40	0 55

18th Month,

DECEMBER,

1851.

BEGIN ON MONDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

Full Moon,	D. 8	H. 10	M. 34 morn.	New Moon,	D. 22	H. 10	M. 33 morn.
Third Quarter,	15	0	30 even.	First Quarter,	30	8	19 morn.

D.	Days		Sun	Sun	High
M.	Week	REMARKS.	rises.	sets.	water.
			H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Mon.		7 21	4 39	1 49
2	Tues.		7 21	4 39	2 55
3	Wed.	Illinois admitted into the Union, 1818.	7 22	4 38	4 9
4	Thurs.		7 22	4 38	5 16
5	Fri.	Treaty bet U.S. and Cent. Ameri, 1825.	7 23	4 37	6 11
6	Sat.	R. Island possessed by the British, 1776.	7 23	4 37	6 56
7	Sun.		7 24	4 36	7 33
8	Mon.	British defe'd at Great Ridge, Va., 1775.	7 24	4 36	8 11
9	Tues.	De Forest refused as Consul of S. A. 1818.	7 25	4 35	8 49
10	Wed.	Mississippi admitted into the Union, 1817.	7 25	4 35	9 26
11	Thur.	Intercourse with Amer. col. prohib, 1775	7 26	4 34	10 3
12	Fri.	Gen. Lee surprised and captured, 1776.	7 26	4 34	10 44
13	Sat.	Congress passed resolut to build 13 frigts	7 26	4 34	11 26
14	Sun.	Alabama admitted into the Union, 1819.	7 27	4 33	ov. 5
15	Mon.		7 27	4 33	1 11
16	Tues.	Tea destroyed in Boston, 1773.	7 27	4 33	2 18
17	Wed.	Beliver the liberator of S. Ame. d'd, 1830	7 27	4 33	3 26
18	Thur.	N. Carolina formed a Constitution, 1776.	7 27	4 33	4 36
19	Fri.	Kean driven from the stage, Boston, 1825	7 28	4 32	5 46
20	Sat.	Proclamation of the Gov. of S. C to dis-	7 28	4 32	6 42
21	Sun.	[regard the Presi. proclamation, 1832.	7 28	4 32	7 33
22	Mon.	Treaty with Algiers concluded, 1816.	7 28	4 32	8 23
23	Tues.	Fire at Boston, court-house and records	7 28	4 32	9 8
24	Wed.	[destroyed, 1747.	7 28	4 32	9 49
25	Thur.		7 28	4 33	10 30
26	Fri.	Steph. Girard died, leaving \$10,000,000	7 27	4 33	11 9
27	Sat.	[for charitable purposes, 1831	7 27	4 33	11 47
28	Sun.	Gen James Wilkinson died, 1825	7 27	4 33	morn.
29	Mon.	Fire at N. Y , gove'nt house des'd, 1773.	7 27	4 33	0 26
30	Tues.	Congress resol'd send corn to Spain, 1776	7 27	4 33	1 10
31	Wed.	At. upon Quebec, und. Montgomery, 1775	7 27	4 33	1 57

AN ACT
TO
AMEND THE CHARTER
OF THE
CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED APRIL 7, 1830 — CH 122

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly do enact as follows:

1 The legislative power of the Corporation of the city of New York, shall be vested in a Board of Aldermen and a Board of Assistants, who together shall form the Common Council of the city.

2 Each ward of the city shall be entitled to elect one person to be designated the Alderman of the Ward, and the persons so chosen, together shall form the Board of Aldermen; and each ward shall also be entitled to elect one person to be designated an Assistant Alderman; and the persons so chosen, together shall form the Board of Assistants.

3 The Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen shall be chosen for one year; and no person shall be eligible to either office, who shall not, at the time of his election, be a resident of the ward for which he is chosen.

4 The annual elections for charter officers shall commence on the second Tuesday in April, and the officers elected shall be sworn into office on the second Tuesday in May thereafter; and all the provisions of law now in force in regard to the notification, direction, and conduct of elections for Members of Assembly, and in regard to the appointment, powers, and duties of the inspectors, holding the same, shall apply to the annual election of charter officers.

5 The first election for charter officers, after the passage of this law, shall take place on the second Tuesday in April, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one; and all those persons who shall have been elected under the former laws regulating the election of charter officers, and shall be in office at the time of the passage of this law, shall continue in office until the officers elected under this law shall be entitled to be sworn into office.

6. The Board of Aldermen shall have power to direct a special election to be held, to supply the place of an Alderman whose seat shall become vacant by death, removal from the city, resignation, or otherwise; and the Board of Assistants shall also have power to direct a special election to supply any vacancy that may occur in the Board of Assistants; and in both cases, the person elected to supply the vacancy shall hold his seat only for the residue of the term of office of his immediate predecessor.

7. The Boards shall meet in separate chambers, and a majority of each shall be a quorum to do business. Each Board shall appoint a President from its own body, and shall also choose its Clerk and other officers, determine the rules of its own proceedings, and be the judge of the qualifications of its own members. Each Board shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and the doors of each shall be kept open, except when the public welfare shall require secrecy; and all resolutions and reports of Committees which shall recommend any specific improvement involving the appropriation of public moneys, or taxing or assessing the citizens of said city, shall be published immediately after the adjournment of the Board, under the authority of the Common Council, in all the newspapers employed by the Corporation; and whenever a vote is taken in relation thereto, the ayes and noes shall be called and published in the same manner.

8. Each Board shall have the authority to compel the attendance of absent members; to punish its members for disorderly behavior, and to expel a member with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members elected to the Board; and the members so expelled, shall, by such expulsion, forfeit all his right and powers as an Alderman or Assistant Alderman.

9. The stated and occasional meetings of each Board of the Common Council, shall be regulated by its own ordinances; and both Boards may meet on the same or on different days, as they may severally judge expedient.

10. Any law, ordinance, or resolution of the Common Council may originate in either Board, and when it shall have passed one Board, may be rejected or amended by the other.

11. No member of either Board shall, during the period for which he was elected, be appointed to, or be competent to hold any office for which the emoluments are paid from the city treasury, or by fees, directed to be paid by any ordinance or act of the Common Council, or be directly or indirectly interested in any contract, the expenses or considerations whereof are to be paid under any ordinance of the Common Council; but this section shall not be construed to deprive any Alderman or Assistant of any emolument or fees which he is entitled to by virtue of his office.

12. Every act, ordinance or resolution, which shall have passed the two Boards of the Common Council, before it shall take effect shall be presented, duly certified, to the Mayor of the city, for his approbation. If he approve, he shall sign it; if not, he shall return it with his objections to the Board in which it originated, within ten days thereafter; or if such Board be not then in session, at its next stated meeting. The Board to which it shall be returned, shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and cause the same to be published in one or more of the public newspapers of the city.

13. The Board to which such act, ordinance, or resolution, has been so returned, shall, after the expiration of not less than ten days thereafter, proceed to reconsider the same. If, after such reconsideration, a majority of

the members elected to the Board shall agree to pass the same, it shall be sent, together with the objections, to the other Board, by which it shall be likewise reconsidered; and if approved by a majority of all the members elected to such Board, it shall take effect as an act or law of the Corporation. In all such cases the votes of both Boards shall be determined by ayes and noes, and the names of the persons voting for and against the passage of the measure reconsidered, shall be entered on the journal of each Board respectively.

14 If the Mayor shall not return any act, ordinance, or resolution so presented to him, within the time above limited for that purpose, it shall take effect in the same manner as if he had signed it.

15 Neither the Mayor nor Recorder of the city of New York shall be a member of the Common Council thereof, after the second Tuesday of May, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one.

16 Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Mayor, and whenever the Mayor shall be absent from the city, or be prevented by sickness, or any other cause, from attending to the duties of his office, the President of the Board of Aldermen shall act as Mayor, and shall possess all the rights and powers of the Mayor, during the continuance of such vacancy, absence, or disability.

17. It shall be the duty of the Mayor—

FIRST To communicate to the Common Council, at least once a year, and oftener, if he shall deem it expedient, a general statement of the situation and condition of the city, in relation to its government, finances and improvements.

SECOND To recommend to the adoption of the Common Council all such measures connected with the police, security, health, cleanliness, and ornament of the city, and the improvement of its government and finances, as he shall deem expedient.

THIRD To be vigilant and active in causing the laws and ordinances of the government of the city to be duly executed and enforced.

FOURTH To exercise a constant supervision and control over the conduct and acts of all subordinate officers, and to receive and examine into all such complaints as may be preferred against any of them for violation or neglect of duty, and generally to perform all such duties as may be prescribed to him by the charter and city ordinances, and the laws of this state and the United States.

18 Annual and occasional appropriations shall be made by proper ordinances of the Common Council for every branch and object of city expenditure, nor shall any money be drawn from the city treasury, except the same shall have been previously appropriated to the purposes for which it was drawn.

19 The Common Council shall not have authority to borrow any sums of money whatever on the credit of the Corporation, except in anticipation of the revenue of the year in which such loan shall be made, unless authorized by a special act of the Legislature.

20 It shall be duty of the Common Council to publish, two months before the annual election of charter officers, in each year, for the general information of the citizens of New York, a full and detailed statement of the receipts and expenditures of the Corporation during the year ending on the

first day of the month in which such publication was made ; and in every such statement the different sources of city revenue, and the amount received from each ; the several appropriations made by the Common Council the objects for which the same were made, and the amount of moneys expended under each ; the moneys borrowed on the credit of the Corporation, the authority under which each loan was made, and the terms on which the same was obtained, shall be clearly and particularly specified.

21. The executive business of the Corporation of New York, shall hereafter be performed by distinct departments, which it shall be the duty of the Common Council to organize and appoint for that purpose.

22. It shall be the duty of the Common Council to provide for the accountability of all officers and other persons to whom the receipt or expenditure of the funds of the city shall be intrusted, by requiring from them sufficient security for the performance of their duties or trust, which security shall be annually renewed ; but the security first taken shall remain in force until new security shall be given.

23. The Clerk of the Board of Aldermen shall, by virtue of his office, be Clerk of the Common Council, and shall perform all the duties heretofore performed by the Clerk of the Common Council, except such as shall be assigned to the Clerk of the Board of Assistant Aldermen ; and it shall be his duty to keep open for inspection, at all reasonable times, the records and minutes of the proceedings of the Common Council, except such as shall be specially ordered otherwise.

24. The division of the Common Council into two Boards shall not take effect until the officers to be elected under this law shall enter on the duties of their office. Each Board shall hold its first meeting, for the purpose of organizing, on the second Tuesday of May in each year, at which time the Mayor or Clerk of the Common Council shall attend, by whom the oath of office shall be administered to the members elected. In the absence of the Mayor and Clerk, such oath may be administered by the Recorder, or First Judge of the city, or by any of the Justices of the Superior Court.

25. None of the provisions of this act, except the eighteenth, nineteenth, twentieth, and twenty-second sections, shall be construed as applying to the Common Council as now constituted.

26. Such parts of the charter of the city of New York, and of the several acts of the Legislature amending the same, as are not inconsistent with the provisions of this law, shall not be construed as repealed, modified, or in any manner affected thereby, but shall continue and remain in full force.

AN ACT
TO
AMEND THE CHARTER
OF
THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED APRIL 2, 1849, "THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT"

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows

§ 1 The legislative power of the Corporation of the city of New York, shall continue to be vested in a Board of Aldermen and a Board of Assistant Aldermen, who, together, shall form the Common Council of the city. The Board of Aldermen shall consist of one Alderman from each ward, who shall be elected by the people of the respective wards for two years. X The Board of Assistant Aldermen shall consist of one Assistant Alderman from each ward, who shall be elected ~~in the same manner~~ and shall hold their office for one year.

§ 2 The election for charter officers shall be held on the day of the general state election, when all charter officers eligible by the people shall be chosen, and the officers who shall be elected shall be sworn into office on the first Monday of January thereafter, and the laws of the state regulating elections shall apply to elections of charter officers; but the Common Council may, by law, extend the time for the canvass of the votes. The Mayor shall hold his office for a period of two years.

§ 3 The Common Council, during the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty may hold its sessions as often as each Board shall, by resolution, appoint, and thereafter the Common Council shall annually hold only three stated sessions of not exceeding one month each, commencing on the first Monday of January, May and September. The Mayor may convene the Common Council or the Board of Aldermen, only, at any time between the sessions, if, in his judgment, any exigency shall have arisen to render such a proceeding necessary, on the request, in writing, of a majority of the members elected to each Board, specifying the purposes for which such meeting is called, in which case, the action of the Common Council shall be confined to the matters in reference to which it shall have been so convened, or to such other matters as may be submitted by the Mayor for its consideration during such session, and the respective Boards may adjourn from day to day until such business shall be completed.

City of New York

§ 4. The Boards shall sit in separate chambers, and the doors shall be kept open, except when the public welfare shall require secrecy. A majority of each shall be a quorum to do business, but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and may compel the attendance of absent members. Each Board shall appoint a President from its own body; shall choose its Clerk and other officers; determine the rules of its own proceedings; be the judge of the election returns and qualifications of its own members; keep a journal of its proceedings, and have power to direct special elections to fill its own vacancies; to compel the attendance of members; to punish them for disorderly conduct, and expel a member by a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected, after five days' notice, and opportunity of being heard has been given to him; but such resolution of expulsion shall be of no effect unless it contain a provision for a special election within two weeks thereafter to supply such vacancy; provided, however, that such special election shall not be ordered unless there be at least two months of the term of the expelled member unexpired. The Clerk of the Board of Aldermen shall, by virtue of his office, be Clerk of the Common Council, and shall perform all the duties heretofore performed by the Clerk of the Common Council, except such as shall be assigned to the Clerk of the Board of Assistant Aldermen; and it shall be his duty to keep open for inspection, at all reasonable times, the records and minutes of the proceedings of the Common Council, except such as shall be specially ordered otherwise. The two Boards shall have concurrent powers, and a negative on each other's proceedings, and shall in all cases act as separate bodies, and shall not appoint Joint Committees, except a Committee on Accounts. Each Board may originate, amend, concur in, or reject any law, ordinance resolution; but no law shall pass either Board, except by a majority of the members elected. Neither Board shall adjourn for a longer period than three days, except by a resolution to be concurred in by the other body.

§ 5. It shall be the duty of the Clerks of the respective Boards, to publish all ordinances, and amendments of ordinances which shall be passed, and also the proceedings, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, except such parts as may require secrecy, and whenever a vote shall be taken in either Board, upon the passage of a resolution or ordinance which shall contemplate any specific improvement, or involve the sale, disposition or appropriation of public property, or the expenditure of public moneys or income therefrom, or lay any tax or assessment, such resolution or ordinance shall, before the same shall be sent to the other Board, and immediately after the adjournment of the Board, at which the same shall have been passed, be published with the ayes and noes, with the names of the persons voting for and against the same, in at least two newspapers, as a part of the proceedings; and no act, resolution or ordinance which shall have passed one Board, shall be acted upon by the other Board on the same day, unless by unanimous consent, except in case of invasion, insurrection, or pestilence.

§ 6. If any ordinance or resolution passed by each Board, as provided by sections twelve and thirteen of the amended charter of one thousand eight hundred and thirty, shall not be returned by the Mayor within ten days (Sundays excepted) after it shall have been presented to him, the same shall become a law in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the close of the session of the Common Council shall prevent its return, in which case it shall not be a law until the expiration of five days after the commencement of the next session of the Common Council, by whom the ordinance or resolution shall be reconsidered if returned within such time, and be disposed of in the same manner, and with the like effect, as if presented at the preceding session.

§ 7 No money shall be drawn from the city treasury, except the same shall have been previously appropriated to the purpose for which it is drawn; and all appropriations shall be based upon specific and detailed statements in writing, of the several heads of the departments, through the Comptroller.

§ 8 The Board of Assistant Aldermen shall have the sole power of impeachment of all city officers not otherwise provided for, and pending such impeachment, and until the final disposition thereof, the party impeached shall not exercise any of the functions of his office. The Board of Aldermen shall have the sole power to try all impeachments; when sitting for that purpose, they shall be on oath or affirmation, truly and impartially to try the impeachment according to evidence, and no person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of all the members elected to said Board. Judgment in case of impeachment, shall not extend farther than removal from office and disqualification to hold any office under the city charter. But the party convicted shall be liable to indictment, trial, judgment and punishment according to law.

§ 9 The executive power of the Corporation shall be vested in the Mayor, the heads of departments, and such other executive officers as shall be from time to time created by law, and neither the Common Council nor any Committee or member thereof, shall perform any executive business whatever, except such as is or shall be especially imposed on them by the laws of the state, and except that the Board of Aldermen may approve or reject the nominations made to them, as hereinafter provided.

§ 10 There shall continue to be an Executive Department, which shall be known as the "Police Department," and the Mayor of the city shall be the head officer thereof. There shall be a bureau in this department, and the chief officer thereof shall be denominated the "Chief of Police."

§ 11 There shall be an Executive Department, which shall be denominated "the Department of Finance," which shall have control of all the fiscal concerns of the Corporation, and shall prescribe the forms of keeping and rendering all city accounts whatever, and all accounts rendered to or kept in the several departments of the city government, shall be subject to the inspection and revision of the officers of this department. It shall settle and adjust all claims whatsoever by the Corporation or against them, and all accounts whatsoever, in which the Corporation is concerned, either as debtor or creditor. The chief officer of this department shall be called "the Comptroller of the City of New York." There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of the revenue accruing from taxes, the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Receiver of Taxes," who shall nominate and with the advice and consent of the Board of Aldermen, appoint so many clerks as shall be authorized by the Common Council, provided that nothing in this act contained shall be held to interfere with the tenure of office of the present Receiver of Taxes and Deputy Receiver of Taxes as established by the act passed April 11 1848. There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of the revenue accruing from rents and interest on bonds and mortgages, and for the performance of such other duties as may be directed by the Common Council, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Collector of the City Revenue." There shall be a bureau in this department for the reception of all moneys paid into the treasury of the city, and for the payment of moneys therefrom on the warrants drawn by the Comptroller, and countersigned by the Mayor and Clerk of the Common Council, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Chamberlain of the City of New York."

§ 12. There shall be an Executive Department under the denomination of the "Street Department," which shall have cognizance of opening, regulating and paving streets; building and repairing wharves and piers; digging and building wells, and the construction of public roads, when done by assessment; the filling up of sunken lots, under ordinances of the Common Council from the City Inspector's Department. It shall also have cognizance of collecting the assessments connected with such expenditures; the chief officer shall be called the "Street Commissioner." There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of assessments, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Collector of Assessments," and his assistants "Deputy Collectors." There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Superintendent of Wharves."

§ 13. There shall be an Executive Department, to be denominated the department of "Repairs and Supplies," which shall have cognizance of all repairs and supplies of and for roads and avenues, public pavements, repairs to public buildings, to fire engines and apparatus of Fire Department, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Commissioner of Repairs and Supplies." There shall be four bureaux or branches in this department, and the chief officers shall be respectively denominated the "Superintendent of Roads," "Superintendent of Repairs to Public Buildings," "Superintendent of Pavements," and "Chief Engineer of the Fire Department."

§ 14. There shall be an Executive Department, to be denominated the "Department of Streets and Lamps," which shall have cognizance of procuring the necessary supplies for, and of lighting the public streets and places, lighted at the expense of the Corporation; and of cleaning the public streets, and collecting the revenue arising from the sale of manure, and also of the transferring of butchers' stalls in the public markets. The chief officer thereof shall be denominated the "Commissioner of Streets and Lamps." There shall be three bureaux in this department, and the chief officers thereof shall be called the "Superintendent of Lamps and Gas," "Superintendent of Streets," and "Superintendent of Markets."

§ 15. There shall be an Executive Department, under the denomination of the "Croton Aqueduct Board," which shall have charge of the Croton Aqueduct, and all structures, and works, and property connected with the supply and distribution of water to the city of New York, and the underground drainage of the same; and of the public sewers of said city; and the collection of the revenues arising from the sale of the water, with such other powers and duties as shall or may be prescribed by law. The chief officers thereof shall be called the President, Engineer and Assistant Commissioner, who together shall form the Croton Aqueduct Board, and hold their offices for five years. There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of the revenues derived from the sale of the water, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Water Register."

§ 16. There shall be an Executive Department, under the denomination of the "City Inspector's Department," which shall have cognizance of all matters relative to the public health of said city, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "City Inspector."

§ 17. There shall be an Executive Department, known as the "Alms-House Department," which shall have cognizance of all matters relating to the Alms-House and Prisons of said city; the chief officers thereof shall be called the "Governors of the Alms-House." They shall consist of the

number, derive and hold their offices, and be charged with the duties, powers and responsibilities as prescribed by the act entitled "An act to provide for the government of the Alms-House and Penitentiary, in the City and County of New York."

§ 18. There shall be an Executive Department, known as the "Law Department," which shall have the charge of and conduct all the law business of the Corporation, and of the departments thereof, and all other law business in which the city shall be interested, when so ordered by the Corporation; and shall have the charge of, and conduct the legal proceedings necessary in opening, widening or altering streets, and draw the leases, deeds and other papers connected with the Finance Department, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Counsel to the Corporation." There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be designated the "Corporation Attorney." There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Public Administrator."

§ 19. It shall be lawful for the Common Council of said city to establish such other departments and bureaux as they may deem the public interest may require, and to assign to them and those hereto created, such duties as they may deem, not inconsistent with this act, and no expense shall be incurred by any of the departments or officers thereof, whether the city or of expend there shall have been ordered by the Common Council or not, unless an appropriation shall have been previously made concerning such expense, and no member of the Common Council, head of department, chief of bureau, deputy thereof, or clerk therein, or other officer of the Corporation, shall be directly or indirectly interested in any contract, work or business, or the sale of any article, the expense, price, or consideration whereof paid from the city treasury or by any assessment levied by a vote of and majority of the Common Council, or in the purchase of any real estate or other property belonging to the Corporation, or which shall be subject to any assessment.

§ 20. The heads of departments, except the Croton Aqueduct Board, shall be elected every three years by the people. In case of vacancy of any of said offices, whether by removal from office or otherwise, the Mayor, by and with the advice and consent of the Board of Aldermen, shall appoint a person to fill the same, until the vacancy shall be filled by the electors at the next charter election. The heads of departments shall also, and by and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, appoint and discharge the several departments, except the Chamberlain of the City of New York, the Collector of Taxes, and the Chief Engineer of the City of New York. The heads of departments shall also, and by and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, appoint and discharge the several bureaux. The Mayor shall nominate, and by and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen appoint the Chamberlain of the City of New York, the Chief Officers of the Croton Aqueduct Department, and the Collector of Taxes. The Chief of the Fire Department shall be elected in the same manner as is now or may hereafter be prescribed by law. The number of officers and clerks in the several departments shall be determined by the Common Council. The terms of all charters shall be determined by law of the state, shall be fixed by the Common Council. As to those where appointments are not otherwise provided for, shall be elected or appointed in such manner as the Common Council shall by law provide. Any officer of the city government, except the

Mayor and members of the Common Council, may be removed from office by concurrent resolution of both branches of the Common Council; provided that no removal shall take place until the party sought to be removed has had an opportunity to be heard in his defence, and unless two-thirds of the whole number of both branches vote therefor; and provided, also, that the cause of such removal shall be entered at large upon the journals of both branches of the Common Council. Any head of department may remove any clerk in his department, or any bureau thereof, with the consent of the Mayor.

§ 21. The several Executive Departments, and the officers and clerks thereof, shall be subject to the legislative regulation and direction of the Common Council, so far as the same shall not be inconsistent with this act; and the duties thereof shall be performed in accordance with the charter and laws and ordinances of the city. The Mayor, and each Board of the Common Council, may at any time require the opinion in writing of the head of any department, upon any subject relating to his department, or any information possessed by him in relation thereto. And every head of department shall report in writing to the Common Council, at the commencement of each stated session, the state of his department, with such suggestion in relation to the improvement thereof, and to the public business connected therewith, as he may deem advisable.

§ 22. Whenever a vacancy shall occur in the office of assessor, by death, removal from the ward, resignation, or otherwise, the Board of Assessors shall fill the same by the appointment of a citizen of the ward in which the vacancy shall occur, until the vacancy shall be supplied by the electors of the ward, at the next election. And all assessments and awards shall be open to public inspection at least twenty days, by public notice thereof, before being certified to the proper department; and the assessments made by the assessors for all taxes, shall be made between the first day of January and the first day of April in each year.

§ 23. All contracts to be made or let by authority of the Common Council for work to be done or supplies to be furnished, and all sales of personal property in the custody of the several departments or bureaux, shall be made by the appropriate heads of departments, under such regulations as shall be established by ordinances of the Common Council. Every person elected or appointed to any office under the city government, shall take and subscribe an oath or affirmation before the Mayor, faithfully to perform the duties of his office, which oath or affirmation shall be filed in the Mayor's office.

§ 24. All officers or other persons to whom the receipts or expenditures of the funds of the city, or fees or funds payable into the city treasury, shall be entrusted, shall give sufficient security for the faithful performance of their duty, in such form and amount as the Common Council may by ordinance prescribe, which shall be annually renewed. No security shall be deemed cancelled or lost for want of renewal or re-appointment.

§ 25. Any officer of the city government, or person or persons employed in any department thereof, who shall wilfully violate any of the provisions of this charter, or commit any fraud, or convert any of the public property to his own use, or knowingly permit any other person so to convert it, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and in addition to the penalties imposed by law, shall forfeit his office, and be excluded forever after from receiving or holding any office under the city charter. And any person who shall wilfully swear falsely in any oath or affirmation required by this act, shall be guilty of perjury.

§ 26. The first election of officers to be elected under this act, shall be held at the next general state election. The Mayor who shall be elected at the charter election, on the second Tuesday in April, one thousand eight hundred and forty-nine, shall hold his office until the first Monday of January, 1851, and the Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen who shall be elected at that election, shall hold their offices until the first Monday of January, 1850 and no longer. All officers of said city government, who shall be in office when this act shall take effect, shall hold their offices and execute the duties thereof, until their successors shall be duly qualified.

§ 27. The seventh section of the act entitled "An act to amend the charter of the city of New York," passed April 7th, 1830, and all provisions of law and of charter, which are inconsistent with this act, are hereby repealed.

§ 28. All such parts of the charter of the city of New York, and the several acts of the legislature amending the same, or in any manner affecting the same, as are inconsistent with this act, are hereby repealed, but so much and such parts thereof as are not inconsistent with the provisions of this law, shall not be construed as repealed, altered or modified, or in any form affected thereby, but shall continue and remain in full force and virtue.

§ 29. This act shall be submitted for the approval of the electors of the city and county of New York, at an election to be held in said city, on the second Tuesday of April, one thousand eight hundred and forty-nine, for which the Common Council of the city shall make the necessary arrangements. The tickets which shall be polled at the said election, shall contain either the words, "In favor of amendments to charter," or "Against amendments to charter," and if a majority of all the persons voting thereon at the said election shall vote the ticket "In favor of amendments to charter," this act shall become a law; if a majority of such persons shall vote "Against amendments to charter," this act shall be void.

§ 30. In case this act shall be approved of by a majority of the electors of said city, as aforesaid, and become a law, it shall go into effect on the first day of June next; and the terms of office of all the officers elected at such election on the second Tuesday of April next, shall expire on the days and in the manner hereinbefore provided.

[REDACTED]

RULES AND ORDERS
OF THE
BOARD OF ALDERMEN
OF THE
CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED MARCH 21, 1850.

I. Upon the appearance of ten members, the President, or in his absence, a President *pro tem.* shall take the chair as President, and the members be called to order.

II. In case the President shall not attend, the Clerk, on the appearance of ten members, shall call the Board to order, when a President *pro tem.* shall be appointed by the Board for that meeting, or until the appearance of the President.

III. After the reading and approving of the minutes, the orders of business which shall not in any case be departed from, except by the consent of ten members voting therefor, shall be as follows:—

- 1st. Presentation of petitions.
- 2d. Motions or Resolutions.
- 3d. Reports of Committees.
- 4th. Communications and Reports from the Departments or Corporation Officers.
- 5th. Unfinished business.
- 6th. Seccial orders of the day.
- 7th. Messages, papers from the Mayor or the Board of Assistant Aldermen, may be considered at any time.

IV. Whenever the President may wish to leave the chair, he shall have power to substitute a member in his place, provided that substitution shall not continue beyond the day on which it is made.

V. The President in all cases has the right of voting; and when the Board shall be equally divided, including his vote, the question shall be lost.

VI. Whenever it shall be moved and carried, that the Board go into Committee of the Whole, the President shall leave the chair, and shall appoint a Chairman of the Committee of the Whole, who shall report the proceedings of the Committee. The rules of the Board shall be observed in the

Committee of the Whole, except the rules respecting a call for the ayes and noes, and limiting the time for speaking.

VII. On motion in Committee to rise and report, the question shall be decided without debate.

VIII. No amendment shall be allowed in the Board on any question which has been decided in Committee of the Whole, unless by the consent of two-thirds of the members present.

IX. If the question in debate contains several points, any member may have the same divided.

X. A motion to refer or lay on the table, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments to the main question.

XI. When a question has been once put and decided, it shall be in order for any member who voted in the majority to move for the reconsideration thereof; but to move for the reconsideration of any vote, shall be made after the ordinance, resolution, or act shall have gone out of the possession of the Board, and no motion of reconsideration shall be taken more than once.

XII. No act, resolution, or ordinance, sent to this Board from the other Board for concurrence, shall be acted upon the same day it passed the other Board unless by unanimous consent of the members present, except in case of invasion, insurrection or pestilence.

XIII. It shall be the duty of the clerk to publish all ordinances and amendments of ordinances which shall be passed, and also the proceedings in the newspapers employed by the corporation except such parts as may require secrecy; and whenever a vote shall be taken upon the passage of a resolution or ordinance which shall contemplate any specific improvement, or involve the sale, disposition or appropriation of public property, or lay any tax or assessment, he shall, before the same is sent to the other Board, and immediately after the adjournment, cause the same to be published, with the ayes and noes, with the names of the persons voting for and against the same, in at least two newspapers as a part of the proceedings, and shall thereafter certify and send to the other Board every act, ordinance and resolution which has originated and passed this Board, and which requires a concurrent vote of the Board of Assistant Aldermen; and to deliver to the Mayor, certified in like manner, all such ordinances and resolutions which shall have been received from the Board of Assistant Aldermen and approved by this Board, and which are required to be submitted to him for approval, and shall certify to the other Board the proceedings of this Board, in reference to all acts or business originating with the other Board.

XIV. The President shall preserve order and decorum, and shall decide questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Board.

XV. Every member, previous to his speaking, shall rise from his seat, and address himself to the President.

XVI. When two or more members shall rise at once, the President shall name the member who is first to speak.

XVII. No person shall speak more than twice to the same question, without leave of the Board; nor more than once, until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XVIII. While a member is speaking, no member shall entertain any private discourse, or pass between him and the Chair.

XIX. No question on a motion shall be debated or put, unless the same be seconded. When a motion is seconded, it shall be stated by the President before debate ; and every such motion shall be reduced to writing, if any member desire it.

XX. After a motion is stated by the President, it shall be deemed to be in the possession of the Board ; but it may be withdrawn at any time by the mover before decision or amendment.

XXI. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received, unless

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. To amend it. | 4. To postpone it. |
| 2. To commit it. | 5. For the previous question, or |
| 3. To lay on the table. | 6. To adjourn. |

XXII. A motion to lay on the table shall be decided without amendment or debate, and a motion to commit, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate of the main question.

XXIII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

XXIV. The previous question, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate, and shall be put in this form—" Shall the main question be now put ?"

XXV. Every member who shall be present when a question is put, shall vote for or against the same, unless the Board shall excuse him, unless he be immediately interested in the question, in which case he shall not vote ; but no member shall be permitted to vote upon a question when a division is called, unless present when his name is called in its regular order.

XXVI. A member called to order shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain ; and the Board, if appealed to, shall decide on the case, but without debate. If there be no appeal, the decision of the Chair shall be submitted to.

XXVII. All questions shall be put in the order they are moved, except in filling up blanks—the longest time and the largest sum shall be first put.

XXVIII. The ayes and noes shall be taken at the request of a member, and the name of the member calling for the division shall be entered on the minutes.

XXIX. Upon a division of the Board, the names of those who vote for, and those who vote against the question shall be entered upon the minutes.

XXX. All appointments of officers shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the consent of the Board, and a majority of the whole number present shall be necessary to constitute a choice.

XXXI. No member shall absent himself without permission from the President.

XXXII. All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered by the Board.

XXXIII. Committees appointed to report on any subject referred to them by the Board shall report the facts in relation to the subject referred, with their opinion thereon, in writing, and shall attach thereto all resolutions, petitions, remonstrances, and other papers relative to the matter referred ; and no report shall be received, except the same be signed by a majority of

the Committee; but nothing contained in this rule shall prevent a minority of any Committee from submitting a report. And no report shall be printed unless by the express direction of the Board, specifying the number of copies to be printed.

XXXIV Whenever the doors are directed to be closed, all persons, excepting the members and the Clerk, shall retire.

XXXV Every petition, remonstrance, or other written application, intended to be presented to the Common Council, may be delivered to the President, or any member of the Board and the member, to whom it shall be given, shall examine the same, and endorse thereon the name of the applicant, and the substance of such application, and sign his name thereto, which endorsement only shall be read by the President, unless a member shall require the reading of the paper, in which case the whole shall be read.

XXXVI STANDING COMMITTEES, consisting of three members each, shall be appointed on the following subjects:—

1. Alms-House Department
2. Arts and Sciences.
3. Assessments
4. Cleaning Streets.
5. Ferries
6. Finance
7. Fire Department.
8. Joint Committee on Accounts.
9. Joint Committee on Croton Aqueduct.
10. Lamps and Gas.
11. Lands and Places.
12. Law Department.
13. Markets
14. Ordnances.
15. Police
16. Public Health.
17. Public Buildings on Blackwell's Island, Randall's Island and Bellevue Establishment
18. Repairs and Supplies
19. Roads
20. Salaries and Offices.
21. Sewers
22. Streets.
23. Wharves, Piers and Slips.

XXXVII The President shall be, *ex-officio*, a member of all Committees, but a majority of such Committee, exclusive of the President, shall be sufficient to agree upon a report.

XXXVIII. The members of the Board shall not leave their places on adjournment, until the President leaves the chair.

XXXIX None of the foregoing rules and orders shall be amended or repealed, except by the vote of at least ten members.

D. T. VALENTINE, Clerk.

. RULES AND ORDERS
OF THE
BOARD OF ASSISTANT ALDERMEN
OF THE
CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED JANUARY 7, 1850.

I. UPON the appearance of ten members, including the President, the members shall be called to order.

II. In case the President shall not attend, the Clerk, on the appearance of ten members, shall call the Board to order, when a President *pro tem.* shall be appointed by the Board for that meeting, or until the appearance of the President.

III. Immediately after the President shall have taken the chair, the minutes of the preceding meeting shall be read by the Clerk, to the end that any mistake therein may be corrected by the Board.

IV. The order of business, which shall in no case be departed from, except by the consent of ten members voting therefor, shall be as follows:

1st. Presentation of Petitions.

2d. Reports of Committees.

3d. Communications and Reports from the Departments or Corporation Officers.

4th. Motions or Resolutions.

5th. Unfinished business of the preceding meeting.

6th. Special Orders of the day.

7th. General Orders of the day.

8th. Messages from the Mayor or from the Board of Aldermen, may be considered at any time.

V. Whenever the President may wish to leave the chair, he shall have power to substitute a member in his place, provided that such substitution shall not continue beyond the day on which it is made.

VI. When the Board shall be equally divided, including the vote of the President, the question shall be lost.

VII. Whenever any five members shall require the Board to go into Committee of the Whole, the President shall leave the chair, and shall appoint a Chairman of the Committee of the Whole, who shall report the proceed-

ings of the Committee. The rules of the Board shall be observed in the Committee of the Whole, except the rules respecting a call for the ayes and noes, and limiting the time of speaking.

VIII. On motion in Committee to rise and report, the question shall be decided without debate.

IX. No amendment shall be allowed in the Board on any question which has been decided in Committee of the Whole, unless by the consent of two-thirds of the members present.

X. The President shall cause the Clerk to make a list of all the messages, ordinances, resolutions and reports not finally disposed of, which shall be considered "the general orders of the day."

XI. If the question in debate contains several points, any member may have the same divided.

XII. A motion to refer or lay on the table, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments to the main question.

XIII. When a question has been once put and decided, it shall be in order for any member who voted in the majority to move for the reconsideration thereof; but no motion for the reconsideration of any vote shall be made after the ordinance, resolution, or act shall have gone out of the possession of the Board, and no motion of reconsideration shall be taken more than once.

XIV. No act, resolution or ordinance, sent to this Board from the other Board for concurrence, shall be called up for final passage on the same day it passed the other Board, unless by unanimous consent of the members present, except in case of invasion, insurrection or pestilence.

XV. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to publish all ordinances and amendments of ordinances which shall be passed, and also the proceedings, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, except such parts as may require secrecy; and whenever a vote shall be taken upon the passage of a resolution or ordinance, which shall contemplate any specific improvement, or involve the sale, disposition or appropriation of public property, or the expenditure of public money, or the income therefrom, or lay any tax or assessment, he shall, before the same is sent to the other Board, and immediately after the adjournment, cause the same to be published, with the ayes and noes, with the names of the persons voting for and against the same, in at least two newspapers, as a part of the proceedings, and shall thereafter certify and send to the other Board every act, resolution and ordinance which has originated in and passed this Board and which requires a concurrent vote of the Board of Aldermen; and shall deliver to the Mayor, certified in like manner, all such ordinances and resolutions which shall have been received from the Board of Aldermen, and concurred in by this Board, and which are required to be submitted to him for his approval, and shall certify to the other Board the proceedings of this Board in reference to all acts or business originating with the other Board.

XVI. The President shall preserve order and decorum, and shall decide questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Board.

XVII. Every member, previous to his speaking, shall rise from his seat, and address himself to the President.

XVIII. When two or more members shall rise at once, the President shall name the member who is first to speak.

XIX. No person shall speak more than twice to the same question, without leave of the Board ; nor more than once, until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken ; nor more than once upon the previous question.

XX. No question on a motion shall be debated or put, unless the same be seconded. When a motion is seconded, it shall be stated by the President before debate ; and every such motion shall be reduced to writing, if any member desire it.

XXI. After a motion is stated by the President, it shall be deemed to be in possession of the Board ; but it may be withdrawn at any time before decision or amendment.

XXII. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received, unless

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. To amend it. | 4 To postpone it. |
| 2. To commit it. | 5. For the previous question, or |
| 3. To lay on the table. | 6. To adjourn. |

XXIII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

XXIV. The previous question, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate of the main question, and shall be put in this form—
“ Shall the main question be now put ?”

XXV. Every member who shall be present when a question is put, shall vote for or against the same, unless the Board shall excuse him, or unless he be immediately interested in the question, in which case he shall not vote ; but no member shall be permitted to vote upon a question when a division is called, unless to vote when his name is called in its regular order.

XXVI. A member called to order shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain ; and the Board, if appealed to, shall decide on the case, but without debate. If there be no appeal, the decision of the Chair shall be submitted to.

XXVII. All questions shall be put in the order they are moved, except in filling up blanks—the longest time and the largest sum shall be first put.

XXVIII. Upon a division of the Board, the names of those who vote for and those who vote against the question, shall be entered upon the minutes ; not only in the case required by law, but when any two members require it.

XXIX. In all divisions taken by the Board by ayes and nays, on the call of the member, it shall also be the duty of the Clerk to enter on the minutes the name of the member so calling for the division.

XXX. All appointments of officers shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous consent of the Board, and a majority of the whole number present shall be necessary to constitute a choice.

XXXI. No member shall absent himself without permission from the President.

XXXII. All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered by the Board.

XXXIII. Committees appointed to report on any subject referred to them by the Board, shall report the facts in relation to the subject referred, with their opinion thereon in writing. And shall attach thereto all resolutions, petitions, remonstrances and other papers relative to the matters referred ;

and no report shall be received unless the same be signed by a majority of the Committee. And no report shall be printed unless by the express direction of the Board, specifying the number of copies to be printed.

XXXIV. Whenever the doors are directed to be closed, all persons, excepting the members and the Clerk, shall retire.

XXXV. Every petition, remonstrance, or other written application, intended to be presented to the Common Council, is to be delivered to the President, or any other member of the Board, on any day, but not later than four o'clock on the day on which the Common Council convene, except on extraordinary occasions, and the President or other member to whom it shall be given, shall examine the same, or endorse thereon the name of the applicant, and the substance of such application, and sign his name thereto, which endorsement only shall be read by the President, unless a member shall require the reading of the paper, in which case the whole shall be read.

XXXVI. The STANDING COMMITTEES to consist of three members each, shall be as follows,

1. Alms House Department
2. Arts and Sciences
3. Assessments
4. Clearing Streets
5. Ferries
6. Finance
7. Fire Department.
8. Joint Committee on Accounts
9. Joint Committee on Croton Aqueduct.
10. Lamps and Gas
11. Lands and Places.
12. Law Department
13. Markets
14. Ordinances
15. Police
16. Public Health
17. Public Buildings on Blackwell's Island, Randall's Island and Pelham Establishment
18. Repairs and Supplies.
19. Roads.
20. Salaries and Offices.
21. Sewers
22. Streets
23. Wharves, Piers and Ships

XXXVII. The President shall be *ex-officio*, a member of all Committees; but a majority of the members of such Committee, exclusive of the President shall be sufficient to agree upon a report.

XXXIX. The members of the Board shall not leave their places on adjournment, until the President leaves the chair.

RICHARD SCOTT, *Clerk.*

CITY GOVERNMENT.

1851.

Hon. AMBROSE C. KINGSLAND, *Mayor*,

Office, No. 5 City Hall, residence, Fifth avenue.

DAVID T. VALENTINE, *Clerk of Common Council*,

Office, No. 8 City Hall, residence, No. 78 Seventh street.

BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

Wards.	Names.	Residences.	Place of Business.
7.	Morgan Morgans, <i>Pres't</i> ...	125 Madison street.....	
1.	Edmund Griffin.....	30 Greenwich street...	22 Albany street.
2.	Daniel Dodge.....	34 Park row.....	
3.	Oscar W. Sturtevant.....	Astor House.....	218 Fulton street.
4.	Jacob F. Oakley.....	8 Dover street.....	340 Pearl street.
5.	Warren Chapman.....	437 Greenwich street...	92 Liberty street.
6.	Patrick Kelly.....	74 Bayard street.....	
8.	Ezra Smith.....	77 Thompson street...	
9.	James R. Ball.....	229 Bleecker street.....	
10.	Robert T. Haws.....	95 Allen street.....	8 South Wm. st.
11.	Jedediah Miller.....	17 Avenue D.....	
12.	Henry Shaw.....	Fort Washington ..	
13.	James H. Cook.....	100 Broome street.....	
14.	James M. Bard.....	201 Hester street.....	10 Canal street.
15.	Joseph Britton.....	232 Wooster street.....	586 Greenwich st.
16.	Samuel Delamater.....	West Twenty-third st., near 10th av.	
17.	George H. Franklin.....	52 First street.....	173 West street.
18.	Jonas F. Concklin.....	332 Third av., cor. Twenty-seventh street.	
19.	William A. Dooley.....	Fifty-third street, near Second avenue.	

BOARD OF ASSISTANT ALDERMEN.

Wards.	Names.	Residences.	Place of Business.
18.	Alonzo A. Alvord, <i>Pres't</i> ..	31 st st., near 6th av..	Broadway cor. Pine.
1.	Abraham Moore.....	5 State street.....	96 Wall street.
2.	Dudley Haley.....	234 Water street.....	
3.	Samuel R. Mabbatt.....	289 Washington street..	288 Washington st.
4.	Florence McCarthy.....	33 Madison street.....	
5.	John Boyce.....	320 Greenwich street...	227 Fulton street.
6.	Thomas J. Barr.....	52 Franklin street.....	
7.	John B. Webb.....	271 East Broadway	718 Water street.
8.	Jamas Webb.....	43 Charlton street.....	
9.	Charles Crane.....	736 Washington street..	203 West street.
10.	David Miller.....	101 Orchard street.....	40 Eldridge street.
11.	Wesley Smith.....	69 Avenue D, foot Thirteenth street, E. R.	
12.	Daniel F. Tieman.....	Manhattanville.....	
13.	John Pearsall.....	256 Delancey street.....	Fulton market.
14.	Robert A. Sands.....	Corner Spring street and Bowery.	
15.	Sylvester L. H. Ward.....	246 Fourth street.....	95 Cedar street.
16.	Henry B. Bolster.....	Twenty-third street, near Sixth avenue.	
17.	Nathan C. Ely.....	8 Third street,.....	140 Front street.
19.	Moses C. Edwards.....	43d st, 2 doors W. 8th av.	102 Barclay st.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

Office, No. 8 City Hall.

David T. Valentine, <i>Clerk</i>	Residence, 78 Seventh st.
James M. Wilson, <i>Deputy Clerk</i>	" 84 Watts street.
John H. Chambers, <i>Assistant Clerk</i>	" 182 Hester street.
Henry Ten Eyck, " ".....	" 122 Essex street.
" " ".....	" " ".....
" " ".....	" " ".....
Amos Jones, <i>Messenger</i>	" 219 Sullivan st.
John Fowler, jr., <i>Reader</i>	" Bloomingdale.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF ASSISTANT ALDERMEN.

Office, No. 4 City Hall.

Richard Scott, <i>Clerk</i>	Residence, 136 Allen street.
John H. Doane, <i>Reader</i>	" 91 Avenue B.
Nicholas M. Slidell, <i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>	" 158 Spring st.

STANDING COMMITTEES

OF THE BOARDS OF ALDERMEN AND ASSISTANT ALDERMEN.

BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

1851.

1. *Alms House Department.*

Alderman Ball,
" Sturtevant,
" Cook.

2. *Arts and Sciences.*

Alderman Chapman,
" Haws,
" Miller.

3. *Assessments.*

Alderman Delamater,
" Smith,
" Dodge.

4. *Cleaning Streets.*

Alderman Britton,
" Concklin,
" Oakley.

5. *Ferries.*

Alderman Britton,
" Franklin,
" Miller.

6. *Finance.*

Alderman Britton,
" Smith,
" Bard.

7. *Fire Department.*

Alderman Franklin,
" Griffin,
" Bard.

8. *Joint Committee on Accounts.*

Alderman Smith,
" Ball,
" Miller.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>9. <i>Joint Com. on Croton Aqueduct.</i>
 Alderman Griffin,
 " Britton,
 " Kelly.</p> <p>10. <i>Lamps and Gas.</i>
 Alderman Haws,
 " Franklin,
 " Bard.</p> <p>11. <i>Lands and Places.</i>
 Alderman Dooley,
 " Ball,
 " Oakley.</p> <p>12. <i>Law Department.</i>
 Alderman Sturtevant,
 " Griffin,
 " Shaw.</p> <p>13. <i>Markets.</i>
 Alderman Delamater,
 " Chapman,
 " Dodge.</p> <p>14. <i>Ordinances.</i>
 Alderman Sturtevant,
 " Haws,
 " Shaw.</p> <p>15. <i>Police.</i>
 Alderman Haws,
 " Sturtevant,
 " Kelly.</p> <p>16. <i>Public Health.</i>
 Alderman Ball,
 " Concklin,
 " Kelly.</p> | <p>17. <i>Public Buildings on Blackwell's Island, Randall's Island and Bellevue Establishment.</i>
 Alderman Chapman,
 " Smith,
 " Cook.</p> <p>18. <i>Repairs and Supplies.</i>
 Alderman Smith,
 " Delamater,
 " Oakley.</p> <p>19. <i>Roads.</i>
 Alderman Dooley,
 " Britton,
 " Shaw.</p> <p>20. <i>Salaries and Officers.</i>
 Alderman Griffin,
 " Dooley,
 " Cook.</p> <p>21. <i>Sewers.</i>
 Alderman Franklin,
 " Dooley,
 " Miller.</p> <p>22. <i>Streets.</i>
 Alderman Concklin,
 " Chapman,
 " Kelly.</p> <p>23. <i>Wharves, Piers and Slips.</i>
 Alderman Concklin,
 " Delamater,
 " Dodge.</p> |
|---|---|

BOARD OF ASSISTANT ALDERMEN.

1851.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1. <i>Alms House Department.</i>
 Assistant Alderman J. B. Webb.
 " " Pearsall,
 " " Haley,</p> <p>2. <i>Arts and Sciences.</i>
 Assistant Alderman Jas. Webb,
 " " Ward,
 " " Sands.</p> | <p>3. <i>Assessments.</i>
 Assistant Alderman Ely,
 " " Miller,
 " " Smith.</p> <p>4. <i>Cleaning Streets.</i>
 Assistant Alderman Miller,
 " " Boyce,
 " " Moore.</p> |
|--|--|

- | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-------------|--|--------------------|-------------|
| 5. <i>Ferriss</i> | Assistant Alderman | I. B. Webb. | 15. <i>Police</i> | Assistant Alderman | Miller, |
| " | " | Ely, | " | " | Mahlatt, |
| " | " | Sands | " | " | Haley. |
| 6. <i>Finance</i> | Assistant Alderman | Boyce, | 16. <i>Public Health.</i> | Assistant Alderman | Boyce, |
| " | " | J. B. Webb, | " | " | Pearson, |
| " | " | Sands | " | " | Moore |
| 7. <i>Fire Department</i> | Assistant Alderman | Crane, | 17. <i>Public Buildings on Blackwell's Island, Randall's Island and Bellevue Establishment</i> | Assistant Alderman | Pearson, |
| " | " | Miller, | " | " | Crane, |
| " | " | Smith | " | " | McCarthy |
| 8. <i>Joint Committee on Accounts</i> | Assistant Alderman | Mahlatt, | 18. <i>Repairs and Supplies</i> | Assistant Alderman | Jas. Webb, |
| " | " | Boyce, | " | " | Miller, |
| " | " | Sands | " | " | Tieman. |
| 9. <i>Joint Com. on Croton Aqueduct.</i> | Assistant Alderman | Mahlatt, | 19. <i>Roads</i> | Assistant Alderman | Edwards, |
| " | " | Crane, | " | " | Bolster, |
| " | " | Barr. | " | " | Tieman |
| 10. <i>Lamps and Gas</i> | Assistant Alderman | Edwards, | 20. <i>Salaries and Offices</i> | Assistant Alderman | Ward, |
| " | " | Jas. Webb, | " | " | I. B. Webb, |
| " | " | Moore. | " | " | Moore |
| 11. <i>Lands and Places</i> | Assistant Alderman | Bolster, | 21. <i>Sewers</i> | Assistant Alderman | Bolster, |
| " | " | Ward, | " | " | Edwards, |
| " | " | Tieman | " | " | Barr. |
| 12. <i>Law Department</i> | Assistant Alderman | Ward, | 22. <i>Streets.</i> | Assistant Alderman | Ely, |
| " | " | Ely, | " | " | Jas. Webb, |
| " | " | McCarthy. | " | " | Barr. |
| 13. <i>Markets</i> | Assistant Alderman | Pearson, | 23. <i>Wharves, Piers and Slips.</i> | Assistant Alderman | Crane, |
| " | " | Edwards, | " | " | Bolster, |
| " | " | Haley | " | " | Smith |
| 14. <i>Ordnances.</i> | Assistant Alderman | Ward, | | | |
| " | " | Mahlatt, | | | |
| " | " | McCarthy | | | |

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.

The Board of Supervisors is composed of the Mayor, the Recorder and the Aldermen. The stated Annual Meetings of the Board are—

R. S. part 4,
c. 2, title 4, art.
1, sec. 2, v. sec.
2, p. 729.

On the second Monday of July, to prepare a list of the names of 600 persons to serve as Grand Jurors during the ensuing year.

2 R. L. 399,
laws relative to
the City, 124,
Act April 9,
1813, sec. CL.

On the second Tuesday of July, (at the City Hall, and at any such other times and places as they shall find necessary,) to examine and ascertain what sums of money are by law imposed on the said city, in that year, for taxes,* &c.

7 L. N. Y. a.
123. Laws rela-
tive to the City,
173. Act April
6, 1825, sec. 2.

On the third Tuesday of August, (at the City Hall, or at such other places, and at such times as they shall find necessary,) to examine the several assessment rolls, &c. They are to cause the assessment rolls, when corrected, (or fair copies,) to be delivered to the Receiver of Taxes, on or before the last day of October.

2 R. L. 399,
laws relative to
City, 124. Act
April 9, 1813,
section CL.

Between the third Tuesday of November and the first Tuesday of December, and at such other times and places as they may direct, to examine and audit the books, accounts and vouchers of the Chamberlain of the city.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF SAID BOARD.

Appointed in pursuance of a Resolution of the 16th September, 1841,

By his Honor the Mayor, AMBROSE C. KINGSLAND, January 10th, 1851:

I. On Annual Taxes.

Messrs. Joseph Britton,
Morgan Morgans,
James M. Bard.

II. On Civil Courts.

Messrs. Oscar W. Sturtevant,
Jonas F. Concklin,
James H. Cook.

III. On County Officers.

Messrs. George H. Franklin,
Ezra Smith,
Patrick Kelly.

IV. On Criminal Courts and Police.

Messrs. Robert T. Haws,
Edmund Griffin,
Henry Shaw.

* The Annual Tax Law empowers them, as soon as conveniently may be after the passing of the act, to order and cause to be raised by tax, etc.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS.

HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS

<i>Police.</i>	..	Hon. A. C. Kingsland	Mayor
<i>Finance</i>	..	Joseph R. Taylor	Comptroller
<i>Streets</i>	..	John T. Lodge	Street Commissioner
<i>Repairs and Supplies</i>	..	William Adams	Commis'r of Repairs and Supplies
<i>Streets and Lamps.</i>	..	Jacob L. Lodge,	do of Streets and Lamps.
<i>Croton Aqueduct.</i>	..	{ Nicholas Dean, { Theodore R. De Forest, } Croton Board { Alfred W. Cayen	
<i>City Inspector's</i>	..	Alfred W. White,	City Inspector
<i>Alms House</i>	..	{ Board of Governors of the Alms-House { Samuel Deaper, President	
<i>Law</i>	..	Henry E. Davies,	Counsel to the Corporation

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

HON. AMBROSE C. KINGSLAND, MAYOR.

Mayor's Office, No. 6 City Hall

Charles Burdett, <i>Mayor's Clerk</i>	..	Residence, 191 Hudson street
Asber Taylor, <i>First Marshal</i>	..	83 Spring street.
Geo. W. Hinchman, <i>Ass. Clerk and Mayor's Mess</i>	..	70 Third street.

BUREAU OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE

George W. Mottsell, <i>Chief of Police</i>	..	Office, No. 1 City Hall.
--	----	--------------------------

(For the Collectors in this Bureau, and of the Police generally, see another portion of this work.)

BUREAU OF INSPECTION

James B. Glover, <i>Inspector</i>	..	Residence, 99 Canal street
Henry M. Nichols, <i>Gauger</i>	..	69 South street.
James M. Odell, <i>Pound Keeper</i>	..	79 Robinson st.
John P. Chamberlin, "	..	

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

Office, No. 5 Hall of Records

Joseph R. Taylor, <i>Comptroller</i>	..	Residence, 138 East Nineteenth st.
Frederick A. Southmayd, <i>Bookkeeper</i>	..	58 W. Washington pl.
Wakeman H. Dekeenan, <i>Stock Clerk</i>	..	268 Elizabeth street.
James Timpsen, <i>Auditor</i>	..	183 Seventh avenue.
Joseph C. Pinckney, <i>Redemption Clerk</i>	..	94 Stanton street.
George L. Taylor, <i>Assist. Auditor</i>	..	138 East Nineteenth st.

BUREAU OF TAXES.

Office, No. 6 New City Hall, (Basement.)

Harvey Hart, <i>Receiver of Taxes</i>	Residence,	34 Greene street.
William A. Darling, <i>Deputy</i> "	"	177 Hudson street.
John P. Hone, <i>1st Clerk to</i> "	"	Harlem.
James W. Farr, <i>2d</i> "	"	36th st. and 8th avenue.
Henry K. Frost, <i>3d</i> "	"	8 Willet street.
J. S. Vrodenburgh, <i>4th</i> "	"	Harlem.
Peter Fargis, <i>Messenger</i>	"	273 Bowery.

(Five or six temporary clerks appointed for six months.)

BUREAU OF THE CITY REVENUE.

Geo. J. Rogers, *Collector of City Revenue*.....Residence, 4 Greenwich st.

BUREAU OF DEPOSIT AND DISBURSEMENT.

Shepherd Knapp, *Chamberlain*.....Mechanics' Bank.

BUREAU OF THE CITY HALL AND PARK.

James Taylor, *Keeper of the City Hall and Park*.....9 City Hall.

STREET DEPARTMENT.

Office, No. 4 Hall of Records.

John T. Dodge, <i>Street Commissioner</i>	Residence,	93 Seventh street.
Charles Turner, <i>Deputy</i> "	"	123 East 19th street.
Phineas H. Kingsland, <i>Sale and Red. Clk.</i>	"	258 West 19th street.
Olcott Rhines, <i>Map Clerk</i>	"	131 Canal street.
Michael G. Hart, <i>Contract Clerk</i>	"	644 Houston street.
Charles A. Thompson, <i>Copying Clerk</i>	"	11 East 11th street.
Wm. Poulson, <i>Inspector of Side-walks</i> ...	"	282 Broome street.

BUREAU OF ASSESSMENTS.

ASSESSORS OF THE STREET DEPARTMENT.

Samuel H. De Mott.....	Residence,	269 Third street.
Francis Nicholson.....	"	147 Mercer street.
Isaac Wm. Smith.....	"	38 Sixth street.

BUREAU OF THE COLLECTION OF ASSESSMENTS.

Office, No. 2 New City Hall, (Basement.)

Abner Sanford, <i>Collector of Assessments</i> , Residence,	28 Amity street.
Telotus Wilson, <i>Dep.</i> "	393 Eighth avenue.
James Ackerman, <i>Dep.</i> "	284 Hudson street.
Lemuel G. Evans, <i>Dep.</i> "	187 Hudson street.

BUREAU OF WHARVES.

Moody Cummings, *Sup't of Wharves*.....Residence, 63 West 13th st.

BUREAU OF LANDS AND PLACES.

William Kerr, *Sup't of Lands and Places* ... Residence, corner Ninth av.
[and West 26th street.]

BUREAU OF SURVEYING.

CITY SURVEYORS

Edward Ludlam	Residence, 8 James street
Isaac T. Ludlam	" do
Salas Ludlam	" do
J. F. Bridges	" 45 Ann street
E. W. Bridges	" do
Daniel Ewen	" 9 Chambers street
John Pollock,	" 237 West Eighteenth street
R. Ammerman	" Broadway bet 27th and 28th sts.
S. S. Foughty	" 45 Bowers
T. P. Vidal,	" 6 City Hall place.
G. A. Sage	" 635 Broadway
J. L. Serrell	" 43 West Twenty-fifth street
J. J. Serrell	" 72 Murray street.
George W. Smith	" 23d street and Ninth avenue
Edwin Smith	" 7 Broad street.
P. H. Duryce	" 157 Sixth avenue

DEPARTMENT OF REPAIRS AND SUPPLIES.

Office, No. 1 New City Hall, (Basement.)

William Adams, *Commis'r of Repairs and Sup*, Res., 186 Church street.
Rollin R. Rice, *Clerk in office of* " " " " Fourth avenue,
[bet 31st and 32d streets]

BUREAU OF ROADS

Charles M. Graham, Jr., *Sup't of Roads*, Residence, Harlem.

BUREAU OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Office, No. 19 Elizabeth street

Job L. Black, *Superintend't of Repairs to Pub. Bldgs*, Res., 191 Third av.
Oscar F. Benjamin, *Clerk to Sup't* " " " " 193 " "

BUREAU OF STREET PAVING.

Office, corner of Tompkins and Rivington streets

Jefferson Betrian, *Supt of Pavements*, ... Residence, 192 Hudson street.
Jacob E. Howard, *Clerk to* " " " " 25 Tompkins st.

BUREAU OF SUPPLIES FOR THE FIRE DEPARTMENT

Office, No. 21 Elizabeth street

Alfred Carson, *Chief Engineer of Fire Depart* ... Residence, 185 Mott st

DEPARTMENT OF STREETS AND LAMPS.

Office, No. 3 New City Hall, (Basement.)

Jacob L. Dodge, *Commiss'r of Streets and Lamps*, Res., 8 Leroy st.
Benj. F. Pease, *Clerk to* " " " 27 Greenwich av.

BUREAU OF LAMPS AND GAS.

Office, No. 129 Mercer street.

Smith D. Bellows, *Sup't of Lamps and Gas*.....Res., 28 East 24th st.
Pierre Briggs, *Clerk to* " " " 4 King street.

Seventy-five lamp-lighters.

Whole number of oil lamps in the city, 7,100.

Whole number of gas lamps in the city, 5,400.

BUREAU OF CLEANING STREETS.

Silvanus Gedney, *Sup't of Streets*.....Residence, 100 Sullivan street.
Edw'd Green, *Clerk of* " " " 524 Greenwich st.

BUREAU OF MARKETS.

Thomas C. Gould, <i>Sup't of Markets</i>	Res.	43 Tompkins street.
Simeon Outwater, <i>Clerk of Washington Mar.</i>	"	187 Chambers street.
Levi Folsom, <i>Deputy</i> " " "	"	200 Washington street.
Hiram Corwin, <i>Clerk of Fulton Market</i>	"	91 South street.
Wm. F. Clark " Catharine "	"	117 Madison street.
Allen Thomas, " Essex "	"	108 Essex street.
Hyatt Lyons, " Union "	"	— Columbia street
Wm. E. Smith, " Jefferson "	"	101 Greenwich lane.
John Vandewater, " Tompkins "	"	13 Fourth avenue.
John Forshay " Clinton "	"	Clinton Market.
Benj. St. John, " Franklin "	"	51 Pearl street.
		<i>Gouverneur</i> " " " " " "
Francis Degez, " Centre "	"	— — — — —

CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT.

Office, Rotunda, Park.

Nicholas Dean, <i>President</i>	Residence,	298 West 22d street.
Theodore R. De Forest, <i>Ass't Commissioner</i>	"	296 West 22d street.
Alfred W. Craven, <i>Chief Engineer</i>	"	54 Pacific st. Brook'n.
Edward H. Tracy, <i>Engineer</i>	"	Carlton House, B'way.
Henry L. Robertson, <i>Clerk to President</i> ...	"	120 Essex street.
Edmund E. Dean, <i>General Clerk</i>	"	298 West 22d street.
John J. Concklin, <i>Messenger</i>	"	498 Hudson street.
John D. Vanburk, <i>do Engineer's Office</i>	"	618 Broadway.
Daniel Adamson, <i>Sup't Croton Dam</i>	"	Croton Dam.
James Scott, <i>do Sing Sing</i>	"	Sing Sing.
Barney See, <i>do Tarrytown</i>	"	Tarrytown.
James Bremner, <i>do Dobb's Ferry</i>	"	Dobb's Ferry.
James Berwick, <i>do Yonkers</i>	"	Yonkers.
John L. Berrian, <i>do Fordham</i>	"	Fordham.
Jacob Moore, <i>do High Bridge</i>	"	High Bridge.
John Geery, <i>do Rec. Reservoir</i>	"	Rec. Res., Yorkville.
Simeon Pomeroy, <i>do Dist. do</i>	"	39th st. be. 3d & 4th av.

BUREAU OF WATER RENTS.

Revo C. Hance, <i>Register</i> ...	Residence,	145 Greene street.
William Farden, <i>Asst Register</i> ...	"	83 Henry street.
William V. Leconte, <i>Clerk to Register</i> ...	"	457 Grand street.
John W. Morcous	"	474 Broadway
Gilbert H. White,	"	223 Broome street
Seymour V. Moody,	"	270 Bleecker street
Thomas Hook,	"	88 Warren street.

BUREAU OF PIPES AND SEWERS.

John P. Flender, <i>Water Purveyor</i> ...	Residence,	164 Elm street.
Alexander F. Dodge, <i>Sewer Cont. Clerk</i> ...	"	111 Seventh street.
James Gulick, <i>Foreman Proving Yard</i> ...	"	24th st., East river.
Nicholas C. Robertson, <i>Turncock</i> ...	"	40 Pitt street.
George W. Smock, <i>Asst</i> ...	"	108 Suffolk street.

TAX COMMISSIONERS.

Office, No. 7 City Hall Place

Jonathan W. Allen	Residence,	136 Thompson street.
John Delamater	"	205 Tenth avenue
George H. Purser	"	43 Oak street.
J. Andrews	"	6th av. and 27th st.
George W. Dicks	"	122 Macdougall street.
A. Hummel	"	— — —

CITY INSPECTOR'S DEPARTMENT.

Office, No. 10 New City Hall, [Basement]

Alfred W. White, <i>City Inspector</i> ...	Residence,	379 Houston street.
Charles Riddle, <i>Deputy</i> ...	"	143 West 21st st.
Samuel A. Van Derlip, <i>Clerk to City Insp.</i>	"	169 East Broadway.
Bernard H. Romans, <i>Temporary Clk to do.</i>	"	62 Warren street.

HEALTH WARDENS.

1st Ward..	William B. Deforest.	11th Ward..	W. H. Brigham.
2d "	E. Wheelan.	12th "	T. T. Jackson.
3d "	A. Bates	13th "	J. M. Griffith
4th "	W. H. Adams.	14th "	J. R. Degez
5th "	G. W. Morton.	15th "	Jacob Acker.
6th "	Patrick C. yle.	16th "	H. T. Jollie.
7th "	James Wilmore.	17th "	R. Dearborn
8th "	David Trupant.	18th "	E. P. Miller.
9th "	A. S. Crunk,	19th "	William Halden.
10th "	John Stiles.		

ALMS-HOUSE DEPARTMENT.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS.

Office, Rotunda, Park.

Patrick Henry.....	1	year.
John J. Herrick	1	"
Simeon Draper.....	2	"
Francis R. Tillou.....	2	"
Jonathan I. Coddington.....	3	"
William M. Evarts.....	3	"
Richard S. Williams.....	4	"
Timothy Daly.....	4	"
Schureman Halsted.....	5	"
Peter McLoughlin.....	5	"

Mr. Draper is the President, and Mr. Tillou the Secretary of the Board.
Edward B. Corwin, *Chief Clerk.* Joshua Philips, *Clerk to Governors.*
John Stephens, *Supply Clerk.*

The Officers of the Institutions under their charge, are as follows:

Alms-House.

John Fitch, <i>Warden.</i>	Elizabeth Brown, <i>Assist. Matron.</i>
Thomas J. Marshall, <i>Clerk.</i>	Margaret Keating, <i>Help.</i>
John Ahern, <i>Register Clerk.</i>	James Gelson, <i>Capt. Dead Boat.</i>
Elijah T. Simpson, <i>Engineer.</i>	George Grassell, <i>Gardener.</i>
Eliza Heaton, <i>Matron.</i>	

Bellevue Hospital.

Charles Sutton, <i>Acting Warden.</i>	John Money Penny,	} <i>Senior Surgeons.</i>
John Frey, <i>Apothecary.</i>	Henry K. Olmstead,	
Eliza Hegeman, <i>Matron.</i>	Charles H. Rawson,	
Jane King, <i>Nurse.</i>	James B. Adams,	
Stephen Smith,	Aaron P. Dalrymple,	} <i>House Surgeons.</i>
Eusebius L. Jones,	Henry Harrison, <i>Assistant Clerk.</i>	
Richard H. Alexander,	Nine Orderlies.	
Frederick Nash,	Thirty Nurses.	
Wm. Hyslop,		

City Prison.

William Edmonds, <i>Warden.</i>	Adam C. Flannagan, <i>Deputy.</i>
George F. Coachman, <i>Clerk.</i>	John D. Lindon, "
John C. Covell, <i>Physician.</i>	Flora Foster, <i>Matron.</i>
John Gray, <i>Deputy</i>	Phebe E. Grundy, <i>Asst. Matron.</i>
Alexander Jackson, "	Anna McHugh, <i>Night</i> "
Peter Crosby, "	John H. Coachman, <i>Night Watch.</i>
Charles M. Hoople, "	Benjamin C. Sparks, <i>Driver.</i>
Lewis M. Halloran, "	

Second District Prison.

Asa Butman, *Deputy Keeper.* William Earl, *Deputy Keeper.*

Third District Prison.

Edward J. Oliver, *Deputy Keeper.* Mathew Daly, *Special Deputy.*
Thomas Aheru, " " "

Lunatic Asylum.

Moses H. Ranney, <i>Resident Phys'n</i>	Frances Vidal, <i>Matron.</i>
James C. Ruthertord, <i>Clerk</i>	Alice Fraser, <i>Attendant</i>
Titus Seude, <i>Chaplain</i>	Mary Goodwin, "
Bernard Gormley, <i>Engineer</i>	Margaret Ray, "
Patrick Weir, <i>Gardener</i>	Bridget McGarry, "
Alles McLenn, <i>Attendant</i>	Margaret Riley, "
A. Clinton Peckney, "	Mary Mott, "
Edward Rollins, "	Amelia Self, "
Thomas D. Jones, "	Mary Walsh, <i>Sewing Room.</i>
Michael Cordal, <i>Watchman.</i>	

Out Door Department.

George Keflock, Jr., <i>Superintendent.</i>	James Quackishush, <i>Visitor</i>
George B. Gilbert, <i>Clerk.</i>	John Mullane, <i>Hearse Driver.</i>
Spartan Parsons, "	Robert McDule, <i>Assist</i> "
John Cronin, "	William Seal, " "
John McGrath, <i>Visitor.</i>	Godfrey Keifer, <i>Door Keeper.</i>
Joel Platt, "	John Brewer, <i>Inspector of Beef</i>

Penitentiary.

Joseph Keen, <i>Warden.</i>	Thomas Kelly, <i>Keeper.</i>
William B. Flagler, <i>Clerk.</i>	P. C. Shalbolt, "
David H. Ribaback, <i>Dep. Warden</i>	Quincy Stowell, "
Robert McGee, <i>Shoemaker</i>	Phenix Seaman, "
Owen L. Lamb, <i>Blacksmith</i>	Henry Minard, "
William W. Lewis, <i>Carpenter</i>	Peter Kennedy, "
Philip L. Brown, <i>Quarryman</i>	Michael Smith, "
Hezekiah Bramard, "	William McKenna, "
Abraham H. Quack, <i>Mason</i>	John Lockett, "
James Cushing, <i>Stone Cutter.</i>	John H. Brown, "
Joshua Sherwood, <i>Farmer</i>	John Schureman, <i>Assist Carpenter.</i>
William Parish, <i>Keeper.</i>	Ann P. Batey, <i>Matron.</i>
Levi A. Fowler, "	Mary W. Raymond, "
James Patton, "	Sarah Bird, "
John De Mott, "	John P. Curran, <i>Keeper</i>
Charles Graham, "	John P. Flynn, "

Penitentiary Hospital.

William Kelly, <i>Resident Physician</i>	Mark Blumenthal, <i>Apothecary.</i>
Stephen Rogers, <i>Assist.</i>	Sarah Knox, <i>Matron.</i>
James V. Church, " "	Ellen Buckley, "
Isaac P. Foot, " "	Mary Cunningham, <i>Cook.</i>
William Law, " "	

Randall's Island.

Jonathan Steams, <i>Warden.</i>	Mary Baldwin, <i>Nurse.</i>
Isaac W. Half, <i>Clerk.</i>	Ann Brady, <i>Wash-house.</i>
Norman Squires, <i>Farmer.</i>	Henry N. Whittelsey, <i>Resid't Phys.</i>
Griffith Griffiths, <i>Cornswain.</i>	James H. Trumbull, <i>Assist.</i> “
Rufus Ripley, <i>Keeper.</i>	Mary Strong, <i>Matron.</i>
Ebenezer Jessup, <i>Engineer.</i>	Bridget Byron, <i>Assistant Matron.</i>
Jane Ley, <i>Matron.</i>	Angeline Henry, “ “
Elizabeth Hammond, <i>Ass't. Matron.</i>	Margaret Mess, <i>Nurse.</i>
Margaret W. Frost, “	Catharine Hughes, “
Leah E. Strang, “	Ann Palmer, “
Susan L. Clifford, <i>Play Room.</i>	Thomas B. Tappan, <i>Store Keeper.</i>
Catharine Goodenough, <i>Sew'g Room.</i>	

Store-House---Randall's Island.

Neamiah P. Anderson, *Store Keeper.* Stephen M. Drew, *Clerk.*

Work-House---Randall's Island.

Harmon Eldridge, <i>Superintendent.</i>	John H. Stevens, <i>Shoemaker.</i>
Charles W. Smith, <i>Clerk.</i>	Charles E. Martin, <i>Keeper.</i>
James Kennedy, <i>Baker.</i>	Joshua Hodgson, “
Cornelius L. Purdy, <i>Carpenter.</i>	Timothy Daly, “

LAW DEPARTMENT.**Office, New City Hall.**

Henry E. Davies, <i>Counsel to the Corporation.</i>	Residence, 33 Clinton Place.
A. J. Willard, <i>First Clerk.</i>	“ 224 West 22d st.
Henry H. Anderson, <i>Second Clerk.</i>	“ 29 Bleecker st.

BUREAU OF CORPORATION ATTORNEY.**Office, No. 4 New City Hall, (Basement.)**

Theodore E. Tomlinson, <i>Corporation Attorney.</i>	Residence, 33 Seventh st.
D. T. Walden, jr., <i>Clerk.</i>	“ “
Henry C. Banks, “	“ Park Place.

BUREAU OF THE PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR.**Office, No. 7 Nassau street.**

James S. Thayer, *Public Administrator.* Residence, 721 Broadway.

Printers to the Board of Aldermen and Assistants, (by contract.)

McSpedon & Baker.....25 Pine street.

Printers to the Departments, (by contract.)

Bowne & Co.....149 Pearl street.

Stationers to the Corporation, (by contract.)

Arthur & Burnet.....61 Wall street.

Regulator of Public Clocks.

James W. Faulkner.....Corner Grand street and Broadway.

WARD OFFICERS.**FIRST WARD.***Assessors.*

Charles Gannon,
Sebastian Kohlhepp.

Constables.

Charles Daly,
John Bayard.

SECOND WARD.

William G. Dunlap,
Frederick Gilmore.

Herman Eikie,
William Thompson.

THIRD WARD.

Nathaniel Bassett,
Archibald T. Cochrane.

Andrew Nisbet,
John Hamblin.

FOURTH WARD.

Charles H. Holladay,
William Denman.

Emanuel Josephs,
William Cook.

FIFTH WARD.

William Scott,
Charles McGowan.

Joseph Jenkins,
Charles F. Watts.

SIXTH WARD.

Thomas Gilmartin,
Patrick Breden.

Melchior F. Behrle,
Theodore Timolat.

SEVENTH WARD.

A. S. W. Van Duersen,
Luther Richards.

Joseph W. Jones,
Daniel Klauberg.

EIGHTH WARD.

Theodore Kelly,
William McClellan.

William B. Jones,
Joseph C. Divine.

NINTH WARD.

Robert Peterson,
Oliver T. Wardell.

Benjamin D. Wisner,
William Kingler.

TENTH WARD.

John Carr,
James Griffiths.

John B. Carter,
Henry H. Hoffman.

ELEVENTH WARD.

Peter G. Sherman,
Lewis S. Penney.

Henry Dreher,
Gilbert Weeks.

TWELFTH WARD.

Assessors.

Charles Boice,
Peter Randell.

Constables.

John Helms,
Abraham H. Garrett.

THIRTEENTH WARD.

John B. Peck,
Oliver S. Powell.

David Saffin,
Peter G. Vanderhoff.

FOURTEENTH WARD.

Thomas Hassett,
Henry P. West.

Nathaniel Finch,
James Cole.

FIFTEENTH WARD.

Isaac M. Phyfe,
Henry Swords.

James King,
James Hastin.

SIXTEENTH WARD.

John McIntyre,
John Thompson.

Cornelius R. Chichester,
William B. Chapman.

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

William R. Loudon,
George Schwartz.

George Bush,
Varnum S. Mills.

EIGHTEENTH WARD.

Samuel F. Betts,
Edward Gray.

Henry Bishop,
Charles W. Jennings.

NINETEENTH WARD.

Charles Gillespie,
Francis R. Ball.

Micajah M. Staniels,
Joseph Wagner.

WARD JUSTICES' COURTS.

James Green, *Jus. 1st Dist.*, 1st, 2d, 3d and 5th Wards, Res. 35 Warren st.
Bartholomew O'Conner, *2d Dist.*, 4th, 6th and 14th " " " Cor. Duane &
[N. William sts.
William B. Meech, 3d " 8th and 9th " " Jeff'n Market.
Wm. H. Van Cott, 4th " 10th, 15th and 17th Wards, corn. Bowery
[and Fourth st.
Charles H. Dougherty, 5th " 7th, 11th and 13th Wards, corner Grand
and Clinton sts.
Anson Willis, 6th " 12th, 16th and 18th Wards, corner Sixth
[avenue and Broadway.
J. B. Batchelor, *Clerk in Justice's Court*.....1st District.
Thos F. Peers, " " "2d "
Wm. E. Smith, " " "3d "
David Seaman " " "4th "
Edw. McPherson, " " "5th "
John Waite, " " "6th "

COUNTY OFFICERS.

COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE.

No. 10 City Hall.

George W. Riblet, *Clerk*
 William H. Riblet, *Deputy Clerk*
 Thomas H. Steward, *Assistant Deputy Clerk*
 David A. Fowler, *Clerk Supreme Court in Equity*
 G. McDonald, *Clerk Supreme Court at Law*
 William Sinclair, *Assistant Clerk Supreme Court at Law*
 A. C. Corbly, *Clerk Circuit Court*
 E. F. Carey, *Clerk First Part Common Pleas*
 Samuel Brown, *Clerk Second Part do.*
 James Nock, *First Searcher*
 E. A. Fraser, *Assistant Searcher*
 John H. Elliott, *do.*
 Peter Lemon, *do.*
 John Harper, *Book Keeper*
 Worthington Hodgkinson, *Naturalization Clerk*
 John D. Hoyt, *Clerk Chambers Common Pleas*
 L. P. Hudson, *do. Supreme do.*
 William H. Allen, *Recording Clerk*
 William Haviland, *do.*
 William Armstrong, *Clerk Special Term*
 Joseph L. Hart, *Recording Clerk*
 Thomas C. Allen, *do.*
 William Patterson, *Exemption Clerk*

SHERIFF'S OFFICE.

No. 11 City Hall.

Thomas Canley	<i>High Sheriff</i>	Residence, Carmanville
T. R. McDonough,	<i>Under do</i>	137 Allen street.
William S. Wool	<i>Dep do</i>	169 Mott st. & 110 Bowery.
Abraham T. Holbyer,	<i>do</i>	13 University place
James Morris,	<i>Deputy do</i>	119 Seventh street
William P. Sell,	<i>do</i>	30 Greenwich street.
Matthew H. Chase,	<i>do</i>	68 Stanton street
William B. Drake,	<i>do</i>	43d st. near Eighth avenue
Samuel A. Cunningham,	<i>do</i>	62 Jane street
James R. Terry,	<i>do</i>	36 Pike street.
James Marrener	<i>do</i>	532 Greenwich street
Robert L. Rue,	<i>Jailor</i>	22 Eldridge street
Wm. B. Lowm,	<i>Special, for convey'g prisoners,</i>	183 Chambers street

SHERIFF'S JURY FOR 1851, 1852,

Will meet for the purpose of taking Inquests, and for the trial of Claims, and such other business as may be brought before them, at 5 o'clock, p. m., during the months of January, February, March, April, September, October, November and December; and at 6 o'clock, p. m., during the months of May, June, July and August, as follows:

1st Panel—1st, 2d, 3d, 4th and 5th Wednesday of July, 1851, 2, 9, 16, 23 and 30	
“ 1st, 2d, 3d and 4th	“ “ Sep. 1851, 3, 10, 17 and 24
“ 1st, 2d, 3d and 4th	“ “ Nov. 1851, 5, 12, 19 and 26
“ 1st, 2d, 3d and 4th	“ “ Jan. 1852, 7, 14, 21 and 28
“ 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th and 5th	“ “ Mar. 1852, 3, 10, 17, 24, 31
“ 1st, 2d, 3d and 4th	“ “ May, 1852, 5, 12, 19 and 26
“ 1st, 2d, 3d and 4th	“ “ July, 1852, 7, 14, 21 and 28
“ 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th and 5th	“ “ Sept. 1852, 1, 8, 15, 22 and 29
“ 1st, 2d, 3d and 4th	“ “ Nov. 1852, 3, 10, 17 and 24
2d Panel—1st, 2d, 3d and 4th	“ “ June, 1851, 4, 11, 18 and 25
“ 1st, 2d, 3d and 4th	“ “ Aug. 1851, 6, 13, 20 and 27
“ 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th and 5th	“ “ Oct. 1851, 1, 8, 15, 22 and 29
“ 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th and 5th	“ “ Dec. 1851, 3, 10, 17, 24 and 31
“ 1st, 2d, 3d and 4th	“ “ Feb. 1852, 4, 11, 18 and 25
“ 1st, 2d, 3d and 4th	“ “ Ap'l. 1852, 7, 14, 21 and 28
“ 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th and 5th	“ “ June, 1852, 2, 9, 16, 23 and 30
“ 1st, 2d, 3d and 4th	“ “ Aug. 1852, 4, 11, 18 and 25
“ 1st, 2d, 3d and 4th	“ “ Oct. 1852, 6, 13, 20, 27
“ 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th and 5th	“ “ Dec. 1852, 1, 8, 15, 22 and 29.

REGISTER'S OFFICE.

Office, No. 1 and 2 Hall of Records.

C. V. Anderson, <i>Register</i>	Residence, 66 Crosby street.
Carlisle Norwood, <i>Dep. do</i>	“ 274 West 22d street.
Isaac Fitz, <i>Searcher</i>	“ 222 Clinton street.
Henry Miller, <i>do</i>	“ 25th st. and Lexington av.
Edward W. Degrove, <i>do</i>	“ 103 Attorney street.
Thomas S. Blackman, <i>do</i>	“ 83 Warren street.
George L. Wolf,	“ 47th st. bet. 1st and 2d av.
John A. Cregier, <i>Examiner</i>	“ 434 Hudson street.
Philip H. Jonas, <i>Collector</i>	“ 255 Elizabeth st.
George Mortimer, <i>Rec. Clerk</i>	“ 16 Wooster street.
William Cox, <i>do</i>	“ 201 Monroe street.
Samuel O. Betts, <i>do</i>	“ 105 West street.
William B. Rockwell, <i>do</i>	“ 50th street, near 3d avenue.
James A. Betts, <i>do</i>	“ 46 East Broadway.
William Dodge, <i>do</i>	“ 681 Washington street.
William Williamson, <i>do</i>	“ 31 Sixth avenue.
Samuel W. Seeley, <i>do</i>	“ 12 Avenue C.
William H. Pierson, <i>do</i>	“ 61 Horatio street.
Wm F T. Chapman, <i>do</i>	“ 231 Bowery.
George W. Truss, <i>do</i>	“ 117 East Eleventh street.
Charles E. Anderson, <i>do</i>	“ 3 Twelfth street.
James A. Greig, <i>do</i>	“ 12 White street
Drake B. Palmer, <i>do</i>	“ 358 Washington street.
Charles B. Foote, <i>do</i>	“ 134 White street.
C. Goodrich Boyce, <i>do</i>	“ 112 Varick street.
Henry A. Allen, <i>do</i>	“ 194 Madison street.
Edward A. Fargis, <i>Clerk</i>	“ 271 Bowery.
Thomas Kennedy, <i>Porter</i>	“

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX
& TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

SURROGATE'S OFFICE.

Office, No. 3 Hall of Records.

A. W. Bradford, <i>Surrogate</i>	Residence, S. E. cor 9th av. and 20th st.
Gabriel Van Cott, <i>Chief Clerk</i> ...	" 659 Fourth street.
Cornelius Minor, <i>General</i> " ...	" 394 Houston street.
Wm. Ripley, <i>Recording</i> " ...	" 14 Suffolk street.
Daniel R. Jaques, <i>Engross</i> . " ...	" 310 West 22d street.

DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE.

Chambers Street.

N. Bowditch Blunt, <i>Dist. Attorney</i> .	James W. Olsen, <i>2d Clerk</i> .
A. Oakley Hall, <i>Assist.</i> " "	George Niven, <i>Detailed Officer</i> .
Ira Floyd, <i>1st Clerk</i> .	

CORONER'S OFFICE.

Office, No. 8 New City Hall, (Basement.)

Seth Geer, M. D., *Coroner*.....Residence, 532 Broadway.

CLERK OF THE SUPERIOR COURT.

Office, No. 18 City Hall.

David R. Floyd Jones, <i>Clerk</i> .	Henry H. Rice, <i>Assistant Clerk</i> .
George T. Maxwell, <i>Dep.</i> " "	Jesse Oakley, " "
Geo. H. E. Lynch, " <i>in Equity</i>	

COMMISSIONER OF JURORS.

Office No. 7 City Hall.

Wm. A. Walker, <i>Commis. of Jurors</i>	Residence, 184 West 11th st.
Thomas Walker, <i>Clerk to</i> "	" 125 Christopher st.

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF COMMON SCHOOLS.

Joseph McKeen.....Residence, 35 Fifth street.

BOARD OF HEALTH COMMISSIONERS.

Mayor's Office, 6 City Hall.

HEALTH OFFICER,

Doctor A. Sidney Doane, M. D.,.....Residence, Quarantine.

RESIDENT PHYSICIAN,

Doctor Ovid P. Wells.....Residence, 103 Ninth av.

HEALTH COMMISSIONER,

Doctor Richard L. Morris.....	Residence, 26 St. Mark's place.
Washington Ritter, jr, <i>Clerk to Health Com.</i> " "	31st st. near Broadway.

COMMISSIONERS OF EMIGRATION.

Office, New City Hall.

Gulian C. Verplanck, President,
Robert B. Minturn,
Cyrus Curtiss,
John E. Develin,
Abraham R. Lawrence,

Charles H. Marshall,
Gregory Dillon, *ex-officio*,
Ferdinand Karck, "
Ambrose C. Kingsland, Mayor, N. Y.
Concklin Brush, Mayor, Brooklyn.

FIRE WARDENS.

James Gilmore,
Benjamin Cartwright,
John Reese,
Thomas Boese,
F. Waterbury,
W. Drew,

F. Hagardorn,
W. B. Hayes,
John B. Miller,
William Wessels,
John Crossen,
David Theall,

J. J. Tindall, *Clerk*.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

AN ACT

FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT AND REGULATION OF THE POLICE OF THE CITY
OF NEW YORK.

PASSED MAY 7, 1844, BY A TWO-THIRD VOTE

*The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly,
do enact as follows*

ARTICLE I.—OF POLICE.

§ 3. The Corporation, by ordinance, shall divide the city into two or more Police Districts, in each of which districts shall be established a Police Court and office.

§ 4. The business of the Police Courts, in two of said police districts, shall be conducted by the Police Courts now established by law, in and for said city, and if the city shall be divided into more than two police districts, the Police Court which shall be established for such additional district, shall possess all the powers, and be subject to all the laws relating to the police courts now established in and for said city. The Corporation, by ordinance, shall prescribe the time and place for holding such courts, and shall designate the magistrates and clerks for each police district.

§ 5. Captains of Police, within their respective districts, shall be Street Inspectors, Health Wardens, Fire Wardens, and Dock Masters, and in the Twelfth Ward, in addition thereto, shall be Superintendent of Roads; such Captains, aided and assisted by the Assistant Captains of Police and policemen, shall do and perform all the duties heretofore performed by the several officers in this section mentioned.

§ 6. In case of the absence of the Captain, the duties required of him shall be performed by the first Assistant Captain, and in his absence, by the second Assistant Captain, who while acting in such capacity, shall possess and exercise the powers and rights of such captain.

§ 7. At any alarm of fire, it shall be the duty of the Captain of Patrol nearest the scene of conflagration, forthwith to proceed to the same, with one half of the number of policemen off duty, to be diligent in preserving order and protecting property. In case of any riot or any sudden emergency, requiring the services of the police, on notice being given, the Captain of Police shall forthwith proceed to the scene of riot, with the whole of the police off duty, or any part thereof, and be vigilant in suppressing the same.

§ 16. A room shall be provided at each Police Court, for the deposit and preservation of property brought to said court. One of the clerks of said court, under the direction of the magistrates, shall be charged with the safe keeping of said property.

§ 17. The Mayor shall detail from the policemen a sufficient number to attend upon the Police Courts, serve the process of said courts, and to attend upon other courts of the city.

ARTICLE II—OF CHIEF OF POLICE.

§ 1. The offices of Inspector of Hacks, Omnibuses, Cabs, and Public Porters, Inspector and Deputy Inspector of Stages, Inspector of Carts, Keepers of Lands and Places, are hereby abolished; and all the duties performed by said officers, shall be performed by the Chief of Police, aided and assisted by the Captains of Police, Assistant Captains of Police, and by the policemen, in pursuance of the rules and regulations of the Mayor, in accordance with the laws of the state and the ordinances of the Common Council.

§ 2. The Chief of Police in and for the city and county of New York, shall possess the powers of a special justice of the Police Court, to entertain complaints in all cases where crimes have been committed; to issue a precept for the arrest of the person charged with having committed a crime, and to commit the person arrested for examination, such examination to be taken by officers now authorized to take such examinations; and in all such cases shall proceed in the same manner, and be governed by all laws relating to Police Justices in like cases; and shall also possess all the powers now possessed by Marshals appointed by the Mayor of the city of New York; he shall (subordinate to the Mayor) be the chief executive of the Police Department; he shall obey, and cause the Police Department under him to obey the rules and regulations prescribed by the Mayor, in accordance with the laws of the United States, of this state, and the ordinances of the Common Council; he shall repair to the scenes of fires and riots, and take command of the police present, and may direct any, or all of the police of the city of New York, to any place where their services may be deemed necessary.

§ 3. The Chief of Police shall have his office in the Mayor's office.

ARTICLE III—OF APPOINTMENTS AND REMOVALS.

§ 2. All vacancies in the office of the Chief of Police, shall be filled in the same manner, and for the residue of the term.

§ 5. The Mayor shall, at least every three months, report to the Common Council, the state of the police in practical operation, with such information in his possession as may promote the welfare and efficiency of the department, with such suggestions as he may deem proper.

§ 7. There shall be kept in the Mayor's office, a book, in which shall be entered the name of the Chief of Police, of each captain, assistant captain, and policeman of each ward; the time of his appointment; the period for which he is appointed, and the time his office will expire; the time of any removal from office, or the recurring of a vacancy.

§ 8. The Chief of Police, Captains, Assistant Captains, and Policemen, shall subscribe, and take before the Mayor, the constitutional oath of office, which oath shall be filed in the office of the Clerk of the Common Council.

ARTICLE IV—COMPENSATION OF OFFICERS.

§ 3. In cases of complaints for assaults and batteries, the Magistrate may require that the complainant pay the fees heretofore authorized by law. In case the examination shows that the complaint is just and legal, the Magistrate shall return such fees to the complainant. Should such complaint be frivolous or malicious and untrue, the Magistrate may charge to the complainant, and receive from him all the costs and fees now authorized in such proceedings, which costs and fees shall be paid to the clerks, who shall monthly pay all such fees into the city treasury, accompanying such payment with an affidavit or affirmation, that the sums so paid, are all the fees received by them, for any matter or cause specified in this section.

§ 4. In the city and county of New York except by the first and two Associate Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, there shall be no costs or fees charged or received in any proceedings upon writs of habeas corpus either by the Judge or Commissioner granting them, or by the officer serving them, or the jailer obeying their orders, and the judge, before whom the matter shall be heard, shall, if the case be bailable, and the amount of bail shall have been fixed by the committing magistrate, only determine whether the party is lawfully committed, or is legally chargeable with the offence imputed, and shall not adjudicate upon the question of bail. The amount of bail ordered by the committing magistrate, shall in such cases only, be altered by a court having jurisdiction of the offence for which the prisoner was committed, and any officer violating the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be subject to the pains and penalties for such offence, the first Judge and Associate Judges of the Court of Common Pleas in and for the city of New York may charge the fees now allowed by law in such cases.

§ 5. The salaries of Captains, Assistant Captains and Patrolmen, shall be paid by the Comptroller, by warrant, semi-monthly. The Captains of the Patrol shall receive the pay of the patrolmen, and pay the same over to them or after as received, and immediately on the receipt thereof, and account therefor in such manner as shall be prescribed by ordinance of the Common Council. The Captains and Assistant Captains of Patrol, shall give bonds for the faithful performance of all duties enjoined on them by this law in the sum of three thousand dollars each, to be approved of by the Mayor and Comptroller. The Clerks of the Police shall give bonds with the like condition, to be approved in the like manner, in the penal sum of one thousand dollars.

§ 6. All ordinances, parts of ordinances, resolutions and acts, now in force, and inconsistent with this act, shall be, and the same are hereby repealed.

§ 7. The powers and duties of the officers abolished by this act, shall be performed by them, until the officers created by virtue of this act are appointed and enter upon their respective duties.

§ 8. All cognizances given to answer to a charge preferred, or for good behavior, or to appear and testify in all cases cognizable before Courts of Criminal Jurisdiction, on being forfeited, shall be filed by the District Attorney, together with a certified copy of the order of the court forfeiting the same, in the office of the Clerk of the said city and county, and thereupon the said clerk shall docket the same in the book kept by him for docketing of judgments, transcripts whereof are filed with him as such clerk, as if the same was the transcript of a judgment record for the

amount of the penalty ; and the recognizance and certified copy of the order forfeiting the recognizance, shall be the judgment record ; such judgment shall in good faith be a lien on the real estate of the persons entering into such recognizance, from the time of filing said recognizance and copy, order, and docketing the same, as in this section directed ; an execution may be issued to collect the amount of said recognizance in the same form as upon a judgment recovered in the Court of Common Pleas of said city and county, in an action of debt, in favor of the people against the persons entering into such cognizance.

§ 9. All the costs and fees to be charged for entering such judgment, and filing the necessary papers, shall be the usual fees to the clerk for filing papers and entering rules ; the District Attorney shall receive no fee or compensation for his services in the matter, his salary being deemed compensation for all such services.

§ 10. No member of the Police Department, nor any Magistrate or Police officer, shall receive any present or reward for services rendered, or to be rendered, unless with the knowledge and approbation of the Mayor ; such approbation to be given in writing, and entered in a book to be kept in the Mayor's office. Any officer who shall receive any present or reward, in violation of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall also be removed from office.

§ 11. In cases of offences committed in the city and county of New York, upon persons being at the time of the offence committed in the said city and county, and being non-residents of the said city and county, either upon the person of such non-residents, or by taking or receiving from such non-residents money or property, the District Attorney may apply to any Judge of the said city and county, possessing the power of a Supreme Court Commissioner, for an order to take the testimony, *de bene esse*, of all witnesses in the matter being in, but not residing in said city and county ; such Judge, in his discretion, may grant an order so to take such testimony, which order shall specify the length of notice of such examination that shall be given to the accused. The District Attorney shall serve upon the accused the notice so directed by such Judge ; the witness shall be examined in the presence of the accused ; his direct and cross-examination shall be reduced to writing in questions and answers, and shall be signed by the witness, and certified by the Judge. The examination shall, by the officer taking the same, be filed in the office of the Clerk of the Court of Sessions in the city and county of New York, and may be used before the Grand Jury, and all courts and tribunals having jurisdiction of the subject matter, in the same manner, and with the like effect, as the witness could be, was he personally present upon the trial of the accused ; all questions may be raised to the admissibility of the testimony of the witness, and to questions and answers that could be raised to witness and his examination in open court.

§ 12. Such accused may, in like manner, on his part, on such notice given to the District Attorney, take the examination of non-resident witnesses, to be filed in the same office, and to be used with the like effect, subject to similar objections.

§ 13. There shall be no costs or fees charged by any Judge or officer, in ordering, taking, or filing such examinations, except by the first Judge, and Assistant Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, who may charge and receive the same fees now allowed by law for taking examinations of witnesses.

§ 14. Sections four, eight, nine, ten, eleven, twelve and thirteen of Article IV. of this act, shall take effect immediately.

§ 15. All the other parts of this act shall take effect whenever the Mayor and Common Council of the city of New York, after the 15th day of May, 1844, shall by ordinance, adopt this act, a certified copy of such ordinance shall be sent to and filed in the office of the Secretary of State, and a copy of the same shall be filed in the office of the Clerk of the city and county of New York, ten days before this act shall take effect. This act shall not be construed as requiring the Mayor and Common Council to adopt it.

The words "and all of the law not repealed by the provisions of the Act of 1844,"

AN ACT

TO AMEND AN ACT ENTITLED "AN ACT FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT AND REGULATION OF THE POLICE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK" PASSED MAY 7TH, 1844.

PASSED MAY 13TH, 1846, BY A TWO-THIRDS VOTE.

The People of the state of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

ARTICLE I OF POLICE.

§ 1. The Watch Department, as at present organized, is hereby abolished, together with the office of Marshals, Street Inspectors, Health Wardens, Fire Wardens, Dock Masters, Day Police officers, ~~Sunday~~ officers, Inspectors of Pawn Brokers' and Junk shops, and of the officers to attend the polls at the several election districts of the city and county of New York, and Superintendent of Roads of the Twelfth Ward of said city, except the office of Mayor's or First Marshal.

§ 2. In lieu of the Watch Department, and the various officers mentioned in the foregoing section, there shall be established a night and day police, of not to exceed one hundred men, including Captains, Assistant Captains, Sergeants and Policemen.

§ 3. The Police Department shall consist of the following officers: Chief of Police, Captains and Assistant Captains of Police, Sergeants of Police, Policemen and Doormen.

§ 4. Each ward of the city of New York shall be a patrol district. The Corporation shall provide in each patrol district suitable accommodation for the patrol of such district to be designated "Police Station-house." The patrol of each district shall consist of one Captain of Police, a first and second Assistant Captain of Police, two or more Sergeants, and such number of Policemen as shall be appointed to the ward or district, by an ordinance of the Common Council.

§ 5. The Captains, Assistant Captains, Sergeants and Policemen, shall, in and for the city of New York, possess all the power now possessed by Marshals appointed by the Mayor of the city and county of New York, except they shall not be entitled to execute civil process.

§ 6. The Captains, Assistant Captains, Sergeants and Policemen of each district, in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed by the Mayor, in conformity to the laws of the state and the ordinances of the Corporation, shall watch and guard the district, day and night, and protect the polls at elections.

§ 7. The Chief of Police, Captains, Assistant Captains, Sergeants and Policemen shall carry a suitable emblem or device, by which they may, when necessary, make themselves known.

§ 8. It shall be the duty of the Sergeants and Policemen to obey such orders as they may, from time to time, receive from the Chief of Police, Captains and Assistant Captains of Police, respecting their duty; and to report, through the Captains and Assistant Captains, to the Chief of Police, all violations of the Corporation ordinances, to preserve the public peace; and it shall be the duty of the policemen to render every assistance and facility to ministers and officers of justice, and to report to the Captains of their respective districts all suspicious persons, all lawdy houses, receiving shops, pawnbrokers' shops, juke shops, second hand dealing shops, gaming houses, and all places where idlers, tipplers, gamblers, and other disorderly and suspicious persons congregate, to caution strangers and others against going into such places, and against pick pockets, watch snatchers, droppers, mock-a-tioners, burglars, and all other vicious persons; to direct strangers and others the nearest and safest way to their places of destination, and when necessary, to cause them to be accompanied to their destination by one of the police; and to perform all other duties which shall be prescribed to them by ordinance of the Corporation.

§ 9. The Clerks in each police office shall keep a proper book or books, in which shall be entered at length, a description of each and every article stolen, or other property which shall be brought to said offices, or which shall be taken from prisoners, and what disposition has been made thereof; and they shall attach a number to each and every article, and enter a corresponding number in said books. They shall also keep a receipt book for property delivered from said office, also a book to contain a statement of known burglaries, larcenies, and stolen property, a correct transcript of which last mentioned book shall be furnished each and every day to the Chief of Police, and perform any official service required of them by the Special Justice.

§ 10. Punctual attendance shall be required of every officer and patrolman connected with the department, on all occasions; sickness and disability only shall be an excuse for absence from duty, to be proved by the affidavit or affirmation in writing of the party, that he was actually sick or disabled, and unable to do duty by reason of such sickness or disability; and it shall be competent for the captain of the district to administer the oath or affirmation.

§ 11. Any person or persons who shall falsely represent any of the members of the Police Department of the city of New York, or who shall maliciously, with intent to deceive, use or imitate any of the signs, signals or devices, adopted and used by the Police Department, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not less than five nor more than two hundred and fifty dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months.

ARTICLE II.—OF APPOINTMENTS AND REMOVALS

§ 1. The Chief of Police shall be nominated by the Mayor to the Common Council, and, with their approval, shall be appointed by the Mayor.

The Chief of Police must be a citizen of the United States, a citizen of the state of New York and an actual resident of the city and county of New York. He shall hold his office for two years, unless sooner removed from office for cause. His removal from the city and county shall vacate his office.

§ 2 All vacancies in the office of Chief of Police shall be filled in the same manner.

§ 3 The Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen of each ward shall nominate to the Mayor one Captain, one first Assistant Captain, one second Assistant Captain of Police, and as many policemen as the ward may be entitled to; the Mayor may appoint all or any of the persons thus nominated. Should the Mayor reject any such nominations, other persons shall in like manner be nominated to the Mayor for such places. Each of said persons, so nominated, must be a citizen of the United States, of the state of New York and a resident of the ward for which he may be nominated. All vacancies in any of said offices shall be filled in like manner. Removal from the ward shall vacate either of said offices. The Captains, Assistant Captains and Policemen shall hold their offices for two years from the date of their appointment, unless sooner removed under this act. The Captains of Police of the several Patrol districts shall appoint suitable policemen to perform the duties of Sergeants of Police.

§ 4 The Chief of Police and the Captains of the Police shall have power to suspend policemen from office for cause, and the judges and justices shall have the like power in reference to policemen attending their courts. In all such cases of suspension, the officer making the suspension or seal, within twenty-four hours thereafter, notify the Mayor of such suspension in writing, which notice shall specify the grounds of such suspension, and contain the names of the witnesses to establish the charge. The Mayor shall receive from any persons, complaints for cause against the Chief of Police, Captains, Assistant Captains, Sergeants, Policemen and Doormen. In each case of suspension and complaint, the Mayor shall cause notice to the accused to be given, to afford him an opportunity to be heard in his defence. The Mayor, or in his absence, the Chief of Police shall examine witnesses under oath or affirmation, upon the charges and in defence, and the Mayor may for cause continue the suspension, remove the accused from office, or restore him to duty. The testimony shall be reduced to writing, which testimony, together with the decision of the Mayor thereon, shall be filed in the office of the Clerk of the Common Council. In all cases in which the suspension is continued, the party suspended shall be deprived of his pay from the date of his suspension and during the continuance of the same. The Mayor shall have power to issue subpoenas, to require the attendance of witnesses, as on the trial of such cases, and disobedience thereof shall render parties liable to the penalties provided by law in Courts of Record.

§ 5 In making appointments under this article, the Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen in each ward shall transmit to the Mayor a certificate of their nominations, which certificate, with the determination of the Mayor thereon, shall be filed in the office of the Clerk of the Common Council.

§ 6 No person connected with the Police Department shall be liable to military or jury duty.

§ 7 In case of the refusal or neglect from any cause of the Alderman and Assistant to nominate the officers for the said ward, as hereinbefore pro-

vided, within twenty days after notice of any vacancy or vacancies occurring in either or all of said offices, then it shall be the duty of the Mayor to proceed forthwith to make said appointment and to fill said vacancy or vacancies.

§ 8 The Mayor, Chief of Police, and the Special Justices, and the Captains of Police, or by their, or by either of their order, shall have power to examine the books of any pawnbroker, and also to examine under oath, the pawnbroker, his clerk or clerks, if they deem necessary, when in search of stolen property; and any person having in his possession a pawnbroker's ticket, shall, when accompanied by a policeman, or by an order from the Mayor, Chief of Police, Captain of Police, or Special Justice, be allowed to examine the property purporting to be pawned by said ticket; but no property shall be removed from the possession of any pawnbroker without process of law, required by the existing laws of this state, or the laws and ordinances of the city of New York regulating pawnbrokers.

ARTICLE III.—COMPENSATION OF OFFICERS.

§ 1. The compensation of officers and patrolmen named in this law shall be fixed by the Common Council, but shall not exceed the following sums, to wit: Chief of Police, one thousand six hundred dollars; Special Justices, one thousand five hundred dollars; Clerks of Police, eight hundred dollars; Captains of Patrols, seven hundred dollars; Assistant Captains, six hundred dollars; Sergeants and Policemen, five hundred dollars; Police officers, when sent out of the county on public business, shall be allowed all necessary expenses, upon the same being sworn to and approved by the Mayor, and allowed by the Board of Supervisors.

§ 2. No fees or compensation shall be charged or received by any magistrate, clerk, officer, policeman or constable, for the arrest of any prisoner, or for mileage, or for receiving any prisoner into the prison, or for discharging him from the same; and no fees or costs shall be charged or received for the issuing of any warrant, subpoena or other process, or for the taking of a complaint, bail, or affidavit, except as hereinafter provided. Any magistrate or officer violating the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be subject to the pains and penalties for such an offence.

§ 3. The Clerk of the Court of Sessions shall file with the Chief of Police, a copy of all recognizances given to answer to a charge preferred for any criminal offence, on the same being forfeited; and it shall be the duty of the Chief of Police to cause the same to be registered in a book to be kept for that purpose.

§ 4. It shall be the duty of the Sheriff, in all cases of forfeited recognizances, placed by the District Attorney with him for collection, to report to the Chief of Police the moneys collected on such judgments, immediately after the receipt of the same; and in case the amount of the judgment cannot be collected upon any forfeited recognizances, he shall immediately, after the expiration of the time limited by law for making such collections, make a return of the same, with the causes of failure, to the Chief of Police, who shall, in all cases mentioned, enter into the book aforesaid the result thereof, opposite to the names of the persons who had become bail in such cases.

§ 5. Upon receiving information from the Sheriff of failure to collect the amount of any forfeited recognizances, from the person or persons who had

become bail in such case, the Chief of Police shall notify the Court of Sessions and the Police Courts of the names of such persons, and it shall be the duty of the Clerks of said courts, to register the same, into a book to be kept in such courts for that purpose.

§ 6. No person registered as provided in the last preceding section, shall be received by any judge or magistrate as bail for any person charged with any offence whatever, and no bail taken for persons charged with any criminal offence, the judge or magistrate taking the same, shall require the persons so becoming bail to make affidavit in writing, that they are worth the amount to which they propose to become bail, which affidavit shall also include a description of the property constituting the amount of their liability.

§ 7. No officer authorized to let to bail a person charged with any criminal offence, shall accept as bail, any member of the Police Department, Keeper, Assistant Keeper, or Turnkey, of any prison, or place of detention for persons charged with any criminal offence, or any attorney or counsellor practicing in the Court of Sessions.

§ 8. No officer, other than the Committing Magistrate, shall let to bail any person charged with a criminal offence, unless notice of the application to bail such person shall have been given to the District Attorney of the city and county of New York at least two days before such application, specifying the name of the officer, the time and place when and where such application will be made, and the names and residences of the proposed bail, and the original commitment and proofs upon which it is founded shall have been presented to the officer to whom the application for bail is made; the persons having the custody of such commitment and proofs shall, when required, in writing produce the same before the officer last mentioned.

§ 9. The examination of a non-resident witness, or a witness about to depart beyond the jurisdiction of the court, may, on the application of the District Attorney, or the party accused, upon his giving notice to the District Attorney, be taken in the manner provided in section eleven of article four, of the act hereby amended.

§ 10. Section twenty and twenty-one of an act entitled "An Act relative to the powers of the Common Council of the city of New York, and the Police and Municipal Courts of said city" passed January 23d, 1833, shall apply to cabs and cartmen, cabs and cabmen, hackney coaches and hackney coachmen, stages and communication coaches, or omnibusses and their drivers, and public porters and latch-keepers.

§ 11. Sections two, five, six, eight, nine, twelve, fourteen and fifteen, of article first, sections one, two, three, four and six, of article third; and sections one, two and twelve, of article fourth, of the law hereby amended are repealed.

§ 12. Nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the Captains, Assistant Captains and Policemen, already appointed under the act hereby amended from holding their offices one year from the dates of their respective appointments.

§ 13. The Board of Supervisors of the city and county of New York, shall have power to raise by tax the sum of fifty-seven thousand five hundred dollars, to defray the expense of the increase in the number of Policemen provided for in this act, in case the Common Council shall deem such increase necessary.

§ 14. This act shall take effect on the thirteenth day of May, eighteen hundred and forty-six, except section two of article three, which shall take effect ten days after its passage.

A N A C T

IN RELATION TO JUSTICES' AND POLICE COURTS IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED MARCH 30, 1848.

The People of the state of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows :

§ 1. The city of New York shall be divided into six Judicial Districts, in each of which there is thereby established a court, to be called the Justices' Court of the city of New York.

§ 2. The First, Second, Third and Fifth Wards of the said city, shall constitute and be the First Judicial District ; the Fourth, Sixth and Fourteenth Wards of said city, the Second Judicial District ; the Eighth and Ninth Wards of said city, the Third Judicial District ; the Tenth, Fifteenth and Seventeenth Wards of said city, the Fourth Judicial District ; the Seventh, Eleventh and Thirteenth Wards of said city, the Fifth Judicial District ; and the Twelfth, Sixteenth and Eighteenth Wards of said city, the Sixth Judicial District. In each of the said districts hereby created, there shall be elected by the electors thereof, having the necessary qualifications required of a voter at any general election, a Justice to hold the court in said district.

§ 4. There shall be appointed by the Common Council of the city of New York, a Clerk of each of the Justices and Police Courts hereby established by this act, whose compensation shall be fixed by the Common Council, and who shall hold his office for four years, from the second Tuesday of May next, and their compensation shall not be increased or diminished during their continuance in office.

§ 4. All the powers and duties which by any law of this state now in force, belonging to or are vested in the present assistant justices of the city of New York and their clerks, shall hereafter belong to and be vested in the justices and clerks, to be elected or appointed by virtue of this act ; and the said justices so to be elected shall have jurisdiction over, and authority to hear, try, and determine all actions of contract or tort, where the sum claimed or recovered shall not exceed the sum of one hundred dollars ; and actions of replevin, where the goods sought to be recovered do not exceed the sum of fifty dollars ; and all suits by and against corporations in the city of New York, where the amount in controversy shall not exceed one hundred dollars ; and the said office of Assistant Justice of the city of New York, and Clerks of the said Assistant Justices' Courts, and the said Assistant Justices' Courts, from and after the second Tuesday of May, eighteen hundred and forty-eight, are hereby abolished.

§ 5. The said Justices shall be elected at the next annual charter election, to be held in the city of New York, and once in every four years

thereafter, at the annual charter election they shall hold their respective offices for four years, and shall enter on their duties on the second Tuesday of May, after their election, respectively.

§ 6. The courts in said districts shall be held at such places in the said districts respectively, as shall be designated and provided for by the Common Council of the city of New York, and to such court or any justice thereof shall be authorized to make any process or citation returnable, nor to hear or determine any cause or matter at any place than the court room of said court.

§ 7. There shall also be elected in each of the said districts, at the same election and in the same manner, one Police Justice for the city of New York, who shall hold their offices for four years, and shall enter on their duties on the second Tuesday of May next after their election. The said Police Justices shall have all the powers and perform all the duties of the Special Justices for preserving the peace in the city of New York, and the said offices of Special Justices for preserving the peace, and Clerks of Police as heretofore existing are hereby abolished from and after the time when the Police Justices and Clerks elected or appointed under this act shall enter on their duties.

§ 8. The Common Council shall, by ordinance, assign such Police Justices and Clerks to such Police Offices and Police Courts, in rotation or otherwise, as the public interest may require.

§ 9. The justices elected under the provisions of this act, shall receive such annual compensation for their services as shall be fixed by the Common Council of the city of New York, which annual compensation shall be in lieu of any fees or other perquisites, and shall not be increased or diminished during their continuance in office, and shall receive no other fees or perquisites whatever by virtue of their offices. The justices and clerks to be elected or appointed in pursuance of this act, shall, on the first day of every month, or within three days thereafter, account under oath for all fees and perquisites, if any, of every kind and description received by them by virtue of their offices, directly or indirectly, and pay the same into the treasury of the city of New York, and no justice or clerk shall perform any service for which a fee is allowed by law, until such fees are paid for the use of the city as aforesaid. The provisions of this section shall also apply to the Judges and Clerk of the Marine Court in said city, who shall, after the second Tuesday of May next, receive an annual compensation, to be fixed by the Common Council of said city.

§ 10. All the provisions of law now in force in reference to the commencement of suits, the mode of conducting them, the perfecting and obtaining satisfaction of judgments in the Assistant Justices' Courts of the city of New York, shall extend and apply to the courts established by the first section of this act.

§ 11. All the provisions of law in relation to charter elections in the city of New York, and the notices thereof, shall apply to the officers whose election is hereby provided for, and the said officers shall be voted for on one ballot, to be endorsed, "Justices," and which shall be deposited in a separate box, to be provided for that purpose by the Common Council of said city.

§ 12. The present Assistant Justices and Special Justices for preserving the peace, are hereby required, on the second Tuesday of May, eighteen hundred and forty-eight, to deliver to the respective Justices and Police Justices elected under this act, all their official papers and documents, and

all papers and documents connected with any suits or proceedings, which shall then be pending and undetermined in their respective courts: and the Justices and Police Justices elected under this act, are hereby authorized to receive and demand the same; and such suits and proceedings so pending and undetermined, shall be continued before the said Justices and Police Justices so elected, with the same effect and virtue as though before the said Assistant Justices, and present Special Justices for preserving the peace; and all judgments rendered, may be executed by process to be issued by said Justices. The courts hereby created, may issue all process necessary or proper to carry into effect the purposes of this act; and all constables and other officers, are hereby authorized to perform all the duties, and to receive the fees in the courts hereby created, which they were authorized to perform in the courts hereby abolished, and may serve all process issued by said courts hereby created.

§ 13. This act shall take effect immediately.

AN ACT

TO AMEND AN ACT, ENTITLED "AN ACT TO AMEND AN ACT, ENTITLED AN ACT FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT AND REGULATION OF THE POLICE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK." PASSED MAY 13, 1846.

PASSED APRIL 11, 1849, THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

§ 1. The tenth section of article first, of the act entitled "An act to amend an act, entitled an act for the establishment and regulation of the police of the city of New York," passed May 13, 1846, is hereby amended, so as to read as follows:

§ 10. Punctual attendance shall be required of every officer, patrolman and doorman, connected with the department on all occasions; but nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent the Mayor from relieving captains, sergeants, policemen and doormen from duty for a limited time. The Mayor may also authorize captains to relieve sergeants, policemen and doormen from duty for a limited time. No compensation shall be allowed to such officers, patrolmen or doormen, for any period during which they may be absent from duty, except by the Mayor, in cases in which he shall be satisfied that the absence was consequent upon disease or injury contracted in the public service.

§ 2. The sixteenth section of article first, is hereby amended, so as to read as follows:

§ 16. A room shall be provided at each police court, for the deposit and preservation of all property brought to said court. One of the clerks of said courts, under the direction of the magistrates, shall be charged with the safe keeping of said property. It shall be the duty of any magistrate or clerk with whom any such deposit shall be made, to give a receipt in writing describing the same, for such property, to any officer or other person making such deposit or bringing in such property.

§ 3. The first section of article second of said act, is hereby amended, so as to read as follows:

§ 1. The Chief of Police shall be nominated by the Mayor to the Common Council, and with their approval shall be appointed by the Mayor. The Chief of Police must be a citizen of the United States, a citizen of the State of New York and an actual resident of the city and county of New York. He shall hold his office during the term of the Mayor, and thirty days thereafter, unless sooner removed for cause. His removal from the city and county shall vacate his office.

§ 4. The third section of article second of said act, is hereby amended, so as to read as follows, viz:

§ 3. The Alderman and Assistant Alderman of each ward, shall nominate to the Mayor, one captain, one first assistant captain, one second assistant captain of police and as many policemen as the ward shall be entitled to. The Mayor may appoint all or any of the persons thus nominated. Should the Mayor reject any such nominations, other persons shall in like manner be nominated for such places. Each of said persons so nominated must be a citizen of the United States, of the State of New York, and a resident of the ward for which he may be nominated. All vacancies in any of said offices shall be filled in like manner. Removal from the ward shall vacate either of said offices. The captains, assistant captains and policemen, hereafter to be appointed, shall hold their offices for four years from the date of their appointment, unless sooner removed under this act. The captains of police of the several patrol districts, shall appoint suitable policemen to perform the duties of sergeants of police.

§ 5. The fourth section of article second of said act, is hereby amended, so as to read as follows, viz:

§ 4. The Chief of Police and the Captain of the Police shall have power to suspend policemen from office for cause, and the Judges and Justices shall have like power in reference to policemen attending their courts. In all such cases of suspension, the officer making the suspension shall, within twenty-four hours thereafter, notify the Mayor of such suspension in writing, which notice shall specify the grounds for such suspension, and contain the names of the witnesses to establish the charge. The Mayor shall receive from any person, complaints for cause against the Chief of Police, captains, assistant captains, policemen and doormen. In each case of suspension and complaint, the Mayor shall cause notice to the accused to be given, to afford him an opportunity to be heard in his defence. The Mayor or in his absence the Chief of Police (except in case of charges against himself) shall examine witnesses under oath or affirmation upon the charges and a defence, and the Mayor may, for cause, continue the suspension, remove the accused from office, or restore him to duty. In all cases in which the suspension is continued, the party suspended shall be deprived of his pay from the date of his suspension, and during the continuance of the same, but he shall not, at any time, be exempted from the performance of duty, unless the officer making such suspension shall so expressly order; unless and until such order be made, a suspension under this section shall only mean a suspension from pay. The testimony to be reduced to writing, and the same, together with the decision of the Mayor thereon shall be filed in the office of the Clerk of the Common Council. The Mayor shall have power to issue subpoenas to require the attendance of witnesses on the trial of such cases, and disobedience thereof shall render parties liable to the penalties provided by law in Courts of Record.

§ 6. The eighth section of article second of said act, is hereby amended, so as to read as follows :

§ 8. The Mayor, Chief of Police, and the Police Justices and the Captains of Police, or by their, or by either of their orders, shall have power to examine the books of any pawnbroker, his clerk or clerks, if they deem it necessary, when in search of stolen property ; and any person having in his possession a pawnbroker's ticket, shall, when accompanied by a policeman, or by an order from the Mayor, Chief of Police, Captain of Police, or Special Justice, be allowed to examine the property purporting to be pawned by said ticket ; but no property shall be removed from the possession of any pawnbroker without the process of law required by the existing laws of this state, or the laws and ordinances of the city of New York, regulating pawnbrokers. A refusal or neglect to comply in any respect with the provisions of this section, on the part of any pawnbroker, his clerk or clerks, shall be deemed a misdemeanor, and punishable as such.

§ 7. The first section of article third of said act, is hereby amended, so as to read as follows :

§ 1. The compensation of officers and patrolmen named in this act, shall be fixed by the Common Council, and shall not be increased or diminished during the time for which they are appointed. Police officers, when sent out of the county on public business, shall be allowed all necessary expenses, upon the same being sworn to, and approved by the Mayor, and allowed by the Board of Supervisors.

§ 8. All laws inconsistent with this act are hereby repealed.

§ 9. This act shall take effect on the first day of June next.

AN ORDINANCE

REGULATING THE POLICE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

The Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of New York, in Common Council convened, do ordain as follows

§ 1 The city is hereby divided into three districts, as follows:

The First District shall comprise the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Wards

The Second District shall comprise the Eighth, Ninth, Twelfth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth and Eighteenth Wards.

The Third District shall comprise the Seventh, Tenth, Eleventh, Thirteenth, Fourteenth and Seventeenth Wards.

§ 2 In each of said districts there shall be a Police Court and office. The business of the police offices already established shall continue to be conducted where they are now located, until otherwise directed by the Corporation. The police office for the First District shall continue to be held at the Hall of Justice in Centre street; for the Second District, at the Jefferson market, in the Ninth Ward; and for the Third District, at the Essex market, in the Tenth Ward

§ 3 The magistrates and clerks of the Police Courts, are hereby assigned as follows: Justices Osborne and Drinker to the First District; Justices Roome and Merritt to the Second District; and Justices Taylor and Ketchum to the Third District; Clerks Hasty, Snow, and Stewart, to the First District; Clerks Mountfort and Bleakley to the Second District; and Clerks Frye and Carey to the Third District

§ 4 The policemen for the various wards of the city of New York, including captains, assistant captains, and sergeants, are hereby apportioned as follows:

To the First Ward—Fifty-nine
 To the Second Ward—Forty-three.
 To the Third Ward—Forty-three
 To the Fourth Ward—Sixty
 To the Fifth Ward—Fifty-five.
 To the Sixth Ward—Sixty-six
 To the Seventh Ward—Sixty-three.
 To the Eighth Ward—Fifty-six
 To the Ninth Ward—Fifty
 To the Tenth Ward—Forty-eight.
 To the Eleventh Ward—Forty-five.
 To the Twelfth Ward—Thirty-three.
 To the Thirteenth Ward—Forty-eight.
 To the Fourteenth Ward—Fifty-four.
 To the Fifteenth Ward—Forty
 To the Sixteenth Ward—Forty-three.
 To the Seventeenth Ward—Fifty-one
 To the Eighteenth Ward—Forty-three.

§ 5 The compensation to be paid to the officers mentioned in this ordinance shall be at the following rates:

To the Chief of Police, one thousand six hundred dollars per annum.

To the Special Justices each one thousand five hundred dollars per annum.

To the Clerks of Police, eight hundred dollars per annum.

To the Captains of Police or Patrol, each seven hundred dollars per annum.

To the Assistant Captains, each six hundred dollars per annum.

To the Sergeants and Policemen, each five hundred dollars per annum.

§ 6. The compensation of the officers mentioned in the preceding section shall be in the following manner:

To the Captains, Assistant Captains, Sergeants, and Policemen, by warrant, semi-monthly. The captains shall receive the pay of policemen and doormen within their districts, and pay the same over as soon as received, taking a receipt, in a book to be provided for that purpose by each captain, making returns to the Comptroller within two days after each payment; which return shall be sworn to by said captains, before some person authorized to administer oaths, as a just and true account of all the moneys received, and that they have paid the same in money without deduction to the several policemen and doormen, according to their several receipts contained in said returns.

§ 7. When any officer, mentioned in this ordinance, shall die, or forfeit his office, or be removed therefrom, compensation at the rates hereinbefore prescribed shall be paid up to the time of such death, forfeiture or removal, to his legal representatives, if he be deceased.

§ 8. The Mayor is hereby authorized to appoint one or more suitable and discreet persons, removable at his pleasure, who shall be known and designated as clerks to the Chief of Police, and shall perform all such duties as may be required by the Mayor and Chief of Police. The salary of such clerk or clerks shall not, together, exceed the sum of one thousand dollars per annum.

§ 9. The captains, assistant captains, sergeants, and policemen, shall receive a certificate of appointment from the Mayor, and before entering on the duties of their respective offices, shall take and subscribe an oath or affirmation well and truly to perform the duties thereof.

§ 10. The Mayor shall have power to prescribe rules and regulations for the government of the police, and from time to time alter and amend the same, as in his judgment may be deemed necessary.

§ 11. Such portions of the following buildings and places in the city of New York as are hereby designated, are appropriated as a portion of the City Prison and Bridewell of the said city, viz: the building known as the Station-house, near Jefferson market, in the Ninth Ward; the building owned by the Corporation, in the rear of Essex Market, in the Tenth Ward, and the various station-houses in the different districts.

§ 12. The Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen shall appoint two persons for their wards, whose duty it shall be to attend at the station-houses of the wards respectively, to keep the same in order, and act as doorkeepers, and do such other duties as may be required of them by the captains of police of said wards respectively, to be paid each seven dollars per week for such services. The said persons so to be appointed to be removable by the said Aldermen and Assistants.

§ 13. Policemen who shall necessarily incur an expense in conveying a person before a magistrate, or to a police station-house, or to the hospital, by the employment of a cart or any other vehicle for that purpose, shall be refunded such expense, upon presenting to the Chief of Police the certificate of the Magistrate or Captain, before whom the person shall be brought, stating that such person was brought by him to the office on a cart or other vehicle. The certificate shall be in the following words, to wit:

No	Police District, No.
This is to certify, that Policeman	
has brought to this office,	
in	Amount \$
New York,	185
To George W. Matsell,	Special Justice.
Chief of Police	

§ 14. The Chief of Police is hereby authorized, when the necessity may arise, to draw upon the Comptroller for a sum not exceeding one hundred dollars, to defray the expenses necessarily incurred by policemen in conveying persons as aforesaid, and his own traveling expenses or other purposes provided for in this ordinance. The sum to be accounted for to the Comptroller by a return of the vouchers for the money so expended, as often as he shall have occasion to renew the draft, such draft being first approved by the Mayor.

§ 15. The captains of police, or in their absence the assistant captains of police, are hereby authorized to furnish food to persons in custody in the various police station-houses, who they have reason to believe are in a suffering or starving condition, and the expense thereof, when duly certified by the captain or either of the assistant captains of police, shall be paid by the Chief of Police.

§ 16. Policemen who shall necessarily incur an expense in conveying stolen or other property to the office of the Chief of Police, Police Courts, or police station-houses, shall be refunded such expense, on presenting to the Chief of Police the certificate of the magistrate or captain of police to whom such property was delivered.

§ 17. The captains and assistant captains of each ward shall be the keepers of the station-house or houses in such ward, and shall be for that purpose deemed deputy keepers of the city prison.

§ 18. The several ordinances of the Corporation of the city of New York, now in force in relation to carts and cartmen, cabs and cabmen, hackney coaches and hackney coachmen, stages and accommodation coaches, omnibuses and omnibus drivers, public porters and hand cartmen, are hereby confirmed and confirmed.

§ 19. It shall be the duty of the officers mentioned in this ordinance to see that the ordinances heretofore mentioned, and all ordinances of the Corporation to prevent evil practices in the city of New York, and in relation to the police of said city, are enforced.

§ 20. The ordinance passed June 15, 1845, entitled, "An ordinance regulating the police of the city of New York," and the ordinance passed January 27, 1846, entitled, "An ordinance in addition to an ordinance entitled an ordinance regulating the police of the city of New York," and all ordinances and parts of ordinances inconsistent herewith, are hereby repealed.

Adopted by the Board of Assistant Aldermen, June 15, 1846.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, June 22, 1846.

Approved by the Mayor, June 23, 1846.

Resolved, That the ordinance entitled "An ordinance regulating the Police of the city of New York," approved by the Mayor, June 16, 1845, be, and the same is hereby amended as follows :

§ 1. The city is hereby divided into four districts, as follows :

The First District shall comprise the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Wards.

The Second District shall comprise the Eighth, Ninth, Fifteenth and Sixteenth Wards.

The Third District shall comprise the Seventh, Tenth, Eleventh, Thirteenth and Fourteenth Wards.

The Fourth District shall comprise the Twelfth, Seventeenth and Eighteenth Wards.

§ 2. In each of said districts there shall be a Police Court and office. The business of the Police offices already established in the Halls of Justice, Centre street ; at Jefferson market, in the Ninth Ward ; at Essex market, in the Tenth Ward ; shall continue to be conducted there, until otherwise directed by the Common Council ; and the Police office for the Fourth District, newly created, shall be held at the Police Station-house in Twenty-ninth street, in the Eighteenth Ward.

§ 3. The Magistrates and Clerks for the aforesaid Police Courts or offices, are hereby assigned as follows :

Justices Timpson and Lothrop to the first district, (Halls of Justice,) in Centre street.

Justices Bleakley and McGrath to the second district, Jefferson market.

Justice Osborne to the third district, Essex market ; Justice Mountfort to the fourth district, in Twenty-ninth street, in the Eighteenth Ward.

The Magistrates hereby assigned to the first district, shall, on alternate days, attend at the third district Police Court, and the Magistrates assigned to the second district, shall, on alternate days, attend at the fourth district Police Court, hereby established.

Clerks Stuart and Welch to the first district Police Court ; clerks Murray and Davison to the second district Police Court ; Riblet to the third District Court, and Lalor to the fourth district Police Court.

§ 5. The compensation to be paid to the officers aforesaid, shall be at the following rates :

To the Police Justices one thousand five hundred dollars per annum, each.

To the Clerks of Police, one thousand dollars per annum, each

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, May 3, 1848.

Adopted by the Board of Assistants, May 5, 1848.

Approved by the Mayor, May 6, 1848.

The foregoing ordinance was amended November 24th, 1848, by assigning Justice McGrath to the first district, Justice Mountfort to the second district, and Justice Timpson to the third district.

It was also further amended, December 8th, 1848, by assigning John Lalor as clerk to the third district.

The effect of these amendments is, that the fourth district Police office, located, by the ordinance, in Twenty-ninth street, has been abolished, and there remains but three Police Courts.

POLICE COURTS
OF
THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

FIRST DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Halls of Justice, Centre street.

JUSTICES.

Barnabus W. Osborn.....Residence, 115 Eldridge street.
Jeremiah Lothrop....." 239 Broadway.

CLERKS.

Sydney H. Stuart.....Residence, 65 East Twenty-seventh street.
James H. Welsh....." 293 Pearl street
James Nesbitt....." 71 Warren street.

POLICEMEN DETAILED FOR DUTY AT FIRST DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

William H. Stephens.....Residence, 89 Elm street.
Alexander Crossett....." 137 Reade street.
Stewart J. Smith....." 224 Greene street.
Ralph Patterson....." 169 Reade street.
Isaac Edwards....." 81 Second street.
William G. Elder....." 50 First street.
John H. Burley....." 109 West Broadway.
George L. Green....." 12 Oak street.
Samuel Lowden....." 1 Washington street.
John T. Horton....."
Henry Evans....." 20 North Moore street.
Daniel L. Benson....." 135 Varick, cor. of Spring st.
Amasa Hagar....."
George W. Westlake....." 22 Attorney, cor. of Grand st.

SECOND DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Jefferson Market, Sixth Avenue.

JUSTICES.

James T. M. Bleakley.....Residence, 330 Hudson street.
James McGrath....." 134 White street.

CLERKS.

James M. Murray.....Residence, 158 Wooster street.
Wm. L. Davison....." 153 Avenue A.

POLICEMEN DETAILED FOR DUTY AT SECOND DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Andrew Trumpp.....	Residence cor. 36th st. and Madison ave.
Leidy Bilger.....	" 319 Third avenue.
Howard A. Baldwin.....	" 39 Sullivan street.

THIRD DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Essex Market, Essex street.

JUSTICES.

N. B. Mountfort.....	Residence 64 East 27th street.
Cornelius B. Timpeon.....	" 9 Attorney street.

CLERKS.

John Lalor.....	Residence, 118 Sixth avenue.
Robert H. Johnson	" ————

POLICEMEN DETAILED FOR DUTY AT THIRD DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Jackson Bumstead	Residence, 98 Hester street.
A. C. Weed.....	" 51 Eldridge street.
Wm. P. Schofield.....	" 156 Delancey street.
Benjamin Merritt.....	" 87 Seventh street.
L. S. Beck.....	" 152 West Broadway

NAMES
OF THE
OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
OF
THE POLICE DEPARTMENT
OF THE
CITY OF NEW YORK,
LOCATION OF THE STATION HOUSES, ETC.

JUNE 17, 1851.

Office of Chief of Police, No. 1 Basement of the City Hall, Park.

George W. Matsell, *Chief of Police*,.....Residence, 30 Stanton street.
William Mackellar, *Clerk*.....“ Harlem.

D. B. Wood and James Talbot, *Scriveners*.

POLICE DETAILED FOR DUTY AT THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE.

Robert J. Brown,
George W. Walling,
Arthur McManus,
R. Latty, } *Inspectors of Stages.*

John Huthwaite,
Jesse H Patterson,
Wm Oldring,
Joseph Thorn, } *Inspectors of Hacks.*

Geo. W. Trenchard,
John Colvin,
Elihu Burlison, } *Inspectors of Carts.*

Robert W. Bowyer, *Inspector of Pawnbrokers.*

George W. Norris, } *Inspectors of Junk Shops.*
William H. Bell, }

Alanson S. Jones, M. D., *Physician to the Department.*
Nathaniel S. Whigan, *Messenger.*

DAY STATIONS OF POLICEMEN.

FIRST WARD.

No. 1, Merchants' Exchange in Wall street ; 2, Post-office in Nassau st. ; 3, South ferry, foot of Whitehall street.

SECOND WARD.

No. 1, Broadway, corner of Ann street ; 2, Fulton Ferry.

THIRD WARD.

No. 1, Barclay street ferry ; 2, Cortlandt street ; 3, Washington market ; 4, Hudson river railroad depot ; 5, Broadway, corner Cortlandt street ; 6, West street.

FOURTH WARD.

No. 1, Peck slip ferry ; 2, Catharine ferry.

FIFTH WARD.

No. 1, corner of Broadway and Canal street ; 2, corner of Hoboken and West streets.

SIXTH WARD.

No. 1, Park ; 2, corner of Bowery and Bayard street ; 3, at the Five Points, (two Policemen ;) 4, and on the east side of Broadway, from Park to Canal street.

SEVENTH WARD.

No. 1, corner East Broadway and Catharine street ; 2, corner of Jackson and Monroe streets.

EIGHTH WARD.

No. 1, corner of West and Spring streets ; 2, corner of Laurens and Grand streets ; 3, corner Charlton and Varick streets.

NINTH WARD.

No. 1, Hoboken ferry, foot of Christopher street ; 2, foot of Thirteenth st.

TENTH WARD.

No. 1, corner of Grand street and Bowery ; 2, corner of Forsyth and Division streets.

ELEVENTH WARD.

No. 1, Dry Dock, at the head of Avenue D. ; 2, at the ferry foot of Houston street ; 3, at the corner of Columbia and Houston streets.

TWELFTH WARD.

No. 1, Manhattan street and Bloomingdale road ; 2, Forty-second street and Eighth avenue.

THIRTEENTH WARD.

No. 1, corner of Grand and Clinton streets ; 2, corner of Grand and East streets.

FOURTEENTH WARD.

No. 1, corner of Bowery and Broome street; 2, corner of Walker and Mulberry streets.

FIFTEENTH WARD.

No. 1, University place, east side, between Tenth and Eleventh streets; 2, Washington parade ground.

SIXTEENTH WARD.

No. 1, corner of Thirty-eighth street and Ninth avenue; 2, corner of Thirtieth street and Seventh avenue.

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

No. 1, Avenue A and First street; 2, Third avenue and Tenth street.

EIGHTEENTH WARD.

No. 1, Union park; 2, Stuyvesant square; 3, Madison square.

NINETEENTH WARD.

No. 1, Sixty-first street and Third avenue; 2, Forty-second street and Third avenue; 3, Forty-third street and Tenth avenue; 4, Bloomingdale, in Broadway.

POLICEMEN AND STATION-HOUSES.

FIRST PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, Trinity Place.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
Robert Silvey, <i>Captain</i>	Sept 5, 1850.	Sept 4, 1854.
William Fulton, <i>1st Ass't Capt.</i>	July 13, 1849.	July 12, 1853.
Thomas Snodgrass, <i>2d Ass't Capt.</i>	June 1, "	May 31, "
George Hammond	" 7, "	June 6, "
James Connor	July 5, "	July 4, "
George Peters	" 14, "	" 13, "
Guilem Rice	" 27, "	" 26, "
Brvat King	Oct 15, "	Oct 14, "
Ephraim Gilliams	Nov. 8, "	Nov. 7, "
John Baek	" 8, "	" 7, "
Wm H Smith	" 9, "	" 8, "
George Roland	" 19, "	" 18, "
Robert Hasson	Dec 18, "	Dec 17, "
Jacob Kuderer	Jan 28, 1850.	Jan 27, 1854
Geo C Snodgrass	Feb 11, "	Feb. 10, "
Robt F Allison	" 18, "	" 17, "
Reuben Hillman	" 18, "	" 17, "
Joseph T Thrall	" 18, "	" 17, "
William Gaerker	June 4, "	June 3, "
Henry Goodhue	" 4, "	" 3, "
John Hays	August 2, "	August 1, "
William Watson	" 7, "	" 6, "
Stephen Johns	" 9, "	" 8, "
James Halsey	" 12, "	" 11, "
Edward Dwyer	" 12, "	" 11, "
Robert L. Froan	" 12, "	" 11, "
Calvin N. Henry	" 13, "	" 12, "
Charles Williams	" 26, "	" 25, "
John A. Harper	Sept 9, "	Sept. 8, "
Edward C. Butler	" 9, "	" 8, "
Joshua McCabe	" 16, "	" 15, "
Laurence Ketley	" 16, "	" 15, "
Archibald M. Crawford	Oct. 1, "	" 30, "
George Hamilton	Nov 7, "	Nov 6, "
Valentine Hinton	" 7, "	" 6, "
John King	" 19, "	" 18, "
Christopher Harris	" 20, "	" 19, "
Andrew Glass	" 20, "	" 19, "
John Donovan	" 27, "	" 26, "

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
James C. Nelson.....	Dec. 4, 1850.	Dec. 3, 1854.
James Marshall.....	Feb. 5, 1851.	Feb. 4, 1855.
Michael Crowley.....	" 5, "	" 4, "
James H. Kellam.....	" 6, "	" 5, "
James Silvey.....	" 24, "	" 23, "
John Miller.....	March 19, "	March 18, "
Charles McDougall.....	" 19, "	" 18, "
Samuel Lowden.....	" 26, "	" 27, "
Robert Hill.....	April 10, "	April 9, "
Michael McCormick.....	" 10, "	" 9, "
John W. Black.....	" 12, "	" 11, "
Ely De Vos.....	" 17, "	" 16, "
Michael McCarthy.....	" 24, "	" 23, "
Patrick Gillen.....	" 30, "	" 29, "
Joseph Dreyenwois.....	May 7, "	May 6, "
Timothy Collins.....	" 26, "	" 25, "
Francis Anderson.....	" 26, "	" 25, "
Elias Lynch.....	June 3, "	June 2, "
Solomon Wertheimer.....	" 18, "	" 12, "

Doormen—Alexander Burkett, Casper Marter.

SECOND PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, No. 70 Beekman street.

POLICEMEN	WHEN APPOINTED	TIME EXPIRES WITH
James Leonard, <i>Captain</i>	April 8, 1850.	April 7, 1854
Alfred Chancellor, <i>1st Asst Capt</i>	May 21, 1851	May 20, 1855.
Arthur Keating, <i>2d Asst Capt</i> ...	" 19, "	" 18, "
George T. Tracey.....	June 5, 1849	June 4, 1853.
Martin Ramey.....	Dec. 17, "	Dec 16, "
William Kline.....	" 17, "	" 16, "
Elijah Curtis.....	Jan. 3, 1850.	Jan. 2, 1854.
Alexander F. Walsh.....	" 3, "	" 2, "
Thomas Moloney.....	Feb. 28, "	Feb 27, "
Alexander Marcell.....	June 12, "	June 11, "
Patrick Hourigan.....	" 17, "	" 16, "
Michael Carmody.....	" 24, "	" 23, "
Jacob L. Codett.....	" 27, "	" 26, "
Walter Joyce.....	" 27, "	" 26, "
George Niven.....	" 27, "	" 26, "
Robert J. Finley.....	July 1, "	" 30, "
Charles Gallagher.....	" 27, "	July 26, "
John O'Sullivan.....	" 27, "	" 26, "
Edward L. McCready.....	August 9, "	August 8, "
Lewis Mather.....	" 9, "	" 8, "
Nathaniel Cavanagh.....	" 9, "	" 8, "
George Jackson.....	" 9, "	" 8, "
Joseph H. Rice.....	" 9, "	" 8, "
James Finney.....	" 9, "	" 8, "
James Carmody.....	" 9, "	" 8, "
Jesse B. Witherby.....	" 9, "	" 8, "
Alonzo B. Corey.....	" 9, "	" 8, "
Richard Logan.....	Sept 18, "	Sept. 17, "
John Donnelly.....	" 23, "	" 22, "
Thomas C. Harrison.....	Nov 23, "	Nov. 27, "
Patrick McGrath.....	Dec 13, "	Dec 12, "
Albert Lombard.....	" 19, "	" 18, "
Patrick Cherry.....	" 23, "	" 22, "
Patrick C. Muldowney.....	Feb. 3, 1851.	Feb. 2, 1855.
William H. Simonds.....	" 3, "	" 2, "
Patrick O'Brien.....	May 8, "	May 7, "
Patrick Shan.....	" 21, "	" 20, "
Thomas M.rouney.....	" 21, "	" 20, "
Robert Walsh.....	" 24, "	" 23, "
John Gaffney.....	" 24, "	" 23, "

Doormen—John Barrett, John Clark.

THIRD PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, No. 35 Barclay street.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
James A. P. Hopkins, <i>Captain</i> ...	June 3d, 1850.	June 2, 1854.
J. P. Olmstead, <i>1st Ass't Capt.</i> ...	Sept. 23, "	Sept. 22, "
Ira Goodenow, <i>2d Ass't Capt.</i>	" 23, "	" 22, "
James Cotton.....	June 7, 1849.	June 6, 1853.
Henry Q. Wright.....	July 7, "	July 6, "
Daniel H. Read.....	" 21, "	" 20, "
Israel Roberts.....	" 23, "	" 22, "
Thomas M. Armstrong.	August 8, "	August 7, "
Garret P. Gilleland.....	" 16, "	" 15, "
Carmille De Ge.....	Sept. 4, "	Sept. 3, "
James R. Reid.....	Dec. 29, "	Dec. 27, "
Charles Hicks.....	Jan. 28, 1850.	Jan. 27, 1854.
Alexander Crawford.....	May 10, "	May 9, "
Richard M. Powell.....	" 25, "	" 24, "
Charles Wood.....	June 7, "	June 6, "
Thomas H. Sease.....	" 11, "	" 10, "
Samuel W. Mackay	July 6, "	July 5, "
Peter M. Ottignon.....	" 12, "	" 11, "
Wm McCollick.....	" 17, "	" 16, "
Jabez Taylor.....	" 18, "	" 17, "
William P. Hervey.....	August 15, "	August 14, "
Benjamin Mott.....	" 15, "	" 14, "
William Darling.....	" 16, "	" 14, "
Seneca Martindale.....	" 15, "	" 14, "
Ralph Patterson.....	Sept. 23, "	Sept. 22, "
Alexander Crossett.....	" 24, "	" 23, "
John Beam.....	" 24, "	" 23, "
William B. Lown.....	" 26, "	" 25, "
Walter Williams.....	Nov. 7, "	Nov. 6, "
Sandford L. Porter.....	Dec. 4, "	Dec. 3, "
Robert Campbell.....	" 19, "	" 18, "
Charles H. Kinyon.....	Jan. 2, 1851.	Jan. 1, 1855.
Oakley Bray.....	Feb. 11, "	Feb. 10, "
Wm A Phillips.....	" 11, "	" 10, "
William Bowker.....	" 19, "	" 18, "
Jesse C Kinner.....	March 18, "	March 17, "
Milton Swayze.....	" 18, "	" 17, "
Alanson S. Jones.....	" 20, "	" 19, "
John W. Cropsey.....	" 26, "	" 25, "
George J. Radford.....	" 27, "	" 26, "
Henry Fish.....	" 29, "	" 28, "
Sterling Peet.....	April 7, "	April 6, "
George Mountjoy.....	" 8, "	" 7, "
John B. Jeffrey.....	" 8, "	" 7, "
Pea-sall Rodermond.....	" 9, "	" 8, "
Edward Heustis.....	" 30, "	" 29, "
A. C. Brundage.....	May 9, "	May 8, "
John Hamblin.....	" 17, "	" 16, "
Abraham Van Winkle.....	" 19, "	" 18, "

Doorman—Nicholas Martin.

FOURTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, 9 Oak street

POLICEMEN	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
J. Murray Ditchett, <i>Captain.</i>	April 27, 1850.	April 26, 1854.
William Baird, <i>1st Asst Capt</i>	May 4, "	May 3, "
Wm S Williston, <i>2d Asst Capt</i>	March 5, "	March 4, "
Thomas J Redden	June 5, 1849.	June 4, 1853.
Dennis McGuire	August 15, "	August 14, "
Patrick J Pendergast	Sept 6, "	Sept 5, "
John Walsh	" 28, "	" 27, "
Edmund Nugent	Nov 17, "	Nov 16, "
William K. Knowles	" 19, "	" 18, "
William Phillips	Dec 3, "	Dec 2, "
George L. Green	January 3, "	Jan 2, 1854.
David H Kelly	March 6, 1850.	March 5, "
William Shaves	April 24, "	April 23, "
Robert Reader	" 24, "	" 23, "
T. W. Sheridan	" 25, "	" 24, "
James Langdon	" 30, "	" 29, "
Arthur McManus	May 9, "	May 8, "
George Dougherty	" 10, "	" 9, "
Eh Reed	" 10, "	" 9, "
Michael Kelly	" 13, "	" 12, "
William Atkins	" 18, "	" 17, "
Patrick Duffey	" 28, "	" 27, "
Michael Foster	June 18, "	June 17, "
Hugh McGuire	" 18, "	" 17, "
Michael Wogan	" 20, "	" 19, "
John Sweeney	" 26, "	" 25, "
James Powers	" 27, "	" 26, "
James Talbot	July 11, "	July 10, "
Patrick Lawless	" 30, "	" 29, "
Andrew Sheehan	" 30, "	" 29, "
George McGrann	" 30, "	" 29, "
James Harbison	August 5, 1850.	August 4, 1854.
Philip Clugan	" 5, "	" 4, "
William Beechley	" 7, "	" 6, "
Michael Sullivan	" 7, "	" 6, "
James Durney	" 9, "	" 8, "
Lawrence Maher	" 13, "	" 12, "
Neil Duffey	" 24, "	" 23, "
Robert J. Brown	" 29, "	" 28, "
Robert Connaghan	" 31, "	" 30, "
William Street	Sept. 13, "	Sept. 12, "
Thomas Casey	" 19, "	" 18, "
Patrick Holden	" 19, "	" 18, "
John S. Coulter	Oct 3, "	Oct 2, "
Joseph P. Smith	Nov. 8, "	Nov 7, "
Thomas C. Doyle	" 9, "	" 8, "
Lafayette McDonald	" 9, "	" 8, "

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
Timothy Gleeson.....	Jan. 10, 1861.	Jan. 9, 1865.
Thomas Reeves.....	" 18, "	" 12, "
Thomas Hogan.....	" 29, "	" 28, "
Martin McInerney.....	Feb. 5, "	Feb. 4, "
Maurice Kane.....	May 9, "	May 8, "
William Furlong.....	" 12, "	" 11, "
Henry Seawood.....	" 21, "	" 20, "

Doormen—James Waterman, Henry Engles.

FIFTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, 46 Leonard street.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
Daniel Carpenter, <i>Captain</i>	Dec. 21, 1849.	Dec. 20, 1853.
Thos. Monypenny, <i>1st Asst. Capt</i>	July 9, "	July 8, "
Samuel Reynolds, <i>2d Asst. Capt.</i>	" 9, "	" 8, "
Charles Ford.....	June 4, "	June 3, "
William S. Keizer.....	" 8, "	" 7, "
Thomas Bigley.....	" 8, "	" 7, "
Howell Clark.....	" 18, "	" 17, "
William W. Martin.....	July 9, "	July 8, "
Robert Lohead.....	" 14, "	" 13, "
Samuel C. Livingston.....	" 19, "	" 18, "
Henry S. Cook.....	" 20, "	" 19, "
Edward Weylen.....	August 8, "	August 7, "
William Westcott.....	Dec. 1, "	Nov. 30, "
H. W. Johnson.....	Feb. 20, 1850.	Feb. 19, 1854.
William Savidge.....	April 1, "	March 31, "
John Gurvin.....	" 24, "	April 23, "
Peter Bodine.....	May 8, "	May 7, "
John McConnell.....	" 18, "	" 17, "
William Kennedy.....	June 15, "	June 14, "
Henry Huchings.....	" 15, "	" 14, "
John N. Smith.....	July 8, "	July 7, "
Henry Evans.....	" 8, "	" 7, "
William Petit.....	" 29, "	" 28, "
Jacob Carlock.....	" 29, "	" 28, "
Abraham V. Davis.....	" 29, "	" 28, "
James Y. Burnham.....	" 29, "	" 28, "
Dennis Cochran.....	" 29, "	" 28, "
S. W. Maynard.....	August 6, "	August 5, "

POLK MEN	WHEN APPOINTED	TIME EXPIRES WITH
Andrew Nesbitt.	August 6, 1850.	August 5, 1854.
William P. Archer.	" 6, "	" 5, "
George C. Crolius.	" 6, "	" 5, "
John H. Burley.	" 6, "	" 5, "
C. Smith Gasque.	" 8, "	" 7, "
Henry T. Peters.	" 9, "	" 8, "
Henry C. King.	" 19, "	" 18, "
Daniel L. Ritter.	" 19, "	" 18, "
William H. Isaacs.	" 19, "	" 18, "
Augustus P. Bullock.	" 19, "	" 18, "
Manuel A. White.	" 26, "	" 25, "
John Read.	" 26, "	" 25, "
John G. Goodell.	" 27, "	" 26, "
John McCord.	Sept 2, "	Sept 1, "
Lambert S. Beck.	" 2, "	" 1, "
Washington Adams.	" 14, "	" 13, "
Samuel Housley.	Oct 1, "	" 30, "
Joseph T. Webster.	" 8, "	Oct 7, "
Moses Hart.	Nov 25, "	Nov 24, "
Jacob Webb.	" 27, "	" 26, "
Thomas Bell.	" 29, "	" 28, "
William H. Martin.	Dec. 20, "	Dec 19, "
Warren S. Van Court.	" 21, "	" 20, "
Robert King.	" 23, "	" 22, "
Joseph Keefe.	" 24, "	" 23, "
Samuel Truex.	Feb 7, 1851	Feb 6, 1855.
Nathaniel Skiff.	April 21, "	April 20, "

Doormen—James McDonald, James Bingham.

SIXTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, Halls of Justice, (Franklin and Centre streets.)

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
George J. Smith, <i>Captain</i>	Dec. 12, 1849.	Dec. 11, 1853.
John Garrett, <i>1st Assistant Capt.</i>	May 27, 1851.	May 26, 1855.
Peter L. Feirty, <i>2d Assist. Capt.</i> ..	" 13, "	" 12, "
Dominick Crassous,.....	July 30, 1849.	July 29, 1853.
Adolphus Mincho.....	Dec. 28, "	Dec. 27, "
Patrick O'Neil.....	" 29, "	" 28, "
Bernard McParlin.....	Feb. 5, 1850.	Feb. 4, 1854.
Patrick Nealis.....	" 18, "	" 17, "
Hugh McDermott.....	April 9, "	April 8, "
Thomas Blake.....	May 16, "	May 15, "
William Nealis.....	June 14, "	June 13, "
James Martin.....	" 15, "	" 14, "
Patrick Gleason.....	" 17, "	" 16, "
John F. Kaveney.....	" 17, "	" 16, "
Rodger Judge.....	" 24, "	" 23, "
Patrick Hunt.....	" 26, "	" 25, "
James McNulty.....	July 27, "	" 26, "
William H. Stephens.....	" 29, "	" 28, "
John Lord.....	" 29, "	" 28, "
Daniel Kearney.....	" 29, "	" 28, "
James Conlon.....	" 29, "	" 28, "
Ennis Geraghty.....	" 29, "	" 28, "
Alonso Bingham.....	" 31, "	" 30, "
Timothy Lally.....	" 31, "	" 30, "
Edward Gallagher.....	" 31, "	" 30, "
Patrick Dolton.....	" 31, "	" 30, "
Patrick Curley.....	August 1, "	" 31, "
Richard Coote.....	" 1, "	" 31, "
John Kelley.....	" 5, "	August 4, "
Patrick Sharkey.....	" 8, "	" 7, "
John B. Mitchell.....	" 13, "	" 12, "
John S. Riker.....	" 15, "	" 14, "
Rufus Blake.....	" 15, "	" 14, "
John Timony.....	" 15, "	" 14, "
Joseph Dowling.....	" 21, "	" 20, "
Daniel O'Neil.....	Sept. 4, "	Sept. 3, "
John Huthwaite.....	Oct. 3, "	Oct. 2, "
John Gannon.....	Nov. 4, "	Nov. 3, "
Patrick McGuire.....	" 7, "	" 6, "
Jacob B. Smith.....	" 8, "	" 7, "
William Carlin.....	" 9, "	" 8, "
John Gaughan.....	" 14, "	" 13, "
William McGrath.....	" 19, "	" 18, "
Dennis Dowd.....	Jan. 2, 1851.	Jan. 1, 1855.
George W. Norris.....	" 2, "	" 1, "
Thomas Kevlin.....	" 11, "	" 10, "
Thomas Meehan.....	" 11, "	" 10, "

POLICEMEN AND STATION-HOUSES.

FIRST PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, Trinity Place.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
Robert Silvey, <i>Captain</i>	Sept. 6, 1850.	Sept. 4, 1854.
William Fulton <i>1st Asst Capt.</i> ...	July 18, 1849.	July 12, 1853.
Thomas Snodgrass, <i>2d Asst Capt.</i> ...	June 1, "	May 31, "
George Hammond.....	" 7, "	June 6, "
James Connor.....	July 6, "	July 4, "
George Peters.....	" 14, "	" 18, "
Gideon Rice.....	" 27, "	" 26, "
Bryan King.....	Oct 15, "	Oct. 14, "
Ephraim Gullhands.....	Nov. 8, "	Nov. 7, "
John Black.....	" 8, "	" 7, "
Wm. I. Smith.....	" 9, "	" 8, "
George Roland.....	" 19, "	" 18, "
Robert Hason.....	Dec 18, "	Dec. 17, "
Jacob Kinderer.....	Jan. 28, 1850	Jan. 27, 1854.
Geo. C. Snodgrass.....	Feb. 11, "	Feb. 10, "
Robt F. Allison.....	" 18, "	" 17, "
Reuben Hillman.....	" 18, "	" 17, "
Joseph T. Thrall.....	" 18, "	" 17, "
William Guerker.....	June 4, "	June 3, "
Henry Goodhue.....	" 4, "	" 3, "
John Hays.....	August 2, "	August 1, "
William Watson.....	" 7, "	" 6, "
Stephen Johns.....	" 9, "	" 8, "
James Haley.....	" 12, "	" 11, "
Edward Dwyer.....	" 12, "	" 11, "
Robert L. Frean.....	" 12, "	" 11, "
Calvin N. Henry.....	" 13, "	" 12, "
Charles Williams.....	" 26, "	" 25, "
John A. Harper.....	Sept 9, "	Sept. 8, "
Edward C. Butler.....	" 9, "	" 8, "
Joshua McCabe.....	" 16, "	" 15, "
Laurence Kenley.....	" 16, "	" 16, "
Archibald M. Crawford.....	Oct. 1, "	" 30, "
George Hamilton.....	Nov. 7, "	Nov. 6, "
Valentine Hinton.....	" 7, "	" 6, "
John King.....	" 19, "	" 18, "
Christopher Harris.....	" 20, "	" 19, "
Andrew Glass.....	" 20, "	" 19, "
John Donovan.....	" 27, "	" 26, "

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
James C. Nelson.....	Dec. 4, 1850.	Dec. 3, 1854.
James Marshall.....	Feb. 5, 1851.	Feb. 4, 1855.
Michael Crowley.....	" 5, "	" 4, "
James H. Kellam.....	" 6, "	" 5, "
James Silvey.....	" 24, "	" 23, "
John Miller.....	March 19, "	March 18, "
Charles McDougall.....	" 19, "	" 18, "
Samuel Lowden.....	" 28, "	" 27, "
Robert Hill.....	April 10, "	April 9, "
Michael McCormick.....	" 10, "	" 9, "
John W. Black.....	" 12, "	" 11, "
Ely De Voe.....	" 17, "	" 16, "
Michael McCarthy.....	" 24, "	" 23, "
Patrick Gillen.....	" 30, "	" 29, "
Joseph Dreyenwois.....	May 7, "	May 6, "
Timothy Collins.....	" 26, "	" 25, "
Francis Anderson.....	" 26, "	" 25, "
Elias Lynch.....	June 3, "	June 2, "
Solomon Wertheimer.....	" 13, "	" 12, "

Doormen—Alexander Burkett, Casper Marter.

SECOND PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, No. 70 Beekman street.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
James Leonard, <i>Captain</i>	April 8, 1850.	April 7, 1854.
Alfred Chancellor, <i>1st Ass't Capt</i>	May 21, 1851.	May 20, 1855.
Arthur Keating, <i>2d Ass't Capt</i> ...	" 19, "	" 18, "
George T. Tracey.....	June 5, 1849.	June 4, 1853.
Martin Ramey.....	Dec. 17, "	Dec. 16, "
William Kline.....	" 17, "	" 16, "
Elijah Curtis.....	Jan. 3, 1850.	Jan. 2, 1854.
Alexander F. Walsh.....	" 3, "	" 2, "
Thomas Moloney.....	Feb. 28, "	Feb. 27, "
Alexander Marcet.....	June 12, "	June 11, "
Patrick Hourigan.....	" 17, "	" 16, "
Michael Carmody.....	" 21, "	" 23, "
Jacob L. Codett.....	" 27, "	" 26, "
Walter Joyce.....	" 27, "	" 26, "
George Niven.....	" 27, "	" 26, "
Robert J. Finley.....	July 1, "	" 30, "
Charles Gallagher.....	" 27, "	July 26, "
John O'Sullivan.....	" 27, "	" 26, "
Edward L. McCready.....	August 9, "	August 8, "
Lewis Mather.....	" 9, "	" 8, "
Nathaniel Cavanagh.....	" 9, "	" 8, "
George Jackson.. ..	" 9, "	" 8, "
Joseph H. Rice.....	" 9, "	" 8, "
James Finney.....	" 9, "	" 8, "
James Carmody.....	" 9, "	" 8, "
Jesse B. Witherby.....	" 9, "	" 8, "
Alonzo B. Corey.....	" 9, "	" 8, "
Richard Logan.....	Sept. 18, "	Sept. 17, "
John Donnelly.....	" 23, "	" 22, "
Thomas C. Harrison.....	Nov. 23, "	Nov. 27, "
Patrick McGrath.....	Dec. 13, "	Dec. 12, "
Albert Lombard.....	" 19, "	" 18, "
Patrick Cherry.....	" 23, "	" 22, "
Patrick C. Muldowney.....	Feb. 3, 1851.	Feb. 2, 1855.
William H. Simonds.....	" 3, "	" 2, "
Patrick O'Brien.....	May 8, "	May 7, "
Patrick Shea.....	" 21, "	" 20, "
Thomas Moroney.....	" 21, "	" 20, "
Robert Walsh.....	" 24, "	" 23, "
John Gaffney.....	" 24, "	" 23, "

Doormen—John Barrett, John Clark.

THIRD PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, No. 35 Barclay street.

POLICEMEN	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
James A. P. Hopkins, <i>Captain</i>	June 3d, 1850.	June 2, 1854
J. P. Olmstead, <i>1st Ass't Capt</i>	Sept 23, "	Sept 22, "
Ira Goodenow, <i>2d Ass't Capt</i>	" 23, "	" 22, "
James Cotton	June 7, 1849.	June 6, 1853.
Henry Q. Wright	July 7, "	July 6, "
Daniel H. Read	" 21, "	" 20, "
Israel Roberts	" 23, "	" 22, "
Thomas M. Armstrong.	August 8, "	August 7, "
Garret P. O. Beland.	" 18, "	" 15, "
Carmelle De Ge	Sept 4, "	Sept 3, "
James R. Reed	Dec 24, "	Dec 27, "
Charles Hicks	Jan 28, 1850	Jan 27, 1854.
Alexander Crawford	May 10, "	May 9, "
Richard M. Powell	" 25, "	" 24, "
Charles Wood	June 7, "	June 6, "
Thomas H. Scape	" 11, "	" 10, "
Samuel W. Mackey	July 6, "	July 5, "
Peter M. Ottignon.	" 12, "	" 11, "
Wm. McCallik	" 17, "	" 16, "
Jabez Taylor	" 18, "	" 17, "
William P. Hervey.	August 15, "	August 14, "
Benjamin Mott	" 15, "	" 14, "
William Loring.	" 15, "	" 14, "
Seneca Martindale.	" 15, "	" 14, "
Ralph Patterson	Sept 23, "	Sept 22, "
Alexander Crossett	" 24, "	" 23, "
John Beum	" 24, "	" 23, "
William B. Lown	" 26, "	" 25, "
Walter Williams.	Nov 7, "	Nov 6, "
Sanford L. Porter.	Dec 4, "	Dec 3, "
Robert Campbell.	" 19, "	" 18, "
Charles H. Kanyon.	Jan 2, 1851	Jan 1, 1855.
Oakley Bray	Feb 11, "	Feb 10, "
Wm. A. Phillips.	" 11, "	" 10, "
William Bowker.	" 19, "	" 18, "
Jesse C. Kinner.	March 18, "	March 17, "
Milton Swayze	" 18, "	" 17, "
Alanson S. Jones.	" 20, "	" 19, "
John W. Cropsey.	" 26, "	" 25, "
George J. Radford.	" 27, "	" 26, "
Henry Fish	" 29, "	" 28, "
Sterling Peet.	April 7, "	April 6, "
George Mountjoy.	" 8, "	" 7, "
John B. Jeffrey	" 8, "	" 7, "
Peasall Rodermund.	" 9, "	" 8, "
Edward Heostiz.	" 30, "	" 29, "
A. C. Brundage.	May 9, "	May 8, "
John Hamblin	" 17, "	" 16, "
Abraham Van Winkle.	" 19, "	" 18, "

Doorman—Nicholas Martin.

FOURTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, 9 Oak street.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
J. Murray Ditchett, <i>Captain</i>	April 27, 1850.	April 26, 1854.
William Baird, <i>1st Asst. Capt.</i> ..	May 4, "	May 3, "
Wm. S. Willeston, <i>2d Asst. Capt.</i>	March 5, "	March 4, "
Thomas J. Redden.....	June 5, 1849.	June 4, 1853.
Dennis McGuire.....	August 15, "	August 14, "
Patrick J. Pendergast.....	Sept. 6, "	Sept. 5, "
John Walsh.....	" 28, "	" 27, "
Edmund Nugent.....	Nov. 17, "	Nov. 16, "
William K. Knowles.....	" 19, "	" 18, "
William Phillips.....	Dec. 3, "	Dec. 2, "
George L. Green.....	January 3, "	Jan. 2, 1854.
David H. Kelly.....	March 6, 1850.	March 5, "
William Shaves.....	April 24, "	April 23, "
Robert Reader.....	" 24, "	" 23, "
T. W. Sheriden.....	" 25, "	" 24, "
James Langdon.....	" 30, "	" 29, "
Arthur McManus.....	May 9, "	May 8, "
George Dougherty.....	" 10, "	" 9, "
Eli Reed.....	" 10, "	" 9, "
Michael Kelly.....	" 13, "	" 12, "
William Akins.....	" 18, "	" 17, "
Patrick Duffey.....	" 28, "	" 27, "
Michael Foster.....	June 18, "	June 17, "
Hugh McGuire.....	" 18, "	" 17, "
Michael Wogan.....	" 20, "	" 19, "
John Sweeney.....	" 26, "	" 25, "
James Powers.....	" 27, "	" 26, "
James Talbot.....	July 11, "	July 10, "
Patrick Lawless.....	" 30, "	" 29, "
Andrew Sheehen.....	" 30, "	" 29, "
George McGrann.....	" 30, "	" 29, "
James Harbinson.....	August 5, 1850.	August 4, 1854.
Philip Cloghan.....	" 5, "	" 4, "
William Beechley.....	" 7, "	" 6, "
Michael Sullivan.....	" 7, "	" 6, "
James Durney.....	" 9, "	" 8, "
Lawrence Maher.....	" 13, "	" 12, "
Neil Duffey.....	" 24, "	" 23, "
Robert J. Brown.....	" 29, "	" 28, "
Robert Connaghan.....	" 31, "	" 30, "
William Street.....	Sept. 13, "	Sept. 12, "
Thomas Casey.....	" 19, "	" 18, "
Patrick Holden.....	" 19, "	" 18, "
John S. Coulter.....	Oct. 3, "	Oct. 2, "
Joseph P. Smith.....	Nov. 8, "	Nov. 7, "
Thomas C. Doyle.....	" 9, "	" 8, "
Lafayette McDonald.....	" 9, "	" 8, "

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
Timothy Gleeson	Jan. 10, 1851.	Jan. 9, 1855.
Thomas Reeves	" 13, "	" 12, "
Thomas Hogan	" 29, "	" 28, "
Martin McInerney	Feb. 5, "	Feb. 4, "
Maurice Kane	May 9, "	May 8, "
William Furlong	" 12, "	" 11, "
Henry Senwood	" 21, "	" 20, "

Doormen—James Waterman, Henry Eagles.

FIFTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, 48 Leonard street.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
Daniel Carpenter, <i>Captain</i>	Dec 21, 1849	Dec. 20, 1853.
Thos. Money Penny, <i>1st Asst Capt</i>	July 9, "	July 8, "
Samuel Reynolds, <i>2d Asst Capt</i>	" 9, "	" 8, "
Charles Ford	June 1, "	June 3, "
William S. Kenner	" 8, "	" 7, "
Thomas Bigley	" 8, "	" 7, "
Howell Clark	" 18, "	" 17, "
William W. Martin	July 9, "	July 8, "
Robert Lochhead	" 14, "	" 13, "
Samuel C. Livingston	" 19, "	" 18, "
Henry S. Cook	" 20, "	" 19, "
Edward Weylen	August 8, "	August 7, "
William Westcott	Dec. 1, "	Nov 30, "
H. W. Johnson	Feb 20, 1850	Feb 19, 1854
William Savidge	April 1, "	March 31, "
John Curvin	" 21, "	April 23, "
Peter Padine	May 8, "	May 7, "
John McConnell	" 18, "	" 17, "
William Kennedy	June 15, "	June 14, "
Henry Hutchings	" 15, "	" 14, "
John N. Smith	July 8, "	July 7, "
Henry Lyons	" 8, "	" 7, "
William Petit	" 29, "	" 28, "
Jacob Carlock	" 29, "	" 28, "
Abraham V. Davis	" 29, "	" 28, "
James Y. Burnham	" 29, "	" 28, "
Dennis Cochran	" 29, "	" 28, "
G. W. Maynard	August 6, "	August 5, "

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
Andrew Nesbitt.....	August 6, 1850.	August 5, 1854.
William F. Archer.....	" 6, "	" 5, "
George C. Crolus.....	" 6, "	" 5, "
John H. Burley.....	" 6, "	" 5, "
C. Smith Gasque.....	" 8, "	" 7, "
Henry T. Peters.....	" 9, "	" 8, "
Henry C. King.....	" 19, "	" 18, "
Daniel L. Ritter.....	" 19, "	" 18, "
William H. Isaacs.....	" 19, "	" 18, "
Augustus P. Bullock.....	" 19, "	" 18, "
Manuel A. White.....	" 26, "	" 25, "
John Read.....	" 26, "	" 25, "
John G. Goodell.....	" 27, "	" 26, "
John McCord.....	Sept. 2, "	Sept. 1, "
Lambert S. Beck.....	" 2, "	" 1, "
Washington Adams.....	" 14, "	" 13, "
Samuel Housley.....	Oct. 1, "	" 30, "
Joseph T. Webster.....	" 8, "	Oct. 7, "
Moses Hunt.....	Nov. 25, "	Nov. 24, "
Jacob Webb.....	" 27, "	" 26, "
Thomas Bell.....	" 29, "	" 28, "
William H. Martin.....	Dec. 20, "	Dec. 19, "
Warren S. Van Court.....	" 21, "	" 20, "
Robert King.....	" 23, "	" 22, "
Joseph Keefe.....	" 24, "	" 23, "
Samuel Truex.....	Feb. 7, 1851.	Feb. 6, 1855.
Nathaniel Skiff.....	April 21, "	April 20, "

Doormen—James McDonald, James Bingham.

SIXTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, Halls of Justice, (Franklin and Centre streets.)

TOLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED	TIME EXPIRES WITH
George J. Smith, <i>Captain</i>	Dec. 12, 1849	Dec. 11, 1853.
John Garrett, <i>1st Assistant Capt</i>	May 27, 1851	May 26, 1855.
Peter L. Leary, <i>2d Assist. Capt.</i>	" 13, "	" 12, "
Dominick Crassous,	July 30, 1849	July 29, 1853.
Adolphus Mircho	Dec. 28, "	Dec. 27, "
Patrick O'Neil	" 29, "	" 28, "
Bernard McParlin.	Feb. 5, 1850.	Feb. 4, 1854.
Patrick Nealis,	" 18, "	" 17, "
Hugh McDermott.	April 9, "	April 8, "
Thomas Blake.	May 16, "	May 15, "
William Nealis.	June 14, "	June 13, "
James Martin	" 15, "	" 14, "
Patrick O'Connell	" 17, "	" 16, "
John F. Kaveney	" 17, "	" 16, "
Rodger Judge	" 24, "	" 23, "
Patrick Hunt	" 26, "	" 25, "
James McNulty	July 27, "	" 26, "
William H. Stephens.	" 29, "	" 28, "
John Leal	" 29, "	" 28, "
Daniel Kearney.	" 29, "	" 28, "
James Corlen	" 29, "	" 28, "
Emas O'raghty	" 29, "	" 28, "
Alonzo Lingham	" 31, "	" 30, "
Timothy Lally	" 31, "	" 30, "
Edward Gallagher.	" 31, "	" 30, "
Patrick Boston,	" 31, "	" 30, "
Patrick Carley	August 1, "	" 31, "
Richard Gorte	" 1, "	" 31, "
John Kelly	" 5, "	August 4, "
Patrick Sharkey	" 8, "	" 7, "
John D. Mitchell	" 13, "	" 12, "
John S. Riker	" 15, "	" 14, "
Rufus Blake	" 15, "	" 14, "
John Timony.	" 15, "	" 14, "
Joseph Dowling.	" 21, "	" 20, "
Daniel O'Neil.	Sept. 4, "	Sept. 3, "
John Huthwaite.	Oct. 3, "	Oct. 2, "
John Gannon.	Nov. 4, "	Nov. 3, "
Patrick McGuire	" 7, "	" 6, "
Jacob B. Smith	" 8, "	" 7, "
William Carlin	" 9, "	" 8, "
John O'ughan	" 14, "	" 13, "
William McGrath.	" 19, "	" 18, "
Benjamin Dowd	Jan. 2, 1851	Jan. 1, 1855.
George W. Norris	" 2, "	" 1, "
Thomas Keelin.	" 11, "	" 10, "
Thomas Meahan.	" 11, "	" 10, "

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
Michael Gaughan.....	Jan. 20, 1851.	Jan. 19, 1855.
Owen Lee.....	" 20, "	" 19, "
Dennis Doudican.....	" 22, "	" 21, "
Francis Owens.....	" 22, "	" 21, "
Michael McLaughlan.....	" 24, "	" 23, "
Thomas McAndrew.....	" 27, "	" 26, "
John Munson.....	Feb. 4, "	Feb. 3, "
Bernard McLaughlan.....	" 6, "	" 5, "
Robert W. Bowyer.....	March 19, "	March 18, "

Doormen—Michael Flaherty, Patrick McQuade.

SEVENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House corner of Pike and South streets.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
William A. Haggerty, <i>Captain</i> ...	Jan. 25, 1851	Jan. 24, 1855.
Barnes Bennet, <i>1st Assist. Capt.</i> ...	" 27, "	" 26, "
Edward Merritt, <i>2d Assist. Capt.</i> ..	March 1, "	Feb. 30, "
Edmund Ferris.....	June 18, 1849.	June 17, 1853.
David C. Harris.....	" 27, "	" 26, "
Samuel C. Snyder.....	July 16, "	July 15, "
James Valentine.....	" 28, "	" 27, "
Adam Prosch.....	August 2, "	August 1, "
James Kain.....	" 21, "	" 20, "
James Moneypenny.....	" 24, "	" 23, "
Dennis Murphy.....	" 30, "	" 29, "
Christopher Fahier.....	Sept. 10, "	Sept. 9, "
William Wildey.....	" 14, "	" 13, "
Robert H. Lamont.....	Oct. 1, "	" 30, "
Charles F. Way.....	Nov. 13, "	Nov. 12, "
James Darrow.....	Feb. 9, 1850.	Feb. 8, 1854.
John Hughes.....	" 25, "	" 24, "
William E. Dillingham.....	" 27, "	" 26, "
Oly Anderson.....	March 19, "	March 18, "
Samuel W. Simpson.....	April 16, "	April 15, "
Thomas Ritchie.....	" 20, "	" 19, "
William A. Waterbury.....	June 10, "	June 9, "
Holly Lyon.....	" 10, "	" 9, "
John Callery.....	" 22, "	" 21, "
George Burras.....	July 20, "	July 19, "
John L. Hollinger.....	" 20, "	" 19, "
Thomas Town.....	" 20, "	" 19, "
Levi W. Pierce.....	" 22, "	" 21, "

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
John P. Coffman.....	July 24, 1850.	July 23, 1854.
Michael Wilkensen.....	" 24, "	" 23, "
Charles R. Newton.....	August 15, "	August 14, "
John Lynar.....	" 16, "	" 15, "
James Sammis.....	" 16, "	" 15, "
Israel S. Smith.....	" 16, "	" 15, "
Thomas K. Coultas.....	" 16, "	" 15, "
John W. Grear.....	" 19, "	" 18, "
H. C. Baugh.....	" 19, "	" 18, "
Benjamin Hobbs.....	" 19, "	" 18, "
Warren H. Kayler.....	" 22, "	" 21, "
William V. Turner.....	Sept. 3, "	Sept. 2, "
Joseph Barian.....	" 25, "	" 24, "
Richard H. Canniff.....	Oct. 12, "	Oct. 11, "
John J. Hudson.....	Nov. 9, "	Nov. 8, "
Abram R. Randel.....	" 11, "	" 10, "
William Woodhull.....	Dec. 9, "	Dec. 8, "
Leroy T. Clarke.....	Feb. 3, 1851.	Feb. 2, 1855.
John Dufon.....	" 3, "	" 2, "
Daniel Baker.....	" 4, "	" 3, "
Alexander Evans.....	" 14, "	" 13, "
Bernard Monholland.....	" 15, "	" 14, "
William H. Youngs.....	" 15, "	" 14, "
Edward Haas.....	" 15, "	" 14, "
James L. Saffen.....	" 26, "	" 25, "
Patrick McMahon.....	" 26, "	" 25, "
William H. Bedell.....	" 27, "	" 26, "
Chester Weld.....	March 5, "	March 4, "
William W. Gregory.....	" 10, "	" 9, "
George Manwaring.....	April 3, "	April 2, "
Bernard Brunnagan.....	" 14, "	" 13, "
Edward B. Holly.....	" 28, "	" 27, "
William McVeagh.....	" 29, "	" 28, "
Richary Gery.....	May 22, "	May 21, "
George W. Coutant.....	" 28, "	" 27, "

Doormen—Antonio Beattistia, Patrick Sullivan.

EIGHTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, corner Prince and Wooster streets.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
Charles S. Turnbull, <i>Captain</i>	Aug. 28, 1850.	Aug. 27, 1854.
Morris De Camp, <i>1st Assist. Capt.</i>	" 28, "	" 27, "
Hart B. Weed, <i>2d</i> " ".....	Sept. 11, "	Sept 10, "
John Schaeffer.....	Oct. 11, 1849.	Oct. 10, 1853.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
Augustus Kelley	Oct. 12, 1849.	Oct. 11, 1853.
Isaac Johnson	April 10, 1850.	April 9, 1854.
David Van Wart	" 13, "	" 12, "
Jacob B. Warlow	" 17, "	" 16, "
Nathaniel W. Stilwell	May 20, "	May 19, "
Albert J. Spear	June 7, "	June 6, "
Thomas J. Veldran	" 24, "	" 23, "
Daniel L. Benson	" 24, "	" 23, "
Henry Clough	" 24, "	" 23, "
Mahlon Kinney	July 18, "	July 17, "
William Starritt	" 18, "	" 17, "
Augustus Goodrich	" 18, "	" 17, "
Henry F. Jones	" 18, "	" 17, "
Thomas McDougall	Aug. 9, "	Aug. 8, "
Anthony Austin	" 9, "	" 8, "
James Bryan	" 27, "	" 26, "
Henry A. Miles	" 27, "	" 26, "
Lewis Baker	" 27, "	" 26, "
Freeman Payne	" 27, "	" 26, "
Theodore Rynders	" 27, "	" 26, "
Lorenzo D. Leighton	" 27, "	" 26, "
Lawrence Austin	" 27, "	" 26, "
George Perkins	" 27, "	" 26, "
William M. Powers	" 28, "	" 27, "
Elias Willet	" 28, "	" 27, "
Theodore Winchell	Sept. 3, "	Sept. 2, "
John Reynolds	" 3, "	" 2, "
Charles Farentz	" 4, "	" 3, "
John Understellar	" 4, "	" 3, "
Stephen S. Chamberlain	" 5, "	" 4, "
Robert Miller	" 5, "	" 4, "
Patrick Dillon	" 5, "	" 4, "
Augustus Gautier	" 11, "	" 10, "
John J. Mount	" 23, "	" 22, "
John Poillon	Oct. 17, "	Oct. 16, "
William H. West	Nov. 15, "	Nov. 14, "
Jonathan Knapp	" 25, "	" 24, "
Furman B. Stage	Jan'y 11, 1851.	Jan. 10, 1855.
John Wildey	" 11, "	" 10, "
Marcus Aufses	Feb. 1, "	" 31, "
Amasa Hagar	" 15, "	Feb. 14, "
Howard A. Baldwin	" 24, "	" 23, "
William Hanna	" 25, "	" 24, "
James M. Miller	March 5, "	March 4, "
Robert Hovenden	" 5, "	" 4, "
Joseph Wark	" 17, "	" 16, "
John S. Van Beuren	" 28, "	" 27, "
John G. Giltzow	April 15, "	April 14, "
Michael Swift	" 16, "	" 15, "
Ezra Beach	" 21, "	" 20, "
James Z. Bogart	May 15, "	May 14, "
Wm. H. Smith	June 27, "	June 26, "

Doormen—Robert Brown, William Utter.

NINTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, Jefferson Market

POULICES	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
James Lovett, <i>Captain</i>	Feb. 12, 1850	Feb. 11, 1854.
William V. Taft, <i>1st Asst Capt.</i> ..	" 13, "	" 12, "
Jacob L. Schring, <i>2d Asst Capt.</i> ..	" 13, "	" 12, "
James C. Pelt	June 5, 1849	June 4, 1853.
Thomas Taylor	" 21, "	" 20, "
James C. Westerfield	" 24, "	" 27, "
Alexander Smith	" 28, "	" 27, "
John L. Wyman	July 3, "	July 2, "
William Odling	August 31, "	August 30, "
Morris Springer	Nov 8, "	Nov 7, "
J. W. Stinson	" 16, "	" 15, "
Abraham D. Carlock	March 18, 1850.	March 17, 1854.
Alexander Fraser	April 30, "	April 29, "
Chauncey Mason	May 8, "	May 7, "
William H. Lafferty	" 21, "	" 20, "
James B. Mead	" 22, "	" 21, "
Sidney Parker	June 7, "	June 6, "
John Cusick	July 6, "	July 5, "
William B. Lattie	" 8, "	" 7, "
John Hunter	" 30, "	" 29, "
Ralph Blacklock	" 30, "	" 29, "
James P. Bennett	" 30, "	" 29, "
Nathaniel Crawford	August 6, "	August 5, "
Horatio Sanger	" 7, "	" 6, "
James L. Flaws	" 7, "	" 6, "
Hiram H. Hammond	" 7, "	" 6, "
George C. Jewett	" 8, "	" 7, "
Thomas Crase	" 10, "	" 9, "
Samuel F. Chatterton	" 12, "	" 11, "
Daniel Van Hook	" 12, "	" 11, "
John Pool	" 12, "	" 11, "
Ezekiel Maynard	" 12, "	" 11, "
Samuel Carpenter	" 12, "	" 11, "
Daniel B. Wood	" 14, "	" 13, "
William Cargill	" 15, "	" 14, "
William Carluck	" 22, "	" 21, "
Algernon Kniffen	Sept 23, "	Sept 22, "
John C. Nicholson	" 26, "	" 26, "
George H. Kampen	" 27, "	" 26, "
Dewitt Clarke	Nov 14, "	Nov. 13, "
Garrett Clum	" 14, "	" 13, "
Joseph C. Turner	" 14, "	" 13, "
William Wallace	Dec 13, "	Dec. 12, "
Caleb H. Frost	March 3, 1851	March 2, 1855.
Elihu Harrison	" 29, "	" 28, "
Francis F. Fowler	April 8, "	April 7, "
William Springer	" 12, "	" 11, "
Timothy C. Clarke	May 12, "	May 11, "
William A. Kent	" 15, "	" 14, "
James McPherson	July 1, "	June 30, "

Doormen—Andrew Sutherland, John D. Champlin.

TENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, Essex Market.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
Benjamin W. Bradford, <i>Captain</i> ..	July 25, 1850.	July 24, 1854.
William H. Sparks, <i>1st Ass't Capt.</i>	Oct. 21, "	Oct. 20, "
Thaddeus C. Davis, <i>2d Ass't Capt.</i>	April 1, 1851.	March 31, 1855.
John Reed.....	August 9, 1848.	August 8, 1850.
Augustus C. Weed.....	June 27, 1849.	June 26, 1853.
Edson Williamson.....	Dec. 6, "	Dec. 5, "
John R. Weed.....	" 7, "	" 6, "
William B. Lowery.....	July 10, 1850.	July 9, 1854.
Joseph Ackerman.....	" 10, "	" 9, "
Stephen D. Skidmore.....	" 25, "	" 24, "
Benjamin Way.....	" 25, "	" 24, "
Henry Otten.....	Sept. 2, "	Sept. 1, "
Nicholas Kelley.....	" 2, "	" 1, "
Samuel Brown.....	" 2, "	" 1, "
Isaac Mead.....	" 2, "	" 1, "
Richard King.....	" 2, "	" 1, "
Bartholomew Mealio.....	" 2, "	" 1, "
James Anderson.....	" 2, "	" 1, "
Henry J. Ingersoll.....	" 2, "	" 1, "
Henry Freedman.....	" 2, "	" 1, "
Matthew Miller.....	" 2, "	" 1, "
Richard Latty.....	" 5, "	" 4, "
Henry Spicer.....	" 5, "	" 4, "
Aaron Bogart.....	" 9, "	" 8, "
John T. Horton.....	" 14, "	" 13, "
Philip Treffinger.....	" 27, "	" 26, "
John F. Gantz.....	Oct. 21, "	Oct. 20, "
Andrew Peno.....	Nov. 11, "	Nov. 10, "
Samuel Rothchild.....	" 14, "	" 13, "
Henry Miner.....	" 14, "	" 13, "
James G. Kent.....	" 26, "	" 25, "
James Loyd.....	Dec. 19, "	Dec. 18, "
Jackson Bumstead.....	" 27, "	" 26, "
George W. Miller.....	Jan. 4, 1851.	Jan. 3, 1855.
Joseph D. King.....	" 29, "	" 28, "
Edmund M. Williams.....	Feb. 1, "	" 31, "
Charles James.....	" 5, "	Feb. 4, "
John D. Vandewater.....	March 10, "	March 9, "
David Kelley.....	April 1, "	" 31, "
William H. Vandewater.....	" 21, "	April 20, "
John J. Smith.....	May 1, "	" 30, "
Peter Bogart.....	" 3, "	May 2, "
John Hays.....	" 6, "	" 5, "
Patrick McMahon.....	" 7, "	" 6, "
Henry Harper.....	" 7, "	" 6, "
Frederick Schwabs.....	" 9, "	" 8, "
Francis Quinn.....	June 21, "	June 20, "

Doormen—Jacob Ferris, Ebenezer Chambers.

ELEVENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, Union Market.

POLICEMEN	WHEN APPOINTED	TIME EXPIRES WITH
Peter Squires, <i>Captain</i> .	August 25, 1849.	August 24, 1853.
Thomas Hogan, <i>1st Asst Capt</i> .	Sept. 15, "	Sept 14, "
John Cameron, <i>2d Asst Capt</i> .	" 29, "	" 28, "
Thomas Megson.	August 22, "	August 21, "
Leimuel Bourne	June 30, "	June 29, "
William Peterson	July 17, "	July 16, "
Laban C. Stiles	" 17, "	" 16, "
Hewlett Smith.	August 27, "	August 26, "
John H. Van Tassell	" 27, "	" 26, "
Joseph H. Thorn	Oct 4, "	Oct 3, "
James Leet	" 15, "	" 14, "
Zephaniah C. Smith.	Dec 6, "	Dec 5, "
Gilbert Leggett	" 15, "	" 14, "
John I. Kourang	" 20, "	" 19, "
John W. Wells	Jan. 7, 1850.	Jan. 6, 1854.
Samuel S. Acker	May 3, "	May 2, "
William H. Orr	" 29, "	" 28, "
James McGowan	July 5, "	July 4, "
Joshua Marsh	" 8, "	" 7, "
Fredrick C. Squire	" 8, "	" 7, "
Henry Whitehead	" 8, "	" 7, "
John Johnson	" 19, "	" 18, "
Berjamin Bush	" 19, "	" 18, "
Edward Schoemaker	" 20, "	" 19, "
James C. Cowley	" 20, "	" 19, "
John Skilmore	" 26, "	" 25, "
Frederick Kurst	" 29, "	" 28, "
Moses Furge	Sept 4, "	Sept 3, "
Aaron Vanderbelt	" 4, "	" 3, "
Jack A. Vermilyea	" 4, "	" 3, "
Wesley Lyon	" 16, "	" 15, "
Andrew Leetres	Oct 7, "	Oct 6, "
Alexander Rulb	" 7, "	" 6, "
Isaac W. Nichols	" 19, "	" 18, "
James Ryan	Dec 17, "	Dec 16, "
Thomas S. Sals	" 19, "	" 18, "
George Miller	" 31, "	" 30, "
William H. Sutton	Jan 2, 1851.	Jan 1, 1855.
William Loyer	April 7, "	April 6, "
William Laffrey	" 19, "	" 18, "
James Whaley	" 21, "	" 20, "
Anna Crockett	" 24, "	" 23, "
Samuel Decker	May 2, "	May 1, "
Edward Larch	" 5, "	" 4, "
Thomas R. Barton	" 19, "	" 18, "
Daniel A. Postwick	" 19, "	" 18, "
Moses Feldman	" 22, "	" 21, "

Doormen - Burtis Penney, David Waterbury.

TWELFTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station Houses, Harlem, 126th st., between 3d and 4th avenues, and
at Manhattanville.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
Galen T. Porter, <i>Captain</i>	Dec. 29, 1849.	Dec. 28, 1853.
James Crowe, <i>1st Ass't Capt.</i>	Feb. 4, 1851.	Feb. 3, 1855.
Wm. G. Graham, <i>2d Ass't Capt.</i>	Jan. 3, 1850.	Jan. 2, 1854.
Abraham G. Bertholf.....	" 2, 1849.	" 1, 1853.
Nathaniel Holmes.....	" 4, "	" 3, "
Matthew Coggy.....	" 8, "	" 7, "
James Lanahan.....	August 4, "	August 3, "
William Chapman.....	" 8, "	" 7, "
William Cecil.....	Sept. 10, "	Sept. 9, "
Hugh Masterton.....	Nov. 14, "	Nov. 13, "
Sylvester Osborn.	" 26, "	" 25, "
Martin White.....	" 26, "	" 25, "
William Read.....	" 30, "	" 29, "
John Fitzgerald.....	Dec. 28, "	Dec. 27, "
Edward V. Graham.....	" 28, "	" 27, "
Wm. H. Evers.....	April 3, 1850.	April 2, 1854.
Isaac B. Dickerson.....	July 5, "	July 4, "
Christopher Palor.....	August 22, "	August 21, "
William Griffith.....	" 31, "	" 30, "
Joseph Seagrist.....	Sept. 3, "	Sept. 2, "
William White.....	" 25, "	" 24, "
James McCusker.....	" 28, "	" 27, "
Robert Thompson.....	Nov. 26, "	Nov. 25, "
James Kennedy.....	Dec. 16, "	Dec. 15, "
John Nash.....	" 16, "	" 15, "
James Hope.....	" 31, "	" 30, "
Samuel B. Ryer.....	Jan. 22, 1851.	Jan. 21, 1855.
Dennis Falvey.....	" 30, "	" 29, "
John McQuaide.....	Feb. 4, "	Feb. 3, "
William H. Tone.....	April 1, "	March 31, "

Doormen—Anthony Schwickert, James Fahey, Martin McNalley.

THIRTEENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, corner of Attorney and Delancy streets

POLICEMEN	WHEN APPOINTED	TIME EXPIRES WITH
John F. Russell, Captain	July 16, 1850	July 15, 1854.
Anron H. Sharpe 1st Asst Capt	May 15, 1851	May 14 1855.
Ira A. Clarke 2d Asst Capt	July 16, 1850	July 15, 1854
George W. Westlake.	August 16, 1849	August 15, 1853
James Dorsey	Nov 23, "	Nov 22, "
John Flynn	April 1, 1850	March 31, 1854
James Boyle	June 7, "	June 6, "
John Farrell.	" 24, "	" 23, "
Abraham Post	" 26, "	" 25, "
John Davis	July 6, "	July 5, "
Charles A. Smith	" 12, "	" 11, "
Joseph Johnson	" 15, "	" 14, "
Moses Brush	" 16, "	" 15, "
William McKenney	" 20, "	" 19, "
John Bapp.	" 20, "	" 19, "
Thomas Young.	" 22, "	" 21, "
William Taylor	" 22, "	" 21, "
Charles Doty.	" 22, "	" 21, "
James Parish.	" 22, "	" 21, "
Benjamin Hallack	" 22, "	" 21, "
Timothy T. Weeks	" 24, "	" 23, "
Patrick Flood	" 24, "	" 23, "
Daniel Acker.	" 24, "	" 23, "
Frederick Fitchcock	" 25, "	" 24, "
Malachi Kelley.	August 12, "	August 11, "
James Fradley	" 12, "	" 11, "
Charles A. Du Montien	" 30, "	" 29, "
Morris Oakley	Sept 9, "	Sept 8, "
Alexander Ward	" 11, "	" 10, "
Morris Binswanger	" 13, "	" 12, "
Samuel Elwell	Oct 11, "	Oct 10, "
Thomas Steers	Nov 28, "	Nov 27, "
Albert Van Tassel	Dec 4, "	Dec. 3, "
John Lytle	" 20, "	" 19, "
John Nelson	" 20, "	" 19, "
William Irvine	Feb. 4, 1851	Feb. 3, 1855
James H. Clarke	" 10, "	" 9, "
William J. Scholesfeld	" 10, "	" 9, "
Jonas Colan	" 14, "	" 13, "
William H. Brown	" 28, "	" 27, "
Fisher Weeks	March 3, "	March 2, "
James Sherry.	" 19, "	" 18, "
Matthew H. O'Connor.	April 5, "	April 4, "
Moses Edwards	May 6, "	May 5, "
William D. Brundage	" 24, "	" 23, "
Oliver Daley	" 28, "	" 27, "
Bernhard Friedman	June 10, "	June 19, "
Richard Cornwell	July 3, "	July 2, "

Doormen—Charles Lloyd, John Gardner

FOURTEENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, Centre Market.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
James Scatliff, <i>Captain</i>	Jan. 27, 1851.	Jan. 26, 1855.
Philip O'Brien, <i>1st Ass't Capt.</i>	" 28, "	" 27, "
Thomas Farren, <i>2d Ass't Capt.</i>	" 28, "	" 27, "
James Davin.....	July 31, 1849.	July 30, 1853.
Daniel K. Crawford.....	August 22, "	August 21, "
Andrew Bracken	Sept. 6, "	Sept. 5, "
John W. Garside.....	" 10, "	" 9, "
Christopher Whelan.....	Nov. 20, "	Nov. 19, "
John R. Hopper.....	Feb. 9, 1850.	Feb. 8, 1854.
Patrick Lynch.....	" 8, "	" 7, "
George D. Sharpe.....	" 25, "	" 24, "
Bernard Conway.....	March 7, "	March 6, "
John McDonald.....	" 29, "	" 28, "
William Hays.....	April 3, "	April 2, "
Terrence O'Hare.....	" 17, "	" 16, "
Daniel Ebbetts.....	" 20, "	" 19, "
Henry Meyers.....	May 8, "	May 7, "
Patrick McGinn.....	" 24, "	" 23, "
Peter Daley.....	June 10, "	June 9, "
Edward A. Davin.....	July 8, "	July 7, "
Eli Ferry.....	" 9, "	" 8, "
Alexander Ross.....	" 9, "	" 8, "
William F. Sniffen.....	" 9, "	" 8, "
John Ahern.....	" 22, "	" 21, "
Moses Raynor.....	" 24, "	" 23, "
Michael Smith.....	" 25, "	" 24, "
Thomas W. Nowlan.....	" 25, "	" 24, "
Michael Finnegan.....	" 25, "	" 24, "
Thomas McGuire.....	" 25, "	" 24, "
Michael McGrade.....	" 25, "	" 24, "
Garrett Bennett.....	" 26, "	" 25, "
John Rese.....	" 27, "	" 26, "
Patrick Barnes.....	" 29, "	" 28, "
Thomas Baese.....	" 29, "	" 28, "
David Fenton.....	" 30, "	" 29, "
Jeremiah Callaghan.....	August 2, "	August 1, "
Andrew Heister.....	" 6, "	" 5, "
James White.....	" 19, "	" 18, "
William Meehan.....	" 24, "	" 23, "
Hugh O'Brien.....	Sept. 9, "	Sept. 8, "
Patrick Patten.....	" 9, "	" 8, "
Hugh Kearney.....	" 9, "	" 8, "
Thomas Mitchell.....	" 9, "	" 8, "
Wm. F. Crumwell.....	Nov. 7, "	Nov. 6, "
Joshua C. Ker.....	" 9, "	" 8, "
Arthur Doyle.....	" 12, "	" 11, "
Wm. B. Erickson.....	" 21, "	" 20, "
John McQuade.....	Jan. 27, 1851.	Jan. 26, 1855.
Wm. T. Ryer.....	Feb. 6, "	Feb. 5, "
Thomas Wallace.....	" 24, "	" 23, "

Doormen—Daniel O'Meara, Thomas Halfpenny.

FIFTEENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, 220 Mercer st.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
Evert S. Voorhees, <i>Captain</i> . . .	August 1, 1850	July 31, 1854.
Peter A. Baugh, <i>1st Asst's Captain</i>	" 14, "	August 13, "
Amos Phelps, <i>2d Asst's Captain</i>	June 11, 1849	June 10, 1853.
Richard Van Cott	" 12, "	" 11, "
Edward Foster	July 14, "	July 13, "
John Demarest	August 23, "	August 22, "
Joseph S. Miller	Dec 21, "	Dec. 20, "
Thomas L. Jackson	Jan 17, 1850	Jan 16, 1854.
Rufus Wood	March 4, "	March 3, "
John L. Reed	May 9, "	May 8, "
Stewart J. Smith	June 7, "	June 6, "
William McDonald	" 7, "	" 6, "
Stephen Rockwell	" 24, "	" 23, "
Nathaniel Hepburn	August 1, "	July 31, "
Thomas Smith	" 1, "	" 31, "
John W. Ryan	" 1, "	" 31, "
Jonathan W. Odell	" 8, "	August 7, "
Samuel S. Davis	" 19, "	" 18, "
Robert Miller	" 21, "	" 20, "
Wright Case	" 21, "	" 20, "
Harvey B. Lang	" 21, "	" 20, "
William R. Banks	" 26, "	" 25, "
Samuel Holmes	" 26, "	" 25, "
John M. Wright	Sept 23, "	Sept. 22, "
William De Launier	Oct 10, "	Oct. 9, "
John S. Jones	" 10, "	" 9, "
Abraham Chapman	" 11, "	" 10, "
William Stuart	Nov 7, "	Nov. 6, "
Ira Locker	" 11, "	" 10, "
Henry Vinton	" 18, "	" 17, "
Edgar Davis	Dec 23, "	Dec 22, "
Joseph P. Ball	Feb 11, 1851	Feb 10, 1855.
George A. De Bower	" 21, "	" 20, "
William D. Willis	March 10, "	March 9, "
John W. Williams	" 10, "	" 9, "
John Leeds	" 29, "	" 28, "
William Wilkin	April 4, "	April 3, "
John W. Cusack	May 5, "	May 4, "
Samuel Jackson	" 12, "	" 11, "
Lawson	" 12, "	" 11, "
Isaac J. Lehigh	" 17, "	" 16, "
James Spear	" 30, "	" 29, "
William Folks	" 30, "	" 29, "
Edmund Boone	July 9, "	July 8, "

Doormen—John Gullman, Abraham Forshey

SIXTEENTH PATROL DISTRICT.
Station-House, 20th Street, between 7th and 8th Avenues.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
Thomas Stephenson, Captain.....	Sept. 4, 1850.	Sept. 2, 1854.
James M. Hoyt, 1st Ass't Capt....	August 27, 1849.	August 25, 1853.
Henry B. May, 2d Ass't Capt....	Feb. 21, 1850.	Feb. 20, 1854.
Alonso Vredenburg.....	June 12, 1849.	June 11, 1853.
John Shaw.....	Sept. 27, "	Sept. 26, "
Louis Dumoulin.....	" 27, "	" 26, "
Thomas Houston.....	Oct. 6, "	Oct. 5, "
Frederick W. Wiegand.....	Nov. 22, "	Nov. 21, "
George Whiting.....	Feb. 2, 1850.	Feb. 1, 1854.
John Graham.....	" 15, "	" 14, "
James Fisher.....	March 30, "	March 29, "
William Southerland, Jr.....	April 15, "	April 14, "
Andrew McConnell.....	May 14, "	May 13, "
John Roach.....	July 8, "	July 7, "
John Graham.....	" 10, "	" 9, "
Charles Nowhall.....	" 11, "	" 10, "
James Sweeney.....	" 17, "	" 16, "
Martin R. Beam.....	August 12, "	August 11, "
John P. Whitman.....	" 12, "	" 11, "
Christian Worth.....	" 13, "	" 12, "
Stephen H. Munn.....	" 13, "	" 12, "
Christian Miller.....	" 19, "	" 18, "
George Fisher.....	" 27, "	" 26, "
Bernard Sweeney.....	" 27, "	" 26, "
John Hough.....	" 27, "	" 26, "
William Townsend.....	" 27, "	" 26, "
James Burd.....	Sept. 9, "	Sept. 8, "
William Gregg.....	" 23, "	" 22, "
Peter Lambert.....	Oct. 7, "	Oct. 6, "
John Endler.....	" 19, "	" 18, "
Alfred Brewer.....	" 29, "	" 28, "
Nathaniel Mason.....	Nov. 19, "	Nov. 18, "
Samuel H. Waugh.....	Dec. 10, "	Dec. 9, "
Matthew Butler.....	" 26, "	" 25, "
William Booker.....	" 31, "	" 30, "
John V. L. Conover.....	Jan. 17, 1851.	Jan. 16, 1855.
Richard Gambling.....	" 18, "	" 17, "
Edward B. Smith.....	" 22, "	" 21, "
Willet Smith.....	" 22, "	" 21, "
William Worden.....	Feb. 1, "	" 31, "
David Roche.....	March 4, "	March 3, "
John J. Terhune.....	April 5, "	April 4, "
Richard A. Titus.....	" 5, "	" 4, "
William Lindsey.....	" 30, "	" 29, "
Jeremiah McCafferty.....	May 8, "	May 7, "
Nathaniel Patten.....	" 8, "	" 7, "
William Jackson.....	" 8, "	" 7, "
John H. Garbutt.....	" 8, "	" 7, "
Isaac B. Smith.....	" 14, "	" 13, "
Martin Flecher.....	" 29, "	" 28, "

Doormen—Jacob Vincent.

SEVENTEENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, corner of Bowery and Third st.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED	TIME EXPIRES WITH
I. W. Salter, <i>Captain</i>	Nov. 30, 1849	Nov. 29, 1853.
H. M. Hartt, <i>1st Ass't Captain</i>	Dec. 4, "	Dec. 3, "
Nathaniel T. Hicks, <i>2d Ass't Capt</i>	July 29, 1850	July 28, 1854.
William W. Young	June 5, 1849.	June 4, 1853
Jacob Velt	" 6, "	" 5, "
Cornelius Francisco.	July 2, "	July 1, "
John T. Peterson	August 16, "	August 15, "
Robert B. Gilmer	" 24, "	" 23, "
Isaac Edward	Nov. 13, "	Nov. 12, "
William G. Elder.	Dec. 5, "	Dec. 4, "
John N. Hoffman	June 3, 1850	June 2, 1854
George Leviness	Sept. 2, "	Sept. 1, "
George W. Trinchard	" 10, "	" 9, "
James Goodman	" 18, "	" 17, "
Joseph Van Velsor.	" 18, "	" 17, "
Matthias Weirisch	" 18, "	" 17, "
John Brewer.	" 18, "	" 17, "
Edward Dennison	" 18, "	" 17, "
John Jousson	" 18, "	" 17, "
Jesse H. Patterson	" 28, "	" 27, "
George S. Ripley.	Oct. 7, "	Oct. 6, "
William Raynor	" 7, "	" 6, "
Charles L. Mortimer	" 7, "	" 6, "
George D. Barnes	" 7, "	" 6, "
David Sherwood	" 7, "	" 6, "
John Long	" 7, "	" 6, "
David M. Jones.	" 7, "	" 6, "
Henry Brown.	" 8, "	" 7, "
Richard Jackson.	" 11, "	" 10, "
John Austin	" 14, "	" 13, "
Leone Ziegler.	" 15, "	" 14, "
William Robins, Jr.	" 15, "	" 14, "
John Orr	" 22, "	" 21, "
William H. Brown	" 22, "	" 21, "
John T. Underhill	" 28, "	" 27, "
Jonathan Wiley	Nov. 4, "	Nov. 3, "
Oakley Farrington.	" 11, "	" 10, "
Michael Frickman	Dec. 4, "	Dec. 3, "
William Ryxbee.	Jan. 4, 1851.	Jan. 3, 1855.
Frank White	March 1, "	Feb. 28, "
John Henry Voss	" 4, "	March 3, "
Benjamin Merritt	" 5, "	" 4, "
John M. Robbins	" 8, "	" 7, "
Lyman C. Greet	" 15, "	" 14, "
Thomas Cunningham.	" 17, "	" 16, "
John D. Leach	" 28, "	" 27, "
Luke Usher	April 7, "	April 6, "
Richard Freed	" 7, "	" 6, "
William Kenny.	" 19, "	" 18, "
Francis Spicer.	May 17, "	May 16, "
William G. Egbert.	June 7, "	June 6, "
William Anderton	June 26, "	June 25, "
Philip McTuskey.	July 14, "	July 13, "

Doormen—William D. Hammond, Daniel Mastin.

EIGHTEENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, 29th st., between 4th and 5th avenues.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
John S. Whigham, <i>Captain</i>	Jan. 4, 1851.	Jan. 3, 1855.
Theron R. Bennett, <i>1st Ass't Capt.</i>	May 10, 1850.	May 9, 1854.
Jas. M. Flandreau, <i>2d Ass't Capt.</i>	" 10, "	" 9, "
Jacob Sutton	June 5, 1849.	June 4, 1853.
Philip Marks	July 5, "	July 4, "
Leidy Bilger	Sept. 29, "	Sept. 28, "
John Miller	Nov. 5, "	Nov. 4, "
John Cannon	" 17, "	" 16, "
John Monroe	Dec. 15, "	Dec. 14, "
George W. Walling	May 11, 1850.	May 10, 1854.
James Randall	June 7, "	June 6, "
George Howard	" 7, "	" 6, "
Solomon Birbalt	" 11, "	" 10, "
Nathaniel Whigham	" 11, "	" 10, "
Walter Weeks	" 11, "	" 10, "
William H. Bell	" 11, "	" 10, "
William Peck	" 17, "	" 16, "
Andrew Trumpp	" 17, "	" 16, "
Michael Wallace	" 17, "	" 16, "
John E. Carman	" 18, "	" 17, "
Reuben E. Knapp	" 20, "	" 19, "
Albert M. Palmer	" 22, "	" 21, "
Henry Burden	" 24, "	" 23, "
John H. Watson	" 26, "	" 25, "
Benjamin Thomas	July 6, "	July 5, "
John Quinn	August 6, "	August 5, "
Daniel Hoff	" 6, "	" 5, "
James Brown	" 7, "	" 6, "
Daniel Vandewater	Sept. 7, "	Sept. 6, "
Nathaniel B. Abbott	Sept. 9, "	" 8, "
David A. Pitcher	Oct. 7, "	Oct. 6, "
Daniel Doland	Nov. 9, "	Nov. 8, "
John Erb	Dec. 16, "	Dec. 15, "
Luke Gary	Jan. 3, 1851.	Jan. 2, 1855.
Frederick Kinneraley	Feb. 9, "	Feb. 8, "
Charles P. Bennett	" 26, "	" 25, "
Embley Cain	March 8, "	March 7, "
William I. Hurdcastle	" 12, "	" 11, "
Eleazer Lord	" 13, "	" 12, "
Israel A. Haight	" 14, "	" 13, "
James G. Huswel	" 27, "	" 26, "
Thomas McFarlane	April 16, "	April 15, "
John H. Arnoux	" 24, "	" 23, "
Washington Secor	" 24, "	" 23, "
Peter Hadden	May 12, "	May 11, "
David Heath	" 31, "	" 30, "

Doormen—James E. Graham, William Wilson.

NINETEENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-Houses, Eighth Avenue, near 48th st., and at Yorkville.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES WITH
Hiram A. Maynard, <i>Captain</i>	Jan. 10, 1851.	Jan. 9, 1855.
Philip Miller, <i>1st Asst Capt.</i> ...	April 15, "	April 14, "
Geo W Baldwin, <i>2d Asst Capt.</i> ...	" 15, "	" 14, "
William A. Ross.....	Jan. 10, "	Jan. 9, "
John Colvin	" 10, "	" 9, "
John Drake	" 10, "	" 9, "
Jonathan Wade	" 10, "	" 9, "
George W De La Hunt.....	" 10, "	" 9, "
Owen McIntusky	" 10, "	" 9, "
Francis Woodruff	" 10, "	" 9, "
William Cartwright.....	" 10, "	" 9, "
George W. Rockwell.....	" 10, "	" 9, "
William V. Leggett.....	" 10, "	" 9, "
Johannes C. Slott.....	" 10, "	" 9, "
John Oat	" 13, "	" 12, "
Thomas Metracken.....	" 13, "	" 12, "
Philip Latimer	" 14, "	" 13, "
William Post.....	" 14, "	" 13, "
John M. Elmore.....	" 15, "	" 14, "
Moses J. Decker.....	" 15, "	" 14, "
John Kehler	" 15, "	" 14, "
John C. Invaland	" 15, "	" 14, "
Robert L. Sands	" 16, "	" 15, "
James Bowley	" 16, "	" 15, "
Wm. Travis	" 16, "	" 15, "
Thomas Jackson.....	" 17, "	" 16, "
Christopher V. Hagan.....	" 17, "	" 16, "
Patrick Mahoney.....	" 18, "	" 17, "
Nathaniel Russell.....	" 18, "	" 17, "
Elijah Blakeman.....	" 20, "	Jan 19, "
Edward Hoyt	" 22, "	" 21, "
Sylvanus Loud	" 22, "	" 21, "
John Berrien	" 22, "	" 21, "
Joseph Cook	" 27, "	" 26, "
Thomas C. Dixon.....	" 27, "	" 26, "
James Leggett.....	Feb. 18, "	Feb. 17, "
Thomas Hagin.....	April 7, "	April 6, "
Roswell B. Richardson.....	" 21, "	" 20, "
James Brien.....	May 6, "	May 5, "

Doormen—Isaac R. Lake, James Flynn, James McKenney, John O'Brien.

POLICEMEN

DETAILED FOR ATTENDANCE ON COURTS.

Court of General and Special Sessions.

George Niven,
George Dougherty,
Howel Clarke,
A. V. Davis,
Adolphus Mincho,

J. B. Smith,
J. H. Vantassell,
William Peterson,
Morris Oakley,
Levi W. Peirce.

Special Term of the Supreme Court and Oyer and Terminer.

J. W. Odell,
T. L. Jackson,

William B. Willis,
N. Hepburn.

Superior Court.

A. Kelley,
Samuel S. Acker,

E. V. Graham,
James Goodman.

Court of Common Pleas.

Samuel C. Livingston,
J. Hawes,

Moses Edwards,
Thomas Boese.

Office of Commissioner of Alms House.

George Whiting, Sixteenth Patrol District.

POLICEMEN DETAILED FOR DUTY AS BELL RINGERS AT THE SEVERAL DISTRICT FIRE ALARM BELLS.

City Hall Cupola.

Henry Seawood,

Wm. F. Crumwell.

Centre Market Cupola.

David Fenton,
John Reese,

John W. Garside.

Jefferson Market Tower.

George H. Ramppin,

Abm. D. Carlock.

Essex Market Cupola.

Thomas Coultas,
Wm. A. Waterbury.

Bartholomew Mealio

Union Market.

Thomas Megson,
John W. Stinman,

Henry Miner.

Bell Tower, Twenty-second street.

James Parish,
William Taylor.

John Skidmore.

**POLICEMEN DETAILED FOR DUTY AS DOCK MASTERS FOR THE FOLLOWING
WARDS, TO WIT:**

1st. James Silvey,
Valentine Hinton.
2d. Walter Joyce,
3d. Benjamin Mott,
4th. Thomas C. Doyle.
5th. William Savidge.

5th. William W. Martin,
7th. David C. Harris,
8th. Isaac Johnson,
9th. John Pool,
11th. Hewlett Smith.
13th. Moses Brush.

FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Alfred Carson, <i>Chief Engineer</i>...	Res.,	185 Mott st., office, 21 Elizabeth st.
Michael Eichell, <i>Assist.</i>	do	" 161 Eldridge street.
John P. Lacour, do	do	" 179 Stanton street.
Robert McGinnis, do	do	" 17 Oliver street.
Thomas Monroe, do	do	" 233 Washington street.
Clark Vanderbilt, do	do	" 37 First street.
John A. Cregier, do	do	" 434 Hudson street.
George W. Varian, do	do	" 29th st., near Broadway.
Stephen T. Hoyt, do	do	" 120 Cherry street.
Samuel M. Phillips, do	do	" 4 Ninth street.
John Gillelan, do	do	" Harlem.
Moses Jackson, do	do	" 105 Mott st.

WORKMEN EMPLOYED BY CHIEF ENGINEER AT PUBLIC YARD.

George W. Wheeler, *Foreman*.
William R. Edwards, *Hose Maker*.
Benjamin Austin, do
David Colan, *Hose Greaser*.
John C. Smith, do

OFFICERS OF THE DEPARTMENT.

Zophar Mills, *President*,..... 114 Front st., h. 191 Madison street.
Charles McDougal, *Vice Pres't*..... 84 Cedar st., h. 6 Wooster street.
John J. Tindale, *Secretary*..... 21 Elizabeth st., h. 210 Eldridge st.
John S. Giles, *Treasurer*..... 168 Walker st., h. 176 Walker st.
David Theall, *Collector*..... 162 Rivington street.

TRUSTEES.

John Cogger, Jr., *President*..... 233 South street, h. 73 Henry street.
James Kelly, *Secretary*..... 79 Beekman street.

COMMITTEE ON DONATIONS.

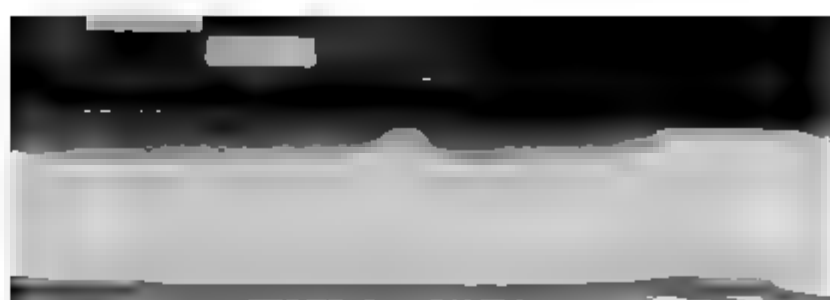
Henry A. Burr..... 7 Hague street, h. 49 Forsyth street.
Wm. Wakeman..... 79 Maiden lane, h. 41 Montgomery st.
James Pryer..... 250 Front street, h. 216 Henry street.
John B. Peck..... 504 Grand street.
Adam P. Pentz..... 39 Burling slip, h. 213 Tenth street.
Peter H. Titus..... 38 Market street.
Jonas N. Phillips..... 602 Houston street, h. 85 Pike street.

of the City of

Ladder Comp^y No 1

Benson, Esq





COMMITTEE ON SCHOOLS.

Jonas N. Phillips,
John B. Peck,
Henry A. Burr.

COMMITTEE ON FINES AND PENALTIES.

Peter H. Titus,
Wm. Wakeman,
Jonas N. Phillips.

COMMITTEE OF FINANCE.

Henry A. Burr,
Peter H. Titus,
John Coger, jr.

COMMITTEE ON WOOD AND COAL.

John Coger, jr.,
Adam Pentz,
James Pryer.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE.

Peter H. Titus,

William Wakeman.

Jonas N. Phillips,

PLACES APPOINTED TO KEEP THE BOOKS TO RECEIVE REPORTS OF CHIMNEYS BEING ON FIRE.

In all the Engine, Hose, and Hook and Ladder Companies' houses, and Chief Engineer's office, No. 21 Elizabeth street.

All complaints of violation of the laws of the State and of the Corporation, relative to fires, powder, construction of buildings, &c., are to be made to the

FIRE WARDENS.

John B. Miller, <i>President</i>	Residence, 22 Stanton street.
Benjamin Cartwright.....	" 211 Clinton street.
John Reese.....	" 53 Elizabeth st.
Thomas Brese.....	" 242 Elizabeth st.
Franklin Waterbury.....	" 85 Hester street.
Francis Hagadorn.....	" 81 Madison st.
James Gilmore.....	" 170 Orchard street.
William Drew.....	" 304 Pearl street.
William B. Hays.....	" 44 Renwick st.
William Wessels.....	" 59 27th street.
John Grossin.....	" 175 Mulberry st.
David Theall.....	" 34 Downing st.

And at the office, No. 21 Elizabeth street.

JOHN J. TINDALE, *Clerk*.

POLICE STATION HOUSES,

WHERE BOOKS ARE KEPT TO RECEIVE REPORTS OF CHIMNEYS BEING ON FIRE.

WARDS.

1. Franklin Market.
2. No. 70 Beekman street.
3. No. 38 Robinson street.
4. No. 9 Oak street.
5. No. 48 Leonard street.
6. Old Watch House, Halls of Justice.
7. Corner of Pike and South sts., up stairs.
8. Old Watch House, corner Prince and Wooster sts.

WARDS.

9. Jefferson Market.
10. Essex Market.
11. Union Market.
13. Cor. Attorney and Delancey sts.
14. Centre Market.
15. No. 220 Mercer street.
16. Twentieth street, between 7th and 8th avenues.
17. Corner of Third st. and Bowery.
18. Ward Station.

FIRE APPARATUS.

There are thirty-four engines in the city, including those at Harlem, Yorkville, Manhattanville and Hardenville.

There are forty-nine hose carriages and eight hook and ladder trucks, including one at Harlem and one at Yorkville, all of which are in possession of the necessary apparatus for service, except one hose company, which has no location.

There is also three hydrant companies whose duty it is to take charge of the hydrants in case of fire.

FIRE DISTRICTS.

The city is divided into Eight Fire Districts, as follows:—

The First Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city lying north of Twenty-second street, and east of the Sixth avenue.

The Second Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city lying north of Twenty-second street, and west of the Sixth avenue.

The Third Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Beginning at the foot of North Moore street on the North river, and extending easterly in a straight line to the corner of Leonard and Church streets; thence northerly, in a straight line to the corner of Eighth avenue and Twenty-second street; thence westerly, along Twenty-second street to the North river; thence southerly, along the North river to the place of beginning.

The Fourth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Beginning at the corner of Leonard and Church streets; running thence northerly, in a straight line to the corner of Eighth avenue and Twenty-second street; thence easterly, along Twenty-second street to Lexington avenue; thence southerly, in a straight line to the corner of Elm and Leonard streets; and thence westerly, in a straight line to the corner of Church and Leonard streets.

The Fifth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Commencing at the corner of Elm and Leonard streets; and running thence northerly, in a straight line to the corner of Lexington avenue and Twenty-second street; thence easterly, along Twenty-second street to the East river; thence southerly, and along the East river to Fourteenth street; thence south-westerly, in a straight line to the corner of Leonard and Orange streets; thence westerly, in a straight line to the place of beginning.

The Sixth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Beginning at the corner of Leonard and Orange streets; and running thence easterly, in a straight line to the foot of Market street on the East river; thence along the East river to Fourteenth street; thence south-westerly, in a straight line to the place of beginning.

The Seventh Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Beginning at the foot of Market street on the East river; and running thence westerly, in a straight line to the corner of Leonard and Elm streets; thence southerly, along a straight line intersecting Wall street at the junction of Nassau, Wall and Broad streets, and continued through the Battery to the North river.

The Eighth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Beginning at the foot of North Moore street on

the North river, and running thence easterly, in a straight line to the corner of Leonard and Elm streets; thence southerly, along a straight line intersecting with Wall street at the junction of Nassau, Wall and Broad streets; and continued through the Battery to the North river.

In case of fire in the First Fire District, the signal shall be one stroke from the alarm bells.

In the Second District, two strokes

"	Third	"	three	"
"	Fourth	"	four	"
"	Fifth	"	five	"
"	Sixth	"	six	"
"	Seventh	"	seven	"
"	Eighth	"	eight	"

All the engine, hose and hook and ladder companies located in the First and Second Districts, shall be required to do duty in both the said districts

All the engine, hose and hook and ladder companies located in the Third and Fourth Districts, shall be required to do duty in both said districts

All the engine, hose and hook and ladder companies located in the Fifth and Sixth Districts, shall be required to do duty in both said districts

All the engine, hose and hook and ladder companies located in the Seventh and Eighth Districts, shall be required to do duty in both said districts

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, Nov 9, 1850

Adopted by the Board of Assistant Aldermen, Nov 11, 1850

Approved by the Mayor, Nov. 25, 1850

The force in each Fire District is as follows —

First District

Seven engines, five hose carriages, and two hook and ladder trucks

Second District

Five engines, three hose carriages and one hook and ladder truck

Third District.

Three engines and five hose carriages

Fourth District

Three engines, six hose carriages, and two hook and ladder trucks

Fifth District

Three engines and six hose carriages.

Sixth District

Five engines, thirteen hose carriages, and two hook and ladder trucks

Seventh District

Four engines, six hose carriages, and one hook and ladder truck.

Eighth District.

Four engines and five hose carriages.

There are in the Department one thousand eight hundred and ninety-eight men.

There are 55,950 feet of hose belonging to the Department.

The following is a list of Fires each year, since August 1st, 1837, with the damage to buildings and stocks:

DATE.	NO.	LOSSES.	
		Buildings.	Stock.
August 1st, 1837, to August 1st, 1838,	161	\$278,744 00	\$334,035 00
" 1st, 1838, to " 1st, 1839,	166	273,872 00	446,817 00
" 1st, 1839, to " 1st, 1840,	160	701,578 00	3,966,260 00
" 1st, 1840, to " 1st, 1841,	126	93,355 00	177,220 00
" 1st, 1841, to " 1st, 1842,	214	176,680 00	241,330 00
" 1st, 1842, to " 1st, 1843,	221	72,594 00	173,810 00
" 1st, 1843, to " 1st, 1844,	203	74,825 00	179,832 00
" 1st, 1844, to " 1st, 1845,	*260	175,861 00	293,909 00
" 1st, 1845, to " 1st, 1846,	258	55,301 00	219,933 00
" 1st, 1846, to " 1st, 1847,	331	168,207 00	374,135 00
" 1st, 1847, to " 1st, 1848,	293	195,556 00	477,168 00
" 1st, 1848, to " 1st, 1849,	326	203,619 00	449,720 00
" 1st, 1849, to " 1st, 1850,	289	278,725 00	1,016,968 00
	3119	\$2,755,027 00	\$4,255,597 00

* Without the fire of July 19, 1845, which is estimated at \$6,000,000.

FIRE DEPARTMENT FUND.**TRUSTEES' REPORT FOR 1850.**

In all enlightened communities, institutions are established, and societies organized, having for their object the amelioration of the condition of those, who, by the infirmities of age, the loss of health, and other unavoidable misfortunes, are compelled to seek the aid of their more fortunate and prosperous fellow citizens. In no city of the Union do greater causes exist for the formation of these charitable institutions, than that of New York; and no city responds more cheerfully to the appeals of suffering humanity than this great commercial emporium.

Among these institutions, the Fire Department charity can be ranked, as perhaps the most extensive and useful of any existing in this metropolis. Founded more than half a century since, it has steadily progressed and prospered, and is now second to no kindred institution in the number of its recipients, or in the extent of its benevolence. It differs essentially from almost every other institution, in this particular, that the duties performed by its officers are of an entirely voluntary character. No Trustee, no Treasurer, and no Secretary, in fact no officer entrusted with its management, receives any compensation whatever for his services; and yet the du-

ties are at times most onerous, delicate and responsible. Considering the immense amount annually distributed—the many years the charity has been in existence—and the number of persons who have had the management of its affairs—it is in the highest degree flattering to the pride of the Department to say, that every dollar has been faithfully accounted for, and its integrity to the present day entirely unimpaired. This is the highest tribute that can be paid to the character of its officers, and can be well calculated to inspire our citizens with increased confidence as to the manner in which the charity is managed, and is still unimpaired.

During the past year, but little variation has occurred in the operations of the Fund. Except the usual order of business relating to its affairs, excepting the pleasure the Trustees experience in contributing to the Department, that by the blessing of Providence they have been enabled to add the sum of three thousand six hundred and thirty-four dollars and seventy-five cents to the Permanent Fund, which sum includes the two thousand one hundred dollars for the benefit of the family of the late Mr. John L. Conyere, of Eugene Company No. 14. This increase of the Permanent Fund has been occasioned by several causes—the most prominent of which is the splendid donation of Miss Jerry Lard, also the unprecedentedly large sum received from the French Ball at the Astor Opera House, and the amount paid in by the different Foreign Insurance Agencies, who have promptly complied with the requirements of the law passed by the Legislature. The whole invested fund of the Department at the present period consists in the aggregate of fifty-two thousand eight hundred and fifty dollars, of which amount five thousand seven hundred and thirty-five dollars and twenty-five cents is held in trust. The whole amount is invested as follows, viz: fifty-two thousand six hundred dollars is loaned on bond and mortgage on good productive real estate, and the balance, two hundred and fifty dollars, is in the stock of the Merchants' Bank.

The Trust Fund consists of six hundred and thirty-five dollars and twenty-five cents, invested for the benefit of the widow and orphan of David Raymer; one thousand dollars for the widow and orphan children of James S. Wells, two thousand dollars for the widow and orphan children of George Herr, and the sum of two thousand one hundred dollars for the widow and orphan children of the late John L. Conyere, already referred to; which several amounts have been subscribed by benevolent individuals and associations. The Trustees, Council and members of the Department, the interest of which is for the exclusive benefit of the widows and orphans, (during their widowhood and minority of the children) but every year reverts to the Permanent Fund of the Department. The Treasurer reported on his last year, a balance of two thousand and eighty-seven dollars and eighty-five cents, since which period he has received the sum of twenty-six thousand four hundred and fifty-two dollars and six cents, (which includes several bequests—bequests and connected) making in the aggregate the sum of twenty-eight thousand five hundred and thirty-nine dollars and ninety-one cents, out of which have been expended in various deeds of charity,—for comfort, food, shoes, funeral expenses, donations to sick and disabled women, and the widows' pensions—the sum of ten thousand one hundred and seventy-three dollars and six cents—invested thirteen thousand and re-invested, five thousand dollars, leaving a balance deposited in the Hatchers' and Leavers' Bank, to the credit of the Fire Department Fund, of three hundred and sixty-six dollars and eighty-five cents. To those unacquainted with the fact that the annual expenditures amount to more than ten thousand dollars the Permanent Fund would appear to afford ample means for the wants of the Department, but when it is remembered that the whole amount annually derived therefrom is only about three thousand dollars, it

will not be considered strange, that the Trustees recommend unceasing exertions on the part of the friends and members of the Department, to continue the good work of obtaining donations from the charitably disposed. The pensions alone paid to the widows are more than five thousand dollars per annum, which is irrespective of large sums paid for shoes, and wood and coal, and other contingencies; it must be recollected also, that, although the Permanent Fund has been increased this year, it has been the result of a combination of circumstances, which may perhaps not occur again; and also, that this is the first time for several years past, that anything has been added to that fund—the whole income of the Department having been required to meet its current and necessary expenditure.

In the last Report, we had the gratification of acknowledging the liberality of the Hon. Myndert Van Schaick of this city, in presenting the Department with two Free Scholarships in the New York University: the Trustees again refer to it, for the purpose of calling attention to the fact, that by the conditions of the gift, two pupils must be placed upon the Scholarships during the present year. The Trustees take especial pleasure in referring to the liberal donation of three thousand dollars, an accession to the funds of the Department, received from M^{lle} Jenny Lind. The obligations under which the firemen of the city are placed, by this generous and accomplished lady, have been already appropriately expressed by the Department. Distinguished above all others of her sex and time, for the success that has attended the exercise of her professional talents, she has obtained a wider and more enduring fame, by associating her name with the pity that feels for the misfortunes of others, and the open-handed generosity with which she gives to the poor widow and the orphan, lightening up their dark pathway of life by the warm sunshine of her expansive benevolence.

It is a subject of congratulation, that one of the causes calling for heavy expenditures by the Trustees, in the previous year, has not existed since the date of their last Report. No scourge like the Cholera has multiplied the applications for relief; but the claims upon the fund have been, nevertheless, numerous and urgent—and are, many of them, of a character well adapted to awaken the warmest sympathy, together with the sincerest regret, whenever a comparison has been instituted between the number of those entitled to assistance and the inadequate means placed at the disposal of the Trustees for that purpose.

Government, in pursuance of an enlightened policy, awards its lands, gratuities and pensions, to the wife or children of the soldier who is slain in battle, or who, from disease contracted in the service, is disabled for life. But what provision is made for the widow or orphans of the fireman who falls in the discharge of his duty, or whose health has been undermined by frequent exposure in rescuing the property of his fellow citizens? We are far from supposing that the policy applied to the one case should be extended to the other; yet what Government cannot, the benevolent among us can do.

How few in this great metropolis are aware that 231 widows, and not less than 640 children, receive the aid of the charity of this Department—a charity which has distributed, since its foundation, upwards of three hundred thousand dollars, and which is yet entirely dependent upon voluntary contributions, with the exception of the tax imposed by the Legislature upon the Foreign Insurance Companies, and recently transferred from the State Fund to the Fire Department. If a united and continuous effort upon the part of all the friends of the Fire Department were put forth, to awaken public attention to the condition of its charitable fund—to the number of meritorious individuals now depending, and who must hereafter de-

pend upon it in a measure for relief—to the fact, that not a dollar of its principal has ever been wasted, abstracted, or misapplied—we should have occasion, we are sure, to acknowledge with gratitude, that the gifts and bequests of the charitably disposed, had enabled the Trustees to afford assistance in some good degree commensurate with the claims upon them—and would be spared the reflection, that the largest contribution yet made to the funds, has been received from one who is a stranger among us, and upon whom the Department had no claim but the claim of universal charity.

The foregoing comprises a true statement of the condition of the finances of the Department, and of the operations of the Board, during the past year. The suit of Jeremiah B. Taylor is still undecided. The terms of service of Peter H. Titus, Adam P. Pentz, and Jonas N. Phillips, expire at the annual meeting, it will therefore be necessary to elect three Trustees for three years each, and a Trustee for two years in place of Samuel Barstow, Esq., resigned.

All of which is respectfully submitted by order of the Board of Trustees.
JOHN COGER, Jr., President.

JAMES KELLY, Secretary.
New York, 28th November, 1850.

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.	
			PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
P. H. Kingland.....	Nale and Redemption Clerk.	St. Com. and Board of Ald.	.....	1000 00
Oleott Rhines.....	Map Clerk.....	do	.....	600 00
Michael G. Hart.....	Contract Clerk.....	do	.....	750 00
Charles A. Thompson.....	Copying do.....	do	.....	500 00
William Poulson.....	Inspector of Side-walks.	do	.....
Samuel H. De Mott.....	Assessors.....	do	.....
Francis Nicholson.....	do	do	.....
Isaac Wm. Smith.....	do	do	.....
Abner Sanford.....	Collector of Assessments.....	do	.....
Zelotus Wilson.....	do	do	.....
James Ackerman.....	Deputy Collectors of Assessments.....	Col. Assess. and Bd. of Ald.	.....
Lemuel G. Evans.....	do	do	.....
Moody Cummings.....	Superintendent of Wharves.....	do	.....
William Kerr.....	Superintendent of Land and Places.....	St. Com. and Board of Ald	.....	1000 00
DEPARTMENT OF REPAIRS AND SUPPLIES.				
William Adams.....	Commissioner of Repairs and Supplies...	The People.....	.....	2000 00
Rollin R. Rice.....	Clerk to do do	Com. R. and S. and Bd. Ald.	.....	750 00
Charles M. Graham, jr.	Superintendent of Roads.....	do	.....	1250 00
Job L. Black.....	do Repairs to Pub. Build.	do	.....	1500 00
do	Allowed for horse and wagon.....	do	.....	250 00
Oscar F. Benjamin.....	Clerk to Superintendent of Repairs.	Supt. Rep. and Board Ald.	.....	750 00
Jefferson Berrian.....	Superintendent of Pavements.	Com. R. and S. & Bd Ald	.....	1500 00
do	Allowed for horse and wagon.....	do	.....	250 00
Jacob E. Howard.....	Clerk to Superintendent of Pavements..	Sup. Pavements & Bd. Ald.	.....	750 00
Alfred Carson.....	Chief Engineer Fire Department.....	Fire Department & Com. C.	.....	2000 00
DEPARTMENT OF STREETS AND LAMPS.				
Jacob L. Dodge.....	Commissioner of Streets and Lamps.....	The People.....	.....	1500 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.	
			PER ANNUAL.	PER DIEM.
Seymour V. Moody.....	Clerk to Register.....	Croton Aqueduct Board.....	600 00	
Thomas Hook	do	do	600 00	
Edmund E. Dean.....	General Clerk.....	do	600 00	
N. C. Robertson.....	Turncock	do	600 75	
George W. Simock.....	Assistant Turncock.....	do	\$1 50	
John J. Concklin.....	Messenger	do	470 00	
John D. Vanburk	do to Engineer's Office.....	do	216 00	
James Gulick	Foreman Pipe Yard.....	do	626 00	
Daniel Adamson.....	Superintendent at Croton Dam.....	do	600 00	
James Scott.....	do	do	546 00	
Barney See.....	do	do	470 00	
James Bremner.....	do	do	470 00	
James Berwick.....	do	do	470 00	
John L. Berran.....	do	do	470 00	
Jacob Moore	do	do	470 00	
John Geary.....	Keeper Receiving Reservoir.....	do	720 00	
Simeon Pomeroy.....	do Distributing	do	720 00	
CITY INSPECTOR'S DEPARTMENT.				
Alfred W. White	City Inspector.....	The People.....	1500 00	
Charles Riddle	Deputy City Inspector.....	City Inspector and Bd. Ald.....	1000 00	
Samuel A. Van Derlip	Clerk to City Inspector.....	do	650 00	
Bernard H. Romant.....	Temporary Clerk to City Inspector.....	do	650 00	
Nineteen Health Wardens.....	Health Wardens.....	do	500 00	each
ALMS-HOUSE DEPARTMENT.				
E. B. Corwin.....	Chief Clerk.....	Board of Governors.....	1000 00	
Joshua Phillips.....	Clerk to Governors.....	do	1000 00	

John Stephens	Supply Clerk	Board of Governors	1000 00
ALMS-HOUSE			
John Fitch	Warden	Board of Governors	1200 00
Thomas J. Marshall	Clerk	do	600 00
John Abert	Register Clerk	do	375 00
Elijah T. Simpson	Engineer	do	600 00
Eliza Houton	Matron	do	320 00
Elizabeth Brown	Assistant Matron	do	240 00
Margaret Keating	Help to Matron	do	100 00
James Craton	Captain of Head Boat	do	240 00
George Russell	Gardener	do	400 00
DETENTIVE HOSPITAL			
Charles Sutton	Acting Warden	Board of Governors	1200 00
John Fray	Apothecary	do	600 00
Eliza Hegeman	Matron	do	300 00
Jane King	Nurse	do	240 00
Stephen Smith	House Surgeon	do	130 00
Eusebius L. Jones	do	do	130 00
Richard H. Alexander	House Physician	do	150 00
Frederick Nash	do	do	130 00
William Hyslop	do	do	130 00
John Money Penny	Senior Assistant	do	180 00
Henry K. Olmsted	do	do	130 00
Charles H. Rawson	do	do	130 00
James B. Adams	do	do	130 00
Aaron P. Dalrymple	do	do	130 00
Henry Harrison	Assistant Clerk	do	150 00
Nine Orderlies	do	do	each \$60
Eighteen do	do	do	" 30
Three Nurses	do	do	" 60
Twenty-seven Nurses	do	do	" 30
CITY PRISON			
William Edmonds	Warden	do	1500 00

NAMES	OFFICES	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.	
			PER MOS.	ANNUAL.
George F. Coachman	Clerk	Board of Governors	.....	600 00
John C. Covel	Physician	do	.....	600 00
John Gray	Deputy	do	.....	500 00
Alexander Jackson	do	do	.....	500 00
Peter Crosby	do	do	.....	500 00
Charles M. Hoople	do	do	.....	500 00
Lewis M. Halloran	do	do	.....	500 00
Adam C. Flanagan	do	do	.....	500 00
John D. Linden	do	do	.....	500 00
Flora Foster	Matron	do	.....	400 00
Phoebe L. Grady	Assistant Matron	do	.....	200 00
Anna McHugh	Night do	do	.....	200 00
John H. Coachman	Night Watch	do	.....	200 00
Benj. C. Sparks	Driver	do	.....	900 00
SECOND DISTRICT PRISON				
Ans. Bateman	Deputy Keeper	do	.....	600 00
Wm. Earl	do	do	.....	600 00
THIRD DISTRICT PRISON.				
Edward J. Oliver	Deputy Keeper	do	.....	600 00
Thomas Ahern	do	do	.....	600 00
Matthew Daly	Special Deputy	do	.....	600 00
LUNATIC ASYLUM.				
M. H. Rahney	Resident Physician	Board of Governors	.....	1800 00
J. C. Rutherford	Clerk	do	.....	800 00
Zelus Searle	Chaplain	do	.....	400 00
Bernard Gormley	Engineer	do	.....	400 00
Patrick Weir	Gardener	do	.....	800 00

Three Male Attendants,	Board of Governors,	900 00
Thomas D. Jones,	do	1000 00
Michael Cordial,	do	240 00
Frances Vidal,	do	200 00
Alfred Under,	do	100 00
Mary Goodwin,	do	150 00
Five Female Attendants,	do	400 00
Mary Walsh,	do	30 00
SCHOOL DEPARTMENT		
George Kellogg, Jr,	Board of Governors,	1000 00
George B. Gilbert,	do	700 00
Spurhawk Parsons,	do	600 00
John Ormond,	do	600 00
John McSmith,	do	700 00
Joel Platt,	do	700 00
James Quackinbush,	do	700 00
John Mullane,	do	500 00
Robert McBride,	do	365 00
William Saul,	do	365 00
Godfrey Kieffer,	do	360 00
John Brewer,	do	500 00
CENTINTELLARY		
Joseph Keen,	Board of Governors,	1200 00
William B. Flagler,	do	700 00
J. H. Ridbeck,	do	650 00
Robert McGee,	do	570 00
Owen L. Lamb,	do	570 00
William W. Low,	do	570 00
Philip E. Browne,	do	570 00
Hazekiah Brainerd,	do	570 00
Abraham H. Quick,	do	570 00
James Cushing,	do	570 00

NAMES.	OFFICERS.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.	
			PER ANNUAL.	PER DIEM.
Justina Sherwood	Farmer.....	Board of Governors.....	500 00	.....
Fifteen Keepers.. ..	.....	do each \$500	7500 00	.....
John Schureman.....	Assistant Carpenter.....	do	320 00	.....
Ann P. Hately	Matron.....	do	250 00	.....
Mary W. Raymond.....	Matron	do	250 00	.....
Sarah Bird	Matron	do	250 00	.....
John P. Curran.....	Keeper.....	do	500 00	.....
John P. Flynn	do	do	500 00	.....
PENITENTIARY HOSPITAL.				
William Kelly	Resident Physician.....	Board of Governors.....	1500 00	.....
Stephen Rogers	Assistant	do	120 00	.....
James L. Church	do	do	120 00	.....
Isaac P. Fout	do	do	120 00	.....
William Law	do	do	120 00	.....
Mark Blumenthal.....	Apothecary.....	do	420 00	.....
Sarah Knox	Matron.....	do	220 00	.....
Ellen Buckley.....	do	do	100 00	.....
Mary Cunningham	Cook	do	72 00	.....
RANDALL'S ISLAND.				
Jonathan Stearns.....	Warden.....	Board of Governors.....	1000 00	.....
Isaac W. Haff	Clerk	do	450 00	.....
Norman Squires	Farmer.....	do	200 00	.....
Griffith Griffiths.....	Coxswain.....	do	400 00	.....
Rufus Ripley	Keeper.....	do	400 00	.....
Ebenezer Jessup.....	Engineer.....	do	450 00	.....
Jane Ley.....	Matron.....	do	450 00	.....
Three Assistant Matrons.....	.....	do each \$500	900 00	.....
Susan L. Clifford.....	Play Room.....	do	200 00	.....

Catharine T. Goodenough	Sewing Room	Board of Governors	200 00
Mary Baldwin	Nurse	do	100 00
Anna Cook	Wash House	do	100 00
Henry N. Whiteley	Resident Physician	do	1000 00
James H. Turnbull	Assistant do	do	130 00
Mary Strong	Matron	do	870 00
Bridget Hyren	Assistant Matron	do	300 00
Angelina Henry	do	do	250 00
Margaret Moss	Nurse	do	75 00
Two Nurses		do	120 00
Thomas B. Tappen	Storekeeper	do	700 00
Stock-Exchange, H. L.			
N. P. Anderson	Storekeeper	Board of Governors	1000 00
S. M. Drew	Clerk	do	600 00
Work-house			
Harmon Eldredge	Superintendent	Board of Governors	1200 00
Charles W. Smyth	Clerk	do	600 00
James Kennedy	Baker	do	600 00
Caroline L. Purdy	Carpenter	do	620 00
John H. Stevens	Shoemaker	do	520 00
Two Keepers		do each \$500	1000 00
Timothy Daly	Keeper	do	400 00
LAW DEPARTMENT			
Henry L. Davies	Counsel to the Corporation	The People	3500 00
Ida	Allowed for Clerk hire	do	2100 00
Theodore F. Tomlinson	Corporation Attorney	Counsel and Board of Ald	2000 00
Do	{ Allowed for using business of Alms }	do	3000 00
	{ House Department }	do	
James S. Thayer	Public Administrator	do	1250 00
James W. Fankner	Regulator of Public Clocks	Mayor and Board of Ald	300 00
Lechezer Lyman	Messenger Hall of Records	do	500 00
POLICE			
George W. Mateell	Chief of Police	Mayor and Board of Ald	1600 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.	
			PER ANNUM.	PER DIEM.
W. Mackellar	Clerk in office of Chief of Police	Chief of Police and Bd. Ald.	1000 00	
N. B. Mountfort	Justice, 1st District Police Court	The People	1750 00	
Jeremiah Lothrop	do	do	1750 00	
Sidney H. Stuart	Clerk	Mayor and Board of Ald.	1166 66	
James H. Welsh	do	do	1166 66	
James Nesbitt	Scrivener, do	do	800 00	
James T. M. Bleakley	Justice, 2d District	The People	1750 00	
James McGrath	do	do	1750 00	
James M. Murray	Clerk	Mayor and Board of Ald.	1166 66	
William L. Davison	do	do	1166 66	
B. W. Osborne	Justice, 3d District	The People	1750 00	
C. B. Timpson	do	do	1750 00	
R. H. Johnson	Clerk, 3d District Police Court	Mayor and Board of Ald.	1166 66	
John Lalor	do	do	1166 66	
Robert Silvey	Captain of Police, 1st Ward	Mayor, Ald. and Assistants	700 00	
William Fulton	Asst do	do	600 00	
Thomas Snodgrass	do	do	600 00	
56 Policemen to 1st Ward.		do	28000 00	
James Leonard	Captain	do	700 00	
Arthur Keating	Asst do	do	600 00	
Alfred Chancellor	do	do	600 00	
37 Policemen to 2d Ward.		do	18500 00	
J. A. P. Hopkins	Captain	do	700 00	
J. P. Olmstead	Asst do	do	600 00	
Lrs. Rodenow	do	do	600 00	
46 Policemen to 3d Ward.		do	23000 00	
I. Murray Dickett	Captain	do	700 00	
William Baird	Asst do	do	600 00	
William S. Williston	do	do	600 00	
53 Policemen to 4th Ward.		do	20500 00	

				Mayor, Ald., and Assistants		
Daniel Carpenter,	Captain of Police 5th Ward.	do	do	do	700 00	
T. Moneyenny,	Ass't do	do	do	do	600 00	
Samuel Reynolds,	do do	do	do	do	600 00	
52 Policemen to 5th Ward	do	do	do	do	26000 00	
George J. Smith,	Captain	do	do	do	700 00	
John Smith,	Ass't do	do	do	do	600 00	
Peter J. Fearey,	do do	do	do	do	600 00	
53 Policemen to 6th Ward	do	do	do	do	26500 00	
William A. Huggerty,	Captain	do	do	do	700 00	
Barney Belmont,	Ass't do	do	do	do	600 00	
Edward Merritt,	do do	do	do	do	600 00	
60 Policemen to 7th Ward	do	do	do	do	30000 00	
Charles S. Turnbull,	Captain	do	do	do	700 00	
Morris J. Camp,	Ass't do	do	do	do	600 00	
Hart E. Welch,	do do	do	do	do	600 00	
53 Policemen to 8th Ward.	do	do	do	do	26500 00	
Thomas Lovett,	Captain	do	do	do	700 00	
William Y. Taft,	Ass't do	do	do	do	600 00	
Jacob S. Schreng,	do do	do	do	do	600 00	
47 Policemen to 9th Ward	do	do	do	do	26500 00	
Ray W. Bradford,	Captain	do	do	do	700 00	
Wm. H. Sparks,	Ass't do	do	do	do	600 00	
Thomas C. Jarvis,	do do	do	do	do	600 00	
44 Policemen to 10th Ward	do	do	do	do	22000 00	
Peter Squares,	Captain	do	do	do	700 00	
Thomas Hogan,	Ass't do	do	do	do	600 00	
John Cameron,	do do	do	do	do	600 00	
44 Policemen to 11th Ward.	do	do	do	do	22000 00	
Galen T. Porter,	Captain	do	do	do	700 00	
James Crowe,	Ass't do	do	do	do	600 00	
William C. Graham,	do do	do	do	do	600 00	
27 Policemen to 12th Ward.	do	do	do	do	13500 00	
John F. Russell,	Captain	do	do	do	700 00	
Aaron H. Sharpe,	Ass't do	do	do	do	600 00	
Ira A. Clarke,	do do	do	do	do	600 00	
45 Policemen to 13th Ward.	do	do	do	do	22500 00	

NAMES.	OFFICERS.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.	
			PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
James Sealiff	Captain of Police 14th Ward.	Mayor, Ald. and Assistants.	.....	700 00
Philip O'Brien.	Ass't do do	do	.....	600 00
Thomas Farren	do do	do	.....	600 00
47 Policemen to 14th Ward.	.....	do	.....	23500 00
Evert S. Voorhees.	Captain do 15th Ward.	do	.....	700 00
Peter A. Banta.	Ass't do do	do	.....	600 00
Amos I'pham	do do	do	.....	600 00
41 Policemen to 15th Ward.	.....	do	.....	20500 00
Thomas Stephenson.	Captain do 16th Ward.	do	.....	700 00
James M. Hoyt	Ass't do do	do	.....	600 00
Henry B. May	do do	do	.....	600 00
47 Policemen to 16th Ward.	.....	do	.....	23500 00
J. W. Salter.	Captain do 17th Ward.	do	.....	700 00
H. M. Hart.	Ass't do do	do	.....	600 00
Nathaniel T. Hicks	do do	do	.....	600 00
50 Policemen to 17th Ward	.....	do	.....	25000 00
John S. Whigham	Captain do 18th Ward.	do	.....	700 00
Theron R. Bennett	Ass't do do	do	.....	100 00
James M. Fladdrau	do do	do	.....	600 00
43 Policemen to 18th Ward.	.....	do	.....	21500 00
Hiram A. Maynard.	Captain do 19th Ward.	do	.....	700 00
Philip Miller	Ass't do do	do	.....	600 00
Geo. W. Baldwin	do do	do	.....	600 00
36 Policemen to 19th Ward.	.....	do	.....	13900 00
FIRE WARDENS.				
James Gilmore	Fire Warden	Fire Dept. & Com. Council.	.....	250 00
Benjamin Cartwright.	do do	do	.....	250 00
John Rose.	do do	do	.....	250 00

Thomas Boer	Fire Wardens	Fire Dep and Com (owned)	250 00
F. Waterbury	do	do	250 00
W. Drew	do	do	250 00
F. Hagardorn	do	do	250 00
W. F. Hayes	do	do	250 00
John B. Miller	do	do	250 00
William Weagels	do	do	250 00
John C. Rossen	do	do	250 00
David Theall	do	do	250 00
J. J. Timball	Clerk to Fire Wardens	do	500 00
Nathaniel B. Blunt	District Attorney	The People	3000 00
A. O. Hall	Ass't do	District Attorney	1500 00
Henry Van der voort	Clerk Court of Sessions	Court of Sessions	2000 00
John Sparks	Ta pury Clerk do	do	1250 00
Thomas J. Oakley	Clerk Justice Superior Court	The People	3500 00
Lewis H. Sandford	Associate do	do	3500 00
Elyab Paine	do do	do	3500 00
John Law	do do	do	3500 00
John L. Mason	Assault Justice Superior Court	The People	3500 00
William W. Campbell	do do	do	3000 00
D. P. Ingraham	First Judge Common Pleas	do	3000 00
Charles P. Baby	Associate do	do	3000 00
Lewis B. Woodruff	do do	do	3000 00
James Lynch	Justice Marine Court	do	2000 00
Edward L. Cowles	do do	do	2000 00
Lease Dayton	Clerk Marine Court	Board of Supervisors	1500 00
James Green	Justice Ward Court	The People	1500 00
Bartholomew O'Connor	do do	do	1500 00
William B. Meach	do do	do	1500 00
William H. Van Cest	do do	do	1500 00
Charles H. Dougherty	do do	do	1500 00
Anson Willis	do do	do	1000 00
I. B. Bachelor	Clerk Ward Court	Mayer and Board of Ald	1000 00
Thomas F. Peers	do do	do	1000 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.	
			PER FEES.	PER DIEM.
COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE.				
William E. Smith.....	Clerk Ward Court.....	Mayor and Board of Ald.	.....	1000 00
David Seaman	do do	do do .....	.....	1000 00
Edward S. McPherson.....	do do	do do .....	.....	1000 00
John Waite.....	do do	do do .....	.....	1000 00
COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE.				
George W. Riblet	County Clerk.....	The People.....	.....	3000 00
W. H. Riblet.....	Deputy County Clerk.....	County Clerk.....	.....	1500 00
Thomas H. Stoneall.....	Assistant do	do do .....	.....	850 00
David A. Fowler.....	Clerk Superior Court in Equity.....	do do .....	.....	1000 00
G. McDonald.....	do do	do do .....	.....	1000 00
William Sinclair.....	Ass't Clerk do	do do .....	.....	900 00
N. C. Gridley.....	Clerk Circuit Court.....	do do .....	.....	800 00
E. F. Corey.....	do Common Pleas, 1st Part.....	do do .....	.....	900 00
Samuel Brown.....	do Common Pleas, 2d Part.....	do do .....	.....	650 00
James Nack.....	First Searcher.....	do do .....	.....	900 00
Edward A. Fraser.....	Assistant do	do do .....	.....	700 00
John H. Elliott.....	do do	do do .....	.....	600 00
Peter Lemon.....	do do	do do .....	.....	600 00
John Harper.....	Book-keeper.....	do do .....	.....	500 00
Worthington Hodgkinson.....	Naturalization Clerk.....	do do .....	.....	500 00
John D. Hoyt.....	Clerk Chambers Common Pleas.....	do do .....	.....	500 00
L. P. Hudson	do do Superior Court.....	do do .....	.....	500 00
William H. Albee.....	Recording Clerk.....	do do .....	.....	500 00
Wm. Haviland.....	do do	do do .....	.....	500 00
Wm. Armstrong.....	Clerk Special Term.....	do do .....	.....	500 00
Joseph B. Hart.....	Recording Clerk.....	do do .....	.....	500 00
Thomas C. Acton.....	do do	do do .....	.....	500 00
Wm. Patterson.....	do do	do do .....	.....	500 00

REGISTER'S OFFICE

Cornelius V. Anderson.....	Register.....	The People.....	3000 00
Charles Norwood	Deputy Register	Register	1500 00
Henry Miller	Surrogate.....	do	1200 00
Leona Fitz	do	do	1200 00
E. W. Hagrave	do	do	1200 00
E. L. Wolfe	do	do	1200 00
Thomas L. Rackman	do	do	1200 00
John A. Cregier	Examiner	do	1200 00
Philip H. Jones	Collector	do	1200 00
George Mortimer	Recording Clerk	do	800 00
G. W. Truss	do	per fol 5 cts	
William B. Rockwell	do	do 5 cts	
Samuel O. Ball	do	do 5 cts	
James A. Ball	do	do 5 cts	
William Williamson	do	do 5 cts	
Samuel W. Neay	do	do 5 cts	
James A. Craig	do	do 5 cts	
William F. T. Chapman	do	do 5 cts	
William Dodge	do	do 5 cts	
William Cox	do	do 5 cts	
Wm. H. Persoul	do	do 5 cts	
Chas. L. Anderson	do	do 5 cts	
C. Goodrich Boyce	do	do 5 cts	
H. A. Allen	do	fees	
L. A. Fargas	do	fees	
Drake B. Palmer	do	fees	
Chas. B. Foote	do	fees	
Thomas Kennedy	Porter	fees	
			144 00

SURROGATE'S OFFICE

A. W. Bradford	Surrogate	The People.....	3000 00
Gabriel Van Cott.....	Chief Clerk.....	Surrogate.....	1000 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	COMPENSATION.		
		BY WHOM APPOINTED.	FRES. PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Cornelius Minor.....	General Clerk.....	Surrogate.....	.....	1000 00
William Ripley.....	Recording Clerk.....	do	per fol 5 cts	
David R. Jaques.....	Engrossing Clerk.....	do	do 5 cts	
CLERK SUPERIOR COURT OFFICE.				
D. R. Floyd Jones.....	Clerk.....	Justices Superior Court.....	.....	2500 00
George T. Maxwell.....	Deputy Clerk.....	Clerk Superior Court.....	.....	900 00
George H. C. Lynch.....	do do in Equity.....	do .. ..	.....	900 00
Henry H. Rice.....	Assistant do	do do .. ..	.....	600 00
Jesse Oakley.....	do do	do do .. ..	.....	600 00
Joseph McKean.....	Superintendent of Common Schools.....	Board of Supervisors.....	.....	*
William A. Walker.....	Commissioner of Juries.....	{ Bd. of Sup. and Judges } Sup. Court and Court of Common Pleas.	.....	1500 00
A. Gilbert.....	Clerk Board of Education.....	Board of Education.....	.....	1500 00
John Tryon.....	Attendant Chamber of Common Pleas ..	do .. ..	.....	500 00
S. W. Eusebery.....	Crier Court Common Pleas.....	Mayor.....	.....	500 00
L. Hoffman.....	do Supreme Court.....	do .. ..	.....	500 00
J. Hitchcock.....	do do	do .. ..	.....	500 00
George W. Schureman.....	do do	do .. ..	.....	500 00
Ezra S. King.....	Attendant Marine Court.....	do .. ..	.....	500 00
N. F. Skidmore.....	do	do .. ..	.....	500 00
John Curry.....	do	do .. ..	.....	500 00
C. V. Combs.....	do	do .. ..	.....	500 00
H. Bertholf.....	do	do .. ..	.....	500 00

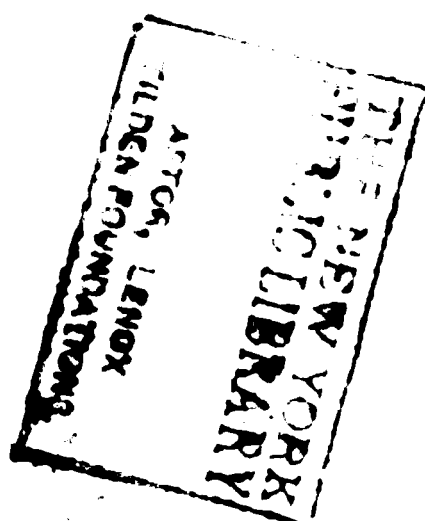
* Allowed \$2 per day while on actual performance of duty - do half of which is paid by the state

REGISTER'S OFFICE.

Cornelius V. Anderson.....	Register.....	The People.....	200 00
Carlisle Norwood.....	Deputy Register.....	Register.....	1500 00
Henry Miller.....	Searcher.....	do.....	1200 00
Isaac Fitz.....	do.....	do.....	1200 00
E. W. Degrove.....	do.....	do.....	1200 00
G. L. Wolf.....	do.....	do.....	1200 00
Thomas L. Blackman.....	do.....	do.....	1200 00
John A. Cregier.....	Examiner.....	do.....	1200 00
Philip H. Jonas.....	Collector.....	do.....	500 00
George Mortimer.....	Recording Clerk.....	do.....	pr fol 5 cts.
G. W. Truss.....	do.....	do.....	do 5 cts.
William B. Rockwell.....	do.....	do.....	do 5 cts.
Samuel O. Betts.....	do.....	do.....	do 5 cts.
James A. Betts.....	do.....	do.....	do 15 cts.
William Williamson.....	do.....	do.....	do 5 cts.
Samuel W. Seely.....	do.....	do.....	do 5 cts.
James A. Greig.....	do.....	do.....	do 5 cts.
William F. T. Chapman.....	do.....	do.....	do 5 cts.
William Dodge.....	do.....	do.....	do 5 cts.
William Cox.....	do.....	do.....	do 5 cts.
Wm. H. Pierson.....	do.....	do.....	do 5 cts.
Chas. E. Anderson.....	do.....	do.....	do 5 cts.
C. Goodrich Boyce.....	do.....	do.....	fees.
H. A. Allen.....	do.....	do.....	fees.
E. A. Fargis.....	do.....	do.....	fees.
Drake B. Palmer.....	do.....	do.....	fees.
Chas. B. Foote.....	do.....	do.....	fees.
Thomas Kennedy.....	Porter.....	do.....	144 00

SURROGATE'S OFFICE.

A. W. Bradford.....	Surrogate.....	The People.....	2000 00
Gabriel Van Cott.....	Chief Clerk.....	Surrogate.....	1000 00



THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

MEMBERS OF THE CITY COUNCIL,

FROM 1653 TO JANUARY, 1850

1653.

Burgomasters

Arent Van Hatten,

Martin Krigier

Schepens

Paulus Leendersen Vandergrist,

Wilhelm Beeckman,

Maximilianus Van Gheel,

Pieter Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven.

Allard Anthony,

Schout

Cornelius Van Tienhoven.

1654

Burgomasters.

Arent Van Hatten,

Martin Krigier

Schepens

Paulus Leendersen Vandergrist,

Pieter Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven,

Wilhelm Beeckman,

Jorhem Pietersen Ruyter.

Schout

Cornelius Van Tienhoven.

1655.

Burgomasters.

Allard Anthony,

Oloff Stevenson Van Cortland.

Schepens

Johannes Depeyster

Jacob Strycker

Johannes Nevius,

Johannes Van Brugg.

Jan Vinse,

Schout

Cornelius Van Tienhoven

1656.

Burgomasters

Oloff Stevenson Van Cortland,

Allard Anthony.

Schepens

Johannes Van Brugg,

Jan Vinse,

Jacob Strycker.

Wilhelm Beeckman.

Hendrick Kipp,

1657

Burgomasters.

Allard Anthony,

Paulus Leendersen Vondergrist.

Schepens

Wilhelm Beeckman,

Adrian Blommert,

Govert Locketmans,

Johannes De Peyster

Hendrick Jaansen Vandervin.

Schout.

Nicassius D'Sille.

1668.

Burgomasters.

Paulus Leendersen Vandergrist, Oloff Stevenson Van Cortland.

Schepens.

Johannes De Peyster, Cornelius Stenwyck,
Pieter Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven, Isaac De Forest.
Jacob Strycker,

Schout.

Nicassius D'Sille.

1669.

Burgomasters.

Oloff Stevenson Van Cortland, Martin Krigier.

Schepens.

Pieter Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven, Hendrick Jansen Vandervin,
Johannes Pieterse Van Brugg, Jacob Kip,
Jeronimus Ebbingh,

Schout.

Nicassius D'Sille.

1660,

Burgomasters.

Allard Anthony, Martin Krigier.

Schepens.

Jacob Strycker, Timotheus Gabry.
Govert Lockmans, Jacobus Backer.
Cornelius Steuwyck,

Schout.

Nicassius D'Sille.

1661.

Burgomasters.

Allard Anthony, Paulus Leendersen Vandergrist.

Schepens.

Timothy Gabry, Johannes Van Brugg.
Pieter Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven, Jan Vinse.
Jeronimus Ebbingh,

Schout,

Peter Tonneman.

1662.

Burgomasters.

Cornelius Stenwyck, Oloff Stevenson Van Cortlandt.

Schepens.

Timotheus Gabry, Johannes De Peyster,
Johannes Van Brugg, Jacob Kip.
Jacques Cosseau,

Schout.

Allard Anthony.

1663

Burgomasters.

Oloff Stevenson Van Cortlandt, Martin Crigier.

Schepens.

Jacob Strycker, Jacob Kip,
Pieter Van Couwenhoven, Jacques Cosseau,
Jan Vigne,

Schout.

Peter Tonneman.

1664.

Burgomasters.

Paulus Leendersen Vandergrist, Cornelis Stenwyck.

Schepens.

Jacobus Bakker, Nicolas De Myer,
Timotheus Gabry, Christophel Hoglunt,
Isaak Greveract,

Schout.

Peter Tonneman.

1665.

Burgomasters.

Cornelis Steenwyck, Oloff Stevenson Van Cortlandt.

Schepens.

Timotheus Gabry, Jacob Kip,
Johannes Van Brugh, Jacques Cosseau,
Johannes De Peyster,

Schout.

Allert Anthony.

1665. (15th June.)*

Adermannen.

Thomas Willett, Major, Cornelius Van Ruyven,
Thomas Delavall, John Laurens,
Oloff Stevenson Van Cortlandt, Johannes Van Brugg.

Sherriffe.

Allard Anthony.

1666.

MAYOR.

Capt. Thomas De Lavall.

ALDERMEN.

Capt. Thomas Willett, Mr. John Lawrence,
Mr. Oloff Stevenson, Mr. Cornelis Steenwyck,
Mr. Johannes De Peyster,

SHERIFF.

Mr. Allard Anthony.

*The City was captured by the English in 1664. The first appointment of Magistrates by Col. Nichols, the new Governor, was at this date.

140

1667.

MAYOR.

Capt. Thomas Willett.

ALDERMEN.

**Capt. Thomas De Lavall,
Mr. Oloff Stevenson,
Mr. Jo. Lawrence,**

**Mr. Jo. De Peyster,
Mr. Isaacq Bedloo.**

SHERIFF.

Capt. John Mannings.

1668.

MAYOR.

Mr. Cornelis Steenwyck.

ALDERMEN.

**Mr. Ralph Whitefield,
Capt. Mathyas Nicolls,
Mr. Isaacq Bedloo,**

**Mr. Francois Boon,
Mr. Christofel Hooghlant.**

SHERIFF.

Capt. John Manning.

1669.

MAYOR.

Mr. Cornelis Steenwyck.

ALDERMEN.

**Mr. Ralph Whitfield,
Capt. Mathyas Nicolls,
Mr. Isaacq Bedloo,**

**Mr. Johannes De Peister,
Mr. Nicholas De Meyer.**

SHERIFF.

Capt. John Manning.

1670.

MAYOR.

Mr. Cornelis Steenwyck.

ALDERMEN.

**Mr. Thomas De Lavall,
Mr. Mathyas Nicolls,
Mr. Cornelius Van Ruyven,**

**Mr. John Lawrence,
Mr. Nicolas De Meyer.**

SHERIFF.

Capt. John Manning.

1671.

MAYOR.

Capt. Thomas De Lavall.

ALDERMEN.

**Capt. Mathyas Nicolls,
Mr. John Lawrence,
Mr. Oloff Stevenson,**

**Mr. Johannes Brugh,
Mr. Isaacq Bedloo.**

SHERIFF.

Mr. Allard Anthony.

1672.

MAYOR.

Capt. Mathias Nicolls.

ALDERMEN.

Mr. John Lawrence,
Thomas Lovelace, Esq.
Mr. Cornelius Van Ruyven,

Mr. Johannes Van Brugh,
Mr. Isaacq Bedloo.

SHERIFF.

Mr. Allard Anthony.

1673.

MAYOR.

Mr. John Lawrence.

ALDERMEN.

Mr. Cornelius Van Ruyven,
*Mr. Isaacq Bedloo,
Mr. Johannes De Peyster,

Mr. William Darvall,
Mr. Frans Rombout.

SHERIFF.

Mr. Allard Anthony.

1673. (*August 17.*)

Burgomasters.

Egedius Luyck.

Johannes Van Brugh,
Johannes De Peyster.

Schepens.

Lauwrens Vander Spiegel,
Geleyn Verplanck.

Willem Beeckman,
Jeronimus Ebbingh,
Jacob Kip,

Sheriff.

Anthony De Milt.

1674. (*August 17.*)

Burgomasters.

Willem Beeckman.

Johannes Van Brugh,

Schepens.

Stoffel Hoogland.
Stephen Van Cortland.

Jacob Kip,
Francois Rombouts,
Gulaine Verplanck,

Sheriff.

Capt. Wm. Knyff.

1674. (*August.*)

Burgomasters.

Willem Beeckman.

Johannes Van Brugh,

Schepens.

Stoffel Hoogland.
Stephen Cortlandt,

Jacob Kip,
Gulaine Verplanck,
Francis Rombout,

Schout.

Captain William Knyght.

* Mr. Isaac Bedloo being dead, Mr. Oloff Stevenson was made an Alderman in his room

1676.—(*Approved by the Governor, October 17th.*)*

MAYOR.
William Dervall.

ALDERMEN.
Thomas Lewis,
Stephanus Van Cortlandt.

Gabrielle Minvielle,
Nicholas De Meyer,
Thomas Gibbs,

1676.

MAYOR.
Nicholas De Meyer,

DEPUTY MAYOR.
Thomas Gibbs.

Stephanus Van Cortlandt,
Francis Rombout,

ALDERMEN.
Johannes De Peyster.
Thomas Snawsell.

1677.

MAYOR.
Stephanus Van Cortlandt,

DEPUTY MAYOR.
Johannes De Peyster.

John Inyan,
Francis Rombout,
Thomas Snawsell,

ALDERMEN.
Peter Jacobs Marius,
Guilaine Verplanck.

1678.

MAYOR.
Thomas Delavell,

DEPUTY MAYOR.
John Inyan.

Francis Rombout,
Peter Jacobs Marius,

ALDERMEN.
Guilaine Verplanck,
Christopher Hooghlandt.

1679.

MAYOR.
Francis Rombout.

William Beekman,
Johannes Van Bruggh,
Thomas Lewis,

ALDERMEN.
Peter Jacobs Marius,
Guilaine Verplanck,
Samuel Wilson.

1680-1.

MAYOR.
William Dyer.

William Beekman,
Johannes Van Brugghen,
Peter Jacobs Marius,

ALDERMEN.
Samuel Wilson,
James Graham,
John Lawrence.

1682.

MAYOR.
Cornelius Steenwick.

*9th October, 1674, peace was concluded between Holland and England, and the City restored to the English.

ALDERMEN

William Beekman,
John Lawrence,
Samuel Wilson,

Peter Jacobs Marius,
James Graham,
Johannes Van Brugen.

In 1683.

The city was divided into six wards, and the citizens of the several wards were authorized annually to elect an Alderman and Common Councilmen to represent them in the City Council.

The Governor appointed temporarily until the election—

MAYOR	RECORDER
Cornelis Steenwick	James Graham.
Nicholas Bayard, <i>Alderman for the South Ward</i>	
John F. van	Doek "
William Pinhorn	East "
Guillaume Verplanck,	North "
John Robinson,	West "
William Cox,	Out "

1684.

MAYOR.
Gabriel Minvielle

RECORDER.
James Graham.

Capt Andrew Bowne,
Nicholas Bayard,
John Lawrence,

ALDERMEN
Isaac Van Vleet,
John Robinson,
Capt Nich Wm. Stephenson.

John Kendrick Byrne
William Merritt,
Johannes Kipp.

COMMON COUNCILMEN
Samuel Wilson,
Gabriel Minvielle,
Arien Corneliaen

1685.

MAYOR.
N Bayard

RECORDER.
James Graham

Andrew Bowne,
John Robinson,
William Beekman,

ALDERMEN.
John Delavall,
Abraham De Peyster,
Johannes Kipp

John Hendrick Byrne,
Abraham Corbett,
Johannes Van Brugg

ASSISTANTS OR COMMON COUNCILMEN
Woltert Webber,
Nicholas De Meyer,
Thomas Dekay

1686.

MAYOR
S Van Cortlandt

RECORDER.
James Graham

ALDERMEN
Francis Rombout,
Johannes Van Brugh,
Isaac Van Vleet,
Johannes De Bruyne,
Jacobus Van Cortlandt,
Thomas Crundall.

ASSISTANTS.
Samuel Wilson,
William Coen,
Balthazar Bayard,
Thomas Dekay,
Peter Delaney,
Johannes Van Cortlandt.

144

1687.

MAYOR.

Stephanus Van Cortlandt,

RECORDER.

James Graham.

WARDS.

*West,
East,
North,
Dock,
South,
Out,*

ALDERMEN.

Francis Rombout.
John Lawrence.
Johannes Kipp.
Thomas Crundall.
Paulus Richards.
William Merritt.

ASSISTANTS.

Balthazar Beard.
Dirk Van Clyff.
Teunis Dekay.
Anthony Demilt.
Peter Delancy.
Arien Cornelison.

1688.

MAYOR.

Peter Delancey.

RECORDER.

James Graham.

WARDS.

*West,
Dock,
South,
North,
East,
Out,*

ALDERMEN.

Kendrick Van Veurdeun.
John Spratt.
Robert Walters.
Cornelius Plevier.
John D. Crowne.
Johannes Covenhoven.

ASSISTANTS.

Suvel Olfets.
Garret Duyckynk.
Johannes Provost.
Hendrick Ten Eyck.
Peter Adolph.
Wolfert Webber.

1689—90.

MAYOR.

P. De La Noy, Esq.

WARDS.

*West,
Dock,
South,
North,
East,
Out,*

ALDERMEN.

Henry Van Vurden.
John Spratt.
Robert Walters.
Cornelius Plevier.
John De Bruyn.
Johannes Vancowenhoven.

ASSISTANTS.

Groert Olphelese.
Garret Duyckynck.
John Provost.
Henry Ten Eyck.
Peter Adolph.
Wolfert Webber.

(See Lester's Proclamation in another part of this book, which was intended to have been published in the Manual of 1848.)

1691.

MAYOR.

John Lawrence.

RECORDER.

William Pinhorne.

WARDS.

*North,
Out,
South,
East,
Dock,
• West,*

ALDERMEN.

Johannes Kipp.
John Merritt.
Brandt Schuyler.
William Beekman.
William Merrit.
B. Bayard.

ASSISTANTS.

Teunis Dekay.
N. W. Stevenson.
Stephen Delancy.
Ebenezer Willson.
Thomas Clarke.
Thos. Coken.

145

1691—2.

	MAYOR. Abraham De Peyster.	RECORDER. Wm. Pinhorne.
WARDS. <i>East, Dock, North, South, West, Out,</i>	ALDERMEN. William Beekman, William Merritt, Johannes Kipp, Brandt Schuyler, Robert Darkins, John Merritt.	ASSISTANTS. Ebenezer Wilson, Thomas Clarke, Teunis Dekay, Stephen Delancy, Peter King, Garret Douw.

1692—.3.

	MAYOR. Abraham De Peyster.	RECORDER. James Graham.
WARDS. <i>East,</i>	ALDERMAN. William Beekman.	ASSISTANT. Ebenezer Wilson,
	ASSESSORS. Lawrence Read,	John Theobals.
	CONSTABLE. Samuell Myners.	
<i>Dock,</i>	ALDERMAN. William Merritt.	ASSISTANT, Thomas Clarke.
	ASSESSORS. Nicholas de Meyer,	Johannes de Puyser.
	CONSTABLE. Thomas Burroughs.	
<i>North,</i>	ALDERMAN. Johannes Kipp.	ASSISTANT. Theunis De Kay.
	ASSESSORS. Jacob Boelen,	Johannes Beekman.
	CONSTABLE. Harman Jauning.	
<i>South,</i>	ALDERMAN. Brandt Schuyler.	ASSISTANT. Stephen De Lancy.
	ASSESSORS. William Teller,	Jacobus Kipp.
	CONSTABLE. Jacob Marins.	
<i>West,</i>	ALDERMAN. Robert Darkins.	ASSISTANT. John Windeford.

ASSESSORS.

Sudert Olphese, Cobus Colet.

CONSTABLE.

Eudert Van Hook.

WARD.

Out,

ALDERMAN.

Garret Dow.

ASSISTANT.

Arent Van Scoyeck.

ASSESSORS.

Peter De Groot,

Thomas Tervore.

CONSTABLE.

Jacob Cornelius.

CONSTABLE FOR HERLEM.

Shareke Ternoore.

1693—4.

MAYOR.

Abraham De Peyster.

RECORDER.

James Graham.

WARDS.

*East,
Dock,
North,
South,
West,
Out.*

ALDERMEN.

William Beckman,
William Merritt,
Isaac Van Flack,
Brandt Schuyler,
Robert Darkins,
Gerard Douw.

ASSISTANTS.

Ebenezer Wilson,
Thomas Clarke,
John Cooke,
Rip Van Dam,
John Vandespregel,
Adolph Meyer.

1694—5.

MAYOR

Abraham De Peyster.

RECORDER,

James Graham.

WARDS,

*East,
Dock
North,
South.
West,
Out,*

ALDERMEN,

William Beckman,
Jacobus Van Cortland,
Brandt Schuyler,
Robert Darkins,
Isaac Van Veleq,
Gerard Douw,

ASSISTANTS.

Ebenezer Wilson.
Johannes De Peyster.
Rip Van Dam.
John Vandespregel,
John Crooke.
Adolph Meyer.

1695—6.

MAYOR.

William Merritt.

RECORDER

James Graham.

WARDS.

*East,
South,
Dock,
West,
North,
Out,*

ALDERMEN.

William Beckman,
Brandt Schuyler,
Jacobus Van Cortlandt,
Robert Darkins,
Jacob Boelen,
Gerard Douw,

ASSISTANTS.

John Enwatse.
Rip Van Dam.
John De Peyster,
John Vandespregel,
John. Hardenbrook,
Martin Clock.

147

1696—7.

MAYOR.

William Merritt.

RECORDER.

James Graham.

WARDS.

*East,
South,
Dock,
West,
North,
Out,*

ALDERMEN.

Leonard Lewis,
Brandt Schuyler,
Jacobus Van Cortlandt,
Robert Darkins,
John Kipp,
Thomas Turnier.

ASSISTANTS.

Jeremiah Tohill,
Isaac De Riemer,
Philip French,
John Winderford,
John Harlenbrook,
Peter Van Oolinis.

1697—8.

MAYOR.

William Merritt,

RECORDER.

James Graham.

WARDS.

*East,
West,
South,
North,
Dock,
Out,*

ALDERMEN.

Leonard Lewis,
John Hutchins,
Paulia Richards,
Jacob Boelen,
David Provoost,
Gerard Douw.

ASSISTANTS.

John Enwatse,
John Windower,
Isaac De Riemer,
Evert De Beyvanke,
Garret Duyckinck,
Martin Clock.

1698—9.

MAYOR.

Johannes De Peyster,

RECORDER.

James Graham.

WARDS.

*South
West,
Dock,
East,
North,
Out,*

ALDERMEN.

Thomas Wenham,
John Hutchins,
Jacobus Van Cortlandt,
Leonard Lewis,
Jacob Boelen,
Martin Clock.

ASSISTANTS.

Robert Lutting,
William Bickley,
Samuel Bayard,
John Enwatse,
Evert Beyvanke,
Abraham Messier.

1699—1700.

MAYOR.

David Provoost.

RECORDER.

James Graham.

WARDS.

*Dock,
North,
South,
East,
West,
Out,*

ALDERMEN.

Jacs. Van Cortlandt,
Evert Beyvanke,
Brandt Schuyler,
Leonard Lewis,
Isaac De Riemer,
Martin Clock.

ASSISTANTS.

Samuel Bayard,
Johannes Tiebout,
Hendrick Jelleeson,
Abraham Braisier,
Peter Willemse Roome,
Abraham Messier.

1700—1.

MAYOR.
Isaac De Riemer.

RECORDER.
Abraham Gouverneur.

WARDS.

*Dock,
South,
West,
East,
North,
Out,*

ALDERMEN.

Jacs. Van Cortlandt,
Nicholas Rosevelt,
David Provoost, Jr.,
John De Peyster,
Evert Beyvanke,
Martin Clock.

ASSISTANTS.

Samuel Byard,
Hendrick Jelleson,
Peter Willemse Roome,
Abraham Braisier,
Gerrit Onlebeg,
Abraham Messier.

1701—2.

MAYOR.
Thomas Noole.

RECORDER.
Abraham Gouverneur.

WARDS.

*Dock,
South,
West,
East,
North,
Out,*

ALDERMEN.

Philip French,
Nicholas Rosevelt,
David Provoost, Jr.,
Johannes De Peyster,
Jacob Boelen,
Martin Clock.

ASSISTANTS.

Robert Lurting,
Hendrick Jelleson,
Peter Willemse Roome,
Abraham Brasier,
Gerrit Onlebeg,
Abraham Messier.

1702—3.

MAYOR.
Philip B. French.

RECORDER.
Sampson Shelton Broughton.

WARDS.

*Dock,
South,
West,
North,
Out,
East,*

ALDERMEN.

Jacs. Van Cortlandt,
John Corbett,
William Smith,
David Provoost,
Jacobus Dekey,
Isaac De Rimer.

ASSISTANTS.

Robert Lurting,
Caleb Cooper,
Bartholomew Laroux,
Jacob Van Nostrand,
Jan Hendrick Brevort,
Geo. Elsworth.

1703—4.

MAYOR.
William Peartree.

RECORDER.
Sampson Shelton Broughton.

WARDS.

*Dock,
South,
West,
East,
North,
Out.*

ALDERMEN.

Jacs. Van Cortlandt,
Johannes Jansen,
John Hutchins,
Jeremiah Tothill,
David Provoost,
Jacob Dekey.

ASSISTANTS.

John Van Horn,
Cornelius De Peyster,
Bartholomew Laroux,
Benjamin Faneuil,
Abraham Keteltas,
Egbert Keermans.

1704—5.

MAYOR.
William Peartree.

RECORDER.
John Tudor.

WARDS.

*Dock,
South,
West,
East,
North,
Out,*

ALDERMEN.
Robert Lurting,
Johannes Jansen,
Dirck Vanderburgh,
Jeremiah Tothill,
David Provost,
Jacob Dekey.

ASSISTANTS.

John Vanhorne,
Cornelius De Peyster,
Olphert Suerts,
Richard Harris,
Abraham Keteltas,
Egbert Kecinans.

1706—6.

MAYOR.
William Peartree.

RECORDER.
John Tudor.

WARDS.

*South,
Dock,
East,
West,
North,
Out,*

ALDERMEN.
Johannes Jansen,
Robert Lurting,
Barent Reynders,
Dirck Vanderbergh,
David Provost,
Jacob Dekey.

ASSISTANTS.

Cornelius De Peyster,
John Vanhorne,
Richard Harris,
Olphert Suerts,
Abraham Keteltas,
Wolfert Webbers.

1706—7.

MAYOR.
William Peartree.

RECORDER.
John Tudor.

WARDS.

*South,
East,
West,
North,
Dock,
Out,*

ALDERMEN.
Johannes Jansen,
Barent Rynders,
Dirck Vanderbergh,
David Provost,
Richard Willett,
Benjamin Blagge.

ASSISTANTS.

Cornelius De Peyster,
Richard Harris,
Petrus Bayard,
Abraham Keteltas,
Paul Droillett,
Wolfert Webber.

1707—8.

MAYOR.
Ebenezer Wilson.

RECORDER.
John Tudor.

WARDS.

*Smith,
Dock,
East,
West,
North,
Out.*

ALDERMEN.
Walter Thong,
Richard Willett,
Isaac De Reimer,
William Smith,
David Provost,
Edward Blagge.

ASSISTANTS.

Christopher Denuie,
Paul Droillett,
Olphert Suerts,
Petrus Bayard,
Johns. Vansanta,
Jan. Hendricks Brevoort.

150

1708—9

MAYOR.

Ebenezer Wilson.

RECORDER.

May Bickley.

WARDS.

*South,
Dock,
West,
North,
East,
Out,*

ALDERMEN.

Walter Thong,
Richard Willett,
William Smith,
David Provoost,
Robert Lurting,
Edward Blagge.

ASSISTANTS.

Christopher Dennie,
Peter Droilhet,
Bartholomew Laroux,
William Provoost,
Abraham Keteltas,
Jan. Hendricks Brevoort.

1709—10.

MAYOR.

Ebenezer Wilson.

RECORDER.

May Bickley.

WARDS.

*East,
West,
North,
South,
Dock,
Out,*

ALDERMEN.

Robert Lurting,
William Smith,
Jacobus Kip,
Walter Thong,
Samuel Bayard,
Edward Blagge.

ASSISTANTS.

Abraham Keteltas,
Bartholomew Laroux,
William Provoost,
Cornelius De Peyster,
Johannes Tiebout,
John Brevoort.

1710—11.

MAYOR.

Jacobus Van Cortlandt.

RECORDER.

May Bickley.

WARDS.

*East,
West,
North,
South,
Dock,
Out,*

ALDERMEN.

John De Peyster,
William Smith,
Jacobus Kip,
Walter Thong,
Samuel Bayard,
Edward Blagge.

ASSISTANTS.

Abraham Wendell,
Bartholomew Laroux,
Anthony Rutgers,
Cornelius De Peyster,
Albert Clock,
John Brevoort.

1711—12.

MAYOR.

Caleb Heathcote.

RECORDER.

May Bickley.

WARDS.

*Dock,
West,
South,
North,
East,
Out,*

ALDERMEN.

Samuel Bayard,
William Smith,
Walter Thong,
Jacobus Kip,
Abraham Wendell,
Edward Blagge.

ASSISTANTS.

Albert Clock,
Bartholomew Laroux,
Cornelius De Peyster,
Anthony Rutgers,
John Reade,
John Brevoort.

151

1712—13.

MAYOR.
Caleb Heathcote.

RECORDER.
David Jamison.

WARDS.
East,
West,
North,
South,
Dock,
Out,

ALDERMEN.
Abraham Wendell,
William Smith,
Jacobus Kip,
Johannes Janzen,
John Bruger,
Edward Blagge.

ASSISTANTS.
John Reade,
Bartholomew Laroux,
Anthony Rutgers,
Cornelius De Peyster,
Albert Clock,
John Brevoort.

1713—14.

MAYOR.
Caleb Heathcote.

RECORDER.
David Jamison.

WARDS.
West,
South,
North,
Dock,
East,
Out,

ALDERMEN.
Stephen Delancy,
Johannes Jansen,
Jacobus Kip,
John Cruger,
Abraham Wendell,
Edward Blagge.

ASSISTANTS.
Jacobus Bayard,
Cornelius De Peyster,
Garret Onelebagh,
Albert Clock,
John Reade,
Hendrick Brevoort.

1714—15.

MAYOR.
John Johnston.

RECORDER.
David Jamison.

WARDS.
South,
North,
East,
Dock,
West,
Out,

ALDERMEN.
Johannes Jansen,
Jacobus Kip,
Abraham Wendell,
John Cruger,
Jacobus Bayard,
Isaac De Reimer.

ASSISTANTS.
Cornelius De Peyster,
Andries Maerschalek,
Philip Cortlandt,
Albert Clock,
Hermanus Vangelder,
John Ryckman.

1715—16.

MAYOR.
John Johnson.

RECORDER.
David Jamison.

WARDS.
South,
North,
Dock,
East,
West,
Out,

ALDERMEN.
Johannes Jansen,
Jacobus Kip,
John Cruger,
Abraham Wendell,
Hermanus Vangelder,
Isaac De Riemer.

ASSISTANTS.
Cornelius De Peyster,
Andries Maerschalek,
Oliver Teller,
Philip Cortlandt,
William Roome,
John Ryckman.

152

1716—17.

	MAYOR. John Johnson.	RECORDER. David Jamison.
WARDS. <i>Dock,</i> <i>West,</i> <i>South,</i> <i>North,</i> <i>East,</i> <i>Out,</i>	ALDERMEN. John Cruger, Hermanus Vangelder, Johannes Jansen, Jacobus Kip, Abraham Wendell, Isaac De Reimer.	ASSISTANTS. Oliver Teller, William Roome, Cornelius De Peyster, Andries Maerschaleck, Philip Cortlandt, John Ryckman.

1717—18.

	MAYOR. John Johnson.	RECORDER. David Jamison.
WARDS. <i>South,</i> <i>North,</i> <i>West,</i> <i>Dock,</i> <i>East,</i> <i>Out,</i>	ALDERMEN. Johannes Jansen, Jacobus Kip, Hermanus Vangelder, John Cruger, Philip Cortlandt, Isaac De Reimer.	ASSISTANTS. Cornelius De Peyster, Andries Maerschaleck, William Roome, Oliver Teller, John Roosevelt, John Ryckman.

1718—19.

	MAYOR. John Johnson.	RECORDER. David Jamison.
WARDS. <i>East,</i> <i>West,</i> <i>North,</i> <i>South,</i> <i>Dock,</i> <i>Out,</i>	ALDERMEN. Philip Cortlandt, Hermanus Vangelder, Jacobus Kip, Johannes Jansen, John Cruger, Edward Blagge.	ASSISTANTS. John Roosevelt, William Roome, Andries Maerschalk, Cornelius De Peyster, Oliver Teller, Philip Minthorne.

1719—20.

	MAYOR. Jacobus Van Cortlandt.	RECORDER. David Jamison.
WARDS. <i>East,</i> <i>West,</i> <i>North,</i> <i>South,</i> <i>Dock,</i> <i>Out,</i>	ALDERMEN. Philip Cortlandt, Hermanus Vangelder, Jacobus Kip, Frederick Philipse, John Cruger, Edward Blagge.	ASSISTANTS. John Roosevelt, William Roome, Andries Maerschalk, Philip Schuyler, Oliver Teller, Philip Minthorne.

153

1720—1.

MAYOR.
Robert Walters.

RECORDER.
David Jamison.

WARDS.

*East,
West,
North,
South,
Dock,
Out,*

ALDERMEN.

Philip Cortlandt,
Hermanus Vangelder,
Jacobus Kip,
Frederick Philipse,
John Cruger,
Edward Blagge.

ASSISTANTS.

John Roosevelt,
William Roome,
Andries Maerschaleck,
Philip Schuyler,
Oliver Teller,
John Ryckman.

1721—2.

MAYOR.
Robert Walters,

RECORDER.
David Jamison.

WARDS.

*East,
West,
North,
South,
Dock,
Out,*

ALDERMEN.

Philip Cortlandt,
Hermanus Vangelder,
Jacobus Kip,
Frederick Philipse,
John Cruger,
Edward Blagge.

ASSISTANTS.

John Roosevelt,
William Roome,
Andries Maerschaleck,
Philip Schuyler,
Oliver Teller,
John Ryckman.

1722—3.

MAYOR.
Robert Walters.

RECORDER.
David Jamison.

WARDS.

*North,
Dock,
West,
East,
South,
Out,*

ALDERMEN.

Jacobus Kip,
John Cruger,
Hermanus Vangelder,
Philip Cortlandt,
Frederick Philipse,
Gerardus Stuyvesant.

ASSISTANTS.

Andries Maerschaleck,
Oliver Teller,
William Roome,
John Roosevelt,
Philip Schuyler,
May Bickley.

1723—4.

MAYOR.
Robert Walters.

RECORDER.
David Jamison.

WARDS.

*East,
West,
North,
South,
Dock,
Out,*

ALDERMEN.

Philip Cortlandt,
Hermanus Vangelder,
Jacobus Kip,
Frederick Philips.
John Croger,
Gerardus Stuyvesant.

ASSISTANTS.

John Roosevelt,
William Roome,
Andries Maerschaleck,
Augustus Jay,
Oliver Teller,
May Bickley.

154

1724—5.

MAYOR.

Robert Walters.

WARDS.

*North,
West,
Dock,
South,
East,
Out,*

ALDERMEN.

Jacobus Kip,
Hermannus Vangelder,
John Cruger,
Frederick Philipse,
Philip Cortlandt,
Gerardus Stuyvesant.

ASSISTANTS.

Andries Maerschaleck,
William Roome,
Oliver Teller,
Augustus Jay,
John Roosevelt,
Philip Minthorne.

1725—6.

MAYOR.

Johannes Jansen.

RECORDRE.

Francis Harrison,

WARDS.

*North,
Dock,
West,
East,
South,
Out,*

ALDERMEN.

Jacobus Kip,
John Cruger,
Hermanus Vangelder,
Philip Cortlandt,
Frederick Philipse,
Gerardus Stuyvesant.

ASSISTANTS.

Andries Maerschaleck,
Oliver Teller,
William Roome,
John Roosevelt,
Augustus Jay,
Philip Minthorne.

1726—7.

MAYOR.

Robert Lutting.

RECORDER.

Francis Harrison.

WARDS.

*North,
South,
Dock,
West,
East,
Out,*

ALDERMEN.

Jacobus Kip,
Frederick Philips,
John Cruger,
Hermanus Vangelder,
Philip Cortlandt,
Gerardus Stuyvesant.

ASSISTANTS.

Andries Moerschaleck,
Obadiah Hunt,
Oliver Teller,
William Roome,
John Roosevelt,
Philip Minthorne.

1727—8.

MAYOR.

Robert Lutting.

RECORDER.

Francis Harrison.

WARDS.

*East,
West,
North,
South,
Dock,
Out,*

ALDERMEN.

Philip Cortlandt,
Hermanus Vangelder,
Anthony Rutgers,
Frederick Philipse,
John Cruger,
Gerardus Stuyvesant.

ASSISTANTS.

John Roosevelt,
William Roome,
Andries Maerschaleck,
Obadiah Hunt,
Oliver Teller,
Philip Minthorne.

1728—9.

MAYOR.
Robert Lurting.

RECORDER.
Francis Harrison.

WARDS.

*West,
South,
Dock,
North,
East,
Out,*

ALDERMEN.

Hermanus Vangelder,
Frederick Philipse,
John Cruger,
Anthony Rutgers,
Philip Cortlandt,
Gerardus Stuyvesant.

ASSISTANTS.

William Roome,
Obadiah Hunt,
Oliver Teller,
Egbert Van Borso,
John Roosevelt,
Philip Minthorne.

1729—30.

MAYOR.
Robert Lurting.

RECORDER.
Francis Harrison.

WARDS.

*East,
West,
North,
South,
Dock,
Out,*

ALDERMEN.

Philip Cortlandt,
Hermanus Vangelder,
Anthony Rutgers,
Frederick Philipse,
John Cruger,
Gerardus Stuyvesant.

ASSISTANTS.

John Roosevelt,
John Chambers,
Egbert Van Borsom,
Obadiah Hunt,
Andrew Teller,
Samuel Kip.

1730—1.

MAYOR.
Robert Lurting.

RECORDER.
Francis Harrison.

WARDS.

*South,
West,
Dock,
North,
East,
Out,*

ALDERMEN.

Frederick Philipse,
Harmannus Van Gelder,
John Cruger,
Anthony Rutgers,
John Roosevelt,
Gerardus Stuyvesant.

ASSISTANTS.

Isaac De Peyster,
John Chambers,
John Moore,
Egbert Van Borsom,
Peter Rutgers,
Samuel Kip.

1731—2.

MAYOR.
Robert Lurting.

RECORDER.
Francis Harrison.

WARDS.

*South,
Dock,
West,
North,
Montgomerie,
East,
Out,*

ALDERMEN.

Frederick Philipse,
John Cruger,
Hermannus Vangelder,
Anthony Rutgers,
Johannes Hardenbrook,
John Roosevelt,
Gerardus Stuyvesant.

ASSISTANTS.

Isaac De Peyster,
John Moore,
John Chambers,
Garret Roos,
Gerrard Beckman,
Petrus Rutgers,
Johannes Waldron.

1732-3.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Robert Lurting.	Francis Harrison.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
<i>East,</i>	John Roosevelt,	Petrus Rutgers,
<i>West,</i>	Hermanus Vangelder,	John Chambers,
<i>North,</i>	Anthony Rutgers,	Garret Roos,
<i>South,</i>	Frederick Philipse,	Isaac De Peyster,
<i>Dock,</i>	John Cruger,	John Moore,
<i>Mont'gomerie,</i>	Johannes Hardenbrook,	Abel Hardenbrook,
<i>Out,</i>	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Johannes Waldron.

1733-4.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Robert Lurting.	Francis Harrison.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
<i>Dock,</i>	John Cruger,	John Moore,
<i>West,</i>	Hermanus Vangelder,	John Chambers,
<i>South,</i>	Frederick Philipse,	Isaac De Peyster,
<i>North,</i>	Anthony Rutgers,	Garret Roos,
<i>East,</i>	John Roosevelt,	Petrus Rutgers,
<i>Mont'gomerie,</i>	Johannes Hardenbrook,	Abel Hardenbrook,
<i>Out,</i>	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Thomas Dekay.

1734-5

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Robert Lurting.	Francis Harrison,
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
<i>West,</i>	William Roome,	Henry Bogert,
<i>Mont'gomerie,</i>	Christopher Fell,	John Fred,
<i>Dock,</i>	Stephen Bayard,	John Moore,
<i>North,</i>	Anthony Rutgers,	Garret Roos,
<i>Out,</i>	Gerardus Stuyvesant,	Johannes Waldron,
<i>South,</i>	Simon Johnson,	Ede Myer.

1735-6.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Paul Richard.	Daniel Horsemanden.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
<i>West,</i>	William Roome,	Henry Bogert,
<i>Mont'gomerie,</i>	Christopher Fell,	John Fred,
<i>Out,</i>	Gerardus Stuyvesant,	Johannes Waldron,
<i>East,</i>	John Walter,	Charles Le Roux
<i>Dock,</i>	Stephen Bayard,	Wessell Wessells,
<i>South,</i>	Simon Johnson,	Abraham De Peyster
<i>North,</i>	Johannes Burger.	Peter Stoutenburgh.

1736—7.

MAYOR.
Paul Richard.

RECORDER.
Daniel Horsemanden.

WARDS.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

East,
West,
Montgomerie,
South,
Out,
Dock,
North,

John Walter,
William Roome,
Christopher Fell,
Simon Johnson,
Gerardus Stuyvesant,
Stephen Bayard,
Johannes Burger.

Charles La Roux,
Henry Bogert,
John Fred,
Abraham De Peyster,
Johannes Waldron,
Gerardus Beekman,
Peter Stoutenburgh.

1737—8.

MAYOR.
Paul Richard.

RECORDER.
Daniel Horsemanden.

WARDS.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

East,
West,
Dock,
Montgomerie,
South,
North,
Out,

John Walter,
William Roome,
Stephen Bayard,
Peter Van Ranst,
John Moore,
Johannes Burger,
Gerardus Stuyvesant.

Charles La Roux,
Henry Bogert,
Gerardus Beekman,
Edward Man,
Abraham De Peyster,
William Vredenburgh,
Sampson Benson.

1738—9.

MAYOR.
Paul Richard.

RECORDER.
Daniel Horsemanden.

WARDS.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

East,
West,
North,
South,
Dock,
Montgomerie,
Out,

John Walter,
William Roome,
Christopher Backer,
John Moore,
Peter Jay,
Peter Van Ranst,
Gerardus Stuyvesant.

Charles Le Roux,
Henry Bogert,
William Vredenburgh,
Abraham De Peyster,
John Pintard,
Cornelius Kortright,
Sampson Benson.

1739—40.

MAYOR.
John Cruger.

RECORDER.
Daniel Horsemanden.

WARDS.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

East,
West,
North,
South,
Dock,
Montgomerie,
Out,

Simon Johnson,
William Roome,
Christopher Backer,
John Moore,
Peter Jay,
Peter Van Ranst,
Gerardus Stuyvesant.

Samuel Lawrence,
Henry Bogert,
William Vredenburgh,
Abraham De Peyster,
John Pintard,
Cornelius Kortright,
Philip Minthorne.

158

1740—1.

MAYOR.

John Cruger.

RECORDER.

Daniel Horsemanden.

WARDS.

East,
West,
North,
South,
Dock,
Out,
Montgomerie,

ALDERMEN.

Simon Johnson,
William Roome,
Christopher Bancker,
John Moore,
John Pintard,
Gerardus Stuyvesant,
John Marshall.

ASSISTANTS.

Samuel Lawrence,
Henry Bogert,
Isaac Stoutenburg,
Abraham De Peyster,
George Brinckerhoff,
Philip Minthorne
Robert Benson.

1741—2.

MAYOR.

John Cruger.

RECORDER.

Daniel Horsemanden.

WARDS.

East,
West,
North,
South,
Dock,
Montgomerie,
Out.

ALDERMEN.

Simon Johnson,
William Roome,
Christopher Bancker,
John Moore,
John Pintard,
John Marshall,
Gerardus Stuyvesant.

ASSISTANTS.

Samuel Lawrence,
Henry Bogert,
Isaac Stoutenburg,
Abraham De Peyster,
George Brinckerhoff,
Robert Benson,
Philip Minthorne.

1742—3.

MAYOR.

John Cruger.

RECORDER.

Daniel Horsemanden.

WARDS.

East,
West,
North,
South,
Dock,
Montgomerie,
Out,

ALDERMEN.

Simon Johnson,
William Roome,
Christopher Bancker,
John Moore,
John Pintard,
John Marshall,
Gerardus Stuyvesant.

ASSISTANTS.

Samuel Lawrence,
Henry Bogert,
Isaac Stoutenburgh,
Abraham De Peyster,
George Brinckerhoff,
Robert Benson,
Philip Minthorne.

1743—4.

MAYOR.

John Cruger.

RECORDER.

Daniel Horsemanden.

WARDS.

East,
West,
North,
South,
Dock,
Montgomerie,
Out,

ALDERMEN.

Simon Johnson,
William Roome,
Stephen Van Cortlandt,
John Moore,
John Pintard,
John Marshall,
Gerardus Stuyvesant.

ASSISTANTS.

Samuel Lawrence,
Henry Bogert,
Isaac Stoutenburgh,
Abraham De Peyster,
George Brinckerhoff,
Robert Benson,
Nicholas Bayard.

1744—5.

MAYOR.
Stephen Bayard.

RECORDER.
Daniel Horsemanden

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.
<i>East,</i>	Simon Johnson,
<i>West,</i>	William Roome,
<i>North,</i>	Stephen Van Cortlandt,
<i>South,</i>	John Moore,
<i>Dock,</i>	Joha Pintard,
<i>Montgomerie,</i>	John Marshall,
<i>Out,</i>	Gerardus Stuyvesant.

ASSISTANTS.
Samuel Lawrence,
Henry Bogert,
Isaac Stoutenburgh,
Abraham De Peyster,
George Brinckerhoff,
Robert Benson,
Nicholas Bayard.

1745—6.

MAYOR.
Stephen Bayard.

RECORDER.
Daniel Horsemanden.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.
<i>East,</i>	Simon Johnson,
<i>West,</i>	William Roome,
<i>North,</i>	Stephen Van Cortlandt,
<i>South,</i>	Brandt Schuyler,
<i>Dock,</i>	John Pintard,
<i>Montgomerie,</i>	John Marshall,
<i>Out,</i>	Gerardus Stuyvesant.

ASSISTANTS.
Samuel Lawrence,
Henry Bogert,
Isaac Stoutenburgh,
Abraham De Peyster,
George Brinckerhoff,
Robert Benson,
Nicholas Bayard.

1746—7.

MAYOR.
Stephen Bayard.

RECORDER.
Daniel Horsemanden.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.
<i>East,</i>	Simon Johnson,
<i>West,</i>	William Roome,
<i>North,</i>	Stephen Van Cortlandt,
<i>South,</i>	Brandt Schuyler,
<i>Dock,</i>	John Pintard,
<i>Montgomerie.</i>	John Marshall.
<i>Out,</i>	Gerardus Stuyvesant.

ASSISTANTS.
Samuel Lawrence,
Henry Bogert,
Isaac Stoutenburgh,
Abraham De Peyster,
George Brinckerhoff,
Robert Benson,
Nicholas Bayard.

1747—8.

MAYOR.
Edward Holland.

RECORDER.
Simon Johnson.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.
<i>East,</i>	Simon Johnson,
<i>West,</i>	William Roome,
<i>North,</i>	Stephen Van Cortlandt,
<i>South,</i>	Brandt Schuyler,
<i>Dock,</i>	John Pintard,
<i>Montgomerie,</i>	John Marshall,
<i>Out,</i>	Gerardus Stuyvesant.

ASSISTANTS.
Samuel Lawrence,
Henry Bogert,
Isaac Stoutenburgh,
Abraham De Peyster,
George Brinckerhoff,
Robert Benson,
Nicholas Bayard.

1748-9.

MAYOR.		RECORDER.
Edward Holland.		Simon Johnson.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
<i>East,</i>	Samuel Lawrence,	John Provost,
<i>West,</i>	Piere De Peyster,	Nicholas Roosevelt,
<i>North,</i>	Stephen Van Cortlandt,	Henry Bogert,
<i>South,</i>	Brandt Schuyler,	Abraham De Peyster,
<i>Dock,</i>	James Livingston,	George Brinckerhoff,
<i>Montgomerie,</i>	John Marshall,	Robert Benson,
<i>Out,</i>	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Nicholas Bayard.

1749-50.

MAYOR.		RECORDER.
Edward Holland.		Simon Johnson.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
<i>East,</i>	Cornelius Van Horn,	John Provost,
<i>West,</i>	Piere De Peyster,	Nicholas Roosevelt,
<i>North,</i>	Stephen Van Cortlandt.	Henry Bogert.
<i>South,</i>	Brandt Schuyler,	Abraham De Peyster,
<i>Dock,</i>	James Livingston,	George Brinckerhoff.
<i>Montgomerie,</i>	John Marshall,	Robert Benson,
<i>Out,</i>	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Nicholas Bayard.

1750-1.

MAYOR.		RECORDER.
Edward Holland.		Simon Johnson.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
<i>East,</i>	Cornelius Van Horne,	Abraham Lynsen,
<i>West,</i>	Piere De Peyster,	Nicholas Roosevelt,
<i>North,</i>	Stephen Van Cortlandt,	Leonard Lespinard,
<i>South,</i>	Brandt Schuyler,	Abraham De Peyster,
<i>Dock,</i>	James Livingston,	John Livingston,
<i>Montgomerie,</i>	Robert Benson,	William De Peyster,
<i>Out,</i>	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Nicholas Bayard.

1751-2.

MAYOR.		RECORDER.
Edward Holland.		Simon Johnson.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
<i>East,</i>	Cornelius Van Horne,	Peter Clopper,
<i>West,</i>	Piere De Peyster.	Nicholas Roosevelt.
<i>North,</i>	Stephen Van Cortlandt.	Leonard Lespenard,
<i>South,</i>	Brandt Schuyler,	Abraham De Peyster,
<i>Dock,</i>	James Livingston,	John Livingston,
<i>Montgomerie,</i>	Robert Benson,	William De Peyster,
<i>Out,</i>	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Nicholas Bayard,

1752—3.

MAYOR.

Edward Holland.

RECORDER.

Simon Johnson.

WARDS.

East,
West,
North,
South,
Dock,
Montgomerie,
Out,

ALDERMEN.

John Provoost,
Pierre De Peyster,
Stephen Van Cortlandt,
Francis Filkin,
James Livingston,
Robert Benson,
Gerardus Stuyvesant.

ASSISTANTS.

Peter Clopper,
Nicholas Roosevelt,
Leonard Lespinard,
Abraham De Peyster,
John Livingston,
William De Peyster,
Nicholas Bayard.

1753—4.

MAYOR.

Edward Holland.

RECORDER.

Simon Johnson.

WARDS.

East,
West,
North,
South,
Dock,
Montgomerie,
Out,

ALDERMEN.

John Provoost,
Pierre De Peyster,
Stephen Van Cortlandt,
Francis Filkin,
James Livingston,
Robert Benson,
Gerardus Stuyvesant.

ASSISTANTS.

Peter Clopper,
Nicholas Roosevelt,
Leonard Lespinard,
Abraham De Peyster,
John Livingston,
William De Peyster,
Nicholas Bayard.

1754—5.

MAYOR.

Edward Holland.

RECORDER.

Simon Johnson.

WARDS.

East,
West,
North,
South,
Dock,
Montgomerie,
Out,

ALDERMEN.

Philip Livingston,
Pierre De Peyster,
Stephen Van Cortlandt,
Francis Filkin,
John Cruger,
Evert Byvanck,
Oliver De Launcy.

ASSISTANTS.

Peter Clopper,
Nicholas Roosevelt,
Leonard Lespinard,
Abraham De Peyster,
John Livingston,
William De Peyster,
Albert Herring.

1755—6.

MAYOR.

Edward Holland.

RECORDER.

Simon Johnson.

WARDS.

East,
West,
Dock,
North,
South,
Montgomerie,
Out,

ALDERMEN.

Philip Livingston,
Pierre De Peyster,
John Cruger,
Christopher Bandker,
Francis Filkin,
John Bogert, Jr.,
Oliver De Launcy.

ASSISTANTS.

Peter Clopper,
Nicholas Roosevelt,
John Livingston,
Leonard Lespinard,
Abraham De Peyster,
Luke Van Ransst,
Albert Herring.

162

1766—7.

MAYOR.

Edward Holland.

RECORDER.

Simon Johnson.

WARDS.

East,
West,
North,
South,
Dock,
Montgomerie,
Out,

ALDERMEN.

Philip Livingston,
Pierre De Peyster,
Leonard Lespinard,
Francis Filkin,
William Coventry,
John Bogert, Jr.,
Oliver De Lancy.

ASSISTANTS.

Peter Clopper,
Nicholas Roosevelt,
Joris Janson,
Abraham De Peyster,
Theolorus Van Wyck,
Luke Van Ranst,
Albert Herring.

1767—8.

MAYOR.

John Cruger.

RECORDER.

Simon Johnson.

WARDS.

East,
North,
West,
South,
Dock,
Montgomerie,
Out,

ALDERMEN.

Philip Livingston,
Leonard Lespinard,
Pierre De Peyster,
Francis Filkin,
William Coventry,
John Bogert, Jr.,
John Morine Scott.

ASSISTANTS.

Peter Clopper,
Joris Jansen,
Nicholas Roosevelt,
Abraham De Peyster,
Garret Van Horn,
Luke Van Ranst,
Albert Herring.

1768—9.

MAYOR.

John Cruger.

RECORDER.

Simon Johnson.

WARDS.

East,
West,
North,
South,
Dock,
Montgomerie,
Out,

ALDERMEN.

Philip Livingston,
Pierre De Peyster,
Leonard Lespinard,
Francis Filkin,
Henry Cuyler, Jr.,
John Bogert, Jr.,
John Morine Scott.

ASSISTANTS.

Peter Clopper,
Nicholas Roosevelt,
Joris Janson,
Abraham De Peyster,
Garrit Van Horne,
Luke Van Ranst,
Albert Herring.

1759—60.

MAYOR.

John Cruger.

RECORDER.

Simon Johnson.

WARDS.

East,
West,
North,
South,
Dock,
Montgomerie,
Out,

ALDERMEN.

Philip Livingston,
Peter Mesier,
Leonard Lespinard,
Francis Filkin,
Henry Cuyler, Jr.,
John Bogert, Jr.,
John Morine Scott.

ASSISTANTS.

Peter Clopper,
Nicholas Roosevelt,
Joris Jansen,
Abraham De Peyster,
Garrit Van Horne,
Luke Van Ranst,
Cornelius Roosevelt.

163

1760—1.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	John Cruger.	Simon Johnson.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
<i>East,</i>	Philip Livingston,	Peter Clopper,
<i>West,</i>	Peter Mesier,	Nicholas Roosevelt,
<i>North,</i>	Leonard Lespinard,	Joris Jansen,
<i>South,</i>	Francis Filkin,	Thomas Wrandell,
<i>Dock,</i>	Garrit Van Horne,	John Lansing,
<i>Montgomerie,</i>	John Bogart,	Benjamin Blagg,
<i>Out,</i>	John Morine Scott.	Cornelius Roosevelt.

1761—2.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	John Cruger.	Simon Johnson.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
<i>East,</i>	Philip Livingston,	Peter Clopper,
<i>West,</i>	Peter Mesier,	Nicholas Roosevelt,
<i>North,</i>	Leonard Lespinard,	George Brewington,
<i>South,</i>	Francis Filkin,	Thomas Wrandle,
<i>Dock,</i>	John Lawrence,	John G. Lansing,
<i>Montgomerie,</i>	John Bogert, Jr.,	Benjamin Blagg,
<i>Out,</i>	John Morine Scott.	Cornelius Roosevelt.

1762—3.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	John Cruger.	Simon Johnson.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
<i>East,</i>	Philip Livingston,	Peter Clopper,
<i>West,</i>	Peter Mesier,	Nicholas Roosevelt,
<i>North,</i>	Leonard Lespinard,	George Brewington,
<i>South,</i>	Francis Filkin,	Thomas Wrandle.
<i>Dock,</i>	John Lawrence,	John G. Lansing,
<i>Montgomerie,</i>	John Bogert, Jr.,	Peter Byvanck,
<i>Out,</i>	John Morine Scott.	Cornelius Roosevelt.

1763—4.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	John Cruger.	Simon Johnson.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
<i>East,</i>	Whitehead Hicks,	Garrit Rapalie,
<i>West,</i>	Nicholas Roosevelt,	Christopher Stimets,
<i>North,</i>	George Brewington,	Rem Rapalie,
<i>South,</i>	Francis Filkin,	Thomas Wrandle,
<i>Dock,</i>	John Lawrence,	Dick Brinckerhoff,
<i>Montgomerie,</i>	John Bogert, Jr.,	Peter Byvanck,
<i>Out,</i>	John Morine Scott.	Cornelius Roosevelt.

1764—5.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	John Cruger.	Simon Johnson.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
<i>East,</i>	Whitehead Hicks,	Garrit Rapalie,
<i>West,</i>	Nicholas Roosevelt,	Abraham P. Lott,
<i>North,</i>	George Brewington,	Rein Rapalie,
<i>South,</i>	Francis Filkin,	Thomas Wrangle.
<i>Dock,</i>	Theolorus Van Wyck,	Dirck Brinckerhoff,
<i>Montgomerie,</i>	John Bogert, Jr.,	Peter Byvanck,
<i>Out,</i>	Cornelius Roosevelt.	Matthew Buyce.

1765—6.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	John Cruger.	Simon Johnson.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
<i>East,</i>	Whitehead Hicks,	Garrit Rapalie,
<i>West,</i>	Nicholas Roosevelt,	Abraham P. Lott,
<i>North,</i>	George Brewerton,	Anthony Rutgers,
<i>South,</i>	Francis Filkin,	Michael Tholey,
<i>Dock,</i>	Dirck Brinckerhoff,	Andrew Gotier,
<i>Montgomerie,</i>	John Bogert, Jr.,	Peter Byvanck,
<i>Out,</i>	Cornelius Roosevelt.	Matthew Buyce.

1766—7.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Whitehead Hicks.	Simon Johnson.*
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
<i>East,</i>	Whitehead Hicks,	Jacob Brewerton,
<i>West,</i>	Nicholas Roosevelt,	Gilbert Forbes,
<i>North,</i>	George Brewerton,	Anthony Rutgers,
<i>South,</i>	Francis Filkin,	Michael Tholey,
<i>Dock,</i>	Dirck Brinckerhoff,	Andrew Gotier,
<i>Montgomerie,</i>	Benjamin Blagge,	Robert Benson,
<i>Out,</i>	Cornelius Roosevelt.	Matthew Buyce.

1767—8.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Whitehead Hicks,	Simon Johnson.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
<i>East,</i>	Elias Desbrosses,	Jacob Brewerton,
<i>West,</i>	Nicholas Roosevelt,	Gilbert Forbes,
<i>North,</i>	George Brewerton,	Benjamin Huggit.
<i>South,</i>	Francis Filkin,	John Abeel,
<i>Dock,</i>	Dirck Brinckerhoff,	Andrew Gotier,
<i>Montgomerie,</i>	Benjamin Blagge,	Robert Benson,
<i>Out,</i>	Cornelius Roosevelt.	Matthew Buyce.

* Last appearance at the Board in 1767, supposed, however, to have been Recorder until Mr. Jones' appointment.

166

1768—9.

MAYOR.

Whitehead Hicks.

RECORDER.

Simon Johnson.

WARDS.

East,
West,
North,
South,
Dock,
Montgomerie,
Out,

ALDERMEN.

Elias Desbrosses,
Abraham P. Lott,
George Brewerton,
Francis Filkin,
Andrew Gautier,
Benjamin Blagge,
Cornelius Roosevelt.

ASSISTANTS.

Jacob Brewerton,
Peter T. Cortenius,
Benjamin Huggit,
John Abeel,
James Van Varick,
Huybert Van Wagener,
Matthew Buyce.

1769—70.

MAYOR.

Whitehead Hicks.

RECORDER.

Thomas Jones.

WARDS.

East,
West,
North,
South,
Dock,
Montgomerie,
Out,

ALDERMEN.

Elias Des Brosses,
Abraham P. Lott,
George Brewerton,
Francis Filkin,
Andrew Gautier,
Benjamin Blagge,
John Dyckman.

ASSISTANTS.

Jacob Brewerton,
Peter T. Curtenius,
Benjamin Huggit,
John Abeel,
James Van Varick,
Huybert Van Wagener,
Matthew Buyce.

1770—1.

MAYOR.

Whitehead Hicks.

RECORDER.

Thomas Jones.

WARDS.

East,
West,
North,
South,
Dock,
Montgomerie,
Out,

ALDERMEN.

Elias Des Brosses,
Abraham P. Lott,
George Brewerton,
Andrew Gautier,
Francis Filkin,
Benjamin Blagge,
John Dyckman.

ASSISTANTS.

Jacobus Lefferts,
Abraham Mesier,
Benjamin Huggit,
John W. Vredenburgh,
John Abeel,
Huybert Van Wagener,
Matthew Buyce.

1771—2.

MAYOR.

Whitehead Hicks.

RECORDER.

Thomas Jones.

WARDS.

East,
West,
North,
South,
Dock,
Montgomerie,
Out,

ALDERMEN.

Jacob Lefferts,
George Brewerton, Jr.,
George Brewerton,
Andrew Gautier,
Francis Filkin,
Benjamin Blagge,
John Dyckman.

ASSISTANTS.

Henry Brevoort,
Abraham Mesier,
Benjamin Huggit,
John W. Vredenburgh,
John Abeel,
Huybert Van Wagener,
John Hardenbrook.

1772—3.

	MAYOR. Whitehead Hicks.	RECORDER. Thomas Jones.
WARDS. <i>East,</i> <i>West,</i> <i>North,</i> <i>South,</i> <i>Dock,</i> <i>Montgomerie.</i> <i>Out,</i>	ALDERMEN. Jacobus Letterts, George Brewerton, Jr., George Brewerton, Francis Filkin, Andrew Gautier, Benjamin Blagge, John Dyckman.	ASSISTANTS. Henry Brevoort, Abraham Mesier, Benjamin Huggit, John Abeel, John William Vredenburgh, Theophilus Hardenbrook, John Hardenbrook.

1773—4.

	MAYOR. Whitehead Hicks.	RECORDER. Robert R. Livingston. 1774.—John Watts, Jr.
WARDS. <i>East,</i> <i>West,</i> <i>North,</i> <i>South,</i> <i>Dock,</i> <i>Montgomerie.</i> <i>Out,</i>	ALDERMEN. Jacobus Letterts, George Brewerton, William Waddle, Francis Filkin, Andrew Gautier, Benjamin Blagge, John Dyckman.	ASSISTANTS. Henry Brevoort, Abraham Mesier, Benjamin Huggit, John Abeel, Andrew Hamersly, Theophilus Hardenbrook, John Hardenbrook.

No records during the Revolutionary War.

1783—4.

	MAYOR. James Duane.	RECORDER. Richard Varick.
	ALDERMEN. John Roome, William Gilbert, Abraham P. Lott, Thomas Ivers, Thomas Randall, Benjamin Blagge.	ASSISTANTS. Daniel Phoenix, Abraham Van Gelder, Jeremiah Wool, Samuel Johnson, John De Peyster, Henry Shute.

1784—5.

	MAYOR. James Duane.	RECORDER. Richard Varick.
WARDS. <i>South,</i> <i>Dock,</i>	ALDERMEN. Jeremiah Wool, William Nelson,	ASSISTANTS. Aert Huysman, Thomas Ten Eyck,

WARDS.

East,
West,
North,
Montgomerie,

ALDERMEN.

John Roome,
William W. Gilbert,
Abraham P. Lott,
Benjamin Blagge.

ASSISTANTS.

Daniel Phoenix,
Abraham Van Gelder,
George Janeway,
Jonathan Lawrence.

1785—6.

MAYOR.

James Duane.

RECORDER.

Richard Varick,

WARDS.

South,
Dock,
East,
North,
West,
Montgomerie,
Out,

ALDERMEN.

Jeremiah Wool,
William Neilson,
John Broome,
Abraham P. Lott,
William Gilbert,
Benjamin Blagge,
Nicholas Bayard.

ASSISTANTS.

John Van Dyck,
Thomas Ten Eyck,
Henry Will,
George Janeway,
Abraham Van Gelder,
William Malcolm,
Cornelius C. Roosevelt,

1786—7.

MAYOR.

James Duane.

RECORDER.

Richard Varick.

WARDS.

South,
Dock,
East,
West,
North,
Montgomerie,
Out,

ALDERMEN.

Jeremiah Wool,
William Neilson,
Thomas Hazard,
William W. Gilbert,
Abraham P. Lott,
Benjamin Blagge,
Nicholas Bayard.

ASSISTANTS.

John Van Dyck,
Thomas Ten Eyck,
John Young,
Abraham Van Gelder,
George Janeway,
Tobias Van Zandt,
Cornelius C. Roosevelt.

1787—8.

MAYOR.

James Duane.

RECORDER.

Richard Varick.

WARDS.

South,
Dock,
East,
West,
North,
Montgomerie,
Out,

ALDERMEN.

Jeremiah Wool,
Peter Elting,
Thomas Hazard,
William W. Gilbert,
John Wylley,
Benjamin Blagge,
Nicholas Bayard.

ASSISTANTS.

Joseph Pierson,
Anthony Griffith,
James Nicholson,
Abraham Van Gelder,
George Janeway,
Tobias Van Zandt,
Cornelius C. Roosevelt.

1788—9.

MAYOR.

James Duane.

RECORDER.

Richard Varick.

WARDS

South,
Dock,
East,
West,
North,
Montgomery
Out.

ALDERMEN

Jeremiah Wool,
Peter Elmer,
John Lawrence,
Wyndt Van Zandt,
John Walley,
Rebecca Hagge,
Nicholas Bayard.

ASSISTANTS

Joseph Person,
Wyndt Van Zandt,
James Nicholson,
Aurelia Van Gelder,
George Janeway,
Tobias Van Zandt,
John G. Jackson.

1789—90

MAYOR

Richard Varick.

RECORDER

Samuel Jones.

WARDS

South,
Dock,
East,
West,
North,
Montgomery
Out.

ALDERMEN

Jeremiah Wool,
Wyndt Van Zandt,
Daniel McCormick,
Isaac Sturteburgh,
John Walley,
Theophilus Beekman,
Nicholas Bayard.

ASSISTANTS

John Van Dyck,
Peter T. Carterius,
John Pictard,
William T. Elsworth,
George Janeway,
Tobias Van Zandt,
Stephen McCreas.

1790—1.

MAYOR

Richard Varick.

RECORDER

Samuel Jones.

WARDS

South,
Dock,
East,
West,
North,
Montgomery
Out.

ALDERMEN

Jeremiah Wool,
Wyndt Van Zandt,
Daniel McCormick,
Isaac Sturteburgh,
John Walley,
Theophilus Beekman,
Nicholas Bayard.

ASSISTANTS

John Van Dyck,
Gerrit Harsen,
John Pictard,
William T. Elsworth,
George Janeway,
Tobias Van Zandt,
Stephen McCreas.

1791—2

MAYOR

Richard Varick.

RECORDER

Samuel Jones.

WARDS

First,
Second,
Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,
South,
Dock.

ALDERMEN

Jeremiah Wool,
Wyndt Van Zandt,
Peter Van Zandt,
Isaac Sturteburgh,
Theophilus Beekman,
John Walley,
Nicholas Bayard.

ASSISTANTS

William S. Livingston,
John Pictard,
Nicholas Carmer,
William T. Elsworth,
Tobias Van Zandt,
George Janeway,
Stephen McCreas.

1792-3.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Richard Varick.	Samuel Jones.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN	ASSISTANTS
<i>First,</i>	Gabriel Furman,	Frederick Stymets,
<i>Second,</i>	Wynant Van Zandt,	Garret Harsen,
<i>Third,</i>	Peter Pra Van Zandt,	Nicholas Carner,
<i>Fourth,</i>	Isaac Stoutenburgh,	Anthony Post,
<i>Fifth,</i>	Theophilus Beckman,	Tobias Van Zandt,
<i>Sixth,</i>	John Campbell,	George Janeway,
<i>Seventh,</i>	Nicholas Bayard.	Mangle Minthorne.

1793-4.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Richard Varick.	Samuel Jones.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN	ASSISTANTS
<i>First,</i>	Gabriel Furman,	Frederick Stymets,
<i>Second,</i>	Wynant Van Zandt,	Garret Harsen,
<i>Third,</i>	Peter Pra Van Zandt,	Nicholas Carner,
<i>Fourth,</i>	Isaac Stoutenburgh,	Anthony Post,
<i>Fifth,</i>	Theophilus Beckman,	Tobias Van Zandt,
<i>Sixth,</i>	John Campbell,	George Janeway,
<i>Seventh,</i>	Nicholas Bayard.	Mangle Minthorne.

1794-5.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Richard Varick.	Samuel Jones.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
<i>First,</i>	Gabriel Furman,	Frederick Stymets,
<i>Second,</i>	Wynant Van Zandt,	Garret Harsen,
<i>Third,</i>	Andrew Van Tuyl,	Nicholas Carner,
<i>Fourth,</i>	Isaac Stoutenburgh,	Anthony Post,
<i>Fifth,</i>	Theophilus Beckman,	Jotham Post,
<i>Sixth,</i>	John Campbell,	George Janeway,
<i>Seventh,</i>	Nicholas Bayard.	Mangle Minthorne.

1795-6.

	MAYOR.	RECORDER.
	Richard Varick.	Samuel Jones.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN	ASSISTANTS.
<i>First,</i>	Gabriel Furman,	Frederick Stymets,
<i>Second,</i>	Robert Lenox	Garret Harsen,
<i>Third,</i>	Andrew Van Tuyl,	Nicholas Carner,
<i>Fourth,</i>	Corneilus C. Roosevelt,	Anthony Post,
<i>Fifth,</i>	Theophilus Beckman,	Jotham Post,
<i>Sixth,</i>	John Campbell,	George Janeway,
<i>Seventh,</i>	Nicholas Bayard.	Mangle Minthorne.

170

1796-7.

MAYOR.
Richard Varick.

RECORDER.
James Kent.

WARDS.
First,
Second,
Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,
Sixth,
Seventh,

ALDERMEN.
Gabriel Furman,
Robert Lenox,
Ezekiel Robins,
Cornellus C. Roosevelt,
Jotham Post,
Jacob De La Montagnie,
Nicholas Bayard.

ASSISTANTS.
Thomas Storm,
Garret Harsen,
Nicholas Carmer,
Anthony Post,
Philip Arcularius,
Anthony Brown,
Mangle Minthorne.

1797-8.

MAYOR.
Richard Varick.

RECORDER.
James Kent.

WARDS.
First,
Second,
Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,
Sixth,
Seventh,

ALDERMEN.
Gabriel Furman,
John B. Coles,
Theophilus Beekman,
Anthony Post,
Jotham Post,
Jacob De La Montagnie,
Richard Furman.

ASSISTANTS.
Thomas Storm,
Garret Harsen,
Nicholas Carmer,
John Bogert,
Philip I. Arcularius,
Anthony Brown,
Mangle Minthorne.

1798-9.

MAYOR.
Richard Varick.

RECORDER.
Richard Harrison.

WARDS.
First,
Second,
Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,
Sixth,
eventh,

ALDERMEN.
Gabriel Furman,
John B. Coles,
Theophilus Beekman,
John Bogert,
Jotham Post,
Jacob De La Montagnie,
Richard Furman.

ASSISTANTS.
Thomas Storm,
William Bayard,
Nicholas Carmer,
George Lindsay,
Philip I. Arcularius,
Anthony Brown,
Mangle Minthorne.

1799-1800.

MAYOR.
Richard Varick.

RECORDER.
Richard Harrison.

WARDS.
First,
Second,
Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,
Sixth,
Seventh,

ALDERMEN.
John B. Coles,
Robert Strong,
Selah Strong,
John Bogert,
Jotham Post,
Jacob De La Montagnie,
Richard Furman.

ASSISTANTS.
John Nitchie,
Philip Ten Eyck,
Philip Brasher,
Nicholas Carmer,
Philip I. Arcularius,
John Crolus,
Mangle Minthorne.

171

1800—1.

MAYOR.
Richard Varick.

RECORDER.
John B. Prevost.

WARDS.
First,
Second,
Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,
Sixth,
Seventh,

ALDERMEN.
John B. Coles,
Robert Lenox,
Selah Strong,
John Bogert,
Jotham Post,
Joshua Barker,
Mangle Minthorne.

ASSISTANTS.
John Nitchie,
Philip Ten Eyck,
Philip Brasher,
Nicholas Carmer,
John P. Ritter,
Henry Verveelan,
Jacob J. Arden.

1801—2.

MAYOR.
Edward Livingston.

RECORDER.
John B. Prevost.

WARDS.
First,
Second,
Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,
Sixth,
Seventh,

ALDERMEN.
John B. Coles,
Robert Lenox,
Selah Strong,
Cornelius C. Roosevelt,
Philip I. Arcularius,
Joshua Barker,
Mangle Minthorne.

ASSISTANTS.
John Nitchie,
Philip Ten Eyck,
Philip Brasher,
Peter H. Wendover,
James Drake,
Henry Verveelan,
William W. Gilbert.

1802—3.

MAYOR.
Edward Livingston.

RECORDER.
John B. Prevost,

WARDS.
First,
Second,
Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,
Sixth,
Seventh,

ALDERMEN.
Wynant Van Zandt, Jr.,
John Oothout,
Philip Brasher,
John Bogert,
John P. Ritter,
Joshua Barker,
Mangle Minthorne.

ASSISTANTS.
Andrew Morris,
Caleb S. Riggs,
Ebenezer Stevens,
Jacob Le Roy,
Robert Bogardus,
Clarkson Crolius,
Henry Brevoort.

1803—4.

MAYOR.
De Witt Clinton.

RECORDER.
John B. Prevost.

WARDS.
First,
Second,
Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,

ALDERMEN.
Wynant Van Zandt, Jr.,
Philip Brasher,
John Bogert, Jr.,
John P. Ritter,
Jacob De La Montagnie,

ASSISTANTS.
Andrew Morris,
Caleb S. Riggs,
Jacob Le Roy,
Robert Bogardus,
Joseph Board.

WARDS.

*Sixth,
Seventh,
Eighth,
Ninth,*

ALDERMEN.

George Janeway,
Mangle Minthorne,
Jacob Morton,
Jacob Harsen.

ASSISTANTS.

Clarkson Crolius,
John Beekman,
Whitehead Fish,
James Striker.

1804—5.

MAYOR.

De Witt Clinton.

RECORDER.

Maturin Livingston.

WARDS.

*First,
Second,
Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,
Sixth,
Seventh,
Eighth,
Ninth,*

ALDERMEN.

Wynant Van Zandt, Jr.,
Philip Brasher,
James Fairlie,
James Drake,
Jacob De La Montagnie,
George Janeway,
Mangle Minthorne,
William W. Gilbert,
Abraham King.

ASSISTANTS.

Andrew Morris,
Samuel M. Hopkins,
Simon Van Antwerp,
Abraham Bloodgood,
Joseph Board,
Clarkson Crolius,
Jacob Mott,
George I. Warner,
Jacob Shute.

1805—6.

MAYOR.

De Witt Clinton.

RECORDER.

Maturin Livingston.

WARDS.

*First,
Second,
Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,
Sixth,
Seventh,
Eighth,
Ninth,*

ALDERMEN.

Wynant Van Zandt, Jr.,
Elias Nexsen,
James Fairlie,
James Drake,
Jacob De La Montagnie,
Caleb Bell,
Jacob Mott,
Thurston Wood,
Abraham King.

ASSISTANTS.

Andrew Morris,
Samuel M. Hopkins,
Simon Van Antwerp,
Adrian Hegeman,
Joseph Board,
John D. Miller,
Samuel Torbert,
Gilbert Coutant,
Jacob Shute.

1806—7.

MAYOR.

De Witt Clinton.

RECORDER.

Pierre C. Van Wyck.

WARDS.

*First,
Second,
Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,
Sixth,
Seventh,
Eighth,
Ninth,*

ALDERMEN.

Wynant Van Zandt, Jr.,
Selah Strong,
Jacob Le Roy,
John P. Ritter,
Roger Strong,
John D. Miller,
Jacob Mott,
Thurston Wood,
Nicholas Fish.

ASSISTANTS.

Andrew Morris,
John W. Mulligan,
Benjamin Haight,
Robert Bogardus,
Thomas Demarest,
Stephen Ludlow,
Samuel Torbert,
John Hopper,
Gerard De Peyster.

1807—8.

	MAYOR. Marinus Willett.	RECORDER. Maturin Livingston.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
<i>First,</i>	Peter Meser.	John Eldell.
<i>Second,</i>	Samuel M. Hopkins.	John W. Mulligan.
<i>Third,</i>	Abraham King.	Simon Van Antwerp.
<i>Fourth,</i>	James Drake.	Abraham Blodgood.
<i>Fifth,</i>	John Bingham.	Thomas I. Campbell.
<i>Sixth,</i>	John D. Muler.	Stephen Ludum.
<i>Seventh,</i>	Jacob Mott.	Samuel Torbert.
<i>Eighth,</i>	Thurston Wood.	Jasper Ward.
<i>Ninth,</i>	Nicholas Fish.	Samuel Kip.

1808—9.

	MAYOR. De Witt Clinton.	RECORDER. Pierre C. Van Wyck.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
<i>First,</i>	Peter Meser.	John S. well.
<i>Second,</i>	Samuel M. Hopkins.	John W. Mulligan.
<i>Third,</i>	Charles Dickinson.	Berjamin Hight.
<i>Fourth,</i>	James Drake.	Adrian Hegeman.
<i>Fifth,</i>	John Bingham.	Thomas I. Campbell.
<i>Sixth,</i>	Jacob Mott.	Samuel Torbert.
<i>Seventh,</i>	Thurston Wood.	Jasper Ward.
<i>Eighth,</i>	Nicholas Fish.	Abraham Houghland.
<i>Ninth,</i>	Mangle Minthorne.	John Drake.

1809—10.

	MAYOR. De Witt Clinton.	RECORDER. Pierre C. Van Wyck.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
<i>First,</i>	Peter Mesier.	Samuel Jones, Jr.
<i>Second,</i>	Thomas Carpenter.	Peter Hawes.
<i>Third,</i>	Charles Dickenson.	Augustine H. Lawrence.
<i>Fourth,</i>	James Roosevelt.	Robert Bonardas.
<i>Fifth,</i>	John Bingham.	William Houghland.
<i>Sixth,</i>	William Torrey.	Isaac S. Douglass.
<i>Seventh,</i>	Charles Dickenson.	Thomas Timpson.
<i>Eighth,</i>	Joseph Watkins.	Edward Kirby.
<i>Ninth,</i>	Nicholas Fish.	William Hardenbrook.
<i>Tenth,</i>	Mangle Minthorne.	John Palmer.

1810—11.

MAYOR. Jacob Radcliffe.	RECORDER. Josiah Ogden Hoffman.
-----------------------------------	---

WARDS.

*First,
Second,
Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,
Sixth,
Seventh,
Eighth,
Ninth,
Tenth,*

ALDERMAN.

Peter Mesier,
Thomas Carpenter,
Charles Dickenson,
Richard Cunningham,
William Houghland,
William Torrey,
George Buckmaster,
Caleb Pell,
Nicholas Fish,
John Pell.

ASSISTANTS.

Samuel Jones, Jr.,
Peter Hawes,
Augustine H. Lawrence,
Elisha W. King,
John Morss,
Isaac S. Douglass,
Michael M. Titus,
William Welling,
William A. Hardenbrook,
Abraham Van Gelder.

—
1811—12.

MAYOR.

De Witt Clinton.

RECORDER.

Pierre C. Van Wyck.

WARDS.

*First,
Second,
Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,
Sixth,
Seventh,
Eighth,
Ninth,
Tenth,*

ALDERMEN.

Peter Mesier,
Thomas Carpenter,
Charles Dickenson,
Richard Cunningham,
John Morss,
Isaac S. Douglass,
George Buckmaster,
Peter H. Wendover,
Nicholas Fish,
John Pell.

ASSISTANTS.

Samuel Jones, Jr.,
Peter Hawes,
Augustine H. Lawrence,
Elisha W. King,
George Wilson,
Josiah Hedden,
Michael M. Titus,
William J. Waldron,
William A. Hardenbrook,
John Drake.

—
1812—13.

MAYOR.

De Witt Clinton.

RECORDER.

Pierre C. Van Wyck,

WARDS.

*First,
Second,
Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,
Sixth,
Seventh,
Eighth,
Ninth,
Tenth,*

ALDERMEN.

Peter Mesier,
John Vanderbilt, Jr.,
Charles Dickenson,
Richard Cunningham,
John Morss,
Isaac S. Douglass,
George Buckmaster,
Peter H. Wendover,
Nicholas Fish,
John Pell.

ASSISTANTS.

John Nitchie,
Joseph W. Brackett,
Augustine H. Lawrence,
Elisha W. King,
Thomas R. Smith,
Josiah Hedden,
Asa Mann,
William J. Waldron,
William A. Hardenbrook,
James Palmer.

—
1813—14.

MAYOR.

De Witt Clinton.

RECORDER.

Josiah Ogden Hoffman,

WARDS.

*First,
Second,*

ALDERMEN.

Peter Mesier,
Jonas Mapes,

ASSISTANTS.

John Nitchie,
Joseph Warren Brackett,

WARDS.

Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,
Sixth,
Seventh,
Eighth,
Ninth,
Tenth,

ALDERMEN.

Charles Dickenson,
Peter M. Carre,
Thomas R. Smith,
Jonathan Lawrence,
George B. Kistner,
Peter H. Wendover,
Nicholas Fish,
Reuben Manson.

ASSISTANTS.

Augustine H. Lawrence,
Elihu W. King,
George Tucker,
Mott C. Brown,
Asa M.,
Arthur B.,
William A. Hardenbrook,
Noah Brown.

1814-15.

MAYOR

De Witt Clinton

RECORDED

Josiah Ogden Hoffman.

WARDS.

First,
Second,
Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,
Sixth,
Seventh,
Eighth,
Ninth,
Tenth,

ALDERMEN.

Peter Messer,
Josiah Mages,
Augustine H. Lawrence,
Peter M. Carre,
Thomas R. Smith,
Isaac C. Douglass,
George B. Kistner,
William C. Fow,
Nicholas Fish,
Reuben Manson.

ASSISTANTS

Samuel Jones, Jr.,
Jacob L. T. Hall,
Arthur L. Underhill,
Elihu W. King,
George Tucker,
David E. Tyler,
Asa M.,
Arthur B.,
William A. Hardenbrook,
Noah Brown.

1815-16

MAYOR

* Jacob Rader.

RECORDED.

Richard Baker.

WARDS

First,
Second,
Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,
Sixth,
Seventh,
Eighth,
Ninth,
Tenth,

ALDERMEN

John B. Coles,
Josiah Mages,
Augustine H. Lawrence,
Peter M. Carre,
Thomas R. Smith,
William C. Fow,
George B. Kistner,
William C. Fow,
Nicholas Fish,
Reuben Manson.

ASSISTANTS

Samuel Jones, Jr.,
Jacob L. T. Hall,
Arthur L. Underhill,
Elihu W. King,
George Tucker,
David E. Tyler,
Asa M.,
Arthur B.,
John H. Tillman,
Thomas Cooper.

* Note. In March, 1815, Mr. Clinton was removed by the Council of Appointment, and John Ferguson, Esq., appointed Mayor. Mr. Ferguson, then being Naval Officer of the Customs, was requested by the President to state which of the two offices he would hold. By the advice of the Council he resigned the Mayorship in June following, when the Council appointed Jacob Rader, Esq., in his place. Mr. Ferguson held the Naval Office to the time of his death, in September, 1832. There being no minutes of this change in the books of the Common Council, the above is furnished for the Compiler by a friend.

1816—17.

MAYOR,
Jacob Radcliffe.

RECORDER.
Richard Riker.

WARDS.

First,
Second,
Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,
Sixth,
Seventh,
Eighth,
Ninth,
Tenth,

ALDERMEN.

John B. Coles,
Jonas Mapes,
Augustine H. Lawrence,
Peter Conrey,
Thomas R. Smith,
William A. Burtis,
George Buckmaster,
Arthur Burtis,
Nicholas Fish,
Reuben Munson.

ASSISTANTS.

Peter A. Jay,
Jacob Lorillard,
Anthony L. Underhill,
John Brown,
William Stone,
Robert M'Queen,
Samuel Ackerly,
George D. Thorp,
John H. Tallman,
Thomas Cooper.

1817—18.

MAYOR.
Jacob Radcliffe.

RECORDER.
Richard Riker.

WARDS.

First,
Second,
Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,
Sixth,
Seventh,
Eighth,
Ninth,
Tenth,

ALDERMEN.

John B. Coles,
Joseph W. Brackett,
Anthony L. Underhill,
Eldad Holmes,
Thomas R. Smith,
Robert M'Queen,
George Buckmaster,
Arthur Burtis,
George B. Thorp,
Reuben Munson.

ASSISTANTS.

Samuel Jones, Jr.,
Samuel Stevens,
Leonard Kip,
William F. Van Amringe,
William Stone,
John Remmey,
Samuel Ackerly,
Jacob B. Taylor,
Effingham Schieffelin,
Stephen Allen.

1818—19.

MAYOR.
Cadwallader D. Colden.

RECORDER.
Richard Riker.

WARDS.

First,
Second,
Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,
Sixth,
Seventh,
Eighth,
Ninth,
Tenth,

ALDERMEN.

Peter Mesier,
Elisha W. King,
Anthony L. Underhill,
William F. Van Amringe,
John Moss,
Robert M'Queen,
George Buckmaster,
Jacob R. Taylor,
George B. Thorp,
Reuben Munson.

ASSISTANTS.

Thomas Bolton,
Samuel Stephens,
Leonard Kip,
John P. Anthony,
John I. Westervelt,
Shivers Parker,
Samuel Ackerly,
David Board,
Effingham Schieffelin,
Stephen Allen.

1819—20.

MAYOR.
Cadwallader D. Colden.

RECORDER.
Peter A. Jay.

WARDS.

First,
Second,
Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,
Sixth,
Seventh,
Eighth,
Ninth,
Tenth,

ALDERMEN.

John Hone,
Elisha W. King,
Leonard Kip,
John P. Anthony,
John Morris,
Robert M. Queen,
Asa Mann,
Jacob B. Taylor,
George P. Thorp,
Stephen Allen

ASSISTANTS.

Thomas Bolton,
Samuel Stephens,
Hermannus Tallman,
Benjamin Crane,
John I. Westervelt,
Shivers Parker,
Stephen P. Brittan,
David Board,
William A. Davis,
Judah Hammond

1820—1.

MAYOR.

Cadwallader D. Colden.

RECORDER.

Peter A. Jay.

WARDS.

First,
Second,
Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,
Sixth,
Seventh,
Eighth,
Ninth,
Tenth,

ALDERMEN.

Samuel Toker,
Thomas S. Townsend,
Leonard Kip,
John P. Anthony,
Robert Swartwout,
Robert M. Queen,
Asa Mann,
David Board,
George P. Thorp,
Stephen Allen.

ASSISTANTS.

Thomas Bolton,
Abraham Valentine,
Hermannus Tallman,
Benjamin Crane,
Charles Town,
Shivers Parker,
Stephen P. Brittan,
Isaac Emmons,
Gerard De Peyster,
Judah Hammond.

1821—2.

MAYOR.

Stephen Allen.

RECORDER.

Richard Riker.

WARDS.

First
Second,
Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,
Sixth,
Seventh,
Eighth,
Ninth,
Tenth,

ALDERMEN.

Henry I. Wyckoff,
Thomas S. Townsend,
Malvay Grinston,
John P. Anthony,
John Bingham,
Robert M. Queen,
Asa Mann,
Isaac Emmons,
George B. Thorp,
Judah Hammond

ASSISTANTS.

Thomas Bolton,
Abraham Valentine,
William H. Ireland,
Benjamin Crane,
Charles Town,
Shivers Parker,
William Thorn,
Francis Cooper,
Gerard De Peyster,
Henry Mead.

1822 *

MAYOR.

Stephen Allen.

RECORDER.

Richard Riker.

* By Chapter CCXXXIII of the Laws of 1822, the Charter officers (with the exception of the Collectors) shall not hold their offices longer than until the last Monday in December, 1822. By this law the time of holding the Elections for Charter Officers was changed from April to November.

WARDS.

*First,
Second,
Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,
Sixth,
Seventh,
Eighth,
Ninth,
Tenth,*

ALDERMEN.

Henry I. Wyckoff,
Elam Williams,
James Fairlie,
James Hall,
William Paulding, Jr.,
Robert M'Queen,
Asa Mann,
Jacob B. Taylor,
Gerard De Peyster,
Henry Mead.

ASSISTANTS.

Thomas Bolton,
Samuel B. Harper,
William H. Ireland.
John D. Brown,
Lewis Ford,
Shivers Parker,
William Thorn,
David Marsh,
Nathaniel Reynolds,
David Seaman.

1822—3.

MAYOR.

Stephen Allen.

RECORDER.

Richard Riker.

WARDS.

*First,
Second,
Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,
Sixth,
Seventh,
Eighth,
Ninth,
Tenth,*

ALDERMEN.

Henry I. Wyckoff,
Elisha W. King,
James Fairlie,
James Hall,
George Zabriskie,
Robert M'Queen,
Asa Mann,
Jacob B. Taylor,
Jacobus Dyckman,
Henry Mead.

ASSISTANTS.

Thomas Bolton,
Samuel St. John,
William H. Ireland,
Samuel Cowdrey,
John Webb,
Shivers Parker,
William Thorn,
David Marsh,
George S. Doughty,
George Downing.

1823—4.

MAYOR.

William Paulding.

RECORDER.

Samuel Jones.

WARDS.

*First,
Second,
Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,
Sixth,
Seventh,
Eighth,
Ninth,
Tenth,*

ALDERMEN.

Henry I. Wyckoff,
Elisha W. King,
William H. Ireland,
Thaddeus Seymour,
George Zabriskie,
Shivers Parker,
Asa Mann,
Jacob B. Taylor,
George S. Doughty,
Reuben Munson.

ASSISTANTS.

Thomas Bolton,
Samuel St. John,
Philip Hone,
Joseph Coles,
William Burtzell,
Stephen Conover,
Jameson Cox,
Thomas T. Woodruff,
Alpheus Sherman,
Gideon Ostrander.

1824—5.

MAYOR.

William Paulding.

RECORDER.

Richard Riker.

WARDS.

*First,
Second,*

ALDERMEN.

Henry I. Wyckoff.
Elisha W. King,

ASSISTANTS.

Thomas Bolton,
Samuel St. John,

WARDS.

Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,
Sixth,
Seventh,
Eighth,
Ninth,
Tenth,

ALDERMEN.

William H. Ireland,
Samuel Cowdrey,
John Webb,
Murrell Reed,
Asa Mann,
Jacob B. Taylor,
William A. Davis,
Gideon Ostrander.

ASSISTANTS.

Philip Hone,
John Agnew,
William Bartsed,
Joseph Hedden,
Jameson Cox,
Darius B. Dinscombe,
Effingham Schaeffelin,
William P. Rathbone.

1825-6.

MAYOR.

Philip Hone.

RECORDER.

Richard Riker.

WARDS.

First,
Second,
Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,
Sixth,
Seventh,
Eighth,
Ninth,
Tenth,
Eleventh,
Twelfth

ALDERMEN.

John Y. Ceiba,
Samuel Cowdrey, Jr.,
Campbell P. White,
John Agnew,
Anthony Lamb,
Matthew Reed,
Jameson Cox,
Jacob B. Taylor,
Gideon Ostrander,
William P. Rathbone,
William A. Davis.

ASSISTANTS.

Thomas Bolton,
William W. Mott,
Pierre C. Van Wyck,
John H. Leach,
Henry Amelarius,
John Lezer,
William S. Coe,
Philip W. Engs,
John H. Peters,
Abraham M. Valentine,
Lemuel Putnam,
Effingham Schaeffelin.

1826-7

MAYOR.

William Paulding.

RECORDER.

Richard Riker.

WARDS.

First,
Second,
Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,
Sixth,
Seventh,
Eighth,
Ninth,
Tenth,
Eleventh,
Twelfth

ALDERMEN.

John Y. Ceiba,
Samuel Cowdrey, Jr.,
Campbell P. White,
John Agnew,
Anthony Lamb,
John Lezer,
Jameson Cox,
Samuel P. Randolph,
Jacob B. Taylor,
Gideon Ostrander,
Lemuel Putnam,
Effingham Schaeffelin.

ASSISTANTS.

Thomas Bolton,
William W. Mott,
Samuel Stevens,
Isaac Brown,
John S. Shepherd, Jr.,
James Lynch,
William S. Coe,
Thomas T. Woodruff,
John H. Peters,
Abraham M. Valentine,
Jeremiah Dodge,
Henry Storms.

1827-8

MAYOR.

William Paulding.

RECORDER.

Richard Riker.

WARDS.

First,
Second,
Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,
Sixth,
Seventh,
Eighth,
Ninth,
Tenth,
Eleventh,
Twelfth,
Thirteenth,
Fourteenth,

ALDERMEN.

Edmund Smith,
William W. Mott,
William H. Ireland,
John P. Anthony,
Anthony Lamb,
John Lozier,
William S. Coe,
Stuart F. Randolph,
John R. Peters,
Gideon Ostrander,
Lemuel Pittman,
Effingham Schieffelin,
Abraham M. Valentine,
Thomas T. Woodruff,

ASSISTANTS.

Thomas Bolton,
Jacob Wyckoff,
Samuel Stevens,
Isaac Brown,
John Shepherd, Jr.,
James Lynch,
William Seaman,
John F. Sibell,
Isaac Amerman,
Bernard J. Meserole,
Henry B. Bolster,
Henry Storms,
James Palmer,
William J. Macnevin.

—
1828—9.**MAYOR.**

Walter Bowne.

RECORDER.

Richard Riker.

WARDS.

First,
Second,
Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,
Sixth,
Seventh,
Eighth,
Ninth,
Tenth,
Eleventh,
Twelfth,
Thirteenth,
Fourteenth,

ALDERMEN.

John Yates Cebra,
William W. Mott,
Samuel Stevens,
Isaac Brown,
David Rodgers,
John Lozier,
William S. Coe,
Benjamin M. Brown,
John R. Peters,
Bernard J. Meserole,
Jeremiah Dodge,
Gideon Lee,
James Palmer,
Thomas T. Woodruff,

ASSISTANTS.

James J. Roosevelt,
Jonathan Seymour,
William Mandeville,
David Bryson,
Henry Arularius,
George D. Strong,
William Seaman,
William W. Cowan,
James N. Wells,
Thomas Jeremiah,
Peter Pinckney,
Peter Cooper,
John Lovett,
Philip W. Engs.

—
1829, '30,* '31.**MAYOR.**

Walter Bowne.

RECORDER.

Richard Riker.

WARDS.

First,
Second,
Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,

ALDERMEN.

Peter I. Nevius,
William W. Mott,
Samuel Stevens,
Isaac Brown,
Anthony Lamb,

ASSISTANTS.

James J. Roosevelt,
Jonathan Seymour,
William Mandeville,
David Bryson,
Henry Arularius,

* By the amended Charter, April 7, 1830, the officers elected under the former laws regulating the election of Charter Officers, were continued in office until those elected under this law, (second Tuesday in April, 1831,) shall be entitled to be sworn into office. By this amendment the Recorder was excluded from a voice in the City Government.

A B S T R A C T

Peter S. Townsend,
William Scott,
Joseph N. Beadle,
John Rogers,
Thomas Jeremiah,
Fyler Dibblee,
Peter Cooper,
John Lovett,
Philip W. Engs.

Walter Bowne

ASISTANTE

John I. Labagh,
William Von Wyck,
William Maudeville,
George E. Smith,
Nehemiah Bruch,
John R. Rubeander,
James R. Whiting,
Erastus Barnes,
James B. Murray,
M. M. Quackenbos,
Henry P. Robinson,
William W. Holly,
Nathaniel J. Boyd,
Samuel Dunstee.

Walter Bowne.

ASSISTANT

John I. Labagh,
William Vol Wyck,
James Monroe,
Charles G. Norris,
David Banks,
Detmus McCarty,
Thompson Price,
Jeremiah Towle,
George S. Lyon,
Peter S. Taus,
Francis Fickett,
William W. Holly,
James Riker,
Samuel Dunshee,
George W. Bruen.

182

1833—4.

MAYOR.
Gideon Lee.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
<i>First,</i>	John Yates Cebra,	John I. Labagh,
<i>Second,</i>	Peter Sharpe,	William Van Wyck,
<i>Third,</i>	James Munroe,	John Augustine Smith,
<i>Fourth,</i>	Charles G. Ferris,	Morgan L. Smith,
<i>Fifth,</i>	David Banks.	John C. Tucker,
<i>Sixth,</i>	John R. Rhinelanders,*	Dennis McCarty,†
<i>Seventh,</i>	Gilbert Hopkins,	David Halsey,
<i>Eighth,</i>	James Burling,	William Day,
<i>Ninth,</i>	Abraham Van Nest,	George Sutton,
<i>Tenth,</i>	M. M. Quackenbos,	Stephen Allen,
<i>Eleventh,</i>	Henry P. Robertson,	Francis Fickett,
<i>Twelfth,</i>	Isaac L. Varian,	Isaac Dyckman,
<i>Thirteenth,</i>	James Palmer,	Isaac Halsey.
<i>Fourteenth,</i>	Samuel Dunshee,	William C. Wales,
<i>Fifteenth,</i>	Judah Hammond.	Ettingham Warner.

1834—5.

MAYOR.
Cornelius W. Lawrence.

In conformity with an amendment made to the Constitution of the State, the Mayor was this year, for the first time, elected by the people.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
<i>First,</i>	John I. Labagh,	John J. Boyd,
<i>Second,</i>	Edward Taylor,	Horace Holden,
<i>Third,</i>	James Munroe,	William Samuel Johnson,
<i>Fourth,</i>	Hubert Van Wagenen,	Samuel Sparks,
<i>Fifth,</i>	Robert C. Cornell,	Robert Smith,
<i>Sixth,</i>	James Ferris,	James Ballagh,
<i>Seventh,</i>	Gilbert Hopkins,	John W. Lamb,
<i>Eighth,</i>	Joseph Tucker,	Frederick A. Tallmadge,
<i>Ninth,</i>	John Bolton,	John Delamater,
<i>Tenth,</i>	Gideon Ostrander,	Samuel Purdy,
<i>Eleventh,</i>	Francis Fickett,	Thomas H. White,
<i>Twelfth,</i>	Isaac L. Varian,	Isaac Dykeman,
<i>Thirteenth,</i>	John Lovett,	Alexander Stewart,
<i>Fourteenth,</i>	William C. Wales,	Lambert Suydam,
<i>Fifteenth,</i>	Silas M. Stillwell.	George W. Bruen.

* The result of the Election in this Ward, this year, was contested, and finally resulted in declaring the seat of Ald Rhinelanders vacated, June 24th, 1833, and a special election ordered to fill the vacancy.

† In the Board of Assistants, June 27, 1833, Asst. Alderman McCarty resigned his seat. Whereupon a special election was ordered to fill such vacancy.

From the results of said election, it appeared that Dennis McCarty was elected Alderman, and James Ferris Asst. Alderman, for the remaining portion of the year.

183

1835—6.

MAYOR.

Cornelius W. Lawrence

WARDS.

First,
Second,
Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,
Sixth,
Seventh,
Eighth,
Ninth,
Tenth,
Eleventh,
Twelfth,
Thirteenth,
Fourteenth,
Fifteenth

AIDERMEN.

John I. Labog,
Edward Taylor,
Egbert Benson,
Morgan L. Smith,
David Banks,
James Ferris,
John W. Lamb,
Ernest Barnes,
John DeMontee,
Samuel Purdy,
Francis Fickett,
Isaac L. Varian,
John Lovett,
George Nix,
Silas M. Sweet.

ASSISTANTS.

Aaron Clark,
John Cleveland,
Edward Curtis,
Benjamin Townsend,
Myrlert Van Schick,
Thomas S. Brady,
James H. Whiting,
George Pauling,
John V. Greenhead,
Lawrence P. Jordan,
George C. Cook,
Daniel P. Ingraham,
Alexander Stewart,
William Power,
Richard R. Ward.

1836—7

MAYOR.

Cornelius W. Lawrence.

WARDS.

First
Second,
Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,
Sixth,
Seventh,
Eighth,
Ninth,
Tenth,
Eleventh,
Twelfth,
Thirteenth,
Fourteenth,
Fifteenth,
Sixteenth,

AIDERMEN.

Aaron Clark,
Edward Taylor,
Egbert Benson,
David Randall,
David Banks,
Thomas S. Brady,
Samuel Juds,
Frederick A. Talmadge,
John V. Greenfield,
Samuel Purdy,
Nathan at Waterbury,
Daniel P. Ingraham,
Ira B. Weaver,
Isaac P. Whitehead,
Richard R. Ward,
Isaac L. Varian.

ASSISTANTS.

George F. Talman,
Caleb S. Woodhull,
Edward Curtis,
William Hall,
John B. Schmelzel,
Henry Eichen,
Aaron A. Smith,*
Charles De Forrest,
Jacob Westervelt,
Lawrence P. Jordan,
Joel Kelly,
Abraham V. Williams,
Isaac B. Merritt,
Joseph R. Taylor,
George W. Bruen,
William W. Holly.

1837—8

MAYOR.

Aaron Clark.

WARDS.

First,
Second,
Third,
Fourth,

AIDERMEN.

Matthew C. Patterson,
Edward Taylor,
Egbert Benson,
David Randall,

ASSISTANTS.

Calvin Babb,
Caleb S. Woodhull,
Ellis Potter,
William Hall,

WARDS.

*Fifth,
Sixth,
Seventh,
Eighth,
Ninth,
Tenth,
Eleventh,
Twelfth,
Thirteenth,
Fourteenth,
Fifteenth,
Sixteenth,
Seventeenth.*

ALDERMEN.

Robert Smith,
Thomas S. Brady,
Joseph Hoxie,
Charles De Forrest,
John V. Greenfield,
Richard J. Smith,
Nehemiah Waterbury,
Daniel P. Ingraham,
Isaac B. Merritt,
Isaac B. Whitehead,
George W. Bruen,
Isaac L. Varian,
Jacob Acker.

ASSISTANTS.

Murray Hoffman,
John Foote,
Morris Franklin,
Joseph N. Barnes,
Jacob Westervelt,
Philip Snedecor,
John Miller,
Abraham V. Williams,
Abraham Tappan,
Joseph R. Taylor,
William F. Hyde,
William W. Holly,
Orville J. Nash.

1838—9.

MAYOR.

Aaron Clark.

WARDS.

*First,
Second,
Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,
Sixth,
Seventh,
Eighth,
Ninth,
Tenth,
Eleventh,
Twelfth,
Thirteenth,
Fourteenth,
Fifteenth,
Sixteenth,
Seventeenth.*

ALDERMEN.

J. Philips Phoenix,
Edward Taylor,
Egbert Benson,
William Hall,
Robert Smith,
James Lynch,
Samuel J. Willis,
Charles De Forrest,
Thomas G. Talmage,
Elijah F. Purdy,
Nehemiah Waterbury,
Abraham V. Williams,
James H. Cook,
Joseph R. Taylor,
Thomas Lawrence,
William W. Holly,
Thomas Jeremiah.

ASSISTANTS.

Calvin Balis,
Caleb S. Woodhull,
Ellis Potter,
Samuel Sparks,
Abel T. Anderson,
Clarkson Crolius, Jr.,
Thomas Conner,
Joseph N. Barnes,
Freeman Campbell,
Thomas D. Howe,
Monmouth B. Hart,
Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr.,
Cornelius B. Timpson,
Jacob P. Bunting,
David Graham, Jr.,
Daniel F. Tieman,
Orville J. Nash.

1839—40.

MAYOR.

Isaac L. Varian.

WARDS.

*First,
Second,
Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,
Sixth,
Seventh,
Eighth,
Ninth,
Tenth,
Eleventh,*

ALDERMEN.

J. Philips Phoenix,
Caleb S. Woodhull,
Egbert Benson,
Benjamin L. Guion,
Robert Smith,
James Ferris,
Samuel J. Willis,
William Chamberlain,
Thomas G. Talmage,
Elijah F. Purdy,
Monmouth B. Hart,

ASSISTANTS.

Calvin Balis,
Barzilla Deming,
Ellis Potter,
Jesse West,
Abel T. Anderson,
Felix O'Neil,
Thomas Conner,
David Vandervoort,
Freeman Campbell,
Thomas D. Howe,
Charles J. Dodge,

WARDS.

Twelfth,
Thirteenth,
Fourteenth,
Fifteenth,
Sixteenth,
Seventeenth,

ALDERMEN.

Abraham V. Williams,
James H. Cook,
Samuel Nichols,
Thomas Lawrence,
Daniel F. Tieman,
Orville J. Nash.

ASSISTANTS.

Nathaniel Jarvis,
Cornelius B. Timpson,
John D. Spader,
David Graham, Jr.,
James Pollock,
Frederick R. Lee.

1840-1.

MAYOR.

Isaac L. Varian.

First,
Second,
Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,
Sixth,
Seventh,
Eighth,
Ninth,
Tenth,
Eleventh,
Twelfth,
Thirteenth,
Fourteenth,
Fifteenth,
Sixteenth,
Seventeenth,

Calvin Balis,
Caleb S. Woodhull,
Egbert Benson,
Daniel C. Peutz,
Robert Jones,
James Ferris,
Josiah Rich,
William Chamberlain,
Freeman Campbell,
Elijah F. Purdy,
Abraham Hathfield,
Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr.,
Elias L. Smith,
Samuel Nichols,
David Graham, Jr.,
Peter Cooper,
Orville J. Nash.

John I. Labagh,
Thomas F. Peers,
John A. Underwood,
Benton W. Halsey,
William Adams,
Felix O. Neil,
William L. Wood,
David Vandervoort,
Moses G. Leonard,
Daniel Ward,
Edward Penny, Jr.,
Samuel Bradhurst,
Jacob A. Westervelt,
John D. Spader,
Henry E. Davies,
James Pollock,
Frederick R. Lee.

1841-2.

MAYOR.

Robert H. Morris.

WARDS.

First,
Second,
Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,
Sixth,
Seventh,
Eighth,
Ninth,
Tenth,
Eleventh,
Twelfth,
Thirteenth,
Fourteenth,
Fifteenth,
Sixteenth,
Seventeenth,

ALDERMEN.

Calvin Balis,
Caleb S. Woodhull,
Egbert Benson,
Richard S. Williams,
Robert Jones,
Felix O'Neil,
Moses Franklin,
David Vandervoort,
Moses G. Leonard,
Elijah F. Purdy,
Abraham Hathfield,
Samuel Bradhurst,
Cornelius B. Timpson,
Edward S. Innes,
Elijah H. Kimball,
James Pollock,
Frederick R. Lee.

ASSISTANTS.

Philip V. Hoffman,
George F. Nesbitt,
John A. Underwood,
Alfred Aatfield,
William Adams,
William Shaler,
William D. Murphy,
Thomas R. Lee,
William D. Waterman,
Daniel Ward,
Charles J. Dodge,
Henry Brevvoort,
Daniel D. Briggs,
Abraham B. Davis,
Erasmus C. Benedict,
Edmund G. Rawson,
John M. Seaman.

186

1842—3.

MAYOR.

Robert H. Morris.

WARDS.

First,
Second,
Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,
Sixth,
Seventh,
Eighth,
Ninth,
Tenth,
Eleventh,
Twelfth,
Thirteenth,
Fourteenth,
Fifteenth,
Sixteenth,
Seventeenth,

ALDERMEN.

Calvin Balis,
Caleb S. Woodhull,
John A. Underwood,
Robert Martin,
Robert Jones,
Clarkson Crolius, Jr.,
Charles W. Smith,
Sylvanus Gedney,
Moses G. Leonard,
Elijah F. Purdy,
Abraham Hatfield,
Richard F. Carman,
Hezekiah W. Bonnell,
John Stewart,
Henry E. Davies,
Edward D. West,
Frederick R. Lee.

ASSISTANTS.

Harman C. Westervelt,
George F. Nesbitt,
William Dodge,
David T. Williams,
William Adams,
Richard H. Atwell,
James Nash,
Charles P. Brown,
William D. Waterman,
Daniel Ward,
Charles J. Dodge,
George W. Allerton,
Peter Esquirol,
John B. Scoles,
William V. Brady,
Walter Mead,
John Pettigrew.

1843—4.

MAYOR.

Robert H. Morris.

WARDS.

First,
Second,
Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,
Sixth,
Seventh,
Eighth,
Ninth,
Tenth,
Eleventh,
Twelfth,
Thirteenth,
Fourteenth,
Fifteenth,
Sixteenth,
Seventeenth,

ALDERMEN.

Edwin B. Clayton,
Caleb S. Woodhull,
Smith Dunning,
Robert Martin,
Francis R. Tillou,
John Emmons,
James Nash,
David Vandervoort,
William D. Waterman,
Elijah F. Purdy,
Abraham Hatfield,
Henry Brevoort,
Daniel D. Briggs,
John B. Scoles,
William V. Brady,
Edmund G. Rawson,
Frederick R. Lee.

ASSISTANTS.

Oliver Charlick,
George F. Nesbitt,
William Dodge,
David T. Williams,
Robert Pattison,
Thomas S. Henry,
Charles H. Dougherty,
Charles P. Brown,
Isaac B. Smith,
Daniel Ward,
Charles J. Dodge,
David S. Jackson,
William G. Boggs,
Samuel Nichols,
James D. Oliver,
William C. Seaman,
John Pettigrew.

1844—5.

MAYOR.

James Harper.

WARDS.

First,
Second,
Third,

ALDERMEN.

William S. Miller,
William Gale,
William B. Cozzens,

ASSISTANTS.

Oliver Charlick,
William Everdell,
Uzal P. Ward,

WARDS

ALDERMEN

ASSISTANTS.

<i>Fourth,</i>	David T. Williams,	Joseph A. Divver,
<i>Fifth,</i>	Elihu D. Drake,	James Smith,
<i>Sixth,</i>	John Edwards,	Thomas S. Henry,
<i>Seventh,</i>	John A. Manning,	John C. Boyles,
<i>Eighth,</i>	William Parker,	Walter Blackstone,
<i>Ninth,</i>	Henry Mott,	Peter P. Voorhis,
<i>Tenth,</i>	Jeremiah J. Dickinson,	James Horn,
<i>Eleventh,</i>	John Williams,	Leopold L. Johnson,
<i>Twelfth,</i>	David S. Jackson,	Thomas Spofford,
<i>Thirteenth,</i>	Thomas W. Mudge,	Charles Allen,
<i>Fourteenth,</i>	Samuel H. Shreck,	Thomas B. Tappen,
<i>Fifteenth,</i>	Robert L. Schellin,	Moses Tucker,
<i>Sixteenth,</i>	William C. Seaman,	John J. V. Westervelt,
<i>Seventeenth,</i>	Charles Devoe,	William Taylor

1845-6

MAYOR.

William F. Havemeyer.

WARDS

ALDERMEN

ASSISTANTS.

<i>First,</i>	Oliver Charles,	John S. Gilbert,
<i>Second,</i>	James C. Stead,	Joseph C. Aberton,
<i>Third,</i>	Elmer Betson,	Gouverneur M. Ogden,
<i>Fourth,</i>	Joseph A. Divver,	George H. Parser,
<i>Fifth,</i>	Emmanuel B. Hart,	Lyman Candee,
<i>Sixth,</i>	Thomas S. Henry,	John Foote,
<i>Seventh,</i>	Thomas C. Over,	Nathan C. Pierre,
<i>Eighth,</i>	Richard T. Compton,	Archibald MacLay, Jr.,
<i>Ninth,</i>	Thomas Van Tine,	William Quackenbush,
<i>Tenth,</i>	Bernard J. Meserole,	Nelson Gray,
<i>Eleventh,</i>	Charles J. Dodge,	Jacob Vaher,
<i>Twelfth,</i>	David S. Jackson,	Thomas Spofford,
<i>Thirteenth,</i>	David D. Briggs,	Nathan Roberts,
<i>Fourteenth,</i>	Thomas B. Tappen,	Edwin Nichols,
<i>Fifteenth,</i>	William V. Brady,	James D. Oliver,
<i>Sixteenth,</i>	William C. Seaman,	John J. V. Westervelt,
<i>Seventeenth,</i>	Cranda Rich,	William H. Cornell.

1846-7.

MAYOR.

A. H. Mickle

WARDS

ALDERMEN

ASSISTANTS.

<i>First,</i>	John S. Gilbert,	Henry H. Byrne,
<i>Second,</i>	James C. Stead,	John L. Brown,
<i>Third,</i>	Elmer Betson,	Thomas M. Elrath,
<i>Fourth,</i>	George H. Parser,	Demas M. Jones,
<i>Fifth,</i>	Emmanuel B. Hart,	William H. Hooford,
<i>Sixth,</i>	John Foote,	Thomas G. Martin,
<i>Seventh,</i>	Barnett Smith,	Thos. M. Dougherty,
<i>Eighth,</i>	R. T. Compton,	A. Murray, Jr.,
<i>Ninth,</i>	T. Van Tine,	Isaac B. Smith,
<i>Tenth,</i>	B. J. Meserole,	Nel Gray,
<i>Eleventh,</i>	Leopold L. Johnson,	Lewis S. Dod,
<i>Twelfth,</i>	David S. Jackson,	Thomas Spofford,
<i>Thirteenth,</i>	Nathan Roberts,	Stephen H. Feeks,

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
<i>Fourteenth,</i>	Thomas B. Tappen,	Edwin Nichols,
<i>Fifteenth,</i>	William V. Brady,	James D. Oliver,
<i>Sixteenth,</i>	Livingston Livingston,	Charles Webb,
<i>Seventeenth,</i>	James Walsh,	James Robertson,
<i>Eighteenth,</i>	William A. Walker.	Moses W. S. Jackson.

1847—8.

MAYOR.

William V. Brady.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
<i>First,</i>	Theodore R. De Forest,	Joseph Jamison,
<i>Second,</i>	James Kelly,	Chester Lamb,
<i>Third,</i>	Thomas McElrath,	Thomas McKnight,
<i>Fourth,</i>	George H. Purser,	Dennis Mullins,
<i>Fifth,</i>	William Adams,	Alexander H. Schultz,
<i>Sixth,</i>	Thomas Gilmartin,	Frederick D. Kohler,
<i>Seventh,</i>	Morris Franklin,	John Coger, Jr.,
<i>Eighth,</i>	Abraham R. Lawrence,	Jonathan W. Allen,
<i>Ninth,</i>	Jacob L. Dodge,	Silas C. Herring,
<i>Tenth,</i>	B. J. Meserole,	Niel Gray,
<i>Eleventh,</i>	Lewis S. Dod,	Amos F. Hatfield,
<i>Twelfth,</i>	Thomas Spofford,	George F. Clarke,
<i>Thirteenth,</i>	Stephen Feeke,	John R. Colon,
<i>Fourteenth,</i>	Thomas B. Tappen,	Dines Carolin,
<i>Fifteenth,</i>	James D. Oliver,	Linus W. Stevens.
<i>Sixteenth,</i>	Washington Smith,	John P. Cummings,
<i>Seventeenth,</i>	Clarkson Crolus,	James Robertson,
<i>Eighteenth,</i>	Moses Maynard, Jr.	William F. Jackson.

1848—9.

MAYOR.

William F. Havemeyer.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
<i>First,</i>	Theodore R. De Forest,	Joseph Jamison,
<i>Second,</i>	James S. Libby,	Timothy R. Hibbard,
<i>Third,</i>	{ Robert Swartwout,	{ James E. Wood,
<i>Fourth,</i>	{ Thomas McKnight,*	{ Nathan A. Sutton,
<i>Fifth,</i>	Edmund Fitzgerald,	Alexander H. Schultz,
<i>Sixth,</i>	William Adams,	Patrick Brennan,
<i>Seventh,</i>	Frederick D. Kohler,	Morgan Morgans,
<i>Eighth,</i>	Morris Franklin,	Robert P. Getty,
<i>Ninth,</i>	William J. McDermott,†	Silas C. Herring,
<i>Tenth,</i>	Jacob L. Dodge,	Wilson Small,
<i>Eleventh,</i>	Niel Gray.	Jedediah Miller.
	Amos F. Hatfield,	

* Alderman Robert Swartwout having died during his term of office, Alderman Thomas McKnight was elected to fill the vacancy, at a special election, held September 12th, 1848.

† Deceased in December, 1848.

WARDS.

Twelfth,
Thirteenth,
Fourteenth,
Fifteenth,
Sixteenth,
Seventeenth,
Eighteenth,

ALDERMEN.

Thomas Carnley,
Thomas K. Downing,
Dines Carohn,
Lunas W. Stevens,
Washington Smith,
Clarkson Crolius,
Moses Maynard, Jr.

ASSISTANTS.

George F. Clark,
William W. Fream,
John H. Paxton,
Joseph Britton,
Charles Webb,
George H. Franklin,
George W. Allerton.

May 8, 1849, to January 7, 1850.*

MAYOR.

Caleb S. Woodhull.

WARDS.

First,
Second,
Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,
Sixth,
Seventh,
Eighth,
Ninth,
Tenth,
Eleventh,
Twelfth,
Thirteenth,
Fourteenth,
Fifteenth,
Sixteenth,
Seventeenth,
Eighteenth,

ALDERMEN.

Joseph Jamison,
James Kelly,
James E. Wood,
Dennis Mullins,
Alexander H. Schultz,
Patrick Kelly,
Morgan Morgans,
Jonathan W. Allen,
Silas C. Herring,
Robert T. Haws,
Amos F. Hatfield,
George F. Clark,
Chandler L. Ingersoll,
James M. Bard,
Joseph Britton,
Charles Webb,
George H. Franklin,
Moses W. S. Jackson.

ASSISTANTS.

Edmund Griffin,
Edw. J. Mercer,
Oscar W. Sturtevant,
Jacob F. Oakley,
Warren Chapman,
Ebenezer G. Ferris,
John B. Webb,
Ezra Smith,
Charles Crane,
David Muer,
Samuel P. Patterson,
Warren Brady,
John Pearsall,
Robert A. Sands,
Edwin D. Morgan,
Asa el A. Denman,
Charles G. Dean,
Jonas F. Concklin.

1850.†

MAYOR.

Caleb S. Woodhull.

WARDS.

First,
Second,
Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,
Sixth,
Seventh,
Eighth,

ALDERMEN.

Edmund Griffin,
Daniel Dodge,
James E. Wood,
Jacob F. Oakley,
Warren Chapman,
Patrick Kelly,
Morgan Morgans,
Ezra Smith,

ASSISTANTS.

Curts Judson,
Dudley Haley,
Oscar W. Sturtevant,
Florence McCarthy,
John Boyce,
Thomas J. Barr,
John B. Webb,
James Ackerman.

* By the provisions of the Amended Charter which went into effect June 1st, 1849, the term of office of the members of both Boards of the Common Council expired on the first Monday of January 1850.

† At the General Election held in November 1849, the above gentlemen were elected as members of the Common Council—their term of office commenced on the first Monday of January, 1850, and will expire—that of the Aldermen, on the 1st Monday of January, 1852, and the Assistants, on the first Monday of January, 1851.

WARDS.

*Ninth,
Tenth,
Eleventh,
Twelfth,
Thirteenth,
Fourteenth,
Fifteenth,
Sixteenth,
Seventeenth,
Eighteenth,*

ALDERMEN.

James R. Ball,
Robert T. Haws,
Jedediah Miller,
Henry Shaw,
James H. Cook,
James M. Bard,
Joseph Britton,
Samuel Delamater,
George H. Franklin,
Jonas F. Concklin.

ASSISTANTS.

Charles Crane,
Charles Francis,
Wesley Smith,
John G. Kip,
Daniel P. Sammis,
Robert A. Sands,
Sylvester L. H. Ward,
Joseph Rogers,
Charles G. Dean,
Alonzo A. Alvord.

1851.

MAYOR.

Ambrose C. Kingsland.

WARDS.

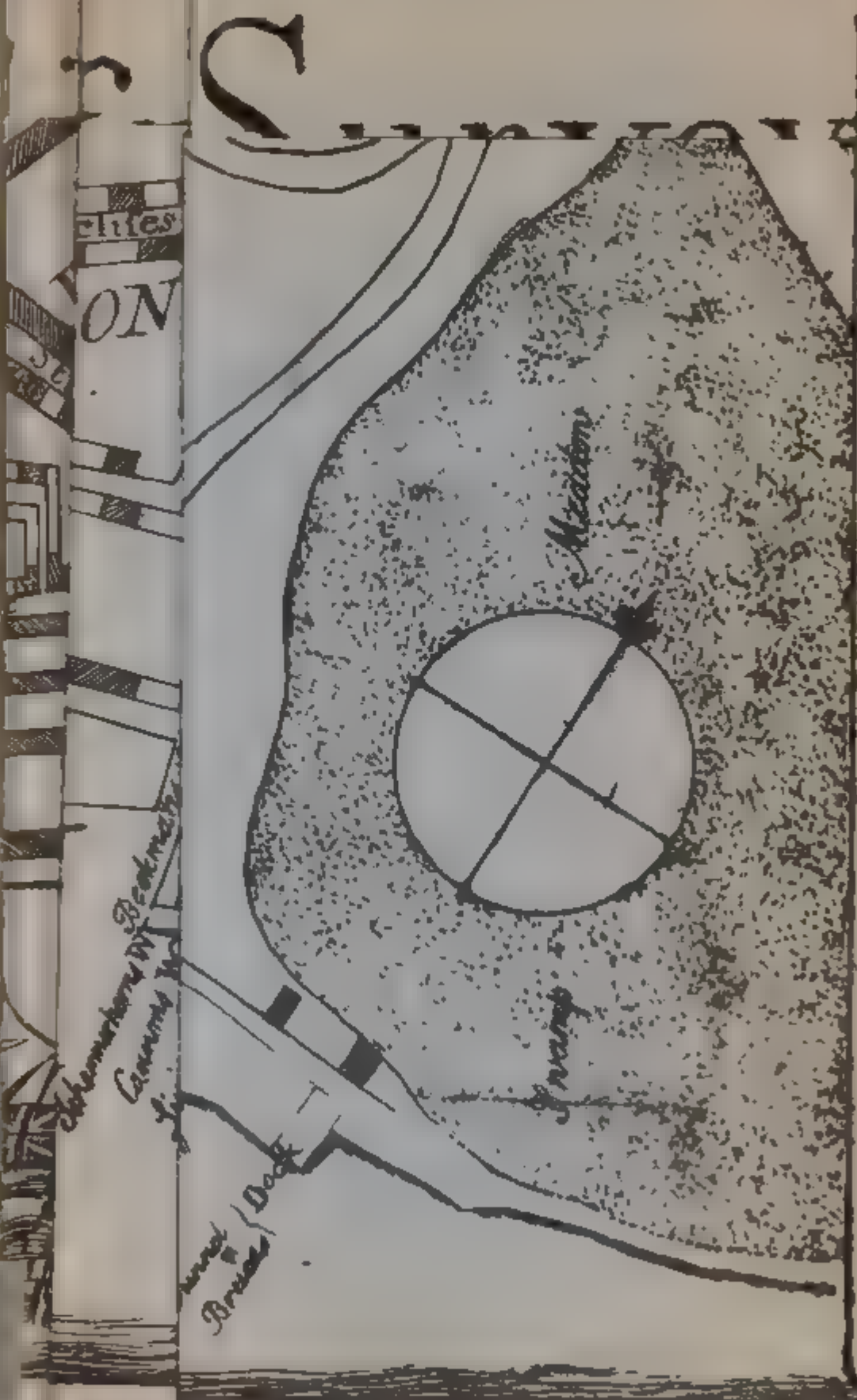
*First,
Second,
Third,
Fourth,
Fifth,
Sixth,
Seventh,
Eighth,
Ninth,
Tenth,
Eleventh,
Twelfth,
Thirteenth,
Fourteenth,
Fifteenth,
Sixteenth,
Seventeenth,
Eighteenth,
Nineteenth,*

ALDERMEN.

Edmund Griffin,
Daniel Dodge,
Oscar W. Sturtevant,
Jacob F. Oakley,
Warren Chapinan,
Patrick Kelly,
Morgan Morgans,
Ezra Smith,
James R. Ball,
Robert T. Haws,
Jedediah Miller,
Henry Shaw,
James H. Cook,
James M. Bard,
Joseph Britton,
Samuel Delamater,
George H. Franklin,
Jonas F. Concklin,
William A. Dooley.

ASSISTANTS.

Abraham Moore,
Dudley Haley,
Samuel R. Mabbatt,
Florence McCarthy,
John Boyce,
Thomas J. Barr,
John B. Webb,
James Webb,
Charles Crane,
David Miller,
Wesley Smith,
Daniel F. Tieman,
John Pearsall,
Robert A. Sands,
Sylvester L. H. Ward,
Henry B. Bolster,
Nathan C. Ely,
Alonzo A. Alvord,
Moses C. Edwards.



Hay

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20315

FINANCIAL TABLES.

Permanent City Debt, redeemable from the Sinking Fund, Jan. 1st, 1850.

5 per cent.	Public Building Stock, redeemable.....	1836	\$515,000 00
5 "	Fire Loan Stock, ".....	1851	500,000 00
5 "	City Stock of 1820 and 1829, ".....	1850	250,000 00
5 "	Fire Machinery Stock, ".....	1868	375,088 00
5 "	Water Loan Stock, ".....	1858	3,000,000 00
5 "	" " " " ".....	1869	2,500,000 00
5 "	" " " " ".....	1870	3,000,000 00
5 "	" ater Stock of 1849, ".....	1875	250,000 00
5 "	" ater Loan Stock, ".....	1880	2,147,000 00
5 & 6 "	" roton Water, ".....	1880	480,000 00
5 "	Water Loan, ".....	1852	880,207 00
7 "	" " " " ".....	1807	900,188 00
			\$14,876,783 00

1210—

Amount of Stocks and Bonds held by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, for the redemption of the above.....				\$3,199,015 00
Balance of Cash in Bank to Credit of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund				69,318 43
Other property belonging to the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund.....				422,533 12
				3,690,866 55
Debt incurred, yet to be redeemed by Sinking Fund.....				\$11,185,916 45

Permanent City Debt redeemable from the Sinking Fund, Jan. 1st, 1851.

5 per cent.	Fire Loan Stock,	redeemable.....	1851	\$500,000 00
5	"	Public Building Stock,	".....	1856 515,000 00
5	"	Building Loan Stock, No. 3,	".....	1870 50,000 00
5	"	Fire Indemnity Stock,	".....	1868 375,088 00
5	"	Water Loan Stock,	".....	1858 3,000,000 00
5	"	" " "	".....	1860 2,500,000 00
5	"	" " "	".....	1870 3,000,000 00
5	"	Water Stock of 1849,	".....	1875 255,600 00
5	"	Water Loan Stock,	".....	1880 2,147,000 00
5 & 6	"	Croton Water Stock,	".....	1890 500,000 00
7	"	Water Loan Stock,	".....	1852 889,207 00
7	"	" " "	".....	1857 990,488 00
				<u>\$14,722,383 00</u>
Amount of Stocks and Bonds held by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, for the redemption of City Debt.....				\$3,370,015 00
Balance in Bank, January 1st, 1851, to credit of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund.				213,191 70
Additional Assets belonging to the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund.....				427,571 91
				<u>4,010,778 61</u>
Amount of Debt yet to be redeemed by the Sinking Fund.....				<u>\$10,711,604 39</u>

Stocks and Securities held by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, for the redemption of City Debt, January 1st. 1850.

5 per cent. City Stock of 1820, due	1850	\$3,400 00
5 " " " 1829, "	1850	12,200 00
7 " Water Loan Stock, "	1852	5,150 00
5 " " " " "	1858	29,174 00
5 " " " " "	1860	206,820 00
5 " " " " "	1870	28,183 00
5 " Water Loan of 1849, "	1875	30 000 00
5 " Water Loan Stock, "	1880	2 087,025 00
5 & 6 " Cotton Water Stock, "	1880	480,000 00
5 " Public Building " "	1856	17,875 00
5 " Fire Indemnity " "	1868	135,188 00
5 " Fire Loan " "	1851	6,000 00
6 " Washington Square Iron Railing Stock, due Nov. 1st, 1850, 1851, 1852—\$5,000 each . . .		15,000 00
5 " Revenue Bonds, due	1850	143,000 00
		<u>\$3,199,015 00</u>
Balance in Bank, uninvested		69,318 43
Bonds and Mortgages taken on Sales of Real Estate by Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, \$275,340 41		
Bonds and Mortgages taken from insolvent In- surance Companies in 1836, and for which the "Fire Loan Stock" was issued	99,392 71	
Bonds and Mortgages taken on Sales of Real Estate by Commissioners of Sinking Fund, belonging to "Fire Loan Account",	37,800 00	
Real Estate belonging to "Fire Loan Account," estimated as worth	10,000 00	422,533 12
Total assets		<u>\$3,690,966 55</u>

Stocks and Securities held by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund for the redemption of City Debt, January 1st, 1861.

7 per cent. Water Loan Stock, due.....	1832	\$5,150 00
5 " " " " " ".....	1868	29,174 00
5 " " " " " ".....	1860	206,820 00
5 " " " " " ".....	1870	28,183 00
5 " Water Stock of 1849, ".....	1875	55,600 00
5 " Water Loan Stock, ".....	1880	2,087,025 00
5 & 6 " Croton Water Stock, ".....	1890	500,000 00
5 " Public Building, ".....	1856	17,875 00
5 " Fire Indemnity, ".....	1868	135,188 00
5 " Fire Loan, ".....	1851	16,000 00
5 & 6 " Washington Square Iron Railing Stock, due Nov. 1st, 1861, 1862, 1863—\$5,000 each.....		15,000 00
5 " Revenue Bonds, due.....	1851	274,000 00
		<u>\$3,370,015 00</u>
Balance in Bank, uninvested.....		218,191 70
Bonds and Mortgages taken on sales of Real Estate by Commissioners of the Sinking Fund..	\$330,071 91	
Bonds and Mortgages taken from Insolvent Insurance Companies in 1836, and for which the "Fire Loan Stock" was issued.....	69,500 00	
Bonds and Mortgages taken on Sales of Real Estate by Commissioners of Sinking Fund belonging to "Fire Loan Account".....	3,000 00	
Real Estate belonging to "Fire Loan Account," estimated as worth.....	25,000 00	427,571 91
Total assets.....		<u>\$4,010,778 61</u>

Receipts and Investments of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund for the redemption of the City Debt, during the year ending Dec 31st, 1850.

Received from Commutation of Water Lot Rent	\$44,617 51
" " " Wheat Ground Rent	666 50
" " Butchers' Stands	14,383 39
" " Market Fees	50,056 63
" " Bonds and Mortgages.	78,111 10
" " Fire Loan Property.	67,672 71
" " Ground and Horse Rent	148 33
" " Interest on Stock held by Commissioners.	137,620 38
" " " Revenue Bonds	3,932 49
" " Licenses	18,796 00
" " Market Cellar Rent	11,436 16
" " Real Estate	133,115 90
" " Revenue Bonds.	240,000 00
" " Street Vaults	5,552 03
" " Water Lot Rent.	396 52
" " Washington Square Iron Railing Stock.	5,000 00
" " Stocks of 1820 and 1829, paid off	15,600 00
" " Washington Market, privilege of filling in.	117 78
	<u>\$827,183 79</u>
Balance in Bank, January 1st, 1850.	69 318 43
	<u>\$896,502 22</u>

Invested and Paid by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund for the redemption of City Debt

In Water Loan Stock of 1849, due. 1875	\$25,600 00
In Fire Loan Stock, " 1851.	10 147 67
In Croton Water Stock, " 1850.	20,000 00
In Washington Sq. Iron Railing Stock, due 1853 .	5,000 00
In City Stock of 1820 and 1829, redeemed.	250 000 00
In Revenue Bonds of 1850 and 1851	371,000 00
For advertising surveys and maps, sale of 1850 .	663 35
For acknowledging Deeds sale of real estate " .	66 50
For Rent returned, J. T. Randolph and J. N. Cobb, in trust .	413 00
For services of Appraiser, in fixing Rent of Real Estate	210 00
Amount returned T. C. Gould for two butchers' licenses, paid in error	20 00
Paid salary of Clerk to Commissioners.	150 00
	<u>\$63,310 52</u>
Balance in Bank, January 1st, 1851.	<u>\$213,191 70</u>

Receipts and Payments of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund for Payment of Interest on City Debt, during the year ending December 31st, 1849.

Received from Croton Water Rent.....		\$278,811 72	
“ “ Interest on Bonds and Mortgages.....		16,681 46	
“ “ Fines and Penalties.....		8,661 68	
“ “ Interest Account.....		481 33	
“ “ Justices' Courts.....		8,009 86	
“ “ Mayoralty Fees.....		1,096 00	
“ “ Sales of Personal Estate.....		1,887 88	
“ “ Rents of Real Estate.....		186,735 61	
“ “ Tavern and Excise License.....		48,746 29	
“ “ Revenue Bonds.....		100,000 00	
“ “ Interest on Revenue Bonds.....		616 42	
Transferred from Treasury, amount raised by tax to supply deficiency of Interest.....		250,000 00	
Balance in Bank, January 1st, 1849.....		69,380 16	
			\$970,058 41
<i>Paid out of above—</i>			
For Interest on Stocks of 1820 and 1829.....	\$12,500 00		
“ “ Building Loan Stock, No. 2.....	20,885 30		
“ “ Public Building “.....	25,750 00		
“ “ Fire Indemnity “.....	18,754 40		
“ “ Water Loan Stock of 1858.....	150,000 00		
“ “ “ “ “ 1860.....	125,000 00		
“ “ “ “ “ 1870.....	150,000 00		
“ “ “ “ “ 1880.....	96,799 58		
“ “ “ “ “ due 1875.....	2,961 73		
“ “ “ “ “ 7 per cent....	131,578 64		
“ “ Croton Water Stock, 1890.....	25,000 00		
“ “ Temporary Water Loan.....	18,660 31		
“ “ Wash. Square Iron Railing Stock	1,200 00		
“ Revenue Bonds of 1849, 5 per cent.....	100,000 00	879,089 96	
Balance in Bank, January 1st, 1850.....		\$90,968 45	

Receipts and Expenditures of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund for Payment of Interest on City Debt, during the year ending Dec 31st, 1850.

Received from Croton Water Rent,	\$458,951 87
" " Interest on Bonds and Mortgages	19,639 50
" " Fines and Penalties.	5,093 71
" " Interest Account	2,404 52
" " Justices' Courts	11,948 43
" " Mayoralty Fees	743 00
" " Sales of Personal Estate	5,825 49
" " Rents of Real Estate	199,041 19
" " Tavern and Excise Licenses.	53,503 05
" " for removing a sunken vessel	10 00
Transferred from Treasury, amount raised by Tax to meet deficiency of Interest on City Debt	196,689 00
	<hr/>
	\$943,852 76
Balance in Bank, January 1st, 1850	90,968 45
	<hr/>
	\$1,034,821 21

Paid from the above—

For Interest on Stocks of 1820 and 1829	\$4 929 25
" " Building Loan Stock, No. 2.	19,500 00
" " Wash On Sq Iron Railing Stock,	900 00
" " Public Building Stock	25,750 00
" " Fire Insurance "	18,754 40
" " Water Loan Stock of 1858	150,000 00
" " " " " 1860	125,000 00
" " " " " 1870	150,000 00
" " " " " 1880	107,350 00
" " " " " due 1875	11 252 40
" " " " " 7 per cent	131,578 64
" " Croton Water Stock of 1890.	25,750 00
Amount of License returned	10 00
	<hr/>
	770,771 69
Balance in Bank January 1st, 1851	<hr/>
	\$264,046 52

Statement of Funded Debt, redeemable from Taxation, January 1st, 1849.

6	per cent. Building Loan Stock, No. 2, payable Feb. 1st, 1849..	\$50,000 00
6	" " " " " " " " 1850..	50,000 00
6	" " " " " " " " 1851..	50,000 00
6	" " " " " " " " 1852..	50,000 00
6	" " " " " " " " 1853..	50,000 00
6	" " " " " " " " 1854..	50,000 00
6	" " " " " " " " 1855..	50,000 00
6	" " Washington Square Iron Railing Stock, Nov. " 1849..	5,000 00
6	" " " " " " " " 1850..	5,000 00
6	" " " " " " " " 1851..	5,000 00
6	" " " " " " " " 1852..	5,000 00
Total Funded Debt redeemable from Taxation.....		<u>\$370,000 00</u>

Statement of Funded Debt redeemable from Taxation, January 1st, 1850.

6	per cent. Building Loan Stock, No. 2, payable Feb. 1st, 1850..	\$50,000 00
6	" " " " " " " " 1851..	50,000 00
6	" " " " " " " " 1852..	50,000 00
6	" " " " " " " " 1853..	50,000 00
6	" " " " " " " " 1854..	50,000 00
6	" " " " " " " " 1855..	50,000 00
6	" " " " " " " " 1856..	50,000 00
6	" " Washington Square Iron Railing Stock, Nov. " 1850..	5,000 00
6	" " " " " " " " 1851..	5,000 00
6	" " " " " " " " 1852..	5,000 00
Total Debt redeemable from Taxation.....		<u>\$365,000 00</u>

Funded Debt redeemable from Taxation, January 1st, 1851.

6 per cent. Building Loan Stock, No. 2, payable Feb. 1st, 1851	\$50,000 00
6 " " " " " " " " 1852	50,000 00
6 " " " " " " " " 1853	50,000 00
6 " " " " " " " " 1854	50,000 00
6 " " " " " " " " 1855	50,000 00
6 " " " " " " " " 1856	50,000 00
6 " Washington Square Iron Railing Stock, Nov " 1851	5,000 00
6 " " " " " " " " 1852	5,000 00
5 " " " " " " " " 1853	5,000 00
Total Debt redeemable from Taxation	<u>\$315,000 00</u>

Receipts and Expenditures on account of Interest on Fire Loan, belonging to Commissioners of Sinking Fund, for the year ending Dec 31, 1850

Received from Interest on Bonds and Mortgages taken from Insurance Companies in 1835	\$9,591 41
Received from Interest on Investments in the Sinking Fund	16,386 08
Received from Interest on Bonds and Mortgages on Fire Loan Property	2,143 59
Balance in Bank, January 1st, 1850	18,332 65
	<u>\$46,453 53</u>
Paid Interest on Fire Loan Stock	25,000 00
Balance in Bank January 1st, 1851	<u>\$21,453 53</u>

Statement of Water Debt, January 1st, 1850.

STOCKS.	Amount Issued, Less Amount Redeemed.	Total Issue, Less Amount Re- deemed.	Net Proceeds.
5 per cent. Stock of 1858...	\$3,000,000 00		
5 " " 1860...	2,500,000 00		
5 " " 1870...	3,000,000 00		
5 " " 1875...	230,000 00		
5 " " 1880...	2,147,000 00		
5 & 6 " " 1890...	480,000 00	\$11,357,000 00	\$10,712,442 08
7 " Water Loan, Feb. 1, 1852	89,357 00		
7 " Aug. 1, 1852	799,850 00		
7 " Feb. 1, 1857	990,488 00	1,879,693 00	2,000,000 00
Interest on avails, loaned in 1836, '37, '38..		38,136 48	
Proceeds of Sales of Old Pipe.....		4,936 49	
Rent of Lands, &c., from Commissioners...		6,042 10	
Interest received to antedate Stock.....		224 74	
Received from Water Commissioners, award to R. Dykeman and others, Warrant No. 708, of 1844, returned Treasury, January 31, 1848.....		3,000 00	
Received from Philip Hone, Chairman of Commissioners, balance in his hands.....		2,877 70	55,217 51
			<u>\$12,767,660 19</u>
<i>Payments out of the above—</i>			
To Water Commissioners on contracts, &c..		8,917,501 78	
For " Pipes, and laying, prior to 1844..		2,097,251 87	
" " Loan Int'st, prior to Aug. 1, 1842.		1,577,459 43	
" Specie to pay Int'st in 1837 and 1838...		2,831 18	
" Water Loan Expenses.....		8,290 13	
" Protection of Water Works during riots.		3,146 56	
" Croton Water Works' Extension, &c..		230,000 00	12,836,480 95
Balance due Treasury from Water Fund...			<u>\$68,820 76</u>
Amount of Water Loan Stock issued.....	\$13,406,681 00		
Amount of Temporary Water Loan, paid off in 1849.....	399,989 00	\$13,006,693 00	
Amount of Water Loan Stock of 1849, is- sued, to be applied exclusively for Croton Water Works' Extension.....		230,000 00	\$13,236,695 00
Croton Water Stock yet to be issued.....			20,000 00
Water Loan Stock of 1849 " ".....			370,000 00
Total amount of Stock authorized.....			<u>\$13,626,695 00</u>

Statement of Water Debt, January 1st, 1851

STOCKS	Amount Issued Less Amount Redeemed	Total Issue Less Amount deemed	Net Proceeds.
5 per cent. Stock of 1858	\$1,000,000 00		
5 " " 1860	2,500,000 00		
5 " " 1870	3,000,000 00		
5 " " 1849	255,600 00		
5 " " [due 1875,	2,147,000 00		
5 " " 1880			
5 & 6 " " 1890	500,000 00	\$11,402,600 00	\$10,758,042 68
7 " Water Loan,			
Feb 1, 1852	89,357 00		
7 " Aug 1 1852	799,850 00		
7 " Feb 1, 1857	990,488 00	1,879,695 00	2,000,000 00
		\$13,282,295 00	\$12,758,042 68
Interest from Trust Co., in 1836, '37, '38		38,136 48	
Proceeds of sales of Old Pipe		4,936 49	
Rent of lands, &c., from Commissioners		6,042 10	
Interest received to antedate Stock		224 74	
Received from Water Commissioners, award to R. Dykeman and others, Warrant No 708, of 1844, returned Treasury, January 31st, 1848		3,000 00	
Received from Philip Hone, Chairman of Commissioners, balance remaining in his hands, July 25, 1849		2,877 70	55,217 51
			\$12,813,260 19
Payments			
To Water Commissioners on contracts, &c		8,917,501 78	
For " Pipes and laying, prior to 1844		2,097,251 87	
" " Loan before prior to Aug 1, 1842		1,577,459 43	
" Specie to pay interest in 1837 and 1848.		2,831 18	
" Water Loan Expenses		8,290 13	
" Protection of Water Works during riots		3,146 56	
" Croton Water Works extension		255,600 00	12,862,060 95
Balance due Treasury from Water Fund			\$48,820 76
Amount of Water Loan Stock issued		\$13,026,695 00	
Amount of Water Stock of 1849, issued, to be applied exclusively for Croton Water Works extension		255,600 00	\$13,282,295 00
Balance due Treasury			48,820 76
Net Water Debt.			\$13,331 115 76
Amount of Stock already issued			\$13,282,295 00
" Water Stock of 1849 to be issued			344 400 00
Total Stock authorized by law			\$13,626,695 00

Receipts and Expenditures on account of Washington Square Iron Railing Stock, January 1, 1851.

Received from \$20,000 of Stock, bearing interest at 6 per cent. per annum.....	\$20,000 00
Received from \$5,000 of Stock, bearing interest at 5 per cent. per annum.....	5,000 00
	<u>\$25,000 00</u>
Paid to contractors, for erection of Iron fence around Washington square.....	23,327 37
Balance due from Treasury, January 1st, 1851.....	<u>\$1,672 63</u>

Receipts and Expenditures of the Water Fund, for the year ending December 31st, 1850.

Received from Croton Water Stock of 1849,.....	\$20,000 00
" " Water Stock of 1849,.....	25,600 00
Total means,.....	<u>\$45,600 00</u>
Paid for Croton Water Works Extension, on requisition of President of Croton Aqueduct Department....	25,600 00
	<u>\$20,000 00</u>
Advance from Treasury on account of Water Fund, January 1, 1850.....	68,820 00
Advance from Treasury, January 1st, 1851.....	<u>\$48,820 00</u>

Receipts and Expenditures on account of Building Loan Stock, No. 3.

Received from \$50,000 of Stock, bearing interest at 5 per cent. per annum	\$52,190 00
Paid upon the requisition of the Governors of the Alms House on account of erection of Work House buildings.....	5,000 00
Balance due from Treasury, January 1, 1851.....	<u>\$47,190 00</u>

Receipts and Expenditures on Trust Accounts, for year ending December 31st, 1850.

ACCOUNTS.	Appropriations	Expenditures	Receipts
Charges on arrears of Taxes	\$3,000 00	\$2,608 00	\$3,375 08
" " Assessments	2,600 00	2,599 91	1,840 06
Interest on Assessments	35 00 00	11,623 09	14,036 68
Fencing vacant Lots	2, 000 00	1,746 27	1,015 50
Licenses on Lots	20,000 00	18,418 36	13,155 59
Moneys refunded on Assessment sales.	35,000 00	28,193 20	9,786 36
" " Sales for Taxes.	10 000 00	426 72	
Streets Opening	250,000 00	23 907 82	25,231 35
Streets Paving	600,000 00	396,550 65	600,311 15
Docks and Ships	1 000 00	4,271 27	2,130 67
Wells and Pumps	1,500 00	596 86	1,269 48
Washington Square Iron Railing			5,000 00
Closing Assessment contracts	5,000 00	5,000 00	
Total Expenditures		\$691,972 09	
Total Receipts		677,130 51	
Amount advanced from Treasury		\$17,841 58	
" do Treasury, January 1, 1850		135,467 76	
Total advance from Treasury, December 31, 1850		\$153,309 34	\$677,130 51

Receipts and Expenditures for County Officers, during the year 1850

ACCOUNTS	Appropriation	Expenditures	Receipts
County Clerk's Office	\$23,200 00	\$23,097 38	\$25,051 85
Registrar's Office	24,800 00	24,749 93	36,384 52
Surrogate's Office	8,500 00	8,379 80	11,946 62
* Clerk of Superior Court	6,900 00	6,375 00	5,414 71
	<u>\$63,400 00</u>	<u>\$62,642 11</u>	\$78,797 70
Total expenditures			62,642 11
Excess of receipts over expenditures			\$16,155 59

Treasury Loan Account

Amount of Revenue Bonds issued in anticipation of the Tax of 1850, bearing interest at the rate of 4, 4½ and 5 per cent	\$2,562,153 00
Of the above were paid off during the year 1850 . . .	1,796,103 00
Leaving outstanding, January 1st, 1851, Revenue Bonds of 1850, to the amount of	\$766,050 00

* The excess of expenditures over receipts was paid by resolution of the Board of Supervisors, February 14, 1850.

Appropriations, Expenditures and Receipts on account of City Government, for the year 1849.

BRANCH OF ACCOUNT.	Appropriations.	Expenditures.	Receipts.
Alms House.....	406,000 00	\$194,063 55	\$13,541 38
Governors of the Alms House....		210,000 00	
Aqueduct Repairs.....	12,364 00	12,364 00	
Board of Health.....	60,300 00	60,298 88	37 00
Coroner's Fees.....	17,000 00	8,794 83	
Cleaning Corp'n Docks and Ships	10,000 00	6,685 00	
County Contingencies.....	100,000 00	94,133 96	1,564 17
Contingent Expenses of Common Council.....	20,000 00	18,567 19	
Cleaning Streets.....	166,500 00	166,500 00	14,735 18
Docks and Ships—Repairs.....	109,000 00	34,000 00	
“ “ —New work.....		67,112 72	3,717 78
Donations.....	14,100 00	13,992 68	
Elections.....	11,500 00	11,276 32	
Errors and Delinquencies.....	5,000 00	1,832 46	182 04
Fire Department.....	73,000 00	63,615 61	87 50
Interest on Revenue Bonds.....	109,000 00	108,623 65	
Intestate Estate.....	3,000 00	307 94	6,534 47
Lands purchased for Assessments and Interest.....	23,000 00		4,435 26
Lands and Places.....	8,000 00	6,512 01	122 08
Lamps and Gas.....	214,500 00	214,500 00	
Mayoralty Fees.....	125 00	125 00	
Markets.....	2,500 00	2,200 00	
Officers' Fees.....	30,000 00	29,510 20	301 61
Penalties.....			70 00
Police.....	505,000 00	504,083 63	272 06
Printing and Stationery.....	41,000 00	40,773 42	104 15
Rents.....	2,000 00	1,850 00	
Repairs and Supplies.....	78,600 00	78,680 00	41 84
Real Estate expenses.....	12,100 00	11,961 10	
Real Estate.....	32,000 00	23,442 09	
Revenue Bonds.....	1,080,639 00	1,080,619 00	3,304,072 00
Roads and Avenues.....	27,500 00	27,124 71	
Sewers—Repairing and Cleaning	10,091 00	10,091 00	12,234 50
Street Expenses.....	89,000 00	85,420 07	
Salaries.....	240,000 00	236,467 42	643 00
Sales of Personal Property.....			1,087 81
Special Loan.....			35,000 00
Water Pipes and conveying water to Randall's Island.....	108,200 00	108,200 00	
County Offices.....	62,758 33	63,381 04	80,315 77
Taxes of 1849.....			1,063,494 87

Appropriations, Expenditures and Receipts on account of City Government, for the year 1850.

HEADS OF ACCOUNT	Appropriations	Expenditures	Receipts
Alms House ...	\$400,000 00	\$400,000 00	\$3,110 50
Aqueduct Construction ...	19,800 00	19,800 00	
" Repairs ...	20,000 00	20,000 00	
Board of Health ...	10,000 00	2,513 61	213 35
Bowling Green Fountain ...	2,523 03	2,523 03	
Contractors Fees ...	13,350 00	12,103 42	
Cleaning Corporation Docks and Ships	10,500 00	9,772 00	
City Inspector's Department	10,000 00	10,000 00	
Contingent expenses of Common Council ...	16,500 00	18,106 84	
County Contingencies ...	110,000 00	109,936 92	5,451 40
Cleaning Streets ...	100,000 00	158,637 68	32,191 60
Docks and Ships, Repairs ...	45,000 00	41,820 08	
" " New work ...	105,000 00	104,990 14	21,793 00
Donations ...	15,000 00	9,863 11	
Elections ...	8,000 00	7,269 83	
Errors and Delinquencies ...	3,000 00	1,616 27	
Fire Department ...	45,000 00	44,909 28	
Interest on Revenue Bonds ...	145,000 00	143,719 86	
Intestate Estates ...	3,000 00	873 10	1,779 22
Lamps and Cans ...	185,000 00	184,808 41	
Land and Places ...	8,300 00	8,300 00	15 90
" " purchased for Assessments	25,000 00	11,302 80	12,636 43
Interest on Land purchased for do ...			347 62
Markets ...	5,000 00	4,000 00	
Mayor's Fees ...	125 00	125 00	
Officers Fees ...	30,000 00	28,291 19	
Provisionary Hospital ...	13,000 00	12,694 62	
Police ...	492,000 00	487,541 57	106 48
Printing ...	35,500 00	35,207 25	
Real Estate ...	59,000 00	51,646 33	
Real Estate expenses ...	40,000 00	39,136 63	252 01
Rene ...	2,000 00	1,750 00	
Rene at 4 Avenues ...	50,000 00	50,000 00	
Repairs and Supplies ...	68,000 00	66,889 91	
Stationery ...	16,000 00	16,408 31	
Street Expenses ...	122,000 00	122,000 00	
Sewers—Repairing and Cleaning	10,000 00	16,000 00	18,977 00
Salaries ...	200,000 00	195,103 99	
Sales of Personal Property ...			3,441 04
Water Pipes ...	140,000 00	140,000 00	
Total Expenditures ...		\$2,587,190 24	
Total Receipts ...		108,315 75	
Net Expense ...		\$2,479,174 49	\$108,315 75

Temporary Debt of 1849, and Assets realized towards its Payment.

Warrants outstanding, January 1st, 1850.....		\$124,169 13
Revenue Bonds.....		2,223,453 00
Building Loan Stock, No. 2, second installment.....		50,000 00
State Mill Tax.....		154,325 52
Special Loan.....		35,000 00
Due Water Loan Interest.....		14,000 00
Temporary Debt of 1849.....		<u>\$2,600,947 63</u>
<i>Assets Realized—</i>		
Balance in Treasury, January 1st, 1850.....	\$141,108 67	
Tax of 1849 and previous years.....	1,900,257 10	
Interest on Tax of 1849 and previous years.....	44,139 33	
Fees for collecting State Tax.....	5,490 27	
Amount included in Tax of 1850, now in course of collection to supply the deficiency of Tax of 1849.....	290,940 60	
Amount due from Trust Accounts, Jan. 1, 1850.....	135,467 76	
Amount due from Common Schools, Jan. 1, 1850.....	8,144 49	
“ “ “ Water Fund, Jan. 1, 1850....	68,820 76	
Amount of credits returned Comptroller of State on account of State Mill Tax.....	50,964 84	2,645,333 82
Excess of Assets realized over Temporary Debt of 1849.....		<u>\$44,386 17</u>

Temporary Debt of 1850, and the means for its Payment, Jan. 1st, 1851.

Warrants on Treasury, outstanding.....		\$282,578 34
Revenue Bonds of 1850.....		766,050 00
Building Loan Stock, No. 2, third installment.....		50,000 00
State Mill Tax.....		143,042 70
Due Water Loan Interest.....		14,000 00
“ Building Loan Stock, No. 3.....		47,190 00
		<u>\$1,302,861 04</u>
<i>To meet the above there are—</i>		
Balance in Treasury, January 1st, 1851.....	\$395,818 36	
Due from Trust Accounts, January 1st 1851....	153,309 34	
Due for advance to Common Schools.....	71,307 34	
Due from Water Fund.....	48,820 76	
Balance of Tax of 1850 uncollected.....	455,815 09	
Amount due from Fire Indemnity Loan, paid in 1848, and for which Fire Indemnity Stock is to be issued.....	3,023 62	1,128,094 51
Deficiency of Means of 1850.....		<u>\$174,766 53</u>

Taxable Funds of the Treasury

Total Tax levied for all purposes in 1850		\$3,230,345 96
Of which amt. were levied for Common Schools	\$270,768 86	
“ “ “ “ State Mill Tax	143,042 70	
“ “ “ “ Building Loan Stock No. 2	50,000 00	
“ “ “ “ Wash Square Iron Railing stock ...	5,000 00	
“ “ “ “ Deficiency of Tax of 1849	290,940 60	
“ “ “ “ Water Loan Interest	186,689 00	946,441 16
		\$2,283,904 86
Discount allowed on Payment of Tax within the year	21,604 39	
Amount of Interest received on Tax of 1850..	4,612 74	16,991 65
Net Tax for City Government		\$2,266,913 15
Net expenses for support of City Government	2,479 174 49	
Amount paid for settlement in full, for \$138,- 618 81, claimed by State of New York, as balance due on State Mill Tax of 1849, and previous years	26,070 57	\$2,505,245 00
Deficiency of Means for support of City Gov- ernment, realized from Tax of 1850		\$238,331 91
Excess of Receipts of County Offices over Ex- penditures	16,155 59	
Excess of Assets realized over Debt of 1849 ..	44,386 17	
Amount due from Fire Indemnity Loan	3,023 62	63,565 38
Excess of Expenditures over Means of 1850 ..	.. ..	<u>\$174 766 53</u>

Appropriations, Expenditures and Receipts on all Treasury Accounts, except Trust, County, and City Government, ending Dec. 31, 1850.

ACCOUNTS.	Appropriations.	Expenditures.	Receipts.
WATER FUND.			
Croton Water Stock.....			\$20,000 00
Croton Water Works' Extension.....	\$25,000	\$25,000 00	25,000 00
BUILDING LOAN.			
Workhouse Building.....	50,000	5,000 00	52,190 00
TEMPORARY DEBT OF 1850.			
Taxes.....			1,900,257 10
Interest on Taxes.....			44,139 33
Fees on collection of State Tax.....			5,490 27
State Mill Tax.....	130,000	129,481 25	
Revenue Bonds of 1849.....	2,223,453	2,223,453 00	
Special Loan.....	35,000	35,000 00	
Building Loan Stock, No. 2.....	50,000	50,000 00	
SPECIAL TAXATION OF 1850.			
Common Schools.....	375,000	374,553 24	40,621 53
Water Loan Interest.....	225,000	196,689 00	
Washington Square Iron Railing Stock, second installment.....	5,000	5,000 00	
REVENUE BONDS AND TAX OF 1850.			
Revenue Bonds of 1850.....	1,796,103	1,796,103 00	2,562,153 00
Tax of 1850.....			2,752,926 48
Interest on Tax of 1850.....			4,612 74
		\$4,830,829 49	\$7,407,989 45
Total Expenditures.....			4,830,829 49
Excess of Receipts.....			\$2,577,160 96
Total expense of City Government for 1850.....		\$2,479,174 49	
Excess of Receipts over Expendi- tures of County Officers.....			16,155 39
Advance from Treasury on Trust Accounts.....		17,841 58	
Warrants on Treasury, outstand- ing Jan 1st, 1850.....		124,169 13	
Warrants on Treasury, outstand- ing Jan 1st, 1851.....			232,578 34
Balance in Bank, 1850.....			141,108 67
" " 1851.....		395,818 36	
		<u>\$3,017,003 56</u>	<u>\$3,017,003 56</u>

RELATIVE VALUE OF THE REAL AND PERSONAL ESTATE

IN THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, AS ASSESSED IN 1850, 1851

WARDS	ASSESSMENTS OF 1850				ASSESSMENTS OF 1851				TOTAL		INCREASE	
	REAL ESTATE	PERSONAL ESTATE	REAL ESTATE	PERSONAL ESTATE	REAL ESTATE	PERSONAL ESTATE	REAL ESTATE	PERSONAL ESTATE	1850	1851	REAL ESTATE	PERSONAL ESTATE
1	\$24,874,383 00	\$32,714,211 00	\$39,782,583 00	\$39,361,364 42	\$61,578,594 00	\$61,578,594 00	\$61,578,594 00	\$61,578,594 00	9049 143,447 42	9049 143,447 42	\$9049 200 00	\$6,657 153 33
2	15,123 200 00	1,971,401 68	15,477,380 00	2,083,663 19	17,494,401 68	17,494,401 68	17,494,401 68	17,494,401 68	17,510,963 19	17,510,963 19	354,400 00	92,261 57
3	13,240 900 00	6,195 400 58	14,404 650 00	8,821 215 54	19,736 300 58	19,736 300 58	19,736 300 58	19,736 300 58	23 230 885 51	23 230 885 51	1,168 750 00	2,325 778 96
4	18,108 670 00	1,080 100 00	8 238 620 00	1,352 045 00	9 198 770 00	9 198 770 00	9 198 770 00	9 198 770 00	9 300,000 00	9 300,000 00	129 958 00	261 945 00
5	9 740 650 00	2,290 870 00	10 212 950 00	2 783 661 00	12,031 520 00	12,031 520 00	12,031 520 00	12,031 520 00	13,126 611 00	13,126 611 00	502 300 00	492,794 00
6	7 507 700 00	1 113 82 00	7 857 250 00	1,127 850 00	8,681 082 00	8,681 082 00	8,681 082 00	8,681 082 00	8,905 130 00	8,905 130 00	249 750 00	14,268 00
7	10 903 923 00	2,830,403 31	11,121 726 00	2,900 440 00	13 824 386 31	13 824 386 31	13 824 386 31	13 824 386 31	14 112 166 00	14 112 166 00	127 803 00	159,976 69
8	11 583 225 00	1,431,722 00	11,985 200 00	2,036 930 00	13 014 917 00	13 014 917 00	13 014 917 00	13 014 917 00	14 022 139 00	14 022 139 00	401 975 00	605,217 00
9	10 936 850 00	2,021 928 38	11 435 250 00	1 918 393 38	12 961 773 38	12 961 773 38	12 961 773 38	12 961 773 38	13,553 813 38	13,553 813 38	498 400 00	..
10	6 509 500 00	982 700 00	6 622 200 00	1,269 450 00	7 472 200 00	7 472 200 00	7 472 200 00	7 472 200 00	7,891 650 00	7,891 650 00	112 700 00	306,750 00
11	5 755 700 00	410 507 00	6 500 450 00	0 20 321 52	6,466 257 00	6,466 257 00	6,466 257 00	6,466 257 00	7 190 771 52	7 190 771 52	804 750 00	215,814 52
12	8 359 885 00	845 950 00	3 274 400 00	5 11 000 00	9 205 850 00	9 205 850 00	9 205 850 00	9 205 850 00	3 780 000 00	3 780 000 00	1,328 692 00	..
13	4 475 500 00	450 005 73	4 501 800 00	639 705 73	4 930 505 73	4 930 505 73	4 930 505 73	4 930 505 73	5,391 505 73	5,391 505 73	46 300 00	184,700 00
14	7 305 504 26	2,192,770 33	7 887 801 26	2,519 893 19	9,598 290 59	9,598 290 59	9,598 290 59	9,598 290 59	10 387 691 45	10 387 691 45	482 300 00	327,113 86
15	17 973 500 00	14,513 101 88	18 447 594 00	15,275 271 00	32 486 904 88	32 486 904 88	32 486 904 88	32 486 904 88	33 622 864 00	33 622 864 00	374 094 00	761,845 12
16	10 832 679 00	883 800 00	14 870 000 00	1 020 950 00	11 716 479 00	11 716 479 00	11 716 479 00	11 716 479 00	13,890 950 00	13,890 950 00	4,017 324 00	137 150 00
17	12 232 100 00	2,080,906 00	12 479 325 00	3 970 320 00	14 913 306 00	14 913 306 00	14 913 306 00	14 913 306 00	15 449 845 00	15 449 845 00	246 925 00	280,554 00
18	17 442 250 00	4,041 387 50	25 255 600 00	5 190 187 00	21 483 617 50	21 483 617 50	21 483 617 50	21 483 617 50	20 745 787 00	20 745 787 00	7,813,370 00	1,448,799 50
19	..	..	6 614,157 00	314,800 00	..	..	..	..	6 928 957 00	6 928 957 00	..	..
	\$207,146,176 26	\$78,939,240 48	\$227,013,856 26	\$93,094,501 97	\$286,085,416 74	\$286,085,416 74	\$286,085,416 74	\$286,085,416 74	\$320,108,358 23	\$320,108,358 23	\$19,867,680 00	\$14,281,141 49

Total valuation in county... \$320,108,358 23 Total valuation south of centre of 34th street... \$305,201,651 23
 " " lamp district... 309,746,506 23 " increase... 34,022,941 49

COMPTROLLER'S PAY DAYS.

The following table will show when to present bills to the Comptroller for payment, and pay days in 1851.

APPLICATION DAYS FOR 1851.	PAY DAYS FOR 1851.
January 9	January 15
" 23	" 29
February 6	February 12
" 20	" 26
March 6	March 12
" 20	" 26
April 3	April 9
" 17	" 23
May 1	May 7
" 15	" 21
" 29	June 4
June 12	" 18
" 26	July 2
July 10	" 16
" 24	" 30
August 7	August 13
" 21	" 27
September 4	September 10
" 18	" 24
October 2	October 8
" 16	" 22
" 30	November 5
November 13	" 19
" 27	December 3
December 11	" 17
" 25	" 30

CROTON AQUEDUCT.

The Compiler is indebted to the President of the Croton Board, and the Commissioner of said Board, for the following interesting statements in relation to the Croton Aqueduct, &c

At the point where the aqueduct receives the water at the Dam, the elevation of the bottom of the water-way is one hundred and fifty three feet above mean tide in the Hudson river, and the top-water line in the Distributing Reservoir at Forty-second street, is one hundred and fifteen feet.

This great elevation is a remarkable feature in the peculiar adaptation of the Croton river to the purposes to which science and art have subjected it, but it is not the only one,—the department, in their report to the Common Council, made on the 31st of December 1849, say, that “having its sources in many secluded lakes and copious springs, situated in a mountainous and comparatively unfrequented region, intersected by numerous valleys, dark ravines and steep declivities—resting upon a geological formation consisting principally of gneiss rock the soil can never support other than a scattered agricultural and pastoral population;—thus assuring us that in all time to come it will continue to pour forth its crystal waters, in unimpaired volume and purity. These lakes are readily susceptible, at a small outlay, of being converted into natural reservoirs, and furnish the means of accumulating the surplus of millions of gallons of water to be used as the exigencies of coming centuries may require.”

The Croton river, its Formation and Sources.

The Croton river, which supplies the city of New York with an inexhaustible stream of pure water, rises in Putnam county, the springs at the head of which form three branches known as the East, Middle and West branches of the Croton—the first of which has its supply increased by the overflow of rear's pond and pear pond—the superficial areas of which are about five hundred acres, the middle branch is supplied almost wholly by the spring at its source, while the western concentrates the surplus from White's, Parrel's, Brown's, Cole's, Lockland's, Court House, Crosby and Crane's ponds, the united area of which is about eight hundred and seventy acres. These branches unite their supply a little south of Owentown near the boundary line between Putnam and Westchester counties, forming the Croton river, which, at Mechanicville, receives by Cross and Beaver Dam rivers the overflow supplies from Long pond, four miles north of Bedford, and which has an area of eight hundred acres. About a mile below Mechanicville the Croton is further reinforced by the Muscoot river, with the supplies of Lake Mahopac, Kirk, Berry and Yorktown ponds, the united areas of which is estimated at fifteen hundred acres. The supply is therefore from natural formed lakes covering a surface of over thirty-six hundred acres, each of which may be made into store-houses or reservoirs, for an additional supply in time of need. The supplies to these ponds and branches is almost exclusively from the elevated land of Westchester and

Putnam counties, furnished by pure springs, which are characteristic of granite formations, surrounded by cleared upland shores, generally cultivated as grazing farms; the whole possessing an aspect of extraordinary cleanliness. The water is perfectly soft and clear, and fed by such springs can scarcely be otherwise than pure. The quantity of saline matter, according to the analysis of Chilton, does not exceed two-and-eight-tenths of grains in the gallon.

The Lake.

Having thus disposed of the sources of supply, we, at five miles below the confluence of the Muscote, arrive at the lake or reservoir, which is irregular in shape, and so formed by the variations in the banks of the river and the obstruction to the channel, by the dam erected at the head of the works. The lake is four miles in length, and covers an area of four hundred acres, varying in depth from one to fifty feet, and holding an available supply of five hundred millions of gallons above the level, which will allow the aqueduct to discharge thirty-five millions of gallons per day. About two miles above the dam the lake is crossed by Pine's bridge, at a location and crossing well known as such in the revolutionary history of the county. The beauty of this sheet of water strikes every visitor with pleasure, while the cleanliness of the banks reflect credit on the keeper of this portion of the works, as well as on the precautionary measures adopted by the projectors of this magnificent undertaking, to preserve the banks from the encroachments of the adjoining owners, or the evils to be apprehended from the designs of the vicious.

The Dam.

This structure, on the stability of which, perhaps, more depends, than on any other part of the work, is built of interlocked wood and stone-work, of sufficient strength to withstand the pressure of the immense body of water in the lake, rises to the height of forty feet above the rocky bed of the river, which at this point is two hundred and eighty feet wide. The face of the dam, built of cut granite, is in two sections or parts, the east of which is ninety feet wide, having a fall of forty feet; the western division has a fall of the same height, with a width of one hundred and eighty feet, over a beautifully formed facing of an ogee shape. Between the divisions of this structure, a pier forms the foundation for the gate-house and sluice-way for relieving the structure of its pressure from the lake, or for the discharge of the waters during the repairs which may be required on the dam, or the aprons of hewn timber which receive the water after the overflow. The gate-house is reached by a bridge from the eastern shore, running parallel with the dam immediately over the lip. The waters after leaving the aprons, overflow a gravelled bed for about two hundred feet, at the extremity of which they are again broken by a brush dam composed of hemlock logs, after passing which the river flows on in its natural channel until it reaches the Hudson, at about six miles from this point. Over the brush dam, and about three hundred feet below the face of the main structure, a bridge has been erected for the convenience of travellers, and from a position on which, the fall over the dam is received with the most facility, and to the greatest advantage—the water, in its passage over the dam, presenting a beautiful lacework-like appearance, and eliciting the admiration of the visitor. By far the greater and most difficult part of this structure is hidden from the view, but sufficient will be found in this part of the work to arrest the attention of the tourist, and will repay the admirer of the beautiful in art and nature, for his trouble in reaching this sequestered spot.

TABULAR STATEMENT

Of Pipe laid for the distribution and supply of the city of New York with Croton water to Jan 1, 1851

The figures at the head of the columns indicate the internal diameter of the pipe, those in the columns the number of feet laid. N. S., North Side; S. S., South Side; E. S., East Side; W. S., West Side; C., Centre; =, Double Lane of Pipe

FIRST—PIPE LAID AT VARIOUS TIMES, AND NOT INCLUDED IN THE LIST PUBLISHED IN MANUAL FOR YEAR 1850

Streets	From	To	36.	30	24	20	16.	12.	10.	6
One hundred and } twenty fifth }	Tenth avenue	Harlem river								10436
Eightieth	Fifth avenue	W. S. to Centre st	80							
Seventy-ninth	Sixth avenue	Fifth avenue	3300							
Seventy-ninth, =	Fifth avenue	Third avenue		2080						
Fifth avenue	Eighteenth street	Seventy-ninth st	284							
Fifth avenue	Eighteenth street	Fortieth street	21120							
Third avenue	Seventy-ninth street	Fourteenth street		1686						
Fortieth, =	Fifth avenue	Reservoir	500							
Manhattan valley.			8240							
High bridge =			8800							

SECOND—PIPE LAID BETWEEN JANUARY 1 AND AUGUST 20, 1849

Streets.	Between	36.	30.	24.	20.	16.	12.	6.	4.
Broadway.....	Twenty-first.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	141*	.....	.....
Broadway.....	Twenty-sixth.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1890	.....	.....
Twenty-third.....	Fifth avenue.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	211	.....
Twenty-sixth.....	Broadway.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	960	.....
Thirty-first.....	Broadway.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2560	.....
Thirty-third.....	300 E. of Broadway..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	450	.....
Thirty-fourth.....	Broadway.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	960	.....
Thirty-sixth.....	Eight avenue.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	285	.....
Forty-third.....	250 ft. E. Tenth av..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3530	.....
	Eight avenue.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

THIRD—PIPE LAID BETWEEN AUGUST 20, 1849, AND JANUARY 1, 1850.

North William.....	Frankfort.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	450	.....
Avenue 2d.....	Stuyvesant square..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	260	.....	.....
Avenue 2d.....	Stuyvesant square..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	953	.....	.....
Avenue 3d.....	Thirty-third.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	950	.....	.....
Avenue 8th.....	Dry Dock street.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	.....
Twelfth street.....	Avenue C.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	900	.....
Eighteenth street.....	Avenue 1st.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	910	.....
Twentieth street.....	Avenue 1st.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	392	.....
Twenty-third.....	Avenue 5th.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	640	.....
Twenty-fourth.....	Avenue 1st.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	90	.....
Twenty-fifth.....	Avenue 10th.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	163	.....
Twenty-fifth.....	Madison avenue.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	530	.....
Twenty-eighth.....	Avenue 8th.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100	.....	.....
Twenty-eighth.....	Avenue 1st.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	680	.....	.....
Thirteenth.....	Avenue 6th.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	800	.....
Thirty-first.....	Avenue 11th.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1160	.....

Thirty-first	Avenue 8th.	Avenue 9th.	133
Thirty-second	Avenue 4th	Madison Avenue.	324
Thirty-second	Broadway	Avenue 3th	506
Thirty-fourth	Avenue 9th	Avenue 10th	520
Thirty-seventh	Avenue 8th.	Avenue 10th	1407
Fortieth	Avenue 7th.	Avenue 8th.	473

FOURTH—PAPE LAID DURING THE YEAR 1850

Birmingham	Madison street	Henry street.	272
Fulton market	..	..	187
Gay street.	..	Fourth street	272
Hudson	Christopher	Thirteenth	252
Manhattan.	Twelfth	Third	831
Morris	..	West	238
Madison avenue	Washington	..	..
Lexington avenue	Thirty second	Thirty-fourth	451
See also avenue	Twenty ninth	Thirty-second	714
Third avenue	Forty-ninth	Twenty-fourth	2237
Third avenue	Seventy-ninth.	Eighty-sixth	1893
Fourth avenue	Fourth street	122d street	4200
Fifth avenue	Twenty-first	Twenty-fourth	800
Fifth avenue	Sixteenth	Thirtieth	2700
Seventh avenue.	Fortieth	Forty-second	640
Ninth avenue	Twenty-second	Twenty-fifth	812
Thirteenth street.	Thirty second	Forty-second	2400
Fourteenth street.	Forty-second	Forty-third	340
Sixteenth street.	Fifth avenue	Fifty-seventh avenue.	527
Seventeenth street	First avenue	Third avenue	1540
Seventeenth street	Avenue A	Avenue B	680
Eighteenth street.	Avenue A	First avenue	247
Nineteenth street.	Broadway	Fourth avenue.	51
Twentieth street.	Avenue A.	Avenue B	672
..	First avenue	Second avenue	672
..	First avenue	Second avenue.	316
Twenty-fourth.	Seventh avenue.	Eighth avenue.	800

Streets,	Between	36.	30.	24.	20.	16.	12.	8.	4.
Twenty-fifth.	First avenue.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100
Twenty-sixth.	Tenth avenue.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	179
Twenty-seventh.	First avenue.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	261
Twenty-eighth.	Tenth avenue.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	351
Twenty-ninth.	Third avenue.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5000
Thirty-first.	Third avenue.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	425
Thirty-first.	Fourth avenue.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	236
Thirty-first.	Ninth avenue.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	791
Thirty-second.	Broadway.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	404
Thirty-second.	Fourth avenue.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	238
Thirty-second.	Sixth avenue.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	179
Thirty-third.	Broadway.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	464
Thirty-third.	Broadway.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1834
Thirty-third.	Tenth avenue.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	862
Thirty-fourth.	Third avenue.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100
Thirty-fourth.	Madison avenue.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	123
Thirty-fifth.	Third avenue.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	323
Thirty-sixth.	Third avenue.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	332
Thirty-seventh.	Fifth avenue.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3026
Thirty-ninth.	Eighth avenue.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	267
Fortieth.	Sixth avenue.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1241
Forty-second.	Reservoir.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2380
Seventy-ninth.	Third avenue.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3030
Eighty-sixth.	Third avenue.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	949

RECAPITULATION.

PIPE OF ALL SIZES LAID PREVIOUS TO JANUARY 1, 1861.

4 inch pipe.....	7,631 feet	12 inch pipe.....	224,523 feet	24 inch pipe.....	5,400 feet
6 inch pipe.....	722,475 "	16 inch pipe.....	14,078 "	30 inch pipe.....	27,561 "
10 inch pipe.....	5,875 "	20 inch pipe.....	25,675 "	36 inch pipe.....	61,594 "
					TOTAL,
					207 miles 2,112 feet.

BOARD OF EDUCATION
OF THE
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK.

January, 1851.

CHRISTOPHER MORGAN,
Secretary of State and Superintendent of Common Schools, Albany.

JOSEPH McKEEN,
County Superintendent, 39 Fifth street.

Commissioners of Common Schools, their Names and Residences.

FIRST WARD.

Henry Nicoll.....7 Nassau street
Joseph Blackburn.....53 Vesey street

SECOND WARD.

Cyrus Lawton.....124 Nassau street
John Y. Savage.....92 Fulton street

THIRD WARD.

J. S. Redfield.....137 Nassau street

FOURTH WARD.

George H. Purser.....Tax Commissioner
William O'Donnell, M. D.....41 Oliver street

FIFTH WARD.

Thomas E. Smith.....25 Park Row
Joseph W. Meeks.....9 Vesey street

SIXTH WARD.

Frederick L. Vultee.....54 Wall street
Hugh Sweeny, M. D.....96 Elm street

SEVENTH WARD.

William T. Pinkney.....220 Henry street
William D. Murphy.....233 Henry street

EIGHTH WARD.

Alexander Meakim.....511 Broadway
James W. Beckman.....553 Broadway

NINTH WARD.

John McLean.....44 Morton street
 Benjamin F. Curtis.....259 Washington street

TENTH WARD.

Edward A. Fraser.....County Clerk's Office
 Augustus Weisman.....257 Broome street

ELEVENTH WARD.

James C. Willett.....40 Avenue C
 Charles J. Dodge.....253 South street

TWELFTH WARD.

Elisha Morrill.....9 Chambers street
 William H. Elting.....75 Nassau street

THIRTEENTH WARD.

David Tappen.....272½ Grand street
 George H. Covert.....444 Grand street

FOURTEENTH WARD.

John Boyd.....202 Elm street
 Abram B. Davis.....208 Mulberry street

FIFTEENTH WARD.

Erastus C. Benedict.....70 Wall street
 Thomas Denny.....Jauncey Court, Wall street

SIXTEENTH WARD.

Ovid P. Wells, M. D.....123 Ninth avenue
 Asa Smith.....12 Lamartine place

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

Jonathan H. Ransom.....32 Cortlandt street

EIGHTEENTH WARD.

Luther Bradish.....36 East Sixteenth street
 John D. Russ, M. D.....15 Centre street

NINETEENTH WARD.

Oran W. Morris.....147 Nassau street
 Wm. H. Aldis.....County Clerk's Office

E. C. BENEDICT, *President.*

ALBERT GILBERT, *Clerk.*

CURTIS C. BEAN, *Deputy Clerk.*

STANDING COMMITTEES

Executive Committee for the Care, Management and Government of the Free Academy.

LUTHER BRADISH, *Chairman*, CHARLES J. DODGE,
 WILLIAM T. PINNEY, THOMAS Denny,
 HENRY NICOLL.

1 *Finance Committee*

J. S. Redfield,
 John D. Russ,
 Cyrus Lawton.

2 *Auditing Committee.*

John V. Savage,
 William H. Aldis,
 Edward A. Fraser

3. *Committee on Apportionment of the School Money*

Ovid P. Wells,
 James C. Willett,
 Joseph Blackburn

4. *On Applications for New Schools*

Oran W. Morris,
 Asa Smith,
 Augustus Weisman

5 *On Buildings and Repairs.*

William D. Murphy,
 John McLean,
 William H. Loring.

6 *On Warming and Ventilating of School Houses*

William O'Connell,
 Ovid P. Wells,
 George H. Covert.

7 *On Printing.*

Thomas L. Smith,
 John Boyd,
 Lisha Morrid

8. *On the Annual Report*

James W. Beckman,
 Hugo Sweeney,
 George H. Purser

9 *On Evening Free Schools*

Charles J. Dodge,
 John D. Russ,
 William O'Connell,
 Abram B. Davis,
 Oran W. Morris

10 *On Accounts in Clerk's Office.*

Frederick L. Vutec,
 Jonathan H. Ransom,
 John Boyd

11 *On Quarterly Reports to the Common Council.*

Edward A. Fraser,
 David Fappen,
 James C. Willett.

12 *On Election and Qualification.*

Benjamin F. Curtis,
 Joseph N. Meeks,
 Henry Nicoll

13 *On Correspondence*

John D. Russ,
 Henry Nicoll,
 Hugh Sweeney

INSPECTORS OF COMMON SCHOOLS OF THE SEVERAL WARDS

FIRST WARD

Kneeland S. Townsend61 Broadway
 Michael Treanor.....22 Rector street

SECOND WARD.

James Hays.....132 Beekman street
 Patrick McAlgen.....93 Beekman street

THIRD WARD.

Alanson S. Jones.....145 Chambers street
 Moses N. Hoppock.....49 Barclay street

FOURTH WARD.

Michael Berne.....
 Patrick Merrick.....15 Oliver street

FIFTH WARD.

James Kennedy.....146 Duane street

SIXTH WARD.

J. Felix Hart.....13 Chambers street
 O. Sweeney, M. D.....Elm and Walker streets

SEVENTH WARD.

George T. Hope.....50 Wall street
 James P. Bremner.....171 Henry street

EIGHTH WARD.

J. Welden Fell, M. D.....173 Spring street
 Jonathan W. Allen.....136 Thompson street

NINTH WARD.

Charles C. Buxton.....corner Bleecker and Amos streets
 Israel Bower.....65 Jane street

TENTH WARD.

A. V. Stout.....95 Rivington street
 Wm. C. Bradley.....252 Broome street

ELEVENTH WARD.

George W. Riblet.....305 Fifth street
 Edwin Bonton.....276 Seventh street

TWELFTH WARD.

Daniel F. Tieman.....Manhattanville
 Hickson W. Field.....

THIRTEENTH WARD.

Charles D. Field.....478 Grand street
 Robert H. Johnston.....6 Mangin street

FOURTEENTH WARD.

Hugh W. McDonnell.....
 F. W. Gilley.....126 Bowery

FIFTEENTH WARD.

William Taylor.....49 Bleecker street
 Isaac O. Barker.....296 Fourth street

SIXTEENTH WARD.

Joseph S. Myers.....279 West Eighteenth street
 Besaluel F. Smith.....222 West Twenty-second street

SEVENTEENTH WARD

John T. Allen 119 Fourth avenue
E. Delafield Smith, 17 Wall street

EIGHTEENTH WARD.

Francis O. Durr, 102 East Nineteenth street
James W. Gerard 17 Gramercy Park

NINETEENTH WARD

Isaac Adraince, Third avenue and Fifty-eighth street
Jotham Wilson Sixty-fourth street near Bloomingdale Road

TRUSTEES OF COMMON SCHOOLS FOR THE SEVERAL WARDS

FIRST WARD

John C. Itz Morrison 108 Greenwich street
Charles Stewart 76 Nassau street
Jacob Roosevelt 39 Pear street
John F. Drummond 40 Greenwich street
Alexander Isaacs 7 Greenwich street

SECOND WARD.

James McKinley Fulton market
Theodore Keeler
Samuel Waterbury 60 Beckman street
Daniel P. Smith 102 Fulton street
James C. Stoneh, 131 Fulton street

THIRD WARD

Charles H. St. John 53 Barclay street
John Phyle 19 Murray street
Joseph H. Howard
George W. Thatcher

FOURTH WARD

Daniel C. Pentz 51 Oak street
Abijah Ingraham, M. D.
Timothy Garrick 23 Chatham street
Daniel W. Clark 9 Roosevelt street
John Clark 78 Frankfurt street

FIFTH WARD

Seth Grosvenor 39 White street
William Scott 118 Hudson street
A. L. De Camp 9 Beach street
John E. Seaman 141 Hanson street
Andrew W. Leggett, 119 Canal street

SIXTH WARD

E. J. McGowan, 4 Benson street
M. Murray Anthony street
P. Garrick 41 Duane street
William Sinclair 123 White street

SEVENTH WARD.

Wade B. Worrall.....18 Rutgers street
 Thomas Truslow.....160 Madison street
 Jacob L. Barker.....268 East Broadway
 George A. Buckingham.....162 Madison street
 J. W. Barker.....181 Monroe street

EIGHTH WARD.

John Douglass.....274 Spring street
 William B. Aitken.....298 Hudson street
 J. D. Price.....511 Washington street
 Joseph R. Faet.....32 Renwick street
 William Bloomfield.....28 Dominick street

NINTH WARD.

John W. Latson.....179 Broadway
 James W. Booth.....85 Bedford street
 James H. Townsend.....701 Greenwich street
 George McDonald.....10 City Hall
 George P. Nelson.....97 West Thirteenth street

TENTH WARD.

William Anderson.....221 Broome street
 Joseph M. Bell.....corner of Essex and Hester streets
 William Jones, Jr.....36 Orchard street
 James Horn.....9 Chrystie street
 Dr. E. R. Belcher.....301 Broome street

ELEVENTH WARD.

William Bennett.....232 Fifth street
 John Pickford.....90 Lewis street
 Hugh Crombie.....40 Avenue C
 Charles Perly.....118 Cannon street
 James R. Steers.....230 Seventh street

TWELFTH WARD.

Edgar Ketcham.....79 Nassau street
 J. S. Bneath.....50 Exchange place
 F. W. Lamberson....One hundred and twenty-ninth st., near Sixth avenue
 D. Fanshaw.....92 Third avenue
 John Meggs.....— —

THIRTEENTH WARD.

John Marrenner.....6 Suffolk street
 John F. Russell.....34 Norfolk street
 Stephen Brooker.....248 Division street
 Augustus Morand.....25 Suffolk street
 John T. Klots.....15 Tompkins street

FOURTEENTH WARD.

Henry P. West.....155 Grand street
 E. Martin.....— —
 P. Dolan.....203 Mulberry street
 H. Slevin, M. D.....— —

FIFTEENTH WARD.

Shephard Knapp.....2 Washington square
 Sylvester L. H. Ward.....232 Fourth street
 Edward L. Beadle, M. D.....42 Bleecker street
 James L. Oliver.....62 Amity street
 Samuel L. Griswold, M. D.....corner of Fourth and Mercer streets

SIXTEENTH WARD.

James Pollock.....235 West Eighteenth street
 Theodore Martine.....West Twenty-eighth street, near Ninth avenue
 John Delamater.....205 Tenth avenue
 ——— ———

Thomas Christy.....29 London Terrace, West Twenty-third street

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

Theodore Banks.....59 Third street
 John J. Townsend.....114 Second street
 Ebenezer H. Brown.....399½ Houston street
 Nathan C. Ely.....8 Third street
 William Dodge.....111 Seventh street

EIGHTEENTH WARD.

Luther C. Carter.....East Twenty-fourth street, near Lexington avenue
 Abel T. Anderson.....52 East Twenty-fourth street
 Charles H. Smith.....Twenty-fourth street, near Fourth avenue
 Ephraim Holbrook.....66 Union place

NINETEENTH WARD.

James A. Ferguson.....Forty-third street, near Eighth avenue
 George A. Tolley.....Fortieth street, near Broadway
 John D. Hoyt.....Fifty-fourth street, near East river
 J. W. Rumsey.....Fifty-eighth street, near Old road
 John A. Van Riper..Forty-third street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues

FREE ACADEMY

OF THE

CITY OF NEW YORK

Twenty-third street, corner of Lexington avenue

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Luther Bradish, *Chairman*..... 36 East Sixteenth street
 William T. Pinkney..... 220 Henry street
 Charles F. Dodge..... 172 Avenue B
 Thomas Denny..... 11 Clinton place
 Henry Nicoll.....

Horace Webster, LL.D., *Principal*..... 114 Twenty-third street
 Gerardus Beekman Doeharty, LL.D., *Professor of Mathematics*
 Broadway, near Twenty-ninth street
 John Augustus Nichols, *Assistant in the Department of Mathematics and*
Natural Philosophy..... 30 Perry street
 Theodore Irving, A. M., *Professor of History and Belles-Lettres*, 64 East
 Twenty-second street
 Edward Chauncey Marshall, A. M., *Assistant in the Department of History*
and Belles-Lettres..... 56 East Sixteenth street
 George W. Huntsman, *Assistant in the Department of History and Belles-*
Lettres..... Flushing L. I.
 John F. Owen, D. D., *Professor of the Latin and Greek Languages and*
Literature..... 112 West Twenty-third street
 Norman Beach, A. B., *Assistant in the Department of the Ancient Lan-*
guages and Literature..... 243 Ninth street
 Wileott Gibbs, M. D., *Professor of Chemistry and Physics*..... 682 Broadway
 John Rosner, *Professor of French Language and Literature*, 41 Broadway
 Augustine Jose Morales, *Professor of the Spanish Language and Literature*,
 369 B'way street
 Theodore Glaubenskleer, *Professor of the German Language and Liter-*
ature..... 304 Fourth street
 Paul Peter Daggan, *Professor of Drawing*..... University
 Joseph Howard Palmer, *Assistant*
 Oliver Wetmore, A. B., *Assistant*..... 350 Atlantic street, Brooklyn
 William Reinhauser Silbee, A. B., *Assistant*..... Free Academy
 Nicholas Seeber, *Janitor*.....

WARD SCHOOLS

UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE SEVERAL WARDS IN
WHICH THE SCHOOLS ARE LOCATED.

Ward School No. 1.—Nineteenth Ward.

Fifty-first street and Lexington avenue.

TEACHERS.

Boys.....	David F. Drew.....	Fiftieth st., bet. Fourth and Fifth avenues
	John Robinson.....	Seventh avenue, near Fortieth street
	Hester A. Town.....	57 Twenty-fifth street
Girls	Jane T. Meigs.....	East Fiftieth street, near Fifth avenue
	Sarah F. Miller.....	Forty-seventh street, near East river
	Ada B. Morris.....	East Fiftieth st., near Fifth avenue
Primary..	Ann E. D. Rockwell.....	Fiftieth street, near Second avenue
	Cordelia C. Rockwell.....	Fiftieth street, near Second avenue

Ward School No. 2.—Seventeenth Ward.

Ninth street, corner First avenue.

TEACHERS.

Boys.....	Wm Kennedy.....	36 King street
	Wm. Smeaton.....	114 Bleeker street
	Deborah Ann Truss.....	117 Eleventh street
	Jane Augusta Spelman.....	82 First street
	Sarah C. Buckbee.....	9 Seventh street
Girls.....	Hester Ann Rodgers.....	44 Sixth street
	Jane Hinton.....	148 Third avenue
	Georgiana Hawkins.....	168 Houston street
	Mary Ellen Hinton.....	148 Third avenue
	Mary W. Spelman.....	82 First street
Primary..	Cornelia Nicholson.....	120 Ludlow street
	Helen C. Cornell.....	197 Allen street
	Mary C. Howe.....	109 Allen street
	Charity Carpenter.....	181 Ninth street
	Matilda A. Kennedy, corner Thirty-first street and Fourth avenue	
	Harriet Augusta Howe.....	109 Allen street
	Andrew Jackson Hudson, Janitor.....	221 Sullivan street

Ward School No. 3.—Tenth Ward.

Ludlow street, near Delancey street.

TEACHERS.

Boys.....	William Belden, jr.....	21 Fifth street
	Joseph W. Mather.....	195 East Broadway
	Thomas W. Concklin.....	— — —
	Annie Thomson.....	63 Second street
	Mary Antoinette Megie.....	21 Fifth street
	Mary C. Sperry.....	272 Ninth street
	Mary E. Winter.....	37 Rivington street

FREE ACADEMY

OF THE
CITY OF NEW YORK.

Twenty-third street, corner of Lexington avenue.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Luther Bradish, *Chairman*.....36 East Sixteenth street
William T. Pinkney.....220 Henry street
Charles J. Dodge.....172 Avenue B
Thomas Denny.....11 Clinton place
Henry Nicoll..... — — —

Horace Webster, LL.D., Principal.....114 Twenty-third street
Gerardus Beekman Docharty, LL.D., Professor of Mathematics,
Broadway, near Twenty-ninth street
John Augustus Nichols, Assistant in the Department of Mathematics and
Natural Philosophy.....30 Perry street
Theodore Irving, A. M., Professor of History and Belles-Lettres, 64 East
Twenty-second street
Edward Chauncey Marshall, A. M. Assistant in the Department of History
and Belles-Lettres.....56 East Sixteenth street
George W. Huntsman, Assistant in the Department of History and Belles-
Lettres.....Flushing, L. I.
John J. Owen, D. D., Professor of the Latin and Greek Languages and
Literature.....112 West Twenty-third street
Norman Beach, A. B., Assistant in the Department of the Ancient Lan-
guages and Literature.....243 Ninth street
Wolcott Gibbs, M. D., Professor of Chemistry and Physics...632 Broadway
John Roemer, Professor of French Language and Literature, 4 Union square
Augustine Jose Morales, Professor of the Spanish Language and Literature.
369 Broome street
Theodore Glaubensklee, Professor of the German Language and Liter-
ature.....304 Fourth street
Paul Peter Duggan, Professor of Drawing.....University
Joseph Howard Palmer, Assistant.
Oliver Wetmore, jr., A. B., Assistant.....350 Atlantic street, Brooklyn
William Beinhauer Silbee, A. B., Assistant.....Free Academy
Nicholas Seeber, Janitor.

WARD SCHOOLS

UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE SEVERAL WARDS IN WHICH THE SCHOOLS ARE LOCATED

Ward School No. 1 Nineteenth Ward

Fifty-first street and Lexington avenue

TEACHERS

Boys . . .	David F. Deew	Fiftieth st., bet. Fourth and Fifth avenues
	John Robinson . .	Seventh avenue, near Fortyeth street
	Hester A. Town	37 Twenty-fifth street
Girls . . .	Jane T. Meigs	East Fifth street, near Fifth avenue
	Sarah C. Miller	Forty-seventh street, near East river
	Ada B. Morris	East Fiftieth st., near Fifth avenue
Primary .	Ann L. D. Rockwell	Fiftieth street, near Second avenue
	Cordelia C. Rockwell	Fiftieth street, near Second avenue

Ward School No. 2 Seventeenth Ward

Ninth street, corner East avenue

TEACHERS

Boys . . .	Wm. Kennedy	36 King street
	Wm. Sumner	114 Bleeker street
	Deborah Ann Truss	117 Llevereth street
	Jane Augusta Spelman	82 First street
	Sam'l C. Bucklee	9 Seventh street
Girls . . .	Hester Ann Rodgers	44 Sixth street
	Jane Hutton	148 Third avenue
	Georgiana Hawkins	168 Horstow street
	Mary J. Lee Hutton	148 Third avenue
	Mary W. Spelman	82 First street
Primary .	Cornelia Nicholson	120 Ludlow street
	Helen C. Cornell	197 Allen street
	Mary C. Howe	109 Allen street
	Charity Carpenter	181 North street
	Matsela A. Kennedy	corner Thirty-first street and Fourth avenue
	Harriet Augusta How	109 Allen street
	Andrew Jackson Hudson, janitor	221 Sullivan street

Ward School No. 3 Tenth Ward

Ludlow street, near Delamater street

TEACHERS

Boys . . .	William Belden, jr.	21 Fifth street
	Joseph W. Mather	195 East Broadway
	Thomas W. Concklin	
	Annie Thomson	63 Second street
	Mary Antoinette Megie	21 Fifth street
	Mary C. Sperry	272 Ninth street
	Mary L. Winter	37 Rivington street

Girls.....	Martha Ames.....	62 Pacific street, Brooklyn
	Anna Thomas.....	55 Fifth street
	Hester Sperry.....	272 Ninth street
	E. A. Trott.....	— — —
	Sarah Scantlebury.....	4 Mott street
	Mary McGuire.....	152 Forsyth street
	Eliza Knapp.....	10 Stanton street
Primary..	Ann E. Lloyd.....	— — —
	Cornelia Ellick.....	457 Houston street
	Catharine A. Herskell.....	45 Orchard street
	Susan Drinker.....	137 Eldridge street
	Charlotte T. Glover.....	143 Essex street
	Mary King.....	273 Houston street
	Francis M. McKinley.....	190 Mulberry street

Ward School No. 4.—Fourteenth Ward.

Marion street, near Prince street.

TEACHERS.

Boys.....	George W. Cooper.....	144 West Seventeenth street
	John Boyle.....	138 Mulberry street
	John I. Sturdivant.....	Thirty-first street, near Seventh avenue
	Kate McMahon.....	49 Bleecker street
Girls.....	Catharine R. Duling.....	54 Bleecker street
	Virginia P. Duling.....	54 Bleecker street
	Rosa M. Martin.....	176 Grand street
	Ellen C. O'Brien.....	182 Walker street
Primary..	Mary E. Earle.....	Fortieth street and Fourth avenue
	Francis H. P. Meginley.....	152 Third avenue
	Julia H. Spader.....	96 South First street, Williamsburgh
	Sarah J. Martin.....	176 Grand street
	Ellen T. A. Hearn.....	22 Prince street
	Elizabeth F. Battle.....	218 Wooster street

Ward School No. 5.—Eleventh Ward.

Stanton street, corner of Sheriff.

TEACHERS.

Boys.	Seneca Durand.....	1 Park place
	E. A. Jones.....	16 Avenue C
	Margaret Paterson.....	10 Third street
	Lorena C. Allen.....	279 Third street
	Esther A. Myers.....	80 Greene street
	Mary Harper.....	267 Fifth street
	Joanna Barnum.....	38 Vesey street
Girls.....	Jane E. Duncan.....	305 Grand street
	Hannah M. Rutherford.....	204 Broome street
	Mary Bennett.....	282 Fifth street
	Abigail Everett.....	69 Marion street
	Sarah A. Gilfillan.....	134 East Broadway
Primary..	Francis J. Murray.....	666 Fourth street
	Abbey W. Hunt.....	33 Avenue D
	Anna L. Cook.....	44 Clinton street
	Mary Ann Luber.....	208 Stanton street
	Harriet Lockwood.....	145 First avenue
	Julia A. Bell.....	222 Seventh street
	Anna M. Murray.....	666 Fourth street

Ward School No 6---Sixth Ward.

28 and 29 City Hall place.

TEACHERS.

Boys.....	William Mullany	.....	152 Leroy street
	B. Varrick	.....	56 Beekman street
	J. McBride	.....	49 Orange street
Girls...	C. Daly	.....	81 Broome street
	C. T. Dalton	.....	98 Mulberry street
Primary.	S. A. Dowling	.....	5 State street
	C. T. McGowan	.....	12 Mulberry street
	M. A. Gallagher	.....	121 Walker street
	S. F. Gillespie	.....	31 City Hall place

Ward School No 7 ---Sixth Ward.

Mott and Cross streets

TEACHERS

Girls.....	Margaret Keyney.	.....	corner of bleecker and Mulberry streets
	Francis B. Murray	.....	204 Third avenue

Ward School No 8. Sixth Ward

Elm street, near Leonard.

TEACHERS.

Boys ..	James M. Sweeney	.....	32 Attorney street
	Anthony T. Gallagher.	.....	32 East Broadway
	Thomas M. Iyer	.....	153 Elm street
Girls ..	Catharine O'Rourke	.....	87 Elm street
	Margaret A. McCosker	.....	243 Bowery
Primary	Mary S. McBurnett	.....	87 Elm street
	Anna T. Rourke	.....	87 Elm street
	Mary A. McDonald	.....	103 Bayard street

Ward School No 9--Fourth Ward.

13 Oak street.

TEACHERS.

Theresa A. Moran, <i>Principal</i>	.....	87 Beekman street
Liza J. Jordan	.....	166 East Broadway
Ann L. Donohue	.....	184 Mulberry street
Harriet Watson	.....	109 Attorney street
Catherine P. Weste	.....	35 Cross street
Catharine Fitz Gibbin	.....	198 Fifth street

Ward School No 10 Fourth Ward.

32 James street.

TEACHERS

Boys ..	Samuel S. St. John.	.....	114 First street
	John Halpern	.....	127 Hudson avenue, Brooklyn
	Miles Lavede	.....	49 James street
	Walter K. Rutch	.....	110 Thompson street
	Catharine M. Griffin	.....	10 Moore street

Girls.....	Judith Peizotto.....	12 Bedford street
	F. I. Johnson.....	643 Fourth street
	Mary Flannegan.....	8 Sixth avenue
	Aurella Horton.....	81 Henry street
	Catharine M. Blaney.....	216 Cherry street
	Catharine Ryan.....	62 Division street
	Rose Cronley.....	9 Roosevelt street
Primary..	Eliza Reynolds.....	25 Hamilton street
	Mary S. Preston.....	12 Attorney street
	Margaret Deane.....	117 Hester street
	Catharine Lynch.....	Catharine street
	Maria Dolan.....	53 Beekman street
	Louisa Chambers.....	189 Mott street
	Mary A. Buckley.....	120 Water street
	Anne L. O'Donnell.....	115 Mulberry street

Ward School No. 12—Fourth Ward.

74 Oliver street.

TEACHERS.

Emily B. Sleight.....	88 Frankfort street
Frances A. Fitzpatrick.....	27 Madison street
Harriet E. Corse.....	24 Oliver street
Mary M. Gillespie.....	6 Madison street
Constance Bon.....	Washington street, Hoboken
Abby B. Martin.....	176 Grand street

Ward School No. 13—Twelfth Ward

Fortieth street, near Eighth avenue.

TEACHERS.

Boys.....	Joseph Finch...Thirty-first st., between Eighth and Ninth ave's
	John S. Ketcham....." " " " " "
	James H. Halleck....." " " " " "
	Abm. Van Riper...Forty-third st., bet. Eighth and Ninth ave's
Girls.....	Anna M. Rogers.....Broadway, near Thirty-fourth street
	Anna Baman.....247 Elizabeth street
	Mary Slater.....Fortieth street, near Seventh avenue
	Mary Miller.....167 Twenty-first street
	Matilda Westfall.....52 Twenty-eighth street
	Julia Pond.....Sixth avenue, near Fourth street
	Matilda Vandalin.....Horatio street
Primary..	Sarah Gibson, Eighth av., Thirty-third and Thirty-fourth streets
	Julia Scarlet.....Eighth avenue
	Julia C. Pattison.....— — —
	Margaret Miller.....Twenty-first street

Ward School No. 14—First Ward.

97 Greenwich street.

TEACHERS.

Boys..	Thomas Foulke.....	76 Rivington street
	Thomas Palmer.....	De Kalb avenue, Brooklyn
	Thomas Fanning.....	78 Second avenue
	Nelson B. Bartram.....	146 Forsyth street

	Josephine Morrison	108 Greenwich street
	Liza C. Nellis	196 Columbia street
	Emma A. Tutball	211 Harrison street
	Sarah C. Huber	94 White street
Girls	Sarah L. Miller	45 East Broadway
	Harriet A. C. Huthwaite	129 White street
	Lizabeth B. Miller	45 East Broadway
	Jane N. Nellis	196 Columbia street, Brooklyn
	Margaret A. Jackey	Union street, Brooklyn
	Emma C. Smith	31 Hubert street
Primary	Mary D. Preswick	9 Columbia street, Brooklyn
	Melissa A. Bennett	283 Fulton street
	Marion Bear	36 Lehi street
	Helen C. Morgan	69 Morton street
	Eather J. Young	293 Washington street
	Sarah L. Pears	158 Mott street
	Sarah E. Beach	409 Greenwich street
	Matilda Faulkner	22 Van Hook street
	Margaret F. Kerr	84 Franklin street
	Ellen M. Hackett	14 Greenwich street
	Josephine M. Hume	129 White street
	Emily J. Edison	Jersey City
	Elizabeth Carmon	85 Barclay street

Ward School No. 16--Seventh Ward

Monroe street, near Montgomery

TEACHERS

Boys	John I. Anderson	337 Cornhill street
	Henry C. Martin	45 Rutgers street
	Charles S. Webb	29 Montgomery street
	John R. Ames	21 East street
Girls	Harriet M. Rogers	222 Seventh street
	Catharine E. Clarry	449 Grand street
	Elizabeth Sayre	15 Myrtle street
	Margaret A. Barnum	30 Schminck street
Primary	Mary A. Roberts	163 Elm street
	Ellen P. Dady	174 Ludlow street
	Grace Carveroth	401 Greenwich street
	Francis A. Moore	341 Monroe street
	Mary A. Hamish	149 Madison street

Ward School No. 17--Fourteenth Ward

Orange street, near Canal

TEACHERS

Boys	Edward Mellen	206 Mulberry street
	Nicholas Mulligan	167 Seventh Street
	E. Butler	Brown street
	Mrs. Madden	66 Marion street
Girls	Ann L. Boyce	96 Greene street
	Liza A. Tremels	213 West Light street
	Alice W. Goodwin	209 Mulberry street
Primary	Jane E. Neal	
	Elizabeth Bonsonet	76 Bleecker street
	Catharine Hackett	236 Mulberry street
	Joanna Kelly	141 Elizabeth street

Ward School No. 18—Sixteenth Ward.**Thirty-fifth street, near Ninth avenue.****TEACHERS.**

Boys.....	J. H. Patridge.....	250 West Twenty-second street
	T. Dwight Martin.....	250 West Twenty-fourth street
	Benj. D. L. Southerland.....	135 Charles street
	Sarah K. Farnham.....	121 East Twenty-sixth street
	Charles B. Butler.....	414 Seventh avenue
Girls.....	Elizabeth Weeden.....	196 Christie street
	Angeline Slater.....	1095 Broadway
	Emily A. Ellsworth.....	121 East Twenty-sixth street
	Emily E. Paterson....	Eighth avenue, corner Fifty-second street
	Anna P. Malcolm.....	332 Eighth avenue
	Helen E. Scott.....	101 West Twenty-sixth street
	Anna M. Dunn.....	225 West Twenty-fifth street
	Eliza J. Clark.....	82 Clinton street
Primary...	Eliza A. Ebbetts.....	168 Elm street
	Juliana Luyster.....	Thirty-seventh street, near Ninth avenue
	Margaret A. Casserly.....	110 West Twenty-fourth street
	Elizabeth K. McCrea.....	225 West Twenty-fifth street
	Mary J. Donaldson.....	232 West Twenty-eighth street
	Janet Young.....	79 West Twenty-seventh street
	Sarah E. McKusker.....	115 West Thirty-fifth street

Ward School No. 19—Thirteenth Ward.**Broome street, between Sheriff and Willett streets.****TEACHERS.**

Boys.....	J. D. Demilt.....	83 Third street
	S. F. Wixon.....	194 West Eighteenth street
	Annot A. Rutherford.....	204 Broome street
	Margaret Hebbard.....	— — — — —
	Julia M. Conery.....	447 Grand street
Girls.....	Lydia A. Fanning.....	8 Monroe street
	Mary E. Newman.....	255 Third street
	Harriet N. Gokley.....	12 Attorney street
	Sarah A. Smith.....	South Third street, Williamsburgh
	Mary E. Hart.....	230 East Broadway
	Eliza Cornwell.....	105 Essex street
	Margaret C. Mikels.....	40 Attorney street
	Louisa Shipman.....	12 Attorney street
Primary...	Sarah Jane Osborn.....	474 Grand street
	Jane Rutherford.....	204 Broome street
	Julia M. Hatch.....	75 Delancey street
	Cornelia Allen.....	101 Attorney street
	Margaret S. Smyth.....	240 Henry street, Williamsburgh
	Anna A. Van Blarcom.....	40 Sixth street, Williamsburgh
	Mary C. Timson.....	126 Cherry street
	Cornelia A. Decker.....	157 Twenty-fourth street
	Anna Pack.....	13 Suffolk street
Janitor....	Ann J. McWhinney.....	98 Avenue D
	Catharine Griffin.....	84 Cannon street
	William Torrance.....	127 Broome street

Ward School No. 20—Fifteenth Ward.

Thirteenth street, near Sixth Avenue.

TEACHERS

Boys.....	John I. Doane	209 West Lighteenth street
	Washington M. Smith	216 Walker street
	Thomas Hunter	209 West Lighteenth street
	Joseph H. Perry .....	.....
	William H. Stokes	95 Fourth street
	Archibald Hall	9 Carroll place
	Lieutenant G. Crowell	149 Charles street
Girls . . .	Martha Townsend	3 Gale's row, Forty-third street
	Sopha S. Cornell	762 Broadway
	John Chittenden	161 Greene street
	Christina Ferguson	64 Third Avenue
	Harriet B. Swift	2 Fourth street
	Anna L. Cochran	163 West street
	Louise P. Peters	16 Third street
Primary .	Mary L. Chamberlain	41 West Twenty-sixth street
	Jane M. Finney	38 Downing street
	Miriam A. Ashby	164 North Avenue
	Anna C. Cook	98 Twelfth street
	Alma S. Wright	609 Washington street
	Nancy S. Ashby	164 North Avenue
	Margaret Doonan	11 Hammond street
	Elizabeth Townsend	3 Gale's row, Forty-third street
	Phoebe Hapgood	58 Vestry street

Ward School No. 21—Eleventh Ward

Ninth street, near Avenue C.

TEACHERS

Boys.....	Alphonse D. Du Bois	45 Murray street
	Orson Kellogg	203 West Fifteenth street
	Frank S. Campbell	40 Vesey street
	Charles Melendy	39 Montgomery street
	Ellen M. Seely	307 Sixth street
	Sarah L. Smith	70 Columbia street
Girls... .	Louisa W. Wooster	241 East Broadway
	Charlotte R. Wooster	241 East Broadway
	Elizabeth Sheffield	104 Fifth street
	Caroline Hickox	113 Mercer street
	John M. Graham	134 East Broadway
	James C. Ketchum	166 Bowery
Primary	Isabella M. Nicholson	120 East W street
	Mary Jane Vanderhoof	210 Twelfth street
	Michael James Wright	308 First street
	Cynthia M. Wood	84 Carron street
	Frances A. Briggs	197 Twenty-seventh street
	Elizabeth Lockford	96 Lewis street

Ward School No. 22—Twelfth Ward.

Eighty-sixth street, near Fourth Avenue

TEACHERS.

Boys. . .	Wm. P. Moss, jr. Eighty-sixth street, bet. Third and Fourth ave	
	S. H. Meigs	Fiftieth street and Fifth Avenue
	Timothy W. Kennedy	Eighty-seventh street and Fifth Avenue

Girls.....Ann E. Halstead.....Eighty-seventh street, near Third avenue
 Hannah E. Cudlip.....Bloomingdale road and Fortieth street

Ward School No. 23—Eighth Ward.

Clark street, near Broome street.

TEACHERS.

Boys.....J. Elias Whitehead.....61 Sullivan street
 Charles W. Lord.....15 Vandam street
 Jared G. Baldwin.....160 Delancey street
 Miles Finch.....68 Second street
 Clara M. Edmonds.....8 Watts street
 Elizabeth A. Smith.....71 Charlton street
 Henrietta Forbes.....12 Dominick street
 L. Grollier.....188 Laurens street
 Girls.....Cordelia Chadeayne.....48 Second street
 Mary A. Downs.....105 Fourth street
 Isabella Hill.....81 Barrow street
 Mary Marvin.....69 Bleecker street
 Frances C. Church.....476 Greenwich street
 Huldah G. Brown.....56 Prince street
 Maria M. Mayer.....9 Lispenard street
 Catharine V. Forbes.....277 Spring street
 Primary.. Maria E. Turner.....55 East Twenty-seventh street
 Helen M. Knapp.....68 East Thirteenth street
 Sarah J. Seaman.....30 Watts street
 Emma Palmer.....30 Fifth street
 Mary E. Day.....28 Charlton street
 Mary Inslee.....555 Broome street
 Margaret Felt.....9 West Twelfth street
 Amelia Norris.....174 Thompson street
 Mary Arnold.....311 Spring street
 Catharine L. Dewitt.....215 Varick street

Ward School No. 24---Twelfth Ward.

One hundred and twenty-fifth street, between Second and Third avenues.

TEACHERS.

Boys.....Jacob S. Warner...3d avenue, near One hundred and Sixteenth st
 James Riker, jr...One hundred and twenty-fifth st., near 5th av
 Girls.....Maria S. Kenyon...One hundred and twenty-seventh-st., n. 2d. av
 Caroline P. Kenyon do do do
 Primary.. Mary Ann Freeman...One hundred and 26th st., near 3d avenue
 Priscilla Brass, One hundred and eighteenth st., near 4th avenue
 Eliza A. Freeman...One hundred and twenty-sixth st. near 3d av

Ward School No. 25--Eighteenth Ward.

Twentieth street, between First and Second avenues.

TEACHERS.

Boys.....David B. Scott.....20 Gouverneur street
 Benjamin Mason.....231 Sullivan street
 E. S. Worth.....416 Grand street
 D. R. A. Thorp.....633 Hudson-street
 Jane M. Greacen...corner Second avenue and Twentieth street
 Philindia Woodruff.....11 First street
 Elizabeth Greacen..corner Second avenue and Twentieth street

Girls....	Barbara Busted.	331 Third avenue
	Sarah E. Day	50 East Eleventh street
	Mary b. Cooley	68 Lexington avenue
	Hamilton S. Craft	Seventeenth street and Eighth avenue
	Delia E. Day	50 East Eleventh street
	Laura Turner	55 East Twenty-seventh street
	Mary L. Ketchum	corner Twenty-third street and First avenue
	Monsieur Bouffet	
Primary	Frances A. Eelt	9 Twelfth street
	Jane M. Yates	150 E. Bridge street
	Ediza Wilkinson	Twenty-eighth street and Second avenue
	Suzar A. Cox	349 Sixth avenue
	Ruth J. Johnson	85 Third street
	Josephine E. Rogers	201 Third avenue
	Susanah Barrett	
	Augusta Ryckman	
	Mary Ann Berryman	

Ward School No. 26—Ninth Ward
Greenwich avenue.

TEACHERS.

Boys.....	Francis McNally	148 West Twentieth street
	Lewis W. Annan	810 Greenwich street
	Joseph H. Zabriskie	712 Washington street
	Joseph A. Stickney	810 Greenwich street
	William Herring	165 East Twenty-fifth street
	Edith L. Ashby	Ninth avenue
	Anna R. Dunbar	98 Varick street
	Laura H. Galdersleeve	36 Clarkson street
	Phoebe J. Windley	18 Jones street
	Olivia Edson	30 Fifth street
Girls..	Abby Harrison	27 Amity street
	Julia Van Vleet	38 Perry street
	M. Lenora Scott	79 Livingston street
	Margaret S. Amount	175 West Twenty-eighth street
	Margaretta S. Smith	23 Charles street
Primary	Cornelia L. Barnes	263 Peck street
	Sarah L. Waser	194 West Eleventh street
	Susanah Whitney	80 Bedford street
	Hannah Chilton	118 Hester street
	M. Louisa MacFarlane	27 Christopher street
	Caroline Blough	193 West Twenty-first street
	Mary L. Higgins	36 Bedford street
	Maria A. Kohler	158 Spring street
	Angelina Horton	214 West Eleventh street
	Helet M. Spence	147 West Twenty-first street
	Ellen D. Praphugen	78 Bedford street

Ward School No. 27 Tenth Ward

Allen street, between Walker and Hester streets.

TEACHERS.

Boys...	Lillian L. Avery	114 Forsyth street
	John Walsh	194 Elm street
	Monty L. Thaler	337 Canal street
	Henry Christman	130 Orchard street
	Elbert A. Young	South Third street, Williamsburgh

	Sophia Greacen.....	_____
	Eliza Sayres.....	15 Mangin street
Girls.....	Ann E. Lloyd.....	164 Forsyth street
	C. Van Doursen.....	187½ Division street
	Hannah M. Preston.....	6 Allen street
	Mary Anderson.....	221 Broome street
	Anna L. Post.....	South Third street, Williamsburgh
	Imogene Ferry.....	270 Broome street
	Elizabeth Pethic.....	108 Bowery
Primary...	Marian Yates.....	180 Eldridge street
	Elizabeth Judson.....	82 Essex street
	Julia Wohning.....	_____
	Maria E. Dean.....	116 Chrystie street
	Mary H. Palmer.....	22 Leroy street
	Elizabeth Sharp.....	7 East Eleventh street
	Anna Eliza Falconer.....	138 East Broadway

Ward School No. 28, (formerly Manhattanville Free School.)

One hundred and thirtieth street, near Eleventh avenue.

TEACHERS.

Boys.....	S. R. Phelps.....	Eleventh avenue
Girls.....	Elizabeth Breath.....	Eleventh avenue and 130th street
	Anne Ranny.....	_____

Ward Primary School No. 2.

276 Second street.

TEACHERS.

Elizabeth Miller.....	77 Sheriff street
Anna W. Birdsall.....	255 Houston street
Catharine S. Briggs.....	48 Attorney street

Ward Primary School No. 4.

Fourth st., near Avenue D.

TEACHERS.

Mary J. Alford.....	231 Fifth street
Helen J. Nicholson.....	120 Ludlow street
Hester A. Holley.....	231 Fifth street

Ward Primary School No. 5—Sixteenth Ward.

West Twenty-ninth st., near Ninth avenue.

TEACHERS.

Sarah A. Dunn.....	225 West Twenty-fifth street
Elizabeth M. Finch.....	171 West Twentieth street
Eliza J. Beatty.....	169 West Thirty-fifth street
Mary A. Uplike.....	271 West Thirty-sixth street

Colored Ward School No. 1.

Yorkville.

TEACHER.

Mary A. Shankland.....	_____
------------------------	-------

Colored Ward School No. 2.

Harlem.

TEACHER.

Eliza Cooley.....	_____
-------------------	-------

OFFICERS

OF THE

PUBLIC SCHOOL SOCIETY.

GEORGE T. TRIMBLE, *President.*
 STEPHEN ALLEN, *Vice President.*
 ROSIE A. S. UNDERHILL, *Treasurer*
 JOSEPH B. COLLINS, *Secretary.*

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

The Executive Committee

Is composed of the officers of the Society, the Chairman of each of the other Standing Committees, the Secretary of the Primary School Committee the Chairman of the several School Sections, *ex-officio*, and the following five specially elected members, viz

C. E. Pierson, M. D.	131 Franklin street
W. P. Lee	14 Abingdon square
Peter Cooper	Twenty-eighth street and Fourth avenue
A. P. Halsey	Bank of New York
Mahlon Day	374 Pearl street

Finance Committee.

George T. Trimble	27 Pike street
Stephen Allen	1 Waverley place

Property Committee.

Linus W. Stevens	353 Broadway
Thomson Price	178 East Broadway
Benjamin R. Winthrop	134 Second avenue

The Primary School Committee

Is composed of one member from each School Section

1	W. P. Coddge	28 Pike street
2	Jas. B. Brunsade	99 Monroe street
3	B. L. L. Chairman	413 Broome street
4	H. M. Schieffelin	142 Front street
6	Peter Cooper	Twenty-eighth street and Fourth avenue
7	Geo. T. Adams, Secretary	East Eleventh street
8	J. W. Underhill	7 Fifth avenue
10	G. Ireland jr	175 Duane street
11	G. P. Hussey	154 Henry street
12	B. C. Wadwell	92 Ninth avenue
13	J. W. C. Leveridge	11 Rutgers place
14	W. Hubbard	Bowery Ins. Co., corner Bowery and Grand street

15. Joseph Curtis.....	47 Lexington avenue
16. N. Miller.....	260 Seventh street
17. E. K. Bussing.....	274 Fourth street
18. C. C. Leigh.....	Bleecker street, near Carmine
Col. 1. A. McClure.....	134 Henry street
Col. 2. J. W. Kellogg.....	116 Canal street

Stove and Fuel Committee.

Joseph Curtis.....47 Lexington avenue, for coal, stoves and fixtures
 Alexander McClure, 134 Henry street, for wood for schools east of Broadway
 J. W. Howe, corner Seventeenth street and Eighth avenue, for wood for
 Schools west of Broadway.

Library Committee.

J. B. Collins.....	415 Broome street
Lyman Cobb.....	305 East Tenth street
A. P. Halsey.....	Bank of New York

Committee on Supplies.

Mahlon Day.....	374 Pearl street
L. W. Stevens.....	15 Bleecker street
A. McClure.....	134 Henry street

Committee on Normal Schools.

J. W. C. Leveridge.....	11 Rutgers place
Isaac H. Clapp.....	133 Henry street
A. R. Lawrence.....	77 East Fifteenth street
J. B. Brinsmade.....	99 Monroe street
Peter Cooper.....	Twenty-eighth street and Fourth avenue
Lyman Cobb.....	305 East Tenth street

STANDING COMMITTEES APPOINTED BY THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Committee on Teachers and Monitors.

George T. Trimble.....	27 Pike street
A. P. Halsey.....	550 Greenwich street
C. E. Pierson, M. D.....	131 Franklin street

Committee on Books.

C. E. Pierson, M. D.....	131 Franklin street
J. R. Hurd.....	811 Greenwich street
J. W. C. Leveridge.....	11 Rutgers place
S. W. Seton, <i>Agent</i>	757 Broadway
J. C. Luckey, <i>Assistant Agent</i>	146 Grand, corner Elm street

Public School Workshop, 94 Crosby street.

Foreman—Amnon Macvey.

SCHOOL SECTIONS

The immediate supervision and care of each Public School and its nearest Primary Schools, are committed to a Section of the Trustees annually appointed. The Chairman of each Section is first in order.

Sec. No. 1.

Almon Merwin	150 Nassau street
Mahlon Day	374 Pearl street
Chas. L. Pierson, M. D.	131 Franklin street
L. Platt	Leather Manufacturers' Bank
Wm. P. Coolidge	28 Pike street
H. H. Anderson	Office of the Counsel to the Corporation
David W. Price	53 East Broadway

Primary Schools attached—Nos. 2, 11, 13 and 30.

Sec. No. 2.

James Horn	9 Chrystie street
Thompson Price	178 East Broadway
Lewis Hallock, M. D.	5 Third street
James B. Frisvold	99 Monroe street
Timothy Hedges	Clarendon Hotel
Robert R. Crosby	12 Rutgers place
Jos. R. Skidmore	257 East Broadway

Primary School attached—No. 6.

Sec. No. 3.

Benjamin Ellis	413 Broome street, corner of Elm
William Mandeville	62 Charles street
J. Harset, M. D.	Astor House
J. H. Townsend	683 Greenwich street
Israel Russell	19 Woster street
Chas. C. Lough	232 Bleeker street
Richard Warren	9 Cedar place

Primary Schools attached—Nos. 8, 9, 10, 24, 29, 33, 34.

Sec. No. 4.

E. H. Brown	399½ Horston street
H. M. Schuchlin	142 Front street
S. W. Seton	757 Broadway
R. Reed	24 North William street
B. B. Atterberry	63 Pine street
N. Miller	216 Seventh street

Primary Schools attached—Nos. 23, 45, 46.

Sec. No. 5.

Lyman Cobb	305 East Tenth street
Joseph B. Collins	415 Broome street
J. S. Redfield	Cotton Hall
H. H. Schuchlin	763 Broadway
Caleb Bartlett	17 William street

Primary Schools attached—Nos. 4, 15, 17, 47, 49, 50.

Sec. No. 6.

Joseph Curtis.....47 Lexington avenue
 L. W. Stevens.....15 Bleecker street
 James Stokes.....Thirty-first street, near First avenue
 Peter Cooper.....corner Twenty-eighth street and Fourth avenue
 John Davenport.....63 Lexington avenue

Sec. No. 7.

William H. Macey.....47 East Twenty-first street
 George T. Trimble.....27 Pike street
 John T. Adams.....75 East Fifteenth street

Primary Schools attached—Nos. 1, 14, 40.

Sec. No. 8.

Wm. H. Neilson.....149 Eleventh street
 Abram R. Lawrence.....77 East Fifteenth street
 J. W. Underhill.....7 Fifth avenue
 W. W. Chester.....corner Eighth and Wooster streets
 Jos. B. Varnum.....21 Waverley place
 D. H. Nevins.....135 Twelfth street
 Caleb Swan.....126 Ninth street
 Ogden Edwards.....18 St. Marks place

Primary Schools attached—Nos. 19, 25, 26, 37, 53, 54.

Sec. No. 9.

A. V. Williams, M. D.....Bloomingdale
 Benjamin R. Winthrop.....134 Second avenue
 James F. DePeyster.....915 Broadway
 Thomas C. Richmond.....Bloomingdale
 P. Perit.....64 South street

Sec. No. 10

Najah Taylor.....9 Maiden lane
 George Ireland, jr.....175 Duane street
 William P. Lee.....14 Abingdon square
 Benjamin Ellis.....413 Broome street

Primary Schools attached—Nos. 31, 32.

Sec. No. 11.

Jas. F. DePeyster.....915 Broadway
 Stephen Allen.....1 Washington square
 Augustin Averill.....77 Amity street
 William H. Neilson.....149 Eleventh street
 Caleb Swan.....126 Ninth street
 George F. Hussey.....158 Henry street

Sec. No. 12.

J. R. Hurd.....511 Greenwich street
 J. W. Howo.....corner Eighth avenue and Seventeenth street
 B. C. Wandell.....92 Ninth avenue
 L. A. Rosenmuller, M. D.....172 Eighth avenue
 Eli Goodwin.....117 Tenth street
 Stephen Martindale.....274 West Nineteenth street

Primary Schools attached—Nos. 21, 27, 28, 41, 51 and Col'd P. 3.

Sec No 13.

J W C Leveridge	11 Rutgers place
J S Underhill	209 East Broadway
John Carey	210 East Broadway
H H Barrow	219 Henry street
W T Pinkney	220 Henry street
George E Cook	232 Henry street

Primary Schools attached—Nos 5, 12, 18, 20, 42 43

Sec No. 14

B R Winthrop	134 Second avenue
Isaac Ward	112 Second street
W H Ward	Bowery Ins Co, corner Canal and Bowery
E H Brown	399 1/2 Houston street
William H Whitlock	Brooklyn

Primary School attached—No 48.

Sec No 15

John Davenport	62 Lexington avenue
Peter Cooper	17 Burling slip
Joseph Curtis	47 Lexington avenue
James Stokes	39 Cliff street
Timothy A Howe	Thirty-first street, near Third avenue

Primary Schools attached—Nos 35 and 55

Sec No 16

Abner Mills	642 Fourth street
Thomas B Stillman	80 Seventh street
N Mader	260 Seventh street
Leonard L Johnson	243 Seventh street
Samuel P Patterson	73 Avenue D
J D B Stillman, M D.	93 Avenue C

Primary Schools attached—Nos 3, 7 22, 44.

Sec No 17

W R Vermilye	183 West Fourteenth street
James Marsh	31 Fifth avenue
Joe S Bussing	154 Twelfth street
E K Bussing	274 Fourth street
George P Nelson	97 West Thirteenth street
John Groszou	corner Fourth street and Sixth avenue
F C Havemeyer	193 West Fourteenth street
J S Petrie	159 Eleventh street

Primary Schools attached—Nos 38, 39 52

Sec. No. 18.

L B Ward	corner Tenth avenue and Fifty-ninth street
John W Howe	corner Eighth avenue and Sixty-ninth street
J C Hepburn, M D.	Forty-second street, near Eighth avenue
C C Leigh	Becker street, near Curmino
J H Mott	Fifty-fourth street, corner Eleventh avenue
Joe Potter	Forty-third street, Eighth and Ninth avenues

Primary School attached—No. 36.

Sec. No. 1.—Colored.

Alexander McClure.....	134 Henry street
Lyman Cobb.....	72 Lexington avenue
Anthony P. Halsey.....	550 Greenwich street
Walter Underhill.....	211 East Broadway
J. H. Clapp.....	133 Henry street

Primary Schools attached—Nos. 4 and 6.**Sec. No. 2.—Colored.**

Willet Seaman.....	6 Second street
J. W. Kellogg.....	116 Canal street
Orlando D. McClain.....	149 Spring street
Joseph Curtis.....	47 Lexington avenue

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.**Public School No. 1.**

245 William street, near Duane.

TEACHERS.

Boys.....	William W. Smith.....	70 Stanton street
	John D. Conely.....	19 Essex street
	Edward A. Walsh.....	183 Eleventh street
	George Moore, jr.....	66 Ninth avenue
	William L. Brown.....	498 Hudson street
Girls.....	Eliza Harris.....	190 Mulberry street
	Mary A. Gilfillan.....	134 East Broadway
	Henrietta Dutch.....	200 Hudson street
	Mary Adams.....	483 Pearl street
Primary...	Harriet M. Megie.....	55 Stanton street
	Eleanor Northrip.....	— — — — —
	Elizabeth Everitt.....	165 Division street
	Hester Honeywell.....	29 Bayard street
	Elizabeth Beirrose.....	11 Jacob street

Public School No. 2.

116 Henry street.

TEACHERS.

Boys.....	Henry Kiddle.....	205 Monroe street
	William Belden.....	20 Gouverneur street
	William J. Goldley.....	12 Attorney street
	Edward Schwachhofer.....	28 Downing street
	Leander T. Brown.....	— — — — —
Girls.....	Hannah G. Barnes.....	166 Elizabeth street
	Letitia Mathews.....	60 Catharine street
	Elizabeth F. Bunce.....	187 East Broadway
	Lucy F. Scarborough.....	65 Division street

Primary.	Sarah Cooklin	23 Rutgers street
	Sarah R. Luncey	Williamsburgh
	Harriet N. Howland	71 Hester street
	Mary L. Sealing	48 Orchard street
	Laura Leal	— — —

Public School No. 3.

490 Hudson, corner of Grove street

TEACHERS.

Boys. . .	David Patterson	440 Fourth street
	John Grant	579 Washington street
	Thomas Wilks	102 Jane street
	Alary I. Tucker	340 Washington street
	Margaret L. Henry	61 Downing street
Girls. . .	Isabella McCrank	56 King street
	Amelia Cook	1 Twelfth street
	Mary I. Cooklin	119 Perry street
	Frances Comstock	31 Commerce street
	Martha C. Housworth	264 Spring street
Primary	D. C. Barnard	8 Newark street, Hoboken
	Lyla A. Waterbury	496 Hudson street
	Mary C. Pinkney	42 Downing street
	Sarah I. Dornad	11 Hammond street

Public School No. 4.

203 Rivington street

TEACHERS.

Boys. . .	John Patterson	39 Fifth street
	C. W. Feeks	14 Columbia street
	J. A. Esenford	68 West Fourteenth street
	William H. Post	253 Delancey street
Girls. . .	Catharine White	107 Orchard street
	Jane Moon	— — —
	Mary K. Archeson	145 Houston street
	Dorinda A. Brundage	53 Pitt street

No. 4 has no Primary Department, its basement being occupied by Primary School No. 23.

Public School No. 5.

222 Mul street

TEACHERS.

Boys. . .	Michael I. O'Donnell	9 Stanton street
	Albert H. Winslow	17 Stanton street
	M. A. Carras	9 Stanton street
	Michael McCaffrey	— — —
Girls. . .	Eliza A. Field	Newark, (15 Bank street)
	Honnetta C. Shepard	147 Rivington street
	Mary I. Bowler	148 Grand street
	Annabella S. Marston	8 First street
Primary	Catharine H. Harleastle	119 Seventh street
	Fanny Gray	527 Greenwich street
	Anna A. Wallis	186 Mulberry street
	Elizabeth Innes	137 Elm street

Public School No. 6.
On Randall's Island.

TEACHERS.

Boys.....	Thomas P. Okie.....	145 Waverley place
	Agnes Irving.....	4 Abingdon place
	Anna Irving.....	4 Abingdon place
	Margaret Clifford.....	Randall's Island
Primary...	Susan F. R. Jackson.....	145 Waverley place
	Augusta W. Scott.....	749 Washington street
	Margaret Willson.....	Randall's Island
	Mary A. Green.....	Randall's Island
	Mary Elizabeth Hayward.....	150 Eldridge street

These Schools are connected with the Alms House establishment.

Public School No. 7.
60 Chrystie, near Hester street.

TEACHERS.

Boys.....	William H. Reuck.....	52 Ludlow street
	Samuel D. Allison.....	150 Walker street
	G. Umpleby.....	1 Vandam street
	Jacob T. Boyle.....	174 Broome street
	F. M. Campbell.....	83 Monroe street
	George Stuart.....	—————
Girls.....	Sarah Ann Bunker.....	203 Chrystie street
	Catharine Sherwood.....	135 Grand street
	Amanda Honeywell.....	29 Bayard street
	Prunella Moriarty.....	13 Rutgers street
	Ellen Chapman.....	—————

No. 7 has no primary department, the building being without a basement.

Public School No. 8.
66 Grand, near Wooster street.

TEACHERS.

Boys.....	Charles S. Pell.....	Fifty-seventh street and Cato's road
	John A. Graves.....	77 Pitt street
	Jesse Peck.....	Thirty-first street, near Fourth avenue
	Robert Burden.....	Ravenswood
Girls.....	Harriet Bartine.....	771 Broadway
	Cornelia Honeywell.....	29 Bayard street
	Charlotte Purdy.....	South Fourth street, Williamsburgh
	Harriet L. Skidmore.....	149 Spring street
Primary...	Eliza Mullen.....	79 Green street
	Antoinette Baldwin.....	182 Grand street
	Frances M. Wright.....	48 East Twenty-ninth street
	Catharine E. Kane.....	27 Grand street

Public School No. 9.
Corner of Eighty-second street and Eleventh avenue.

TEACHERS.

Boys.....	B. G. Bruce.....	199 Monroe street
	Margaret E. Dominick.....	—————

Girls . . Mary Kelly corner Seventy-fifth street and Bloomingdale road
Susan Kelly corner Seventy-fifth street and Bloomingdale road

Public School No. 10.
175 Duane, near Church street.

TEACHERS

Boys. . . Nath W. Starr 46 Barrow street
Charles R. Stout 185 Allen street
Hugh C. Castle 17 Perry street
George D. Albion 455 Hudson street
Girls . . Maria L. Savage 11 Dutch street
Hannah Schatts 10 King street
Lavina C. Voorhis 52 Vesey street
Linna Stuart
Primary Hester Prescott
Sarah A. Foster 30 Grand street
Mary H. Large Hoboken
Martha Sweet

Public School No. 11
180 Wooster street, near Bleeker

TEACHERS

Boys. . . George Moore 66 Ninth avenue
L. Hirst 566 Benson street
A. S. Thompson 82 Charlton street
S. G. Penick 203 North avenue
Girls . . Sarah Field Mulrose street
Francis A. Westervelt 117 Third avenue
Eva J. Richards 51 Suffolk street
Emily M. Relte 306 Racine street
Primary Elizabeth Stevens 165 Light avenue
Annera C. Noyes 145 Laurens street
Helen Sordick Fitzroy place, Twenty-eighth street
Ann E. Kitch 176 Thompson street

Public School No. 12.
Seventeenth street, near Eighth avenue

TEACHERS

Boys. . . Ann Smith 12 Lamartine pl., 29th st. bet. 8th and 9th avenues
Carnelius Cooper 110 Barrow street
L. B. Knob Eighth avenue and Forty-seventh street
Sarah M. Ayers Wyckoff street, near Bend, Brooklyn
Martha Kott 91 Horatio street
Girls . . Susan Wright 91 Greenwich avenue, near Bank street
Catharine Berry 71 West Eleventh street
Livina Montan Forty-seventh street, near Ninth avenue
Luina Davis Charles street, between Greenwich and Hudson
Hannah Hays 42 Rerwick street
Primary Adelaide Hawley 46 Bank street
Elizabeth Marsden 215 Twentieth street
Mary Sawyer 147 Seventeenth street
Otiska Pine 147 Christopher street
Elizabeth Foggo 94 Perry street

Public School No. 1.--Colored.

135 Mulberry, between Grand and Hester streets.

TEACHERS.

Boys.....	John Peterson.....	7 York street
	William T. Dixon.....	117 Elizabeth street
	Peter L. Ewell.....	56 Third street
Girls.....	Caroline Roe.....	155 Thompson street
	Maria Goshiah.....	271 Mott street
	Mary A. Griffin.....	211 Sullivan street

Public School No. 2.--Colored.

51 Laurens street, near Broome.

TEACHERS.

Boys.....	Ransom F. Wake.....	99 Thompson street
	John J. Zuille.....	48 Watts street
Girls.....	Fanny Tompkins.....	180 Church street
	Caroline Hamilton.....	59 Chatham street
	Nancy Thompson.....	91 Varick street
Primary...	Sarah Fennals.....	205 Church street
	Clorine Spencer.....	170 Elm street
	Catharine Harley.....	6 City Hall place

PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOLS,

UNDER THE CARE OF THE SECTION AS NOTED.

Primary School No. 1.

85 Orchard street, near Broome, basement of Universalist church.

Section No. 7.**TEACHERS.**

Louisa Drew.....	408 Grand street, corner Clinton
Mary E. Allen.....	24 Oliver street
Caroline E. Wakefield.....	320 Fifth street
Sarah E. Ingraham.....	118 Columbia street

Primary School No. 2.

Bayard street, near Orange.

Section No. 1.**TEACHERS.**

Anna E. Sandford...	195 Grand street
Mary J. Ellick.....	11 Rutgers street
Maria Devoe.....	_____
Rebecca Bamman.....	_____

Primary School No. 3.

100 Cannon street, near Stanton

Section No. 16

TEACHERS

Rebecca W. Jarvis.	30 First street
Lavinia Monell	2 First avenue

Primary School No. 4.

Basement of the church in Chrystie street, near Delancey

Section No. 5

TEACHERS

Anna Marsten.	8 First street
C. S. Whitlock.	1 Hanover place, Brooklyn
Phoebe L. Timmersley.	308 Bowery
Anna M. Hazard.	20 Henry street

Primary School No. 5.

401 Cherry street, near Scammon

Section No. 13

TEACHERS

Esther A. Withers.	144 Delancey street
Sarah Baxter.	18 Columbia street

Primary School No. 6.

Suffolk street, near Delancey, basement of church

Section No. 2

TEACHERS

Eliza J. Firke	456 Grand street
Phoebe L. Mayhew.	60 Suffolk street
Judith Lang.	27 Hester street

Primary School No. 7

321 Sixth street, between Avenues B and C, under the Baptist church

Section No. 16

TEACHERS

Kate F. Ringwood.	85 Third street
Sarah J. Hatfield.	52 Avenue D
Sarah E. Lattell	595 Fourth street
Mary L. Willis	385 Eighth street

Primary School No. 8.

23 King street, near Macdougal, basement of the Dutch Reformed church

Section No. 3.

TEACHERS

H. A. McCormack	56 King street
Caroline Sayre	61 Fourth street
Emily Sandler	21 Perry street
Elizabeth Pope	8 Newark street, Hoboken

Primary School No. 9.

Bloecker street, corner of Amos, basement of the Reformed Dutch church.

Section No. 3**TEACHERS.**

C. A. Taft.....	49 King street
Mary J. Stephenson.....	129 Barrow street
Henrietta Mushback.....	Hoboken
Margaret Fosdick.....	16 Factory street

Primary School No. 10.

174 Amos street, near Washington.

Section No. 3.**TEACHERS.**

Elizabeth E. Mead.....	151 Charlest street
Helen C. Scott.....	749 Washington street
Anna L. Simms.....	139 Amos street
Mary A. Britton.....	112 Barrow street

Primary School No. 11.

Basement of church in Pearl street, near Elm.

Section No. 1.**TEACHERS.**

Annie M. Disbrow.....	Mercer street, one door above Fourth
L. P. Ladd.....	123 Henry street
Julia M. Harden.....	86 Orchard street

Primary School No. 12.

Broome street, corner of Ridge, basement of Presbyterian church.

Section No. 13.**TEACHERS.**

Mary Hatfield.....	227 Rivington street
Catharine Starr.....	330 Fourth street
Harriet Simonson.....	108 Avenue C.

Primary School No. 13.

105 Bayard street, near Orange street.

Section No. 1.**TEACHERS.**

Mary Allison.....	150 Walker street
Anna Mahony.....	30 Ann street
Lucy McDaniels.....	Orange street
Jemima Petrie.....	451 Broadway

Primary School No. 14.

56 Chrystie street, rear of Public School No. 7.

Section No. 7.**TEACHERS.**

Paulina V. Pinkney.....	1 Market street
Mary E. Ewen.....	71 Eldridge street
Mary L. Dyer.....	510 Greenwich street

Primary School No. 15.

40 Stanton street, near Chrystie, basement of the Baptist church

TEACHERS

Section No. 5

Margaret H. Braden	139 Waverley place
Catharine T. Clark	3 First avenue
Ann A. Scofield	

Primary School No. 16.

Suspended

Primary School No. 17.

Trustees' Hall, corner Grand and Elm streets

Section No. 5

TEACHERS

Mary Oliver	191 Fulton street
Juliet Harris	60 Grove street

Primary School No. 18.

Cannon street, near Bleecker, Baptist church

Section No. 13

TEACHERS

Catharine H. Myers	39 Fifth street
Margaretta L. Murston	26 Suffolk street
Lydia A. Smith	67 Pitt street
Mary Jane Rose	39 Columbia street

Primary School No. 19.

Greenwich street, between Watts and Desbrosses streets.

Section No. 8.

TEACHERS

Louisa Van Nostrand	3 Greene street
Maria Ayres	224 Clarkson street
Annie Robinson	358 Broome street
Eliza Dyer	510 Greenwich street

Primary School No. 20.

401 Cherry street

Section No. 13.

TEACHERS

L. H. Thomas	53 Fifth street
Anna M. Peacock	143 Sullivan street

Primary School No. 21

Twentieth street, between Sixth and Seventh avenues.

Section No. 12

TEACHERS

Olley Pack	307 Third avenue
Louisa M. Geer	677 Washington street
E. Kane	

Primary School No. 22.
Corner of Fourth street and Avenue C.
Section No. 16.

TEACHERS.

Isabella Patterson.....	73 Avenue D
Sarah C. Leaper.....	140 Amos street
Harriet J. Van Brunt.....	608 Fourth street

Primary School No. 23.
. Basement of Public School No. 4, Rivington street, near Ridge.
Section No. 4.

TEACHERS.

M. E. Purdy.....	_____
Charity A. Dusenberry.....	134 Grand street
Henrietta Mosher.....	249 Second street
Mary Miller.....	262 Ninth street
Sarah E. Bertine.....	_____

Primary School No. 24.
Corner Bleecker and Downing streets, basement Third Universalist church.
Section No. 3.

TEACHERS.

Margaret Cleland.....	161 Greene street
Eliza A. Hannan.....	34 Thompson street
Josephine Bailey....	14 Bedford street
Rebecca George.....	81 Bedford street

Primary School No. 25.
61 Thompson street, lower floor.
Section No. 8.

TEACHERS.

Mary J. Rowland.....	27 Mercer street
Sarah Van Nostrand.....	3 Greene street
Caroline Powers....	150 Sullivan street

Primary School No. 25.
61 Thompson street, upper floor.
Section No. 8.

TEACHERS.

Ellen P. Smineck.....	67 Greene street
Christian L. Dugan.....	9 King street
Eliza Veitch.....	98 Thompson street

Primary School No. 27.
Seventeenth street, near Seventh avenue.
Section No. 12.

TEACHERS.

Lucy J. Whitney.....	80 Bedford street
H. Ferguson.....	_____
Mary Hopper.....	_____
Rachael Knox.....	12 Hammond street

Primary School No. 28.

Same as No 27.

Section No 12.

TEACHERS.

Lucretia E. McGuire..	86 West Sixteenth street
Mary S. McKenzie..	250 West Sixteenth street
Elizabeth Norris..	

Primary School No. 29.

174 Amos street, near Washington.

Section No 3.

TEACHERS.

Catharine Conolly..	126 Perry street
Virginia Oakley..	4 Twelfth street
Josephine L. Wainwright..	313 Spring street
Emily L. Peil..	35 Clarkson street

Primary School No. 30.

114 White street.

Section No 10

TEACHERS.

Eliza Gwynne..	114 Greenwich avenue
Maria Christman..	31 Bowery
Isabella Veitch..	88 Thompson street
Mary Cushing..	200 Hester street

Primary School No 31.

3 Stone street.

Section No 10.

TEACHERS.

P. A. Scott..	79 Rivington street
Eliza M. Dyke..	71 Mott street
Georgiana Finley..	

Primary School No. 32.

Same as No 31

Section No 10

TEACHERS.

Marian Yates..	150 Eldridge street
Jane L. Saxxy..	Sackett street, Brooklyn
Rosanna Povatz..	193 Grand street
Morgiana Farrell..	33 Watts street

Primary School No 33

175 Barrow street, near Greenwich

Section No. 3.

TEACHERS.

E. Warren..	88 Commerce street
Harriet Hawley..	46 Bank street
Ellen Cunningham..	96 Sixteenth street

Primary School No. 34.

Same as No. 33.

Section No. 3.

TEACHERS.

Jane A. A. Ebbets.....163 Elm street
Alvira S. Beach.....347 Spring street
Elizabeth B. Warren223 Varick street

Primary School No. 35.

Twenty-fifth street, between Madison street and Fourth avenue.

Section No. 15.

TEACHER.

E. Chrystie.....Thirty-fifth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues

Primary School No. 36.

Forty-third street, corner of Eighth avenue.

Section No. 18.

TEACHERS.

Emeline J. Trott.....191 West Twenty-fourth street
A. McCartney.....Fiftieth street, near Eighth avenue
Jane A. Pullis.....Thirty-first street, near Seventh avenue

Primary School No. 37.

457 Greenwich street.

Section No. 8.

TEACHERS.

Charlotte C. Wray.....117 Perry street
Caroline Jollie.....100 Charlton street
Emily A. Estling.....575 Broadway
Mary H. Beach347 Spring street
Jane Summerson.....

Primary School No. 38.

Factory street, near Bank and Hammond streets.

Section No. 17.

TEACHERS.

Maria L. Roome.....120 Perry street
Jane Walker.....125 Christopher street
E. A. Harriott.....809 Washington street

Primary School No. 39.

Factory street, near Bank and Hammond streets.

Section No. 17.

TEACHERS.

C. A. M'Mann71 Third avenue
M. J. Mead.....151 Charles street
Maria F. Peirce.....549 Eighth avenue

Primary School No. 40.
Rear of Public School No. 7.
Section No. 7.

TEACHERS.

Cornelia L. Degraw.....	295 Division street
Ellenora Fosdick.....	175 Orchard street
Rachel Glover.....	189 Forsyth street

Primary School No. 41.
233 Eighteenth street, near Ninth avenue.
Section No. 12.

TEACHERS.

C. F. R. Crowell.....	149 Charles street
Frances M. Finch.....	171 West Twentieth street
J. Needham.....	60 Willet street
E. Webb.....	426 Sixth avenue

Primary School No. 42.
Rear of 147 Clinton street.
Section No. 13.

TEACHERS.

Mary Knight.....	148 Clinton street
Frances H. Concklin.....	275 Rivington street

Primary School No. 43.
Rear of 140 Clinton street.
Section No. 13.

TEACHERS.

Ernestine F. Moll.....	189 Division street
Mary T. Holbrook.....	556½ Grand street

Primary School No. 44.
100 Cannon street, near Stanton.
Section No. 16.

TEACHERS.

Abby M. H. Burton.....	633 Fourth street
Mary M. Smith.....	113 Lewis street

Primary School No. 45.
Corner Rivington and Goerck streets.
Section No. 4.

TEACHERS.

Emily S. Watts.....	I street, Green Point
Mary S. Foggin.....	104 Avenue D

Primary School No. 46.
Corner Rivington and Goerck streets.
Section No. 4.

TEACHERS.

Anna M. Orr.....	286 Third street
Sarah A. Fowler.....	— —

Primary School No. 47.

Trustees' Hall.

Section No. 5.

TEACHERS.

M. E. Savage.....146 East Twenty-fifth street
Clarissa A. Root.....21 Second street

Primary School No. 48.

Houston street, between Eldridge and Forsyth streets.

Section No. 14.

TEACHERS.

Sarah Ann Young.....227 Henry street
Cornelia Bedell.....88 Fifth street
Mary A. Marsten.....348 Houston street

Primary School No. 49.

18 Eleventh street, between Third and Fourth avenues.

Section No. 5.

TEACHERS.

Maria Augusta Wallis.....186 Mulberry street
Margaret Chirney.....134 Eighth street

Primary School No. 50.

18 Eleventh street, between Third and Fourth avenues.

Section No. 5.

TEACHERS.

Louisa M. Marsh.....80 Fourth avenue
Rosalie Weidner.....28 Fifth street

Primary School No. 51.

233 Eighteenth street.

Section No. 12.

TEACHERS.

Gertrude E. Jackson.....213 Varick street
Mary E. Mead.....205 Seventh avenue
Margaret G. White.....33 Gansevoort street
Julia Hostin.....77 West Eleventh street

Primary School No. 52.

Horatio street, near Eighth avenue.

Section No. 17.

TEACHERS.

M. Waterbury.....38 Perry street
C. Minturn.....123 Christopher street
M. E. Clark.....Troy street

Primary School No. 53.

545 Greenwich street.

Section No. 8**TEACHERS.**

M. J. Downs.....	105 Fourth street
A. E. Brower.....	480 Greenwich street
Sarah Smith.....	10 Downing street

Primary School No. 54.

545 Greenwich street.

Section No. 8.**TEACHERS.**

Cecilia J. King.....	90 Amity street
Catherine Cassidy.....	23 Renwick street
Ellen Smith.....	10 Downing street
Martha Oliver.....	27 Dominick street

Primary School No. 55.

Twenty-fifth street, between Madison and Fourth avenues

Section No. 15**TEACHERS.**

Elizabeth Christie.....	Thirty-fifth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues
Charlotte P. Brown.....	45 Third avenue

PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOLS COLORED**Colored Primary School No. 3.**

Fifteenth street, near Seventh avenue

Section No. 12**TEACHERS.**

Jane E. Percy.....	166 Eighth avenue
Charlotte Smith.....	154 Sullivan street

Colored Primary School No. 4

Rear of German church in Second street, near Avenue C

Section No. 1**TEACHERS.**

Mary E. Robbins.....	104 Columbia street
Lucretia Treadwell.....	10 Jersey street

Colored Primary School No. 6.

In the rear of the German church, Second street.

Section No. 1**TEACHERS.**

George H. Green.....	164 North Sixth street, Williamsburgh
Alfred J. Ewell.....	50 Third street

TIMES OF STATED MEETINGS.

1851.	{	4th. Primary School Committee.
JUNE	{	5th. School Sections.
	{	5th. Executive Committee.
	{	2d. Primary School Committee.
	{	3d. School Sections.
JULY	{	3d. Executive Committee.
	{	4th. Board of Trustees.
	{	31st. School Sections.
AUGUST.....	{	6th. Primary School Committee.
	{	7th. Executive Committee.
SEPTEMBER .	{	3d. Primary School Committee.
	{	4th. School Sections.
	{	4th. Executive Committee.
OCTOBER....	{	1st. Primary School Committee.
	{	2d. School Sections.
	{	2d. Executive Committee.
	{	3d. Board of Trustees.
NOVEMBER..	{	5th. Primary School Committee.
	{	6th. School Sections.
	{	6th. Executive Committee.
DECEMBER..	{	3d. Primary School Committee.
	{	4th. School Sections.
	{	4th. Executive Committee.
	{	31st. Primary School Committee.
	{	31st. School Sections.
1852.	{	1st. Executive Committee.
JANUARY....	{	2d. Board of Trustees.
	{	12th. Annual Election.
FEBRUARY..	{	4th. Primary School Sections.
	{	5th. School Sections.
	{	5th. Executive Committee.
MARCH.....	{	3d. Primary School Committee.
	{	4th. School Sections.
	{	4th. Executive Committee.
	{	31st. Primary School Committee.
APRIL.....	{	1st. School Sections.
	{	1st. Executive Committee.
	{	2d. Board of Trustees.
MAY.....	{	5th. Primary School Committee.
	{	6th. School Sections.
	{	6th. Executive Committee.
JUNE	{	2d. Primary School Committee.
	{	3d. School Sections.
	{	3d. Executive Committee.

The Executive and Primary School Committees meet at 7½ o'clock, P. M. throughout the year. The Board of Trustees meet at 4 o'clock, P. M.

HAMILTON FREE SCHOOL

Fort Washington

TRUSTEES

John P. Dodge,

Thomas Ryer,

Isaac Dyckman

TEACHER

Wm. Miller

MECHANICS' SOCIETY SCHOOL

Nos. 32 and 34 Crosby street

SCHOOL COMMITTEE

Linus W. Stevens,

James Morris,

George W. Faruham,

Arson Baker,

Thomas C. Charlavoyne,

Charles H. Redman,

George J. Schmetzel,

Francis P. Schels,

John P. Moore,

Elisha L. Walton

Daniel Coger,

Wm. Westerfield,

Isaac Fryer, (*President of the Society, ex-officio*)Linus W. Stevens, *Chairman.*Thomas C. Charlavoyne, *Treasurer.*John P. Moore, *Secretary*George J. Schmetzel, *Assistant Secretary*

TEACHERS

Male Department

Female Department.

D. H. Cruttenden, A. M., *Principal*Mary V. Bean, *Principal*Charles I. Conway, *Vice Principal*Mary M. Matt, *Vice Principal*

P. E. Farnsworth,

Carol L. Coles,

Joseph Farnsworth,

Rebecca Prentiss,

Theodore Barnes,

Mary L. Fay,

J. Wm. Wilson,

Phoebe Hall,

F. S. Compton,

Mary A. W. Carson,

A. A. Wood,

H. J. Hubbard,

Ed. Chester, *Principal's Assistant*

Mary L. Demarest,

Anne L. P. Devenns, *Asst Teacher.*James A. Chavelard, *Drawing.*Frederick A. Giraud, *French*L. Wilder, *Vocal Music*

MECHANICS' INSTITUTE SCHOOL.

12 Chambers street

SCHOOL COMMITTEE

James Rodgers,

Robert Ballagh,

J. Calvin Smith

TEACHERS

Male. Milton C. Tracy, *Principal* Female. Harriet A. Duncan, *Principal.*

J. W. Selleck,

Miss Hebbert,

Jacob Overacre,

Miss Neville,

George Long,

Elizabeth Dodge,

Miss Jane Bland.

UNIVERSITY GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

E. A. Johnson, *Professor of the Latin Language and Literature*, Rector.

THE CLASSICAL AND MATHEMATICAL DEPARTMENT.

George S. Parker, A. M., *Head Master*.
 Richard H. Bull, A. M., *Teacher of Mathematics*.
 J. A. Sinclair, *Assistant*.
 Prof. Giraud, *Instructor in French*.
 Benjamin H. Coe, *Teacher of Drawing*.
 Joel H. Barlow, *Teacher of Penmanship*.

THE ENGLISH AND FRENCH DEPARTMENT.

George S. Parker, A. M., *Head Master*.
 Moses M. Hobby, *Associate*.
 Richard H. Bull, A. M., *Teacher of Mathematics*.
 J. Henry Sinclair, *Assistant*.
 Prof. Giraud, *Instructor in French*.
 Reuben Munson, *Teacher of Vocal Music*.
 Benjamin H. Coe, *Teacher of Drawing*.
 Joel H. Barlow, *Teacher of Penmanship*.

NEW YORK ORPHAN ASYLUM SCHOOL.

Bloomingdale.

TRUSTEES.

Miss Bleecker,	Miss Thurston,
Miss Brinckerhoff,	Mrs. J. Wilbur,
Mrs. Aspinwall,	Miss Mary Strong,
Mrs. Vanhorne,	Mrs. Perrit,
Miss Emma Seton,	Mrs. John Anthon.

TEACHERS.

Male Department.

Miss Hall.

Female Department.

Miss Voorhees.

Primary Department.

Miss Dempster.

ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM SCHOOL.

Prince street, corner of Mott.

TEACHERS.

Boys.....Mary Fanning,	Girls .....Mary Roan,
Mary Malaney.	Sarah McLaughlin,
	Sarah Fagan.

LEAKE AND WATTS' ORPHAN HOUSE SCHOOL.

Bloomingdale.

TEACHERS, *resident in the Institute.*

Male .....J. S. S. Haley,	Female...Cornelia Van Wyck,
G. Washington Shephard.	Emma Hollister,
	Miriam Sherman.

PROTESTANT HALF ORPHAN ASYLUM SCHOOL

Sixth avenue, between Tenth and Eleventh streets

TEACHERS, resident at the Institution

Mary S. Searl,
Mary Jewett.

Maria Povear,
Hannah Wright

SCHOOL COMMITTEE

Miss Thurston,
Miss Warren,
Miss Wainwright,

Miss Tuffern,
Miss Jh. Watt,
Miss Skinner

ROMAN CATHOLIC HALF ORPHAN ASYLUM SCHOOL

Eleventh street, near Seventh avenue

TEACHERS, resident in the Asylum

Anna Ngila,

Mary Ann Kelly

INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND

Ninth avenue, near Thirty-third street

James F. Chamberlain, Superintendent

TEACHERS IN THE LITERARY DEPARTMENT

Rabbi J. W. Buckland,
H. McLenachan,
Louisa Mowley

Sybel G. Swetland,
Frances J. Crosby.

TEACHERS IN THE MUSICAL DEPARTMENT

Anthony Ricci, (instrumental,)
Catharine Kennedy,

Thomas Hastings, (vocal,)
Catharine Couzell,

Angeline Cutter

COLORED ORPHAN ASYLUM SCHOOL

TEACHERS.

Hester Ann Roe,
Margaret Montgomery.

Mary Ann Bodlee,
Susan Heyward

ASSISTANTS

Isabel Storey,

Matilda Landen

SCHOOL OF THE ASSOCIATION FOR JUVENILE DELINQUENTS

Foot of Twenty-third street

SCHOOL COMMITTEE

Charles E. Pierson, M. D.

Benj. B. Atterbury.

Charles M. Leupp.

TEACHERS

Boys. . . . P. A. Spencer,
Wm. R. Croning,
Wm. C. Simpson

Girls. . . Miss Jane Cary, *Principal*,
Julia O'Brien, *Assistant*.

All the teachers reside on the premises

NEW YORK SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF EDUCATION AMONG
COLORED CHILDREN.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Wm. P. Powell, <i>President</i> ,	Albro Lyons,
John Berrian, <i>Vice President</i> .	David Treadwell,
James McCune Smith, <i>Treasurer</i> .	John J. Brown,
Philip A. White,	John Mitchell,
Henry Scott,	Ellis A. Potter,
Geo. Lawrence,	Ed. Latham,
Samuel E. Cornish,	Charles Horton,
John S. Kenny,	Patrick H. Reason,
Louis H. Armand,	Charles B. Ray,
Nelson Cook,	John B. Wilson.
Edward Felix,	

COMMITTEE ON APPLICATIONS.

John Berrian,	James McCune Smith,
Philip A. White,	Ed. Felix,
Henry Scott.	

No. 1.

Basement of St. Philip's Church, Centre street.

TEACHERS.

Geo. Lawrence, Jr.,	Mary Ann Shadd.
Sarah A. Hamilton.	

No. 2.

19 Thomas street.

TEACHERS.

Charles L. Reason,	Mary Jane Prince,
Elizabeth Jinnings,	Elizabeth Pierce,
Jane M. Forten,	Margaret Roach.
Wilhelmina Richardson.	

CITY INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

1849.

The whole number of deaths reported to the City Inspector's Office, for the year 1849, were 23,793, including the still born and premature births, which together amount to 1168, which with deaths from casualties, drowning, &c., amounting to 298, and those brought from other parts to this city for interment, the number of which is 80, leaves the actual mortality in the city by disease 22,227, of whom 5161 died with cholera, being an increase over the last year's report of 7624.

The number of deaths reported in each month was as follows

JANUARY	
Men	279
Women	276—555
Boys	452
Girls	325—777
	—1332

FEBRUARY	
Men	230
Women	247—567
Boys	408
Girls	366—774
	—1341

MARCH	
Men	289
Women	281—570
Boys	461
Girls	374—835
	—1405

APRIL	
Men	317
Women	319—636
Boys	395
Girls	412—807
	—1443

MAY	
Men	298
Women	291—589
Boys	441
Girls	362—803
	—1392

JUNE	
Men	695
Women	572—1267
Boys	604
Girls	435—1039
	—2306

JULY	
Men	1541
Women	1508—3049
Boys	1224
Girls	1023—2247
	—5296

AUGUST	
Men	1028
Women	1087—2115
Boys	998
Girls	882—1880
	—3995

SEPTEMBER	
Men	389
Women	440—829
Boys	505
Girls	451—956
	—1785

OCTOBER	
Men	251
Women	249—533
Boys	437
Girls	307—744
	—1272

NOVEMBER	
Men	225
Women	249—474
Boys	281
Girls	234—518
	—993

DECEMBER	
Men	306
Women	255—561
Boys	323
Girls	323—648
	—1209

Of that number 4,452 were of the age of one year and under.

2,368 from 1 to 2 years.

2,237 " 2 " 5 "

1,120 " 5 " 10 "

1,074 " 10 " 20 "

2,910 " 20 " 30 "

3,031 " 30 " 40 "

2,169 " 40 " 50 "

1,241 " 50 " 60 "

918 " 60 " 70 "

495 " 70 " 80 "

226 " 80 " 90 "

43 " 90 " 100 "

Males.....12,469 7 " 100 and upwards.

Females....11,304 314 unknown.

23,773 23,773

PRINCIPAL CAUSES OF DEATH.

CAUSES OF DEATH.	Jan'y	Feb'y	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Apoplexy.....	28	41	31	37	37	69	89	79	53	29	32	37	562
Bronchitis.....	18	15	17	18	15	12	7	9	7	10	17	16	159
Consumption.....	187	142	212	216	179	175	198	178	161	163	133	157	2101
Cholera.....					35	875	2615	1452	161	16	7	...	5161
Cholera Infantum...	6	...	3	2	2	62	357	143	106	20	5	4	710
Convulsions.....	112	112	107	100	82	122	238	180	104	88	71	108	1424
Croup.....	39	32	33	46	17	14	8	6	16	19	27	35	292
Casualties.....	10	8	7	4	11	12	15	21	10	17	12	25	152
Dysentery.....	28	21	29	32	21	54	256	326	267	135	49	38	1256
Diarrhoea.....	27	26	28	24	23	52	228	228	83	29	17	15	780
Debility.....	37	38	28	41	36	33	8	63	42	36	15	29	484
Disease of the Heart.	18	16	26	23	22	22	22	22	17	13	20	21	242
Delirium Tremens...	6	4	9	9	8	19	13	17	10	7	6	2	110
Dropsy.....	18	35	23	35	19	20	32	20	18	18	19	27	284
" Bowels & Ch'est	10	5	8	10	...	3	4	6	5	2	6	7	66
" in Head.....	48	47	57	70	47	65	87	108	62	49	31	52	723
Drowned.....	1	5	10	13	23	22	13	18	13	13	11	4	146
Erysipelas.....	20	21	17	21	14	10	16	9	6	5	7	9	155
Fevers type not nam.	8	13	...	10	12	13	22	30	12	10	10	5	135
Remittent.....	8	8	7	7	3	10	6	9	10	11	6	5	00
Typhoid.....	7	30	29	26	11	14	18	24	5	9	7	7	187
Typhus.....	34	33	30	50	47	40	39	33	38	28	29	14	415
Scarlet.....	19	36	39	46	39	19	8	9	7	12	13	19	266
Marasmus.....	31	59	44	34	45	55	129	124	102	66	36	49	774
Measles.....	19	14	28	17	11	8	16	4	1	1	3	3	125
Old Age.....	15	12	23	13	21	20	43	16	8	19	13	21	224
Pneumonia.....	121	122	106	99	88	52	42	32	39	60	59	106	926
Palsy.....	12	7	4	7	11	11	15	8	1	11	7	10	104
Inflam. of Stomach.	12	9	10	12	13	16	21	20	10	11	12	10	156
" of Bowels, &c	30	37	46	44	43	45	63	62	51	43	25	42	531
" of Brain.....	27	20	21	23	26	48	55	43	31	19	23	30	366

Places of Nativity.

United States	15,178	Prussia	18
Ireland	5,769	Russia	9
England	578	British America	54
Scotland	230	West Indies	37
Wales	39	South America	3
Germany	1,565	Africa	6
France	96	Portugal	6
Holland	30	Poland	8
Denmark	13	Algiers	2
Sweden	15	Norway	5
Switzerland	18	Unknown	214
Spain	3		
Italy	16	Total	23,773

Number of Deaths at various Institutions

Bellevue Hospital	545	Colored Orphan Asylum	16
Penitentiary Hospital, B. Island	261	Ward's Island	965
Small Pox Hospital	28	Randall's Island	198
Alms House	349	Centre street Hospital	297
Lunatic Asylum	196	William street Hospital	408
Bloomington Asylum	7	Thirteenth street Hospital	139
City Hospital	322	Stanton street Hospital	112
City Prison	16	Thirty fifth street Hospital	65
House of Refuge	8		
Colored Home	126	Total	4,058

The institutions named were Temporary Hospitals, established by the Board of Health, for the reception of Cholera patients.

Places of Interment

African	268	Methodist	2,017
Baptist	228	Presbyterian	1,305
*Roman Catholic	7,552	Episcopal	519
Dutch Reformed	303	Protestant Field	5,602
Friends	57	Leake & Watts	2
German Lutheran	631	Removed from the City	4,760
Hebrew	254		
Marble Cemeteries	165	Total	23,703

* Of this number 7,549 were buried in Westminster.

1850.

The whole number of deaths reported to this Department during the year 1850 was 16,978, which number includes the still born and those who died from malformation or an old age together with the premature births, amounting together to 1,533, deducting these, and also the number brought from other places to this city for interment, 68, making together 1,601, we have the number of deaths which actually occurred from disease, casualties, &c.,

15,377. If a further deduction be made of the number of casualties, such as drowning, &c., with suicides and murders, amounting in all to 648, the remainder will show the total number of deaths from *disease* alone to have been 14,729.

Of the whole number of deaths reported there were whites..	16,529
“ “ “ “ “ blacks..	449
	<hr/> 16,978
The number of <i>male</i> adults was.....	3,364
“ “ “ children.....	5,794
	<hr/> 9,158
“ “ <i>female</i> adults was.....	3,047
“ “ “ children.....	5,794
	<hr/> 7,820
Total number of adults.....	6,411
“ “ children.....	10,567

The number of deaths reported in each month was as follows:—

JANUARY.	
Men	303
Women	257—560
Boys.....	399
Girls.....	390—789
	<hr/> 1,349

FEBRUARY.	
Men.....	304
Women	265—569
Boys	401
Girls.....	337—738
	<hr/> 1,307

MARCH.	
Men.....	289
Women	263—532
Boys	428
Girls.....	366—794
	<hr/> 1,326

APRIL.	
Men.....	268
Women.....	272—540
Boys.....	483
Girls.....	283—667
	<hr/> 1,207

MAY.	
Men.....	286
Women	246—532
Boys	330
Girls.....	310—640
	<hr/> 1,172

JUNE.	
Men.....	246
Women	209—455
Boys.....	395
Girls.....	295—690
	<hr/> 1,145

JULY.	
Men.....	293
Women	250—533
Boys.....	701
Girls.....	578—1279
	<hr/> 1,812

AUGUST.	
Men.....	305
Women.....	263—573
Boys.....	783
Girls.....	693—1476
	<hr/> 2,049

SEPTEMBER.	
Men.....	279
Women	233—512
Boys.....	551
Girls.....	393—949
	<hr/> 1,461

OCTOBER.	
Men.....	303
Women	271—574
Boys.....	413
Girls.....	334—747
	<hr/> 1,321

NOVEMBER.	
Men.....	278
Women	226—504
Boys.....	446
Girls.....	352—798
	<hr/> 1,302

DECEMBER.	
Men	240
Women	237—527
Boys	563
Girls.....	437—1000
	<hr/> 1,527

Of that number 4,279 were of the age of one year and under.

2,135 from 1 to 2 years.

1,638 " 2 to 5 "

700 " 5 to 10 "

628 " 10 to 20 "

1,771 " 20 to 30 "

1,605 " 30 to 40 "

1,098 " 40 to 50 "

749 " 50 to 60 "

541 " 60 to 70 "

303 " 70 to 80 "

183 " 80 to 90 "

18 " 90 to 100 "

Males.....9,158 6 " 100 and upwards.

Females....7,820 168 unknown.

Total16,978 16,978

Number of Still-born Children, as obtained from the certificates during the year.

MONTHS.	Males.	Females.	Total.
January.....	49	45	94
February.....	56	45	101
March.....	57	52	109
April.....	58	36	94
May.....	45	47	92
June.....	61	32	93
July.....	64	40	104
August.....	64	38	102
September.....	42	29	71
October.....	49	43	92
November.....	69	35	104
December.....	61	35	96
Total.....	675	477	1,152

Places of Nativity.

United States.....	11,715	Denmark.....	8
Ireland.....	3,382	Russia.....	8
Germany.....	812	Poland.....	2
England.....	440	Africa.....	3
Scotland.....	147	Norway.....	7
France.....	80	Portugal.....	2
British America.....	48	South America.....	2
Wales.....	22	Spain.....	4
West Indies.....	25	Belgium.....	3
Holland.....	18	Austria.....	1
Prussia.....	3	Sandwich Islands.....	1
Switzerland.....	15	Unknown.....	203
Italy.....	19		
Sweden.....	8	Total.....	16,978

Number of Deaths at various Public Institutions.

Ward's Island, (Em'gt Hospital) 892	City Prison	7
Bellevue Hospital	Children's Hospital, Rand. Isl...	113
Alms House, Blackwell's Island..	Colored Home	92
Penitentiary Hosp " " ..	Colored Orphan Asylum.....	6
Small Pox " " " " ..	Bloomingtondale "	12
Lunatic Asylum " " " " ..		55
City Hospital.....	Total.....	2,358

Places of Interment, and the number deposited in each.

Roman Catholic Cemeteries....	5,925	Hebrew Cemetery.....	176
Potter's Field.....	3,02	Baptist "	162
Methodist Cemetery	1,471	Marble Cemeteries.....	117
Presbyterian "	764	Friends.....	19
German Lutheran Cemetery....	43	Removed from the city.....	4,134
Episcopal "	347		
Dutch Reformed "	199	Total.....	16,978
African "	203		

The number brought into the city from other places for interment was 68.

Table, showing the number of deaths annually, (as far back as returns can be obtained,) and the ratio

Year	Deaths from disease and accidents.	Population.	Ratio of deaths to population.	Year	Deaths from disease and accidents.	Population.	Ratio of deaths to population.
1805	2,297	75,770	1 to 32.96*	1823	4,843		
1806	2,174			1829	4,734		
1807	2,236			1830	5,198	202,589	1 to 38.97
1808	1,950			1831	5,991		
1809	2,038			1832	9,975†		
1810	2,073	96,373	1 to 46.49†	1833	5,354		
1811	2,451			1834	8,590‡		
1812	2,472			1835	6,103	270,059	1 to 40.87
1813	2,207			1836	7,503		
1814	1,841			1837	8,182		
1815	2,405	100,619	1 to 41.83	1838	7,503		
1816	2,651			1839	7,314		
1817	2,409			1840	7,868	312,710	1 to 39.74
1818	3,106			1841	8,531		
1819	3,008			1842	8,503		
1820	3,326	123,706	1 to 37.19	1843	7,933		
1821	3,368			1844	8,127		
1822	3,026			1845	9,846	371,223	1 to 37.55
1823	3,221			1846	10,079		
1824	4,091			1847	14,441§		
1825	4,774	166,086	1 to 34.73	1848	14,553		
1826	4,671			1849	22,373‡		
1827	4,890			1850	15,377	515,394	1 to 33.52

* Highest ratio.

† Lowest ratio.

‡ Cholera.

§ Typhus.

NUMBER OF DEATHS FROM VARIOUS DISEASES, IN EACH MONTH

1850

CAUSE OF DEATH	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
Abcess	13	4	4	9	3	5	2	3	6	3	2	4	68
“ Abdominal					1								1
“ of Kidneys								1					1
“ of Liver									2	1			3
“ of Lungs											2		2
Aneurism		2		2	2	3		2			1	1	16
Angina	4	2	5	5	1	1	1		1	1	4	2	27
Apoplexy	40	45	41	45	38	43	71	68	41	43	43	51	572
Asphyxia	1	1		2	1		1	4	1	2	2	1	16
Asthma	2	3	2	1	5	2	2	1	1	2	3	4	28
Atrophy	6	4	3		2	5	7	19	8	9	7	6	76
Bleeding	7	5	4	8	5	4	3	7	6	2	4	7	62
“ from Lungs	5	4	3	2	4	4	3	9	5	1	3	2	39
“ from Stomach	2		1		1		1	3	1	3	4	1	17
“ from Womb		4	1			1	3	2	3	3	1	1	19
Burned or Scalded	6	12	9	8	5	2	9	8	2	9	10	10	85
Bronchitis	18	13	12	15	11	6	6	7	3	12	6	23	132
Cachexia					2	2							4
Cancer	2	5	2	10	5	5	7	8		3	7	5	54
“ of Breast					1					4		1	6
“ of Rectum		1											1
“ of Stomach							2				1		3
“ of Tongue	1												1
“ of Womb	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	18
Cancer in Ovis	7	4	2	5		1	3		3				26
Catarrh	1	1			2					2			6
Carbuncle									1				1
Caries		2				1	1	1	7	1		1	14
Casualties	11	54	11	17	22	18	14	17	17	10	10	13	218
Chicken Pox				1									1
Cholera	1	45	3			2	6						57
“ Infantum	3	8	6	10	3	24	218	303	108	19	9	4	713
“ Morbus	1	2	3		2	1	17	8	8	1	1		44
Clonus							1						1
Cole	3		4	2	3	2	3	2	3		2	1	28
Consumption	20	140	106	161	156	128	139	162	160	166	170	172	1922
Convulsions	103	88	107	80	90	81	169	158	90	99	101	91	1288
Coup de Soliel						4	1	15					20
Contusion of the Brain													1
Croup	31	30	34	26	34	22	8	22	11	37	38	63	356

* The Hague street accident, (the bursting of a steam boiler,) occurred during this month, (February,) by which 41 persons were killed.

CAUSE OF DEATH.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Congestion.	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	3	2	1	13
“ of Lungs.	18	11	21	20	19	15	20	13	8	20	21	16	202
Constipation.	2	...	2	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	2	...	9
Cynosis.	3	3	2	3	3	3	6	6	9	2	2	1	43
Debility.	27	21	21	27	30	29	42	34	31	30	25	26	344
Delirium Tremens.	5	4	3	8	9	8	8	7	7	11	4	6	80
Diabetes. . . . .	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	5
Diarrhoea.	31	16	24	15	18	9	38	113	66	30	31	32	473
Disease of Bone. . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
“ of Knee Joint. . . . .	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	3
Drinking Cold Water. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Droopy.	24	19	23	32	21	14	26	17	22	26	18	19	261
“ in the Chest.	5	6	6	5	9	8	11	5	8	4	6	4	77
“ in the Head.	52	45	64	59	63	61	96	85	46	41	48	49	709
“ of Heart. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
Drowned.	4	11	2	7	15	29	38	19	20	18	9	8	173
Dysentery.	22	41	19	21	20	30	136	198	121	92	54	38	792
Dyspepsia. . . . .	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3
Epilepsy.	3	3	4	1	3	4	2	3	1	3	1	...	28
Erysipelas.	7	11	14	19	24	18	15	10	11	8	12	23	172
Eruption. . . . .	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	3
Exposure.	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	...	7
Fistula. . . . .	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	3
Fracture.	2	...	1	1	...	6	...	5	...	...	2	...	16
“ of Leg. . . . .	...	3	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	...	9
“ of Neck. . . . .	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
“ of Skull. . . . .	...	1	...	2	...	3	...	...	3	5	...	1	16
“ of Spine.	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	4
“ of Thigh. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2
Fever.	13	8	6	4	7	6	5	12	12	2	12	9	96
“ Bilious.	2	3	1	2	3	...	2	5	7	4	7	2	38
“ Congestive.	1	1	4	1	2	2	1	5	2	5	1	5	30
“ Eruptive. . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	3
“ Inflammatory.	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	6
“ Intermittent.	2	1	...	2	...	...	...	1	3	2	1	...	12
“ Nervous.	4	3	3	2	...	1	1	2	7	4	6	3	36
“ Puerperal.	12	13	16	23	10	11	13	11	12	10	9	7	152
“ Remittent.	4	1	2	5	3	8	2	5	9	13	4	4	60
“ Scarlet.	36	31	43	23	15	19	12	16	13	21	26	56	311
“ Spotted. . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
“ Typhoid.	8	8	5	8	7	6	1	5	3	9	8	8	76
“ Typhus.	35	54	55	30	32	21	16	13	36	38	31	35	396
Gout. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	2
Heart, Disease of.	17	23	20	19	25	24	19	19	17	22	24	32	263
Hip, “ “ . . . . .	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2
Hooping Cough.	20	16	15	6	11	13	16	33	15	12	10	13	180
Inanition.	2	...	...	...	1	2	1	3	3	1	2	...	15
Influenza.	1	...	2	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Inflammation.	9	5	3	4	2	2	8	3	4	...	1	2	43
“ of Bladder. . . . .	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	3	8
“ of Brain.	34	23	26	36	21	24	49	29	23	15	21	34	335

CAUSE OF DEATH	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct.	Nov	Dec	Total
Inflammation of Bowels	41	29	37	33	22	24	52	53	39	37	31	35	433
" of Chest	5	6	2	2	3	3	7	4	2	..	5	2	41
" of Heart	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	5	3	2	..	1	21
" of Joints	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
" of Kidneys	2	2	1	..	1	3	5	..	2	1	..	3	20
" of Liver	14	7	14	6	9	10	9	10	6	12	4	11	112
" of Lungs	105	91	119	89	75	57	36	40	48	58	79	127	924
" of Stomach	8	11	14	14	9	9	16	18	11	15	6	12	137
" of Throat	2	7	6	2	6	1	..	1	..	4	4	8	41
" of Womb	..	2	1	3	3	3	1	1	1	3	..	1	19
Intussusception of Intes	..	2	1	1	..	1	2	..	2	..	2	..	9
Insanity	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Intemperance	6	7	3	3	3	..	..	4	..	2	1	2	31
Jaundice	3	..	3	4	3	1	..	2	..	3	2	..	21
Killed or Murdered	1	2	1	2	1	1	5	1	..	1	1	3	19
Lues Venerea	2	2	2	..	2	2	1	1	4	3	3	4	26
Malformation	1	1	3	3	3	1	2	2	4	2	1	5	28
Maremmus	45	45	42	37	35	63	88	129	108	70	46	48	746
Measles	25	15	10	6	20	19	26	42	18	20	43	80	324
Mortification	3	6	8	6	1	8	7	3	4	5	4	2	52
" of Foot	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Mumps	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Menses, Retention of	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Neuralgia	..	1	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	6
Old Age	13	12	16	15	15	17	19	15	8	12	17	11	170
Palsy	5	8	8	9	12	4	4	6	15	10	10	9	100
Phlebitis	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	2
Pleurisy	6	3	3	3	2	..	2	4	2	..	1	4	30
Polypus	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
P. son	2	1	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	2	1	5	15
Premature Birth	16	13	11	10	15	19	13	17	20	14	15	20	183
Parperia	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Rheumatism	3	1	..	2	3	3	1	2	..	1	1	4	21
Rupture	2	2	..	..	2	1	1	3	1	1	..	2	15
" of Bladder	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
" of Heart	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
" of Womb	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	5
Serofula	7	7	7	4	3	5	9	3	6	3	7	8	69
Small Pox	18	13	19	10	11	15	11	14	11	14	35	60	231
Spinal Disease	1	..	2	2	3	..	..	..	2	1	2	..	13
Sprue	1	1	2	1	1	4	6	9	4	1	..	4	34
Still-born	94	101	109	94	92	93	104	102	71	92	104	96	1152
Suicide	2	1	2	..	5	1	4	2	2	1	4	7	31
Stone	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Stricture	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	2
" of Diaphragm	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Suffocation	3	1	..	..	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	13
Strangulation	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Scurvy	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Tchirrus	..	1	..	1	2	1	2	..	1	2	2	1	12
Teething	3	5	7	13	10	5	16	27	13	17	5	7	123

CAUSE OF DEATH.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Tetanus.....		1	3	1	1	1	3	4	4	3	2	3	26
Tumor.....		1	1	3	2	2	1				1	2	14
Ulcers.....				1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	8
Ulceration of Bra'n.....							1						1
“ of Intestines.....	1				3	1	2	4	7		1		19
“ of Larynx.....			1										1
“ of Lungs.....				1									1
“ of Throat.....	2	1	1		1			1		1	1	2	10
“ of Womb.....			1							1			2
Unknown.....	11	12	21	12	13	16	17	14	11	13	17	19	176
Varioloid.....		1				2			1	1	2	3	10
Worms.....							1		2	1	1		6

TOTAL NUMBER OF DEATHS, FROM VARIOUS DISEASES, DURING THE MONTHS OF

January.....	1349	July.....	1812—7506
February.....	1307	August.....	2049
March.....	1326	September.....	1461
April.....	1207	October.....	1821
May.....	1172	November.....	1302
June.....	1145—7506	December.....	1527..9472

Total, during the whole year.....16,978

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX
TILDEN FOUNDATION

CITY INSTITUTIONS.

UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL.

John C. Green, *President*.
John T. Johnston, *Vice President*.
William B. Maclay, *Secretary*.
Paul Spofford, *Treasurer*.

Rev. George Peck, D. D.,	William Curtis Noyes, Esq.,
Rev. Gardiner Spring, D. D.,	Shepherd Knapp, Esq.,
Hon. Myndert Van Schaick,	Rev. George Potts, D. D.,
Anson G. Phelps, Esq.,	Waldron B. Post, Esq.,
Samuel S. Howland, Esq.,	Thomas Suffer, Esq.,
Hon. William Kent,	John C. Green, Esq.,
Moses H. Grinnell, Esq.,	W. W. Chester, Esq.,
James Brown, Esq.,	Hon. Luther Bradish,
Rev. Thomas DeWitt, D. D.,	Rev. W. W. Phelps, D. D.,
George Griswold, Esq.,	Rev. Thomas H. Skinner, D. D.,
William McMurray, Esq.,	Thomas E. Davis, Esq.,
William S. Wetmore, Esq.,	Pelatiah Perit, Esq.,
Hon. William B. Maclay,	Charles Butler, Esq.,
John T. Johnston, Esq.,	Paul Spofford, Esq.,
James Suydam, Esq.,	

MEMBERS EX-OFFICIO.

HIS HONOR THE MAYOR.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE AND LETTERS.

E. A. Johnson, A. M., Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.
C. S. Henry, D. D., Professor of Philosophy, History, and the English Language and Literature.
John W. Dwyer, M. D., Professor of Chemistry and Natural History.
Elias Loomis, A. M., Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.
P. M. W. Redfield, A. M., Assistant Professor of Mathematics.
Reuben P. Lowrie, A. M., Assistant Professor of Languages.
S. F. B. Morse, LL. D., Professor of the Literature of the Arts of Design.
M. Giraud, Professor of the French Language.
F. J. Vingut, Professor of the Spanish Language.
Felix Foresti, Professor of the Italian Language.
G. J. Adler, A. M., Professor of the German Language.

Professor Loomis, *Secretary of the Faculty*.

COLUMBIA COLLEGE.

Founded in 1754.

TRUSTEES.

Clement C. Moore, LL. D.,	Wm. Betts, LL. D., <i>Clerk of Board</i> ,
Beverley Robinson, <i>Chairman</i> ,	Rev. Benj. I. Haight, D. D.,
Rt. Rev. Benj. T. Onderdonk, D. D.,	Gerrit G. Van Wagenen, <i>Treasurer</i> ,
Rev. Gardiner Spring, D. D.,	John L. Mason,
Rev. William Berrian, D. D.,	William H. Hobart, M. D.,
Ogden Hoffman,	Edward Jones,
Samuel B. Ruggles,	Robert Ray,
Rev. John Knox, D. D.,	Gouv. M. Ogden,
Thomas L. Wells,	Charles King, LL. D.,
William H. Harison,	Hamilton Fish, LL. D.
G. W. Ogden,	Henry J. Anderson, M. D., LL. D.
William Bard,	

FACULTY.

Charles King, LL. D., President.
 Rev. John McVickar, S. T. D., Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, of Political Economy, and of Rhetoric, and the *Belles-Lettres*.
 Charles Anthon, LL. D., *Jay*-Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages and Literature, and Rector of the Grammar School.
 James Renwick, LL. D., Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy and Chemistry.
 Rev. Charles W. Hackley, S. T. D., Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.
 Henry Drisler, jr., A. M., Adjunct Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages.
 Rev. H. I. Schmidt, A. M., *Gebhard*-Professor of the German Language and Literature.

The above form the Board of the College.

Mariano Velazquez de la Cudena, LL. B., Professor of the Spanish Language and Literature.
 Rev. Samuel H. Turner, D. D., Professor of the Hebrew Language.
 E. Felix Foresti, LL. B., Professor of the Italian Language and Literature.
 Felix G. Berteau, LL. B., Professor of the French Language and Literature.
 John W. S. Hows, Professor of Elocution.
 William Betts, LL. D., Professor of Law.
 S. R. Weeks, Librarian.

NUMBER OF STUDENTS.

Seniors.....	24
Juniors.....	27
Sophomores.....	34
Freshman.....	28

NEW YORK HOSPITAL.

GOVERNORS

George Newbold, *President*
 George T. Trimble, *Vice President*.
 John Adams, *Treasurer*
 Robert I. Murray, *Secretary*

Najah Taylor,	William M. Halsted,
Benjamin W. Rogers,	John L. Buckley,
Gulian C. Verplanck,	James L. Donaldson,
Benjamin L. Swan,	David S. Kennedy,
James F. Inceyester,	Stacy B. Collins,
John A. Stevens,	Harry Channing,
Stephen Allen,	Augustin Averill,
Richard M. Lawrence,	George F. Hussey,
Augustus Fleming,	James W. Beekman,
Frederick Sheldon,	Edwin D. Morgan,
James L. Jones,	Caleb Swan,

PHYSICIANS.

Consulting Physicians

Thomas Cook, M. D.,	Francis U. Johnston, M. D.
---------------------	----------------------------

Attending Physicians

Joseph M. Smith, M. D.,	John H. Grison, M. D.,
John A. Swett, M. D.,	Henry D. Bulkley, M. D.

House Physician.

Joseph M. Chavchavad, M. D.

SURGEONS.

Consulting Surgeons

Valentine Mott, M. D.,	Alex H. Stevens, M. D.,
Richard K. Hoffman, M. D.	

Attending Surgeons

John C. Cheesman, M. D.,	Alfred C. Post, M. D.,
J. Kearny Rodgers, M. D.,	Gordon Buck, jr., M. D.,
John Watson, M. D.	

House Surgeons

Charles Allen,	Thaddeus Halsted,
Frederick D. Le Roy, M. D.	

Curator

William S. Bowen, M. D.

John L. Roome, *Superintendent*
 John Morgan, *Assistant Superintendent*
 Joseph Salane, *Apothecary*
 Rev. William C. Hawes, *Chaplain*
 Robert Roberts, jr., *Clerk*
 John L. Vandervoort, M. D., *Librarian.*

BLOOMINGDALE ASYLUM,
A DEPARTMENT OF THE NEW YORK HOSPITAL.

—
OFFICERS—Governors of the New York Hospital.
—

ASYLUM COMMITTEE.

Stephen Allen,
William M. Halsted,
James Donaldson,

David S. Kennedy,
Stacy B. Collins,
James W. Beekman.

—
RESIDENT OFFICERS.

C. H. Nichols, M. D., *Physician.*
George W. Endicott, *Warden.*
Mrs Eliza Hewlett, *Matron.*
Jarvis Titus, *Apothecary.*

In accordance with the Revised Statutes of this State, it is necessary, before a patient can be admitted into the Bloomingdale Asylum, that a Lunacy Warrant from any two Justices of the Peace, or Police Magistrates of this city, issued upon the evidence of two reputable physicians as to the alleged fact of insanity, be procured; and also a permit from one of the above named Asylum Committee, with whom the payment of the board (which is always in advance) must be arranged.

~~~~~  
**UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.**

Orosby street, near Spring.

—  
Gerrit Y. Lansing, Esq., *Chancellor.*  
John Greig, Esq., *Vice Chancellor.*  
T. Romeyn Beck, M.D., *Secretary.*  
—

**REGENTS.**

Governor, Washington Hunt,  
Lieut Governor, Sanford E. Church, } *Ex-Officiis.*  
Secretary of State, Christopher Morgan,

John Greig, Esq.,  
Gulian C. Verplanck, LL.D.,  
Gerrit Y. Lansing, Esq.,  
John K. Paige, Esq.,  
Erastus Corning, Esq.,  
Prosper M. Wetmore, Esq.,  
John L. Graham, Esq.,  
John McLean, Esq.,  
Gideon Hawley, LL.D.,

David Buel, Esq.,  
James S. Wadsworth, Esq.,  
John V. L. Pruyn, Esq.,  
Jabez D. Hammond, LL.D.,  
John L. O'Sullivan, Esq.,  
Robert Campbell, Esq.,  
Rev. Samuel Luckey, D.D.,  
Robert G. Rankin, Esq.,  
Philip S. Van Rensselaer, Esq.

One Vacancy.

The University of the State of New York was created by an act of the Legislature in 1787, and a Board of Regents appointed.

## COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Crosby street, near Spring.

Alexander H. Stevens, M.D., LL.D., *President*,  
 Thomas Cook, M.D., *Vice President*,  
 Gordon Back, Jr., M.D., *Registrar*,  
 Floyd Smith, Esq., *Treasurer*

## TRUSTEES.

|                              |                                    |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Samuel W. Moore, M.D.,       | Murray Hoffman, Esq.,              |
| J. Kearney Rodgers, M.D.,    | Theodore Sedgwick, Esq.,           |
| John C. Cheesman, M.D.,      | Alexander H. Stevens, M.D., LL.D., |
| Thomas Cook, M.D.,           | William W. Fox, Esq.,              |
| Edward C. Laddow, M.D.,      | Rev. John Knox D.D.,               |
| Joseph Delafield, Esq.,      | John P. Crosby, Esq.,              |
| Henry Wyckoff, Esq.,         | Gordon Back, Jr., M.D.,            |
| Floyd Smith, Esq.,           | Luther Braish, Esq.,               |
| William Leach Lawrence, Esq. | Hamilton Fish, Esq.,               |
| James B. Murray, Esq.,       | J. Smyth Rogers, M.D.,             |
| Richard M. Blatchford, Esq., | James C. Bliss, M.D.,              |
| Edward Delafield, M.D.,      | John A. Stevens, Esq.,             |
|                              | David Kennedy, Esq.                |

By an Act of the Legislature, in 1791, the Regents of the University of the State of New York were authorized to establish a College of Physicians and Surgeons in the State, and in 1807, the Regents, by charter, created "The College of Physicians and Surgeons in the city of New York," and the first course of Lectures was delivered in the winter of 1807-8.

## MEDICAL FACULTY.

Alexander H. Stevens, M.D., LL.D., President of the College, and Emeritus Professor of Clinical Surgery  
 Valentine Mott, M.D., LL.D., Emeritus Professor of Operative Surgery and Surgical Anatomy  
 Joseph Mather Smith, M.D., Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Clinical Medicine  
 John Torrey, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Chemistry and Botany  
 Robert Watts, M.D., Professor of Anatomy  
 Woodard Parker, M.D., Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery and Surgical Anatomy  
 Chandler R. Culman, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children  
 Amos A. Clark, M.D., Professor of Physiology and Pathology  
 Elisha Bartlett, M.D., Lecturer on Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence  
 Charles E. Isaacs, M.D., Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Curator of the College Museum  
 John J. Higgins, M.D., Acting Librarian  
 James Knox, Janitor.

**NEW YORK INSTITUTION  
FOR THE  
INSTRUCTION OF THE DEAF AND DUMB.**

**Situated on Fiftieth street, near the Fourth avenue,**

At a distance of somewhat more than three and a half miles from the City Hall. The grounds occupied by the Institution extend from the Fourth to the Fifth avenue, and from Fiftieth to near Forty-eighth street.

The Institution was incorporated by the Legislature of the state, April 15, 1817. The school, however, was not opened till May of the following year. For several years the school was kept in the old Alms-house, so called, in the Park, the boarding pupils living with their teachers, in hired houses, in the city. The foundation of the present main building was laid in October, 1827, the site having been given by the Corporation of the city. The building then erected, and occupied for the first time in April, 1829, was one hundred and ten feet by sixty, and four stories high, including the basement. It has since been enlarged by repeated additions, to more than double the capacity of the original edifice, and now presents a front of two hundred and ten feet on Fiftieth street, the extreme depth of the wings being ninety feet. The building is of brick and stuccoed, appearing at a distance like white marble.

The management of the Institution is entrusted to the Board of Directors, twenty-five in number, elected annually by the Society. The President, Harvey P. Peet, LL.D., who has been connected with the Institution since 1831, has the general direction and control of its concerns, with the counsel and advice of the Executive Committee. Associated with him, in the intellectual department, are eleven professors and teachers. In the domestic department, are a physician, steward, matron and assistant, and in the mechanical department, a book-binder, cabinet-maker, tailor, shoemaker and gardener.

Five hours each day are devoted to school exercises, independent of the evening studies, and between three and four hours to the various trades. The daily exercises of the school are opened and closed with prayer; and religious services are held on the Sabbath, conducted by the President and professors in rotation.

At the date of the last annual report (the thirty-first) there were two hundred and twenty-two pupils under instruction, supported as follows:—one hundred and sixty by the state of New York; nine by the state of New Jersey; sixteen by the city of New York; twenty-eight by their friends; one by the Commissioners of Emigration, and eight by the Institution.

It is the design of the Institution to educate the whole man—to develop and cultivate the powers of the body, mind, and heart. And it has been eminently successful. Nearly seven hundred individuals, some of them very unpromising specimens of humanity, have participated in its advantages, and gone forth, with scarcely an exception, qualified, in a good degree, to discharge the various duties of social life; capable of self-support, industrious, honest, happy, respected, and not a few animated by the hopes of a future life where physical infirmity shall be unknown.

The following is a list of the Directors of the Institution, and of those employed by them in the more immediate management of its concerns:—

## OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS.

Harvey P. Peet, LL. D., *President.*  
 Prosper M. Wetmore, *First Vice President.*  
 Timothy Hedges, *Second Vice President.*  
 Robert D. Weeks, *Treasurer.*  
 George S. Robbins, *Secretary.*

Lewis Seymour,  
 Shepherd Knapp,  
 Augustin Averill,  
 Samuel S. Howland,  
 Henry E. Davis,  
 William W. Campbell,  
 Benjamin R. Wanthrop,  
 Israel Russell,  
 John C. Green,  
 Moses Taylor,

Francis Hall,  
 Rev. G. T. Bedell,  
 George J. Cornell,  
 Charles N. Talbot,  
 J. T. Metcalfe,  
 John Duer,  
 Joseph Lawrence,  
 Rev. Wm. Adams, D.D.,  
 James W. Beckmann,  
 William H. Smith.

## INTELLECTUAL DEPARTMENT.

*President.*

Harvey Prindle Peet, LL. D.

## PROFESSORS AND TEACHERS.

|                               |                          |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| David Ely Bartlett, M. A.,    | Isaac Lewis Peet, M. A., |
| Joshua Addison Cary, M. A.,   | Jeremiah Wool Concklin.  |
| Oran W. Hanson Morris, M. A., | Gilbert C. W. Gamage,    |
| Jacob Van Nostrand, M. A.,    | Fisher Ames Spofford.    |
| Thomas Gallaudet, M. A.,      | Isaac Hoyt Benchet.      |

Edward Peet, B. A.

## DOMESTIC DEPARTMENT

*Attending Physician,* Nicholas Morrell, M.D.  
*Consulting Physician,* John T. Metcalfe, M.D.

*Steward*

Edmund B. Peet

*Matron.*

Mrs. Harriet Stoner

*Assistant.*

Mrs. Louisa A. Frisbie

## MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT

John C. Miller, *Book-binder.*  
 William M. Genot, *Cabinet-maker.*  
 Samuel B. Sturges, *Tailor.*  
 Lewis Sanger, *Shoemaker.*  
 Garret Mead, *Gardener.*



# INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND.

Thirty-third street and Ninth avenue.

## OFFICERS.

Anson G. Phelps, *President.*  
Isaac Wood, M.D., *Vice President.*  
Silas Brown, *Treasurer.*  
Isaac Wood, M.D., *Corresponding Secretary.*  
George F. Allen, *Recording Secretary.*

## MANAGERS.

|                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Silas Brown,      | Wm. R. Thurston, Jr., |
| Anson G. Phelps,  | Henry Shelden,        |
| George F. Allen,  | John A. King, Jr.,    |
| Isaac Wood,       | Augustus Schell,      |
| Robert Gracie,    | Mahlon Day,           |
| Robert J. Murray, | George F. Jones,      |
| Cyrenius Beers,   | John Adams,           |
| Robert L. Case,   | Gouverneur M. Ogdon,  |
| John P. Crosby,   | James N. Cobb,        |
| James Marsh,      | Edward L. Beadle.     |

## *Superintendent.*

James F. Chamberlain.

## *Teachers in the Literary Department.*

|                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Rabbi J. W. Buckland, | Sybil G. Swetland, |
| Louisa Mowrey,        | Frances J. Crosby. |
| H. McClenahan.        |                    |

## *Teachers in the Musical Department.*

|                                |                           |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Anthony Rieff, (Instrumental,) | Thomas Hastings, (Vocal,) |
| Catharine Kennedy,             | Catharine Connell,        |
| Angeline Cutter.               |                           |

## *Matron.*

Mrs. Sarah Ames.

## *Attending Physician.*

J. W. G. Clements, M.D.

## *Consulting Physicians.*

|                   |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| Isaac Wood, M.D., | James C. Bliss, M.D. |
|-------------------|----------------------|

## *Consulting Surgeon.*

Abraham Dubois, M.D.

## OFFICERS OF THE MANUFACTURING DEPARTMENT.

Theodore D. Camp, *Superintendent.*  
Eliza Gosweller, *Matron.*  
Samuel Hutchings, *Teacher of Mat and Basket-making.*  
Harriot Denniston, *Teacher of Paper Box-making.*

## STANDING COMMITTEES—1851.

*Committee on Finance*

Cyrenius Beers, Robert Gracie,  
James M. Cobb

*Committee on Instruction.*

George F. Allen, Augustus Schell,  
Edward L. Beadle.

*Committee on Music.*

John A. King, Jr., John G. Adams,  
Gouverneur M. Ogden

*Committee on Manufactures.*

Robert J. Murray, James Marsh,  
John A. King, Jr.

*Committee on Supplies.*

Robert L. Case, Wm. Thurston, Jr.  
George F. Jones.

*Committee on Repairs and Improvements.*

George F. Allen, George F. Jones,  
John G. Adams

*Committee on the Chapel*

Silas Brown, Gouverneur M. Ogden,  
Robert L. Case, Edward L. Beadle,  
John A. King, Jr., James N. Cobb.

## SOCIETY FOR THE REFORMATION OF JUVENILE DELINQUENTS.

Foot of Twenty-third street, East river.

## OFFICERS AND MANAGERS.

*President*

Stephen Allen

*Vice Presidents*

William W. Fox,  
Augustin Averill,  
Shepherd Knapp,

Robert D. Weeks,  
Rufus L. Lord,  
Robert Kelly

*Treasurer*

Joshua S. Underhill.

*Secretary.*

John H. Gourlie

Shepherd Knapp,  
Robert Kelly,  
Israel Russell,  
Charles M. Leupp,  
Mahlon Day,  
John A. Weeks,

James W. Underhill,  
Charles E. Pierson, M.D.,  
Leus W. Stevens,  
James W. Beckman,  
Richard H. Ogden,  
J. W. C. Leveridge,

James N. Cobb,  
Water Underhill,  
Elias G. Drake,  
George J. Cornell,  
John W. Edmonds,

Benj. B. Atterbury,  
George F. Hussey,  
Edgar S. Vanwinkle,  
M. L. Seymour,  
Fred. A. Downer,

Ogden Haggerty.

*Superintendent.*

John W. Ketcham.

*Assistant Superintendent.*

T. C. M'Kenne.

*Physician.*

Galen Carter, M.D.

*Chaplain.*

Thomas S. Barrett, M.D.

*Teacher.*

Peleg A. Spencer.

*Assistant Teachers.*

William R. Genung,

William Sampson.

*Matron.*

Mrs. Phebe Anne Daily.

*First Assistant and Teacher.*

Miss Jane Carey.

*Second Assistant.*

Miss Julia O'Bryan.

---

STANDING COMMITTEES.

*Indenturing Committee.*

Israel Russel,

George F. Hussey,

Mahlon Day.

*Acting Committee.*

Robert Kelly,  
Linus W. Stevens,  
James W. Underhill,

J. W. C. Leveridge,  
Richard H. Ogden,  
James N. Cobb,

Joshua S. Underhill.

*Finance Committee.*

Charles M. Leupp,

Robert Kelly.

*School Committee.*

Charles E. Pierson, M. D.,  
Charles M. Leupp.

Benjamin B. Atterbury,

*Ladies' Committee.*

Sarah C. Hawxhurst,  
Elizabeth U. Willis,  
Mary Day,  
Judith Skidmore,  
Ann Eliza Binns,  
Mary Lyon,  
Elizabeth Baker,

Julia Rogers,  
Mary E. Bogart,  
Lilliss Ferrier,  
Elizabeth Woodward,  
Deborah Scott,  
Melissa P. Dodge,  
Ann Underhill.

SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF  
OF  
RESPECTABLE AGED INDIGENT FEMALES.

Twentieth street, between Second and Third avenues.

OFFICERS

Mrs. Anne Lane, *First Directress*.  
Mrs. George Nixon, *Second Directress*.  
Mrs. A. T. Anderson, *Treasurer*.  
Mrs. S. Van Antwerp, *Secretary*.  
Mrs. S. M. Beckley, *Register*.

MANAGERS

|                      |                            |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Miss C. Brinkerhoff, | Mrs. William C. Gilman,    |
| Mrs. A. G. Phelps,   | " Joseph B. Collins,       |
| " R. Barf,           | " William B. Astor,        |
| " H. G. Het,         | " Warren Carter,           |
| " E. Mowatt,         | " Theodore Dwight,         |
| " R. Goldsmith,      | " Asa Child,               |
| " C. W. Oakley,      | " Samuel A. Church,        |
| Miss Maynard,        | " T. L. Vermilye,          |
| Mrs. Robert Lane,    | " E. D. Morgan,            |
| " John D. Campbell,  | " De Witt Clinton,         |
| Miss E. B. Seymour,  | " John Carey,              |
| Mrs. John Lowery,    | " A. Gray, <i>Matron</i> . |

PHYSICIANS.

Dr. James S. Cooper, *Attendant Physician*  
Dr. Childs, *Consulting Physician*

ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Located on Bloomingdale Road

OFFICERS

Mrs. Joanna Bethune, *First Directress*.  
" Hoffman, *Second Directress*.  
" Mary N. Johnson, *Treasurer*.  
" F. M. Bleeker, *Secretary*

TRUSTEES.

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Miss Bleeker,    | Miss Thurston,    |
| " Brinkerhoff,   | Mrs. J. Wilbur,   |
| Mrs. Aspinwall,  | Miss Mary Strong, |
| " Vanhorne,      | Mrs. Perrit,      |
| Miss Emma Seton, | " John Anthon.    |

PHYSICIAN

A. V. Williams, M. D.

SUPERINTENDENTS.  
Mr. and Mrs D T. Atkins.

TEACHERS.  
*Male Department*, Miss Hall,  
*Female do* " Voorhees,  
*Primary do* " Dempster.

## NEW YORK ASYLUM FOR LYING-IN WOMEN.

No. 85 Marion street.

OFFICERS.  
Mrs. J. W. Schmidt, *First Directress*.  
" T. Mason, *Second* "  
" Bache McEvers, *Third* "  
" Silas Brown, *Fourth* "  
" James Bowen, *Fifth* "  
" Dr Bliss, *Sixth* "  
" Henry Coit, *Treasurer*.  
" J. D. Kleudgen, *Secretary*.

MANAGERS.  
Mrs. James N Cobb, Mrs. J. D. Oliver,  
" John H. Austin, " Dr. J. H. Andarieso,  
" Thomas A. Emmet, " Dr. Hunter,  
" Richard Fellows, " G. J. Cornell,  
" Dr Cock, " Rufus Leavitt,  
" A. Lentilhon, " David Lyon,  
" O. J. Caumann, " Ogden Hoffman,  
" George Brinkerhoff, " Samuel Jaudon,  
" James Brookes, " Robert J. Dillon,

Mrs. G. W. Sumner.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.  
Dr. Thomas F. Cook, J H. Borrowe, M. D.,  
G. Wilkes, M. D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS.  
Gilbert Smith, M. D., J. C. Cheesman, M. D.,  
Thomas Cock, M. D., John Kearny Rodgers, M. D.,  
Francis U. Johnston, M. D.

RESIDENT PHYSICIAN.  
James Ferguson, M. D.

DISTRICT PHYSICIANS.  
Dr. Gilman, Dr. Gay,  
" Elliot, " Millspaugh,  
" Van Syckle, " Monell,  
" Valentine Mott, jr., " McMillan,  
" Gardner, " Lewis,  
" Davidson, " Aylett,  
" Evans, " Newcomb,  
" Kimbark, " Andrew,  
" Tucker, " Barry,  
" Hyslop, " Melver,  
" Webb, " Hurbutt.

# ASSOCIATION FOR THE BENEFIT OF COLORED ORPHANS.

Fifth avenue, between Forty-third and Forty-fourth streets.

## OFFICERS.

Mary Few, *First Directress.*  
Margaret Roosevelt, *Second Directress.*  
Anna H. Shotwell, *Secretary.*  
Mary Murray, *Treasurer.*

## MANAGERS.

|                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| Elizabeth Bowne,    | Ann Jay,            |
| Meta Brevoort,      | Hetty King,         |
| Fanny P. Bartlett,  | Anicartha Miller,   |
| Gertrude J. Cary,   | Elizabeth North,    |
| Cornelia Collins,   | Mrs. Palen,         |
| Mary Day,           | Caroline P. Stokes, |
| Anna H. Ferris,     | Sarah F. Underhill, |
| Mary J. Gelston,    | M. A. Varick,       |
| Sarah C. Hawxhurst, | Sarah B. Willets,   |
| Mary Howland,       | Sarah Willets.      |

## ADVISERS.

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| R. I. Murray,    | James P. Cronkhite,   |
| Mahlon Day,      | David Sands,          |
| J. S. Underhill, | Samuel Willets,       |
| J. B. Collins,   | William F. Mott, jr., |
| A. P. Halsey,    | John Campbell.        |

## PHYSICIAN.

James McCune Smith, M. D.

## OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE.

William E. Davis, *Superintendent.*  
Susan Benedict, *Matron,*  
Margaret Frazier, *Assistant Matron.*

## TEACHERS.

|                 |                      |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| Hester Ann Roe, | Margaret Montgomery, |
| Mary Ann Bodee, | Susan Heyward.       |

## ASSISTANTS.

|                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Isabel Storey, | Matilda Landen. |
|----------------|-----------------|

## COLORED HOME.

### OFFICERS.

- Mrs. Mary Ann Wells, *First Directress.*  
 " Samuel J. Beebe, *Second Directress.*  
 " W. W. Chester, *Recording Secretary.*  
 " N. E. Russell, *Corresponding Secretary.*  
 " John Harper, *Treasurer.*

### MANAGERS.

- |                         |                        |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Mrs. P. G. Arcularius,  | Mrs. J. D. Fitch,      |
| " C. B. Noon,           | " John A. Livingston,  |
| " T. D. Moore,          | " F. S. Winston,       |
| " Archd. McVicker,      | " J. W. Smyth,         |
| " Adon. Smith,          | " Dr. Peters,          |
| " M. W. Thompson,       | " Wm. Gracie,          |
| " B. B. Batterbury,     | " John Heyer,          |
| " Saml. Knox,           | Miss McCready,         |
| " Wm. E. Dodge,         | " S. M. C. De Peyster, |
| " Walter Lowrie,        | " E. Clarkson Jay,     |
| Miss Angelica Hamilton. |                        |

### ADVISERS.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Mr. W. W. Chester,   | James D. Fitch, M.D., |
| " John Jay,          | Mr. John Harper.      |
| " W. G. Bull,        | " Stephen Cambreleng, |
| Mr. John A. Bunting. |                       |

### Chaplain.

Rev. Charles C. Darling.

### Steward.

James Beatty.

### Matron.

Ann M. Beatty.

### Teacher.

Miss Sarah Beatty.

### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

#### *Resident Physician.*

James D. Fitch, M.D.

#### *Assistant Physician.*

Dr. R. G. Perkins.

### MEDICAL COUNCIL.

#### *Honorary Members.*

J. C. Cheeseman, M.D.,

Thomas Cook, M.D.

#### *Physicians.*

J. W. Francis, M.D.,  
 F. M. Markoe, M.D.,  
 George Wilkes, M.D.,

#### *Surgeons.*

Willard Parker, M.D.,  
 G. A. Sabine, M.D.,  
 J. K. Rodgers, M.D.

AMERICAN FEMALE GUARDIAN SOCIETY,  
AND  
HOME FOR THE FRIENDLESS.

East Thirtieth street, between Madison and Fourth Avenues.

PRESIDENT.

Mrs. C. W. Hawkins.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Mrs. C. W. Hawxhurst,  
" J. R. McDowall,  
" D. Thurston,  
" R. Eaton,  
" C. Blackford,  
" M. H. Mahan,  
" Henry Hodges,  
" Mira Townsend,  
" M. Dye,

Mrs. Jno. McComb,  
" D. B. L. Wade,  
" Rev. A. C. Putnam,  
" Rev. Dr. Osgood,  
" Almira Barnes,  
" Josiah Chapin,  
" E. Skillman,  
" J. Bissell,  
" A. B. Eaton.

SECRETARIES.

Mrs. J. N. Hubbard, *Corresponding Secretary.*

Mrs. J. C. Angell, *Recording Secretary.*

TREASURER.

Mrs. E. Stone.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Mrs. S. R. I. Bennett,  
" Dr. Ball,  
" Wm. Osborn,  
" Dr. Marvin,  
" Anthony Lane,  
" E. D. Lathrop,  
" E. Starr,  
" M. S. Cutter,  
" S. Bouton,  
" H. L. McGinley,  
Miss M. Simonson,  
" A. E. Balch,  
Mrs. B. Burnell,  
" Chas. T. Platt,  
" McDonald,  
" Chas. North,  
" Dr. Bartlett,

Mrs. A. C. Loveland,  
" Richard Thorne,  
" H. E. Brown,  
" W. H. Beebe,  
" Chas. Blake,  
" C. H. Kirby,  
" S. R. Kelley,  
" Davenport,  
Miss E. B. Eveleth,  
" Sarah Gill,  
" Emily Banta,  
" J. W. Spicer,  
Mrs. Horace Dresser,  
" Thos B. Stillman,  
" Josiah Knapp,  
" J. Smith,  
Miss Eliza Harris,

Mrs. I. J. Oliver

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Mrs. C. W. Hawkins,  
" S. R. I. Bennett,  
" J. M. Hubbard,  
" Wm. Osborn,  
" J. C. Angell,

Mrs. A. C. Loveland,  
" E. Stone,  
" A. S. Ball,  
" A. Lane,  
" C. H. Kirby,

Mrs. McDonald.



AUDITORS.

John Clowes.

A. Merwin.

BOARD OF COUNSELLORS.

Rev. Stephen H. Tyng, D. D.,  
 " Edmund S. Janes,  
 " Dr J Fowling,  
 Joseph B. Collins,  
 Lewis Tappan,

Albon P. Man, Esq.,  
 Rev. Geo. B Cheever, D. D.,  
 John B Graham,  
 Jno. McComb,  
 Francis Schoals,

Charles W. Hawkins.

ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Prince street.

Right Rev. Bishop Hughes, D. D., *President.*  
 Rev. John Loughlin, *1st Vice President.*  
 Hugh Sweeny, M. D. *2d Vice President.*  
 Owen McCabe, *3d Vice President.*  
 Michael J. O'Donnell, *Secretary.*  
 Peter McLaughlin, *Treasurer.*  
 Daniel N. Dugan, *1st Assistant Secretary.*  
 Peter E. Patterson, *2d " "*

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

|                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| John Haurahan,     | Patrick Moore,     |
| Hugh Kelly,        | Penis Carolin,     |
| Andrew Brady,      | Timothy Faly,      |
| Patrick Meehan,    | Terrence J. Duffy, |
| Patrick Lynch,     | Edward Logue,      |
| Patrick Mulvehill, | Thomas Whelan,     |
| Brian McCahill.    |                    |

LADIES' ASSOCIATION

OF THE

ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Mullen, *1st Directress.*  
 " Fu Berceann, *2d " "*  
 " Moorey, *Treasurer.*  
 Miss Gottsberger, *Secretary.*

MANAGERS.

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| Mrs. Foyers, | Mrs. Skiddy,    |
| " Moran,     | " Andrews,      |
| " Faly,      | " Wadsworth,    |
| Miss Kelly,  | " Pardow,       |
| " Hughes,    | " Fevlin,       |
| " Smith,     | Miss Ingoldsby. |

# ROMAN CATHOLIC HALF ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Eleventh street, near Seventh avenue.

## OFFICERS.

Rt. Rev. John Hughes, *President.*  
P A Hargous, *Treasurer.*  
Thomas Glover, *Secretary.*

## TRUSTEES.

|                         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| John McCluskey,         | Edward Thebaud,     |
| John McMenomy,          | Michael McCarron,   |
| Peter McLaughlin,       | Dr. Richard Frazer, |
| Dr. Gunning S. Bedford, | Francis Cooper,     |
| Francis Mann,           | Andrew Leary.       |

## TEACHERS RESIDENT AT THE INSTITUTION.

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| Anna Nealis, | Mary Ann Kelly. |
|--------------|-----------------|

---

# LEAKE AND WATTS' ORPHAN HOUSE SCHOOL.

Bloomingtondale.

## TRUSTEES.

Ambrose C. Kingsland, (Mayor,) *President.*  
Frederick A. Tallmadge, (Recorder.)  
Rev. William Berrian, D. D.  
Adam Treadwell.  
Edward W. Laight.  
Rev. John Knox, D. D.  
Rev. William W. Phillips, D. D.

## OFFICERS.

Frederick De Peyster, *Clerk.*  
James H. Roosevelt, *Treasurer.*  
William G. Wood, *Physician.*

## SUPERINTENDENT.

Rev. J. S. Demarest.

## MATRON.

Mary Demarest.

## ASSISTANT MATRON.

Catharine Jacobs.

## TEACHERS RESIDENT AT INSTITUTE.

### *Male.*

|                   |                         |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| J. S. S. Stanley, | G. Washington Shepherd. |
|-------------------|-------------------------|

### *Female.*

|                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| Cornelia Van Wyck, | Emma Hollister, |
| Miriam Sherman.    |                 |

## PROTESTANT HALF ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Sixth avenue, between Tenth and Eleventh streets.

### OFFICERS.

- Mrs. William A. Tomlinson, *First Directress*.  
 " James Boorman, *Second Directress*.  
 " Eli Wainwright, *Treasurer*.  
 " George S. Robbins, *Secretary*.

### MANAGERS.

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Mrs. Charles Butler,   | Mrs. William Remsen, |
| " John N. Bradley,     | " William Spencer,   |
| " William G. Bull,     | " Marcus Wilbur,     |
| " James A. Brown,      | " Sidney Mason,      |
| " W. W. Chester,       | " Bard,              |
| " Gerardus Clark,      | Miss Brasher,        |
| " Samuel Downor,       | " Dewitt,            |
| " Frederick G. Foster, | " Goddard,           |
| " George C. Goddard,   | " J. Suffern,        |
| " Jasper Grosvenor,    | " Thurston,          |
| " Robert S. Hone,      | " Skinner,           |
| " Caleb F. Lindsley,   | " Warren,            |
| " George D. Phelps,    | " Duncan,            |
| " Gamaliel G. Smith,   | " Sturges.           |

## MAGDALEN FEMALE BENEVOLENT ASYLUM

### OFFICERS.

- Mrs. Thomas Hastings, *First Directress*.  
 " J. Clibborn, *Second Directress*.  
 " D. Hoadley *Secretary*.  
 " W. Edwards, *Treasurer*.  
 " Charles C. Darling, *Chaplain*.

### MANAGERS.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| Mrs. S. Van Antwerp, | Mrs. W. Burritt,    |
| " T. Anthony,        | Miss Ann Petrie,    |
| " M. T. Nicholson,   | Mrs. M. Wilson,     |
| " G. Leeds,          | " Gillett,          |
| " G. M. Tracy,       | " S. Dominick,      |
| " W. Couch,          | " S. M. G. Merrill, |
| " L. Nash,           | " Hamilton,         |
| " J. Whittemore,     | " J. C. Huntington, |
| " Pond,              | " George Webb.      |

### HONORARY MEMBERS.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Mrs. George Warner, | Rev. Mrs. Squire, |
| Mrs. Tomlinson,     | Mrs. Ely Whitney. |

## LIFE MEMBERS

|                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| Mrs George Warner, | Mrs Eliza Turner, |
| " E. L. Kip,       | Mrs A. F. Seon,   |
| " C. V. Roosevelt, | " B. M. Fowler,   |
| " E. Whitney,      | " A. Champlin,    |
| " A. T. Anderson,  | " A. Inness       |
| Mrs Charles Gould  |                   |

## HOME FOR DISCHARGED PRISONERS.

191 Tenth avenue, between Twenty-second and Twenty-third streets.

## OFFICERS

|                          |                                |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Hon William T. McCoun,   | <i>President.</i>              |
| Abraham Van Nest, Esq.,  | } <i>Vice Presidents</i>       |
| Hon Benjamin F. Butler.  |                                |
| Hon John W. Edwards,     |                                |
| Hon John Duer,           |                                |
| William C. Colman, Esq., | <i>Treasurer</i>               |
| Rev Thomas Gallandet,    | <i>Recording Secretary.</i>    |
| John D. Russ, M. D.,     | <i>Corresponding Secretary</i> |

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Rensselaer N. Havens, *Chairman.**Finance Committee.*

|                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| Israel Russell,   | William Chauncey,  |
| Dr E. Paruly,     | Alfred Pell,       |
| Freeman Hunt,     | Benjamin Ellis,    |
| Charles M. Leupp, | James B. Titus,    |
| Cyrus Curtiss,    | William C. Colman. |

*Detention Committee.*

|                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Hon John W. Edwards,  | John H. Keyser,    |
| William Walu Drinker, | John B. gelow,     |
| John H. Hoyer,        | George E. Baker,   |
| Abner Benedict,       | Dr Edward Bleeker, |
| Joseph McKeen,        | Marcell Mitchell,  |
| William C. Russell    |                    |

*Prison Discipline Committee.*

|                        |                           |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Hon John Duer,         | John Stanton Gould,       |
| Benjamin F. Butler,    | Thomas Gallandet,         |
| Rensselaer N. Havens,  | Philip S. Van Rensselaer, |
| Dr T. A. Tellkamp,     | Lyman Cobb,               |
| John D. Russ, M. D.,   | John Jay,                 |
| John H. Griscom, M. D. |                           |

*Discharged Convict Committee*

|                    |                        |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| Isaac T. Hopper,   | Benjamin B. Aiterbury, |
| James S. Gibbons,  | John W. C. Leveridge,  |
| Richard Reed,      | Isaac Van Nostrand,    |
| Benjamin Flanders, | Isaac Lewis Post,      |
| William C. Rogers, | Charles Partridge,     |

Henry Poor

# HOUSE AND SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY.

100 West Sixteenth Street.

## OFFICERS.

Mrs. Nicholas Fish, *President*.  
 Mrs. W. H. Le Roy, *Vice President*.  
 Mrs. William Kent, *Treasurer*.  
 Mrs. Dr. Van Rensselaer, *Recording Secretary*.  
 Miss K. Hone, *Financial Secretary*.  
 Miss C. S. Jones, *Secretary of the Visiting Committee*.

## DIRECTRESSES.

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Mrs. John Anthon | Mrs. B. McEvers, |
| " W. B. Astor,   | " A. Ogden,      |
| " T. Fowler,     | " J. W. Schmidt, |
| " G. Griswold,   | " W. A. Spencer, |
| " D. S. Kennedy, | " U. J. Smith,   |
| " Daniel Lord,   | Miss Sedgwick.   |

## MANAGERS.

|                     |                         |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Mrs. H. D. Aldrich, | Mrs. D. Parish,         |
| " W. G. Bull,       | " Walden Pell,          |
| " Buckley,          | " H. B. Routh,          |
| " Lowndes Brown,    | " J. C. Stevens,        |
| " H. Coit,          | " G. L. Storer,         |
| " R. W. Dickinson,  | " Edward Smith,         |
| " T. C. Doremus,    | " P. S. Van Rensselaer, |
| " W. Edgar,         | " Aaron Vail,           |
| " Dr. Ellet,        | " W. Whitlock,          |
| " G. Fox,           | " E. J. Woolsey,        |
| " Boonen Graves,    | " Walter,               |
| " Gallatin,         | " Aspinwall,            |
| " J. Griswold,      | " H. Duer,              |
| " Robert Gracie,    | " S. M. DePoyster,      |
| " D. Haight,        | " Day,                  |
| " Hamilton Hoppin,  | " Elizabeth Douglas,    |
| " Jaudon,           | " Emmet,                |
| " Lydig,            | " Hadden,               |
| " Livingston,       | " C. Livingston,        |
| " R. J. Livingston, | " E. Morris,            |
| " Lowrie,           | " C. Murray,            |
| " R. H. McCurdy,    | " Neilson,              |

## *Advisory Committee.*

|                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Mr. George Griswold, | Mr. E. Boonen Graves, |
| Mr. L. Bradish.      |                       |

## ASYLUM FOR FRIENDLESS BOYS.

109 Bank Street.

## OFFICERS.

Mrs W W Chester, *First Directress*.  
 Mrs W A Tomlinson, *Second Directress*.  
 Mrs J W Hubbel, *Third Directress*.  
 Mrs D D Lord, *Treasurer*.  
 Mrs E Porter, *Corresponding Secretary*.  
 Mrs George D Phelps, *Recording Secretary*.

## MANAGERS.

|                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Mrs G. B. Cheever,     | Mrs. T. C. Colt,       |
| " Samuel Downer,       | " F. A. Concklin,      |
| " James Boorman,       | " Samuel Woodruff,     |
| " Lawrence Waterbury,  | " J. W. Quincy,        |
| " Theodore E. Isaacks, | " C. A. Abbott,        |
| " J. C. Isham,         | " Thomas L. Chester,   |
| " Andrew D. Melick,    | " Wm. H. Drake,        |
| " E. M. Kingsley,      | " Quincy,              |
| " Augustine Eaton,     | " Emily Bliss,         |
| " E. R. Bussing,       | " Margaret Mercem,     |
| " Wm. C. G. Jan,       | " Charlotte O. Downes, |
| " Charles A. Aernethy, | " Mary McCona,         |
| " William Osborn,      | " Sally L. Kane.       |
| " Anson G. Phelps, jr. |                        |

## TRUSTEES.

|                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| Mr Morris Ketchum, | Mr Wm C. Gilman,   |
| " Wm C. Russell,   | " Augustine Eaton, |
| " Geo. S. Robins,  | " Geo. D. Phelps,  |

Mr Daniel D. Lord.

George W. Pearcey, *Superintendent*.

## NEW YORK DISPENSARY.

Corner of White and Centre streets.

## TRUSTEES.

E. W. Lought, *President*.  
 George T. Trimble, *Treasurer*.  
 James F. De Peyster, *Secretary*.

|                         |                           |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| James J. Jones,         | Gurdon Buck, jr., M. D.,  |
| Robert B. Mintarn,      | Caleb Swan                |
| J. Smith Rogers, M. D., | H. M. Schefelin,          |
| B. H. Field,            | Robert Watts, jr., M. D., |
| C. E. Pierson, M. D.,   | Benjamin R. Winthrop.     |

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

*House Physicians.*

|                          |                        |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Wm. B. Parkinson, M. D., | Daniel L. Adams, M. D. |
|--------------------------|------------------------|

*Attending Physicians.*

| Male side.        |                    | Female side.      |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|                   | Hour of attending. |                   | Hour of attending. |
| Dr. Higgins,..... | 9 to 10 A. M.      | Dr. Monell, ..... | 9 to 10 A. M.      |
| " Thibau,.....    | 10 to 11 A. M.     | " Bishop,.....    | 10 to 11 A. M.     |
| " Hardenburg..... | 11 to 12 A. M.     | " Harris.....     | 11 to 12 A. M.     |
| " ——— .....       | 12 to 1 P. M.      | " Johnson.....    | 12 to 1 P. M.      |
| " Mott.....       | 1 to 2 P. M.       | " Bowran .....    | 1 to 2 P. M.       |

*District Physicians.*

|                           |                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| No. 1.....Dr. Hardenburg, | No. 4....Dr. Eager, |
| " 2.....Dr. Quackenbos,   | " 5....Dr. Harriot, |
| " 3.....Dr. Davidson,     | " 6....Dr. Lee.     |

*Consulting Physicians and Surgeons.*

|                         |                           |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Gilbert Smith, M. D.,   | John C. Cheeseman, M. D., |
| Samuel W. Moore, M. D., | Willard Parker, M. D.,    |
| H. D. Bulkley, M. D.,   | John Watson, M. D.        |

*Apothecary.*

Edward T. Jenkins.

*Assistant Apothecary.*

Henry Capper.

*Druggists.*

Ingersoll Brothers.

**E A S T E R N   D I S P E N S A R Y .****OFFICERS.**

Thomas Williams, Jr., *President.*  
Richard Tweed, *Vice President.*  
David B. Keeler, *Treasurer.*  
E. D. Brown, *Secretary.*

**TRUSTEES.**

|                       |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Thomas Williams, Jr., | Ebenezer Cauldwell,    |
| Thompson Price,       | Samuel Philips,        |
| John Clapp,           | Jacob A. Westervelt,   |
| William Smith,        | Theodore Banks,        |
| George J. Price,      | James E. Holmes,       |
| John R. Le Count,     | Charles Merrill,       |
| Abner Chichester,     | Thomas C. Chardevoyne, |
| Mahlon Day,           | Robert R. Crosby,      |
| Henry P. Havens,      | Solomon Jenner,        |
| Isaac H. Clapp,       | James Marsh,           |
| Franklin Haines,      | David B. Keeler,       |
| Stephen Valentine,    | William Dennistoun.    |
| E. D. Brown,          | R. Tweed,              |
| J. T. Agnew,          | Irad Hawley,           |
| James Morris,         | Stephen Lyon,          |
| Rufus Story,          | John D. Wright,        |
| J. C. Skaden,         | Henry L. Rich.         |

BOARD OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

*Consulting Physicians.*

Benj. R. Robson, M. D.,                      Alban Goldsmith, M. D.

*Consulting Surgeons.*

James Cockroft, M. D.,                      Gurdon Buck, M. D.

*Attending Physicians.*

Isaac Greene, M. D.,                      George W. Ives, M. D.,  
J. E. Stillwell, M. D.,                      E. P. Bailey, M. D.,  
Benjamin Andrews, M. D.

*Assistant Physicians.*

E. B. Belden, M. D.,                      J. C. Fennell, M. D.,  
Charles B. Dayton, M. D.,                      H. M. Lyon, M. D.,  
Jonas P. Loines, M. D.

*Apothecary.*

William Ver Bruyck.

*Assistant Apothecary.*

Nash Lane.

---

STANDING COMMITTEES.

*Finance Committee.*

R. Tweed,  
J. Morris,  
W. Dennistoun.

*Library Committee.*

R. R. Crosby,  
Stephen Valentine,  
S. Lyon.

*Supply Committee.*

Franklin Haines,  
Isaac H. Clapp.

*Vaccine Committee.*

Stephen Lyon,  
Solomon Jenner.

---

N O R T H E R N   D I S P E N S A R Y .

---

OFFICERS.

Jed. Frye, *President.*  
Wash. R. Vermilyea, *First Vice President.*  
John D. Clute, *Second Vice President.*  
Jacob Harsen, *Third Vice President.*  
Chas. R. Whittemore, *Secretary.*  
Henry Stokes, *Treasurer.*  
Wm. L. Morris, *Counsellor.*



## TRUSTEES.

Floyd Smith,  
 William L. Morris,  
 Alexander Knox, Jr.,  
 Abraham Van Nest,  
 Benjamin Ellis,  
 George Barrell,  
 Clinton Gilbert,  
 Wm. T. Whittemore,  
 Jed. Frye,  
 Henry Stokes,  
 Jeremiah Terbell,  
 John D. Clute,  
 Charles R. Whittemore,  
 Wash. R. Vermilyea,  
 Jacob Harsen,  
 John S. Bussing,  
 Orsamus Bushnell,  
 Henry Van Shaick,  
 Nathaniel F. Hopkins,  
 J. B. Whittemore,  
 Alex. M. L. Scott,  
 George P. Nelson,  
 Lambert Suydam,  
 John Groshon,  
 William H. Powell,  
 James D. Oliver,

Philip Reynolds,  
 Wm. M. Vermilyea,  
 Benj. F. Wheelwright,  
 Philip W. Engs,  
 William Barton,  
 John Wadsworth,  
 Timothy T. Merwin,  
 Joseph L. Clark,  
 Peter R. Warner,  
 Edwin J. Brown,  
 John N. Bradley,  
 John B. Hall,  
 Mark Spencer,  
 Robert Colgate,  
 Samuel Cochran,  
 George S. Stitt,  
 Edward Field,  
 James Warren, Jr.,  
 W. S. Thorne,  
 Charles C. Leigh,  
 Howell Hoppock,  
 Edward H. Owen,  
 John A. McGaw,  
 Mancer M. Backus,  
 John Van Nest,  
 John B. Hillyer.

## FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Peter R. Warner, John S. Bussing,  
 Joseph L. Clark, Wm. H. Powell,  
 Alex. M. L. Scott.

## COMMITTEE ON SUPPLIES.

Alex. Knox, Jr., Philip W. Engs,  
 Mark Spencer.

## COMMITTEE ON APPLICATIONS.

Jacob Harsen, Wm. Barton,  
 Timo. T. Merwin.

## GENERAL COMMITTEE OF CONFERENCE.

Floyd Smith, Clinton Gilbert,  
 Benj. F. Wheelwright.

## VISITING COMMITTEE.

April...Floyd Smith,  
 B. F. Wheelwright,  
 John B. Hall,  
 O. Bushnell.

Oct.....J. D. Clute,  
 J. Wadsworth,  
 T. T. Merwin,  
 Geo. S. Stitt.

May....W. R. Vermilyea,  
 E. H. Owens,  
 M. Spencer,  
 L. Suydam.

Nov....P. Reynolds,  
 J. B. Whittemore,  
 P. R. Warner,  
 J. A. McGaw.

June....Alex. Knox, Jr.,  
H. Van Schaick,  
J. D. Oliver,  
H. Hoppeck.

July....Wm. L. Morris,  
J. Warren, Jr.,  
A. L. M. Scott,  
J. B. Hillyer

August..P. W. Engs,  
J. Van Nest,  
J. Terbell,  
George P. Nelson.

Sept....John Groshen,  
C. C. Leigh,  
Saml. Cochran,  
W. S. Thorne

Dec.....J. Harsen,  
W. T. Whittemore,  
George Barrell,  
E. J. Brown

Jan.....Win. Barton,  
N. F. Hopkins,  
J. S. Bassing,  
R. Colgate.

Feb.....C. Gilbert,  
I. L. Clark,  
J. N. Brinley,  
W. H. Powell.

March..Benjamin Ellis,  
W. M. Vermilyea,  
Edward Field,  
M. M. Backus

## CONSULTING PHYSICIANS.

John Nelson, M. D.,  
James Stewart, M. D.,

John B. Beck, M. D.,  
Francis L. Johnston, M. D.

## CONSULTING SURGEONS.

Valentine Mott, M. D.,  
J. K. Rodgers, M. D.,

A. H. Stevens, M. D.,  
Willard Parker, M. D.

## VISITING PHYSICIANS

*First District*—A. J. Henriques, M. D.

*Second* " E. B. Stimson, M. D.

*Third* " George A. Peters, M. D.

## VACCINE PHYSICIAN

John R. Leaming, M. D.

## APOTHECARY

A. T. E. Hilton, M. D.

## ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

G. P. Cammann, M. D. ... } *Heart and Lungs*  
S. S. Keene, M. D. ... }

F. B. Revere, M. D. ... } *Fevers and Rheumatism,*  
C. McMillan, M. D. .... } *Head and Bowels.*

E. C. Gray, M. D. .... } *Diseases of the Eye and Ear.*  
H. W. Brown, M. D. .... }

A. K. Gardiner, M. D. .... } *Diseases of the Skin.*  
J. G. Sewall, M. D. .... }

R. W. Cairns, M. D. .... } *Surgery and Unclassified Diseases.*  
John Thompson, M. D. .... }

T. M. Markoe, M. D. .... } *Women and Children, and*  
E. B. Warner, M. D. .... } *Nervous Diseases.*

## EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY.

Mercer street, between Spring and Prince streets.

### OFFICERS.

Rufus G. Lord, *President*.  
James G. King, *Vice President*.  
John Q. Aymar, *Treasurer*.

### DIRECTORS.

|                            |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| James G. King,             | C. Wolfe,           |
| Henry Cary,                | Edward Prime,       |
| Rufus L. Lord,             | J. Q. Aymar,        |
| John H. Cornell,           | Daniel Parish,      |
| William Douglass,          | Rev. Dr. Potts,     |
| Rev. Dr. Taylor,           | Joseph Kernochan,   |
| Joseph Sampson,            | George T. Adey,     |
| Theo. Sedgewick,           | William M. Halsted, |
| A. G. Thompson, Jr., M. D. |                     |

### SURGEONS.

#### *Directors Ex-Officio.*

|                           |                       |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Edward Delafield, M. D.,  | George Wilkes, M. D., |
| J. Kearny Rodgers, M. D., | Abram Du Bois, M. D.  |

### MATRON.

Gertrude Green.

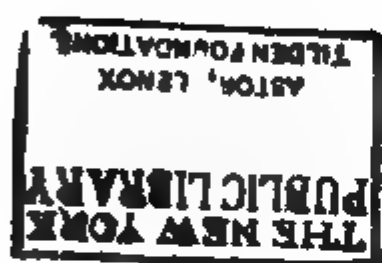
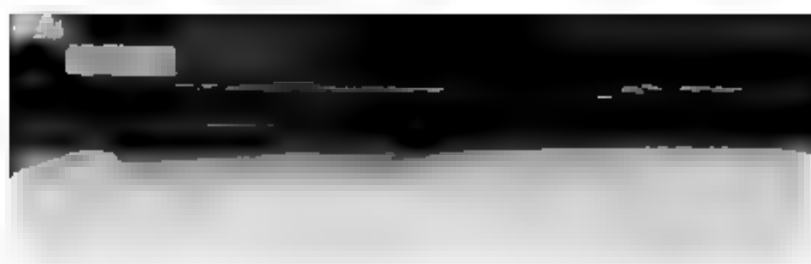
## W O R K - H O U S E .

Blackwell's Island.

The establishment of a Work-House for the employment of the able bodied inmates of the Alms House, has long been deemed a very essential measure. The first effectual step taken for the accomplishment of the object, was at a meeting of the Board of Aldermen, June 26, 1848, when Ald. Clarkson Crolius presented a very able communication on the subject, which was referred to a special committee of that body, consisting of Aldermen Crolius, Stevens and Hatfield. The Board of Assistant Aldermen also appointed a committee, consisting of Messrs. Hibbard, Morgan and Miller, who acted in conjunction with the committee of the Board of Aldermen.

The deliberations of this committee resulted in the presentation of an able and voluminous report to the Board of Aldermen, on the 12th of February, 1849, in favor of the establishment of a Work-House, and they submitted an act to be presented to the Legislature, to carry out the said object. The recommendations of the committee were adopted by the Common Council, and the Legislature subsequently passed the act referred to. The building is now being constructed under the direction of the Governors of the Alms House, on Blackwell's Island. On the 3d of October, 1850, the ground was surveyed for the building, and on the 2d of November following the corner stone was laid by Mayor Woodhull. and the work is progressing as rapidly as circumstances will permit.





## LICENSED SECOND-HAND DEALERS

In the city of New York, from May, 1850, to Jan., 1851

|                               |                     |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| Samuel Velpstein              | 6 Orange street     |
| Elias Rodman                  | 26 Orange street    |
| Peter Grunget                 | 121 Delancey street |
| Reuben P. Rogers              | 994 Batham street   |
| George Letre                  | 136 Nassau street   |
| Peter Loun                    | 130 Nassau street   |
| Marc Wash                     | 125 Delancey street |
| Arthur Mcaffrey               | 30 Catharine street |
| Hugh Mcaffrey                 | 78 Catharine street |
| Edward Bartlett               | 151 Bowery          |
| Joseph Wilson                 | 151 Bowery          |
| Isaac Wilson                  | 60 Division street  |
| Charles Cox                   | 65 Catham street    |
| Christopher Connelly          | 134 Orange street   |
| Wolf Walstaek                 | 14 Orange street    |
| Michael Seif                  | 173 Division street |
| Catharine Went                | 83 Catham street    |
| Winnessd Conlan               | 60 Centre street    |
| Charles Cohen                 | 117 Catham street   |
| Peter Delip                   | 246 Division street |
| John Crothers                 | 60 Orange street    |
| John Prossal                  | 99 Orange street    |
| Joel Jones                    | 12 Orange street    |
| Julius Levy                   | 2 Orange street     |
| Moses G. Wolf                 | 106 Orange street   |
| Moses Lehman                  | 65 Catham street    |
| Arnold Levy                   | 6 Orange street     |
| Richard Winters               | 87 Division street  |
| Thomas Brishade               | 129 Division street |
| Moses Isaacs                  | 84 Orange street    |
| Thomas Tichen                 | 8 Third avenue      |
| Whole number 31, at \$25 each |                     |
|                               | \$775               |

## LICENSED KEEPERS OF JUNK SHOPS

From May, 1850, to February, 1851

|                     |                                       |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Valentine Schropher | 211 Second street                     |
| Dennis Murphy       | 260 South street                      |
| Michael Branning    | 121 West street                       |
| Francis McKnight    | 237 Stanton street                    |
| Peter Morley        | 107 Seventh avenue                    |
| Augusta Braden      | 222 Third street                      |
| Francis Bleifert    | 22 Second street                      |
| John H. Paff        | Eighth avenue and Forty-fourth street |
| John Gaunter        | 224 Delancey street                   |
| William Hennessey   | 115 Thirty-first street               |
| John Burrows        | 81 West Seventeenth street            |
| Daniel O'Brien      | 23 Albany street                      |

|                                                                         |                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Francis McSally.....                                                    | 108 West Nineteenth street                      |
| Michael Goggin.....                                                     | 44 West Broadway                                |
| William Miles.....                                                      | 88 Hamersley street                             |
| John Delaney.....                                                       | 80 Hamersley street                             |
| Cornelius Hartnedy.....                                                 | 272 South street                                |
| Charles Godecke.....                                                    | 372 Twenty-ninth street                         |
| Charles Harkins.....                                                    | 84 Cross street                                 |
| Bridget Sheridan.....                                                   | 291 Houston street                              |
| John Duffy.....                                                         | Twelfth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues |
| Mary Moss.....                                                          | 58 Walnut street                                |
| John McCabe.....                                                        | 57 Sheriff street                               |
| Walter Hills.....                                                       | 100 Lewis street                                |
| James Sweet.....                                                        | 227 West street                                 |
| George West.....                                                        | 27 Centre street                                |
| Charles M. Anderton.....                                                | 431 Water street                                |
| John Smith.....                                                         | 189 South street                                |
| John Hilton.....                                                        | 187 Division street                             |
| David Riorden.....                                                      | 68 Centre street                                |
| James Dilworth.....                                                     | 14 Goerck street                                |
| John McSweeney.....                                                     | 120 Roosevelt street                            |
| James McLaughlin.....                                                   | 33 Laurens street                               |
| Israel Samis.....                                                       | 208 West street                                 |
| Thomas Keating.....                                                     | 24 Water street                                 |
| Cornelius Connelly.....                                                 | 18 Anthony street                               |
| Mary Regan.....                                                         | 125 Roosevelt street                            |
| Elizabeth McManus.....                                                  | 65 Orchard street                               |
| Andrew Garrgan, Thirty-first street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues |                                                 |
| Robert McIntyre.....                                                    | 186 West Eighteenth street                      |
| John D. Collins.....                                                    | 120 Wall street                                 |
| Bartholomew Armstrong.....                                              | 143 Cedar street                                |
| Patrick Culhane.....                                                    | 468 Water street                                |
| Thomas Goggin.....                                                      | 56 West Broadway                                |
| William Rogers.....                                                     | 240 Stanton street                              |
| Daniel Harper.....                                                      | 82 Hester street                                |
| Patrick Murphy.....                                                     | 8 Walnut street                                 |
| Bernard Kain.....                                                       | 428½ Cherry street                              |
| John Moriarty.....                                                      | 254½ Front street                               |
| James Kelly.....                                                        | 190 West Sixteenth street                       |
| Thomas McKenna.....                                                     | 398 Cherry street                               |
| John Hethrington.....                                                   | 503 Houston street                              |
| James O'Connor.....                                                     | 282 Front street                                |
| Michael Hanley.....                                                     | 21 Orange street                                |
| Patrick McLaughlin.....                                                 | 125 Walker street                               |
| John Gallivan.....                                                      | 101 Gold street                                 |
| Samuel McCormick.....                                                   | 40 Dover street                                 |
| Patrick Draddy.....                                                     | 155 South street                                |
| Thomas Moss.....                                                        | 29 Orange street                                |
| William Gillan.....                                                     | 492 Greenwich street                            |
| Michael Glannon.....                                                    | 174 South street                                |
| Francis McMahan.....                                                    | 54 Mulberry street                              |
| Charles Moog.....                                                       | 157 Ludlow street                               |
| Anthony Crossen.....                                                    | 95 Orange street                                |
| John Welsh.....                                                         | 71 West street                                  |
| Lawrence Bayland.....                                                   | 238 West Sixteenth street                       |
| Francis Ruddy.....                                                      | Ninth avenue and Thirty-eighth street           |
| Edward McQuado.....                                                     | 100 Seventh avenue                              |

|                    |                                           |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Andrew Baldwin     | 25 Morris street                          |
| Alexander Melville | 637 Washington street                     |
| Thomas Vaughton    | 195 Hester street                         |
| Owen Keenan        | 102 Norfolk street                        |
| John Redmond       | Fifteenth street, near Seventh avenue     |
| Thomas Lamb        | 89 Pike street                            |
| Timothy Mahovian   | 32 Moore street                           |
| Bartholemew Lynch  | 70 Roosevelt street                       |
| Patrick Gallagher  | 150 Orange street                         |
| Patrick Cooney     | 10 Gouverneur street                      |
| James Brady        | Seventh avenue, near Twenty-eighth street |
| Patrick White      | 41 Peck slip                              |
| John Burn          | 59 West street                            |
| William Benedict   | 64 Orange street                          |
| John Stiles        | under Old Slip market                     |
| Daniel Green       | 54 Cherry street                          |
| Michael Cline      | 13 Carlisle street                        |
| John Karr          | 42 East Broadway                          |
| Thomas O'Connor    | 472 Pearl street                          |
| Patrick Cosgrove   | 41 Orange street                          |
| Thomas Gallagher   | 21 Peck slip                              |
| James Sharkey      | 51 Harris street                          |
| Michael O'Connor   | 170 South street                          |
| John McBrady       | 47 Jay street                             |

Whole number 92, at \$20 each..... \$1,840

#### PERSONS LICENSED TO KEEP INTELLIGENCE OFFICES

In the city of New York, from May, 1850, to February, 1851.

|                       |                                    |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Morris Steines        | 550 Broadway                       |
| Charles Brookham      | 148 Canal street                   |
| Josiah Watts          | 240 Canal street                   |
| John Leaver           | 248 Bowery                         |
| Morris Steine         | 223 Bowery                         |
| Clark Mason           | 424 Broadway                       |
| Clark Mason           | 189 Bowery                         |
| William Henderson     | 77 Nassau street                   |
| Matthias C. Greene    | 382 Broadway                       |
| Norman Ferre          | 311 Broadway                       |
| John S. Seidler       | 70 Leonard street                  |
| William Marling       | 24 Catherine street                |
| D. S. Bryant          | 106 Chambers street                |
| Philip A. Bell        | 99 Leonard street                  |
| A. J. Brewer & Co.    | corner of Fulton and Water streets |
| Amady Freeman         | 432 Hudson street                  |
| C. B. Richard         | 85 Greenwich street                |
| Daniel Lamore         | 70 Cornhill street                 |
| Thornwick P. Saunders | 478 Broadway                       |
| George Orr            | 416 Broadway                       |
| Thomas Sprink         | 114 Nassau street                  |
| F. J. Hunter          | 2 Division street                  |



|                                                                  |                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Frederick Gumbert.....                                           | 148 Greenwich street |
| George D. Emmory.....                                            | 114 Nassau street    |
| Whole number 25 ; of which 12 are renewals, at \$12 50 each..... | \$150 00             |
| 12 new licenses, at \$25 each.....                               | 300 00               |
| Total.....                                                       | <u>\$450 00</u>      |

## LICENSED PAWNBROKERS

In the city of New York, from May, 1850, to February, 1861.

|                                    |                                      |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Jonas Solomon.....                 | 159 Leonard street                   |
| Daniel A. Larkin.....              | 206 Centre street                    |
| John M. Davies.....                | 232 William street                   |
| Charles Cohen.....                 | 84 Broome street                     |
| B. A. Cohen.....                   | 269 Spring street                    |
| Samuel J. Levy.....                | corner of Broome and Wooster streets |
| William Simpson.....               | 151 Bowery                           |
| Solomon Davis Moss.....            | 74 Catharine street                  |
| Henry Barnard & Co.....            | 21 Third avenue                      |
| Louis Levy.....                    | 433 Grand street                     |
| Solomon J. Hart.....               | 486 Pearl street                     |
| Bernard Mallen.....                | 52 Anthony street                    |
| Leah Silver.....                   | 117 Spring street                    |
| Bennet King.....                   | 95 Canal street                      |
| W. & J. Simpson.....               | 265 Grand street                     |
| Patrick Fullan.....                | 121 West Broadway                    |
| Aaron Adolphus.....                | 423 Pearl street                     |
| Zion Bernstein.....                | 195 Bowery                           |
| Isaac Bernstein.....               | 197 Grand street                     |
| Jacob L. Philips.....              | 398 Hudson street                    |
| John J. Levy.....                  | 299 East Broadway                    |
| Bartnett Levy.....                 | 37 North William street              |
| Dennis Ferguson.....               | 69 West Broadway                     |
| Dennis Ferguson.....               | 80 Bayard street                     |
| Mary McNichol & Son.....           | 51 Roosevelt street                  |
| Louis Koffman.....                 | 75 Division street                   |
| Charles Cudlipp.....               | 308 Hudson street                    |
| Abraham J. Jackson.....            | 58 Reade street                      |
| Henry Reegan.....                  | 111 West Broadway                    |
| Edward E. Burbanck.....            | 223½ Division street                 |
| Thomas Mulcahy.....                | 198 Hester street                    |
| John B. Simpson.....               | 25 Chatham street                    |
| Henry Hart.....                    | 27 Chatham street                    |
| Abraham Goodwin.....               | 31 Centre street                     |
| Whole number 34, at \$50 each..... | <u>\$1,700.</u>                      |



# CRIMINAL COURTS.

In and for the City and County of New York.

~~~~~

OYER AND TERMINER

Is held by a Justice of the Supreme Court, who shall preside, and any two of the following officers :—The Judges of the Court of Common Pleas of the City and County of New York, the Mayor, Recorder, and Aldermen of said city.

Terms—First Monday in the months of January, April, September and November.

—

GENERAL SESSIONS.

Held by the Recorder or City Judge of the city of New York, with two Aldermen.

Terms—First Monday in each month.

—

SPECIAL SESSIONS.

Held by the Recorder, with two Aldermen, without a Jury, Tuesdays and Fridays, at 9 o'clock, A. M.

—

Hon. Frederick A. Tallmadge, *Recorder of the city of New York, and presiding Judge of the Courts of General and Special Sessions.*

Hon. Welcome R. Beebee, *City Judge and Presiding Judge of said Courts.*

N. Bowditch Blunt, *District Attorney.*

A. Oakley Hall, *Assistant District Attorney.*

Henry Vandervoort, *Clerk of Oyer and Terminer, General and Special Sessions.*

John Sparks, *Deputy Clerk.*

Receiving Stolen Goods, (scienter)	9	6	3	10	8	31	10	6	51	71	61	131	8
Accessory to Felony .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Forgery (various degrees)	6	12	9	4	27	22	8	11	9	7	7	12	13
Receiving Challenge to Fight a Duel .....	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Breaking Prison .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Aiding Prisoners to Escape	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Keeping Gaming and Disorderly Houses .....	...	1	4	12	16	12	24	7	36	18	16	16	16
Nuisance .....	...	...	2	13	2	2	1	4	5	...	8	...	1
Selling, Insuring and Advertising Lottery Tickets .....	...	7	15	10	4	2	3	...	2	2	4	2	1
Libel	1	3	14	2	10	13	2	2	4	...	1	...	2
Cruelty to Animals .....	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Selling Liquor without License	2	1	...	1	...	...	4	3	1	1	...	...	...
Misdemeanor	2	3	1	3	13	7	8	1	4	8	14	1	8
Acquitted	112	123	136	153	163	119	103	142	72	78	107	91	102
Sentenced to be Executed	1	2	...	1	2	...	...	2	1	1	1	2	...
Do. to State Prison	115	104	125	138	151	169	127	125	113	121	136	145	168
Do. to County Prisons	132	88	99	82	78	66	91	64	115	46	96	124	113
Do. to House of Refuge	9	13	6	11	12	11	11	25	18	19	19	4	21
Indictment found by Grand Jury	767	1408	1059	871	909	942	807	745	767	593	631	639	788
Complaints dismissed by du.	974	503	354	312	291	271	213	403	216	182	206	286	413

Of the thirteen persons sentenced to be executed in the above period, five were executed, the punishment of six was commuted to imprisonment for life, and one remitted to the gallows, and one had a new trial ordered by the Court for the Correction of Errors, and was subsequently convicted of manslaughter.

CONVICTIONS, ACQUITTALS, DISCHARGES, ETC.,

By the Court of Special Sessions in and for the City and County of New York, from the year 1882 to 1890,
both inclusive.

CONVICTIONS, ETC.	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892
Convictions, Petit Jury	252	336	404	394	341	340	261	319	526	646	744
Acquittals, do.	70	85	114	83	69	49	73	93	97	74	136
Convictions, Ass't & Bat	147	238	248	217	191	184	125	163	226	296	267
Acquittals, do.	30	36	23	36	18	14	26	33	32	30	33
Discharges.....	214	175	325	407	48	542	429	561	499	386	376
Total.....	683	833	1114	1127	1067	1133	914	1219	1389	1486	1677
No. of Trials in Spec Ses	668	616	719	630	573	553	434	614	839	1004	1119
Sentenced to Co. Prisons	392	369	391	357	318	418	296	241	508	682	737
Do. to House of Ref.	12	9	10	6	18	20	27	25	28	67	68

CIVIL COURTS.

COURTS OF APPEALS

Class No. 1 Samuel A. Foote, *Class No. 3.* Addison Gardner.
 " " 2. Charles H. Ruggles. " " 4 Freeborn G. Jewett.

SUPREME COURT

1st Judicial District.

John W. Edmonds,
 James G. King, Jr.,
 Henry P. Edwards,
 William Mitchell.

2nd Judicial District.

Seward Barenlo,
 William T. McLean,
 Nathan B. Morse,
 John W. Brown.

3d Judicial District.

Amasa L. Parker,
 William B. Wright,
 Ira Harris,
 Malthus Watson.

4th Judicial District.

John Wulard,
 Daniel Cady,
 Augustus C. Hand,
 Alonzo C. Page.

5th Judicial District.

Philo Gridley,
 William F. Allen,
 Daniel Pratt,
 Frederick W. Hubbard.

6th Judicial District.

Hiram Grey,
 Levi Monson,
 Charles Mason,
 William H. Shankland.

7th Judicial District.

Samuel L. Seldon,
 Henry W. Taylor,
 Henry Welles,
 Thomas A. Johnson.

8th Judicial District.

James Mullett,
 Seth E. Sill,
 Richard P. Marvin,
 James C. Hoyt.

1 Clerks of the several Counties *ex-officio* Clerks of the Supreme Court, except the County of Albany, which office is held by the Clerk of the Court of Appeals.

SUPREME COURT

Assignment of Courts and Judges in the City of New York, for the year 1851.

GENERAL TERMS.

1851.

1st Monday of February.....	Judges	Edmonds, Edwards, King.
1st " " May.....	"	Edmonds, Edwards, Mitchell.
1st " " October.....	"	Edmonds, Mitchell, King.
1st " " December.....	"	Edmonds, Edwards, Mitchell.

CIRCUITS.

1851.

1st Monday of January.....	By Judge Mitchell.
1st " " February.....	" Mitchell.
1st " " March.....	" Edwards.
1st " " April.....	" Mitchell.
1st " " May.....	" King.
1st " " June.....	" Edwards.
1st " " September.....	" King.
1st " " October.....	" Edwards.
1st " " November.....	" Edmonds.
1st " " December.....	" King.

SPECIAL TERMS.

1851.

1st Monday of January.....	By Judge Edmonds.
1st " " March.....	" Edmonds.
1st " " April.....	" King.
1st " " June.....	" Edmonds.
1st " " September.....	" Edwards.
1st " " November.....	" Mitchell.

And every Saturday for special motions.

SUPERIOR COURT.

Thomas J. Oakley, *Chief Justice.*

Lewis H. Sandford,	} <i>Justices.</i>
Elijah Paine,	
John Duer,	
John L. Mason,	
William W. Campbell,	

David R. Floyd Jones, *Clerk.*

General Terms.

Held on the first Mondays of January, March, May, July, September and November.

Special Terms.

Held on the first Mondays of February, April, June, October and December.

During the General Terms, one of the Justices will hold a Court at Chambers daily, at 10 o'clock, A. M.

COMMON PLEAS.

Hon. D. P. Ingraham, *First Judge.*

Charles P. Daly,	} <i>Associate Judges.</i>
Lewis B. Woodruff,	

George W. Riblet, *Clerk.*

Terms of the Court of Common Pleas, for the City and County of New York, for the years 1850 and 1851.

GENERAL TERMS.

4th Monday, January.....	Judges	Ingraham and Daly.
" February.....	"	Ingraham and Woodruff.
" March.....	"	Daly and Woodruff.
" April.....	"	Ingraham and Daly.
" May.....	"	Ingraham and Woodruff.
" June.....	"	Daly and Woodruff.
" September.....	"	Daly and Woodruff.
" October.....	"	Ingraham and Daly.
" November.....	"	Ingraham and Woodruff.
" December.....	"	Daly and Woodruff.

SPECIAL TERMS FOR ISSUES OF LAW.

Held at Chambers for 1850 and 1851.

1st Monday, January.....	Judge	Woodruff.
" February.....	"	Daly.
" March.....	"	Ingraham.
" April.....	"	Woodruff.
" May.....	"	Daly.
" June.....	"	Ingraham.
" July.....	"	Woodruff.
" August.....	"	Daly.
" September.....	"	Ingraham.
" October.....	"	Woodruff.
" November.....	"	Daly.
" December.....	"	Ingraham.

SPECIAL TERM FOR TRIAL OF ISSUES OF FACT, FOR 1851.

First Part.

1st Monday, January.....	Judge	Daly.
" February.....	"	Ingraham.
" March.....	"	Woodruff.
" April.....	"	Daly.
" May.....	"	Ingraham.
" June.....	"	Woodruff.
" July.....	"	Daly.
" October.....	"	Daly.
" November.....	"	Ingraham.
" December.....	"	Woodruff.

Motions and Chamber business will be attended to daily at Chambers, at 10, A. M.

The General and Special Terms will open at 10, A. M.

MARINE COURT.

James Lynch, }
Edward E. Cowles, } *Justices.*

Isaac Dayton, *Clerk.*

Every day except Saturdays.

UNITED STATES COURT.

Southern District of New York, comprising the following counties :
Columbia, Dutchess, Greene, Kings, New York, Orange, Putnam,
Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster and Westchester.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

**Samuel Nelson, { Associate Justice of U. S. Supreme Court,
and Judge of the Circuit Court.**

Samuel R. Betts, *Judge of the District Court.*

J. Prescott Hall, U. S. District Attorney.

Henry F. Tallmadge, U. S. Marshal.

John W. Neilson, Clerk of Circuit Court.

Richard E. Stilwell, Deputy Clerk.

Geo. W. Morton, Clerk of District Court.

Jos. Bridgham, Deputy Clerk.

COMMISSIONERS.

John W. Neilson,

Richard E. Stilwell,

Jos. Bridgham,

George W. Morton,

John Nelson,

Charles W. Newton,

U. S. COMMISSIONERS TO TAKE AFFIDAVITS, DEPOSITIONS, RAIDS, ETC.

The Clerks of the Circuit and District Courts, and their Chief Deputies, are Commissioners *ex-officio* for the City and County of New York ; and the County Clerks of the remaining Counties, comprising the Southern District of New York, are Commissioners *ex-officio* for those Counties.

COURT TERMS.

UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT.

Equity and Criminal Terms, last Monday in February.

General Terms, first Monday in April, and Third Monday in October.

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT.

General Terms, first Tuesday in each month.

Special Court, every Tuesday.

COMMISSIONERS OF DEEDS.

Alden, George T.
 Amerman, Jacob R.
 Amerman, Abraham B.
 Andrews, Robert W.
 Anderson, John, jr.
 Anderson, Henry H.
 Armstrong, William H.

Baker, John.
 Baldwin, James M.
 Banks, Henry C.
 Batchelor, Isaac B.
 Barker, Isaac O.
 Barrow, Edmund P.
 Bagley, Sargent V.
 Beebe, Jeremiah S.
 Benjamin, Oscar F.
 Betts, Samuel C.
 Billings, Benjamin L.
 Birdeall, Charles E.
 Bowley, Daniel
 Bradford, Nathaniel G.
 Brugart, Cornelius
 Brewer, Merwin R.
 Brewster, Mason S.
 Brown, Daniel B.
 Bruerton, William,
 Bull, Jereh
 Bustled, Richard
 Burdett, Charles

Coppinger, John B.
 Carpenter, George
 Clark, Daniel W.
 Corey, Edwin T.
 Clark, Edward P.
 Campbel, Robert G.
 Curray, Dureau F.
 Cammerdes, Henry
 Channing, Henry W.
 Clift, Smith
 Cole, Jacob
 Corp, William

Disoway, Cornelius R.
 Drake, John
 Delavan, Christian S.
 Downing, Richard C.
 Davies, J. Mansfield,
 Dodge, William

Doherty, John
 Divine, Michael
 Darlington, Thomas
 Davenport, George T.

Edgar, Jonathan
 Everett, Nicholas C.
 Edmunds, John F.
 Elliott, John H.
 Elwell, George H.

Foster, J. P. Giraud
 Frost, Henry K.
 Floyd, Ira R.
 Fairman, William
 Fraser, Edward A.
 Fowler, John, jr.
 Ferris, Marcus P.
 Fraser, Charles
 Finch, Nathaniel

Gridley, James
 Gray, Neil
 Green, James
 Glover, Thadden B.
 Genet, Henry W.
 George, Henry P.
 Gray, Epenetus C.
 Guest, Francis B.

Hudael, George
 Hurst, Lewis
 Han, Allen J.
 Holart, Dayton
 Hart, Louis
 Hoxie, Nathaniel B.
 Hughson, Frederick
 Holmes, Robert D.
 Hall, A. Oakley
 Hart, Michael G.
 Hoffmann, John T.
 Hoyt, John D.
 Hegeman, John
 Hyatt, James P.
 Hart, Charles B.
 Hudson, Ephraim H.
 Harley, John L.
 Howard, Jacob E.
 Halsey, Jacob L.
 Hale, James W.

Harriott, James C.
Harrison, William B.
Hodgkinson, Worthington
Hillyer, James
Hoffman, F. S.
Hunt, Hiram.

Ireland, George, jr.

Jarvis, Nathaniel, jr.
Jessup, Samuel,
Jessurun, S.
Jones, Joseph W.

Kennedy, Abram W.
Ketchum, Edgar
Kellock, George, jr.
Kerr, Henry A.
Kirby, T. Spencer
Knox, John M.

Lalor, John
Lindsay, Edward
Lynch, George H. E.
Lynch, James
Leveridge, John W. C.
Lewis, Benedict, jr.
Lee, Frederick R.
Latting, John J.
Lane, Smith E.

Macfarlan, Thomas
Martine, Theodore
Martindale, Stephen, jr.
Miller, Nehemiah
Mills, Joseph T.
Murray, James M.
Milsbaugh, Joseph
McCaill, John
Morris, William L.
McCarty, Florence
Moss, Reuben E.
Mead, Charles
McPherson, Edward S.
Morrell, Elisha
Merange, Henry H.
Marsh, John O.
McKeen, James
Maclay, Moses B.
Meeks, William H.
Mumford, William O.
McGowan, Henry P.
Mallory, Daniel.

Nelson, George P.
Nesbit, Andrew

Norwood, Carlisle.
Nims, Theodore,
Nones, Joseph B.
Newhouse, John.

Osborn, George L.

Palmer, Joseph E.
Pirsson, John W.
Pinkney, John M.
Pitkin, Lucius,
Paris, Irving,
Purdy, Augustus
Parker, John B.
Phillips, Jonas B.
Phillips, John
Purs, Thomas F.
Pinckney, Joseph C.
Powers, William

Roome, William J.
Rice, Henry H.
Rhines, Olcott
Riblet, William H.
Rockwell, William B.
Ripley, William
Romaine, Worthington
Richardson, Charles O.
Randal, David
Ruthven, James A.
Rogers, Edward N.
Ruggles, Horace

Sinclair, William
Shannon, Robert H.
Smith, Elias L.
Stuyvesant, Theodore
Sandford, Charles W.
Sparks, William H.
Stodgill, William H.
Schmidt, John C. T.
Strong, Joseph
Striker, George H.
Smith, E. Delafield
Strebeigh, Robert M.
Sommers, Thomas S.
Stafford, William R.
Smith, William, E., jr.
Scott, Richard
Sterling, William G.
Sandford, Charles F.
Seamen, David
Sharp, Alexander P.
Smith, George J.
Smith, James W.
Stewart, T. A.

Stewart, James L.
Sweeny, James M.

Taylor, Daniel B.
Taylor, George G.
Taylor, George L.
Thompson, Albert A.
Townsend, Henry D.
Townsend, Kneeland S.
Townsend, John J.

Underhill, Walter M.
Upton, Francis H

Van Cott, Thomas G.
Vandenhoff, Cornelius S.
Van Vechten, A V W.

Van Voorhis, Cornelius
Varnum, Joseph B., jr.
Vultee, Frederick L.

Waite, John
Wakeman, Abraham
Ward, Sylvester L. H.
Wardworth, Louis F.
Waring, Charles B.
Warner, Jacob S.
Webber, John
Wells, James N., Jr.
Welsh, J H
Wheeler, Charles B
Wheeler, David E.
White, John H
Wright, Amhurst.

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Abbott, Carnden

Baker, Charles W.
Baldwin, James M.
Bloodgood, Francis
Brown, Constant H.
Brown, Samuel T.
Brown, William H.
Bull, Jereh
Benedict, Charles L.
Baldwin, Simeon
Blanchard, William
Beck, Folger J.
Brewer, Merwin R.
Bibby, Edward A.

Campbell, Robert B
Cammerdes, Henry, jr.
Christwood, John, jr.
Clark, Emanuel T.
Clark, Thomas M.
Clark, John A.
Campbell, John D.
Church, James C.
Callahan, Henry
Carneau, Thomas B

Darling, William A.
Davis, J Mansfield
De Lancey, E. F.
Dodge, Jeremiah, jr.
Dodge, William
Draper, Theodore S.
Drake, John
Dusenbury, Elias

Eckel, Christian G.
Edwards, Charles
Edwards, Walter
English, William C. R.
Embree, Robert.

Fowler, John, jr.
Foster, J P Giraud.

Gallatin, Albert, jr.
Genet, Henry W.
Graham, Dewitt C.
Greenleaf, Augustus W.
Gravelle, William H.
Grulley, James
Gutman, Joseph

Haight, Nicholas
Hoffman, John T.
Howard, James P.
Hurott, Oliver W.
Hammond, John A.
Hickson, John, jr.
Harterger, John S.
Horn, William T.
Hopper, John
Hoxie, Nathaniel B.
Hunter, Marcus.

Irving, Pierre M.

Jaques, David R.

Kane, J. Greenville

Lawrence, Joseph C.
Lane, Thaddeus H.
Lee, William P.
Lewis Gabriel
Leveridge, Benjamin C.
Livingston, John
Lyell, John H.
Lyon, David S.

Mallory, Daniel
Maxwell, William H.
McLean, George W.
McKinstry, Charles
Merrihew, Stephen
Mildolar, William S.

Nelson, George P.
Neilson, John, jr.
Neilson, John
Nessler, Joseph A.
Newhouse, John
Nones, Joseph B.
Nott, Charles C.

Overton, R. Carleton.

Paris, Irving
Phillips, Albert H.
Pirsson, John W.
Pitkin, Lubius

Polack, Joseph
Poole, William
Purdy, Augustus.

Ransom, Adam G.
Rapallo, Charles A.
Richmond, Thomas A.
Riker, Elijah H.
Rogers, A. Robertson
Ruggles, Horace M.

Seixas, Daniel
Stewart, Thomas
Stevens, John Bancroft

Tracy, Charles
Turney, Paschall W.

Van Schaick, Stephen D.
Van Vleck, Jasper F.

Wadsworth, Louis S
Ward, Richard B.
Washington, Allen
Weelwright, Washington
White, John N.
Woodman, George
Woodman, William A.

PUBLIC OFFICES.

City Hall, Park.

Chief of Police.....	Office, Basement, No. 1	City Hall
Clerk of Marine Court.....	" " " 2	" "
Marine Court.....	" " " 3	" "
Sheriff's Jury.....	" " " 4	" "
Clerk of Board of Assistant Aldermen..	1st Floor, " 5	" "
Mayor.....	" " " 6	" "
Health Commissioner.....	" " " 6	" "
First Marshal.....	" " " 6	" "
Superintendent of Carts,.....	" " " 6	" "
Commissioner of Jurors.....	" " " 7	" "
Clerk Common Council.....	" " " 8	" "
Keeper of City Hall.....	" " " 9	" "
County Clerk, Sup. Court and Com. Pl's,	" " " 10	" "
Sheriff.....	" " " 11	" "
Corporation Library Room.....	" " " 12	" "
Judges Chambers Common Pleas	" " " 13	" "
Governor's Room.....	2d Floor, " 14	" "

Board of Aldermen.....	Chamber, 2d Floor, No. 15 City Hall		
Superior Court.....	Part 1st,	" " 16	" "
" " " " " " " " " " " "	Part 2d,	" " 17	" "
Clerk of Superior Court .. .	Office,	" " 18	" "
Court of Common Pleas .. .	Part 1st,	" " 19	" "
" " " " " " " " " " " "	Part 2d,	" " 20	" "
Board of Assistant Aldermen	Chamber,	" " 21	" "

New City Hall, Park.

Commissioner of Repairs and Supplies. . .	Office	Basement, No	1
Collector of Assessments .. .	"	"	2
Commissioner of Streets and Lamps .. .	"	"	3
Corporation Attorney .. .	"	"	4 and 5
Receiver of Taxes .. .	"	"	6
Tax Commissioners .. .	"	"	7
Coroner .. .	"	"	8
District Attorney .. .	"	"	9
City Inspector .. .	"	"	10
Commissioners of Lunatic Asylum .. .	"	"	11
Recorder .. .	"	adjoining New C. Hall	
Clerk of Board of Education .. .	"	1st Floor, West End	
Law Library .. .	"	"	"
Corporation Counsel .. .	"	"	"
Supreme Court, Special and General Terms, Chambers, .. .	"	Middle	
Circuit Court .. .	"	2d Floor,	"
Court of Over and Terminer .. .	"	"	"
Superior Court .. .	"	"	"
United States District Attorney .. .	Office,	1st Floor, East End	
" " Marshal .. .	"	"	"
" " Commissioners .. .	"	"	"
" " Circuit Court, .. .	Clerk's	"	"
" " Court .. .	"	2d Floor,	"

Rotunda, Park.

Governors of Almshouse .. .	Office,	1st Floor	
Croton Aqueduct Department .. .	"	2d	"
Water Purveyor, .. .	"	2d	"

Hall of Records, Park.

Register .. .	Office, 1st Floor, No	1 and 2	
Surrogate .. .	"	"	3
Street Commissioner .. .	"	2d Floor,	4
Comptroller .. .	"	"	5
Collector of City Revenue .. .	"	"	5

Chamberlain of City .. .	Office, at Mechanics' Bank		
Public Administrator .. .	No 7 Nassau street		
Superintendent of Buildings .. .	Elizabeth, bet Bayard and Walker		
" Streets, .. .	rear of Essex market		
" Lamps and Gas, .. .	Mercer, near Prince street		
" Pavements .. .	No 1 New City Hall, at office of		
" of Wharves, .. .	Com. of Repairs and Supplies		
Police, Lower .. .	No 4 Hall of Records		
" Upper .. .	at Hall of Justice, Centre street.		
" " " " " " " " " " " "	rear of Essex market.		
" " " " " " " " " " " "	at Jefferson		
For Proving Water Pipes .. .	corner Sixth avenue and Amos st.		

OMNIBUSES.

PROPRIETORS.	ROUTES.	NO. STAGES.
Kipp & Brown.....	{ From corner of Twenty-third street and Ninth avenue, through Ninth avenue to Hudson street, through Hudson street to Canal, through Canal street to Broadway, down Broadway to the Bowling Green ... }	40 two horse.
Kipp & Brown.....	{ From Hudson river railroad depot, through Thirtieth street to Ninth avenue, through Ninth avenue to Hudson street, through Hudson street to Chambers, through Chambers to Greenwich street, through Greenwich street to Battery place	10 two horse.
Hatfield & Wilkins.....	{ From Thirty-second street, down Fourth avenue, Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry	35 two horse.
Cornell & Turnure.....	{ From Forty-second street, down Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry	35 two horse.
Concklin & Brother.....	{ From Thirty-fourth street and Third avenue to the Bowery, down the Bowery to Chatham street, down Chatham street to Broadway, down Broadway to Whitehall street, down Whitehall street to South ferry. }	32 two horse.
James Murphy.....	{ From Fourteenth street, through Avenue B to Tenth street, through Tenth street to Avenue A, through Avenue A to Eighth street, through Eighth street and Astor place to Broadway, down Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry	23 two horse.

Rabold, Andrews & Brother	{ From Thirty-fourth street and Sixth avenue, down Sixth avenue to and through Eighth street to Broadway, down Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry	{ 20 two horse.
Rabold, Andrews & Brother	{ From Thirty-fourth street and Sixth avenue, down Sixth avenue to and through Ninth street to Broadway, down Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry	{ 20 two horse.
Macrell & Simpson.	{ From Tenth street and Avenue C, through Tenth street to Avenue D, through Avenue D to Lewis street, through Lewis and Grand streets to East Broadway, down East Broadway, Chatham street, Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry	{ 28 two horse.
Curtis, Marshall & McLeod	{ From Twenty-first street, down Seventh avenue, across with avenue to and through Sixth avenue to Amity street through Amity street to Broadway, down Broadway to and through Fulton street to Fulton ferry	{ 26 two horse.
Curtis, Marshall & McLeod	{ From corner of Forty-second street and Fifth avenue, through Fifth avenue to Broadway, down Broadway to and through Fulton street to Fulton ferry	{ 20 two horse
Lent & Jimmerson.	{ From the north-east corner of Avenue C and Tenth street, through Tenth street to Avenue D through Avenue D to Columbia and Grand streets, to the Bowery, down the Bowery Chatham street, Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry	{ 28 two horse
Murphy & Kavanagh	{ From Harlem bridge, down Third avenue, Bowery and Chatham street to Tryon row	{ 20 two horse
Benjamin Moore	{ From Manhattanville, down the Bowery and Chatham street to Tryon row	{ 8 two horse
Freeman, Shephard & Miller	{ From the corner of Forty-second street and Eighth avenue, through Eighth avenue to Fourth street to Sixth avenue, down Sixth avenue to Carmine street to Bedford street, through Bedford street to Henry street Broadway, down Broadway to Maiden lane, through Maiden lane to South street, along South street to the west side of Burning ship	{ 10 two horse.

OMNIBUSES.

314

PROPRIETORS.	ROUTES.	NO STAGES.
Kipp & Brown.....	{ From corner of Twenty-third street and Ninth avenue, through Ninth avenue to Hudson street, through Hudson street to Canal, through Canal street to Broadway, down Broadway to the Bowling Green.... }	40 two horse.
Kipp & Brown.....	{ From Hudson river railroad depot, through Thirtieth street to Ninth avenue, through Ninth avenue to Hudson street, through Hudson street to Chambers, through Chambers to Greenwich street, through Greenwich street to Battery place }	10 two horse.
Hatfield & Wilkins.....	{ From Thirty-second street, down Fourth avenue, Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry..... }	35 two horse.
Cornell & Turnure.....	{ From Forty-second street, down Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry }	35 two horse.
Concklin & Brother.....	{ From Thirty-fourth street and Third avenue to the Bowery, down the Bowery to Chatham street, down Chatham street to Broadway, down Broadway to Whitehall street, down Whitehall street to South ferry. }	33 two horse.
James Murphy.....	{ From Fourteenth street, through Avenue B to Tenth street, through Tenth street to Avenue A, through Avenue A to Eighth street, through Eighth street and Astor place to Broadway, down Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry }	28 two horse.

Rabold, Andrews & Brother	{ From Thirty-fourth street and Sixth avenue, down Sixth avenue to and through Eighth street to Broadway, down Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry	{ 20 two horse
Rabold, Andrews & Brother	{ From Thirty-fourth street and Sixth avenue, down Sixth avenue to and through Ninth street to Broadway, down Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry	{ 20 two horse
Mackrell & Simpson	{ From Tenth street and Avenue C, through Tenth street to Avenue B, through Avenue D to Lewis street, through Lewis and Grand streets to East Broadway, down East Broadway, Chatham street, Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry	{ 28 two horse
Curtis, Marshall & McLeod	{ From Twenty-first street, down Seventh avenue (Greenwich avenue) to and through Sixth avenue to Amity street, through Amity street to Broadway, down Broadway to and through Fulton street to Fulton ferry	{ 26 two horse
Curtis, Marshall & McLeod	{ From corner of Forty-second street and Fifth avenue, through Fifth avenue to Broadway, down Broadway to and through Fulton street to Fulton ferry	{ 20 two horse
Lent & Jimmerson	{ From the north-east corner of Avenue C and Tenth street, through Tenth street to Avenue D, through Avenue D to Columbia and various streets, to the Bowery, down the Bowery, Chatham street, Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry	{ 28 two horse
Murphy & Kavanagh	{ From Harlem bridge, down Third avenue, Bowery and Chatham street to Tryon row	{ 20 two horse
Benjamin Moore	{ From Manhattanville, down the Bowery and Chatham street to Tryon row	{ 8 two horse
Freeman, Shephard & Milnor	{ From the corner of Forty-second street and Eighth avenue, through Eighth avenue to Fourth street to Sixth avenue, down Sixth avenue to Carmine street to Bedford street, through Bedford street to Houston to Broadway, down Broadway to Maiden lane, through Maiden lane to South street, along South street to the west side of Burling slip	{ 10 two horse

PROPRIETORS.	ROUTES.	NO. STAGES.
Sadlow & Siney	{ From the north-easterly end of Avenue C, through Avenue C to Houston street, through Houston street to the Bowery, down the Bowery, Chatham street, Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry. . . }	25 two horse.
John B. Dinglelien.	{ From Sixty-first street and Third avenue, down Third avenue, Bowery and Chatham street to Pearl street, through Pearl street to Peck slip, and South street to Burling slip }	24 two horse.
William Tyson.	{ From Williamsburgh ferry, through Canal street to and down Broadway to Canal street, through Canal street to Greenwich street, down Greenwich street to Cortlandt street to the Jersey City ferry . . . }	20 two horse.
Garrison & Morrill	{ From foot of Twenty-third street, East river, to and through First avenue to Allen street, through Allen to and through Rivington street to the Bowery, through the Bowery and Chatham street to Broadway, down Broadway to Whitehall street, through Whitehall street to South ferry }	20 two horse.
Freeman, Shephard & Miller	{ From Twenty-third street, down Eighth avenue to and through Bleeker street to Broadway, down Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry }	41 two horse.
O'Keefe & Duryea	{ From Forty-eighth street and Eighth avenue, through Eighth avenue to Hudson street, through Hudson, Canal and Broadway to John street, down John to the Fulton ferry }	23 two horse.
Leat & Mulford	{ From Houston street ferry, through Second street to Bleeker street, through Bleeker street to Broadway, down Broadway to Cortlandt, through Cortlandt street to Jersey City ferry }	15 two horse.
Reynolds & Weart	{ From the Hudson river railroad depot, through Thirty-first street, or one of the neighboring streets, to Ninth avenue, through Ninth avenue to Fourteenth street, through Fourteenth street to Broadway, through Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry }	27 two horse.

Bertine & Ryerson.....

{ From the Hudson river railroad depot, corner Thirty-first street and
Tenth avenue, through Tenth avenue to and through Fourteenth
street to Ninth avenue, through Ninth avenue and Greenwich street } 20 two horses.
to and through Spring street to Broadway, down Broadway to Grand
street, through Grand street to the Williamsburgh ferry.....

The above revoked by his Honor the Mayor, January 7th, 1851.

Total number of licensed omnibuses, February 1, 1851,.....	568	
Of which 516 pay \$20 each,.....		\$10,320
“ “ 24 “ 10 “		240
“ “ 28 “ 5 “		140
	<hr/>	
	568	\$10,700

Total number of licensed hacks from May 1st, 1850, to May 1st, 1851.....	341
Of which 241 pay \$5 each,.....	
“ “ 4 “ 3 “	

Of the above one hundred are special licensed.

LIST OF PIERS.

East River.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1, Foot of the Battery. Staten Island Ferry.</p> <p>2, Whitehall, South Ferry.</p> <p>3, Moore street.</p> <p>4, 5, Broad street.</p> <p>6, 7, 8, Coenties slip.</p> <p>9, ———.</p> <p>10, ———.</p> <p>11, 12, Old slip.</p> <p>13, Gouverneur's lane.</p> <p>14, Jones' lane.</p> <p>15, 16, Coffee House slip, Wall street.</p> <p>17, Pine street.</p> <p>18, Maiden Lane.</p> <p>19, Fletcher street.</p> <p>20, 21, Burling slip.</p> <p>22, Fulton market, Fulton ferry, Flushing steamboat.</p> <p>23, Beekman street.</p> <p>24, New Haven, Norwich and N. London steamboat lines.</p> <p>25, 26, Peck slip, Hartford steamboat line; Williamsburgh ferry, between piers 25 and 26.</p> <p>27, 28, Dover street.</p> <p>29, Roosevelt street.</p> | <p>30, ———.</p> <p>31, 32, James street.</p> <p>33, Oliver street.</p> <p>34, 35, Catharine slip, Catharine ferry, Norwalk and Bridgeport steamboat line.</p> <p>36, 37, Market street.</p> <p>38, Screw Dock.</p> <p>39, bet. Market and Pike streets.</p> <p>40, 41, Pike street.</p> <p>42, bet. Pike and Rutgers streets.</p> <p>43, 44, Rutgers street.</p> <p>45, bet. Rutgers and Jefferson sts.</p> <p>46, Jefferson street.</p> <p>48, Clinton street.</p> <p>49, bet. Clinton and Montgomery streets.</p> <p>51, Montgomery street.</p> <p>52, 53, Gouverneur street.</p> <p>56, 57, Walnut street.</p> <p>58, Corlear's Hook.</p> <p>—, Foot of Twenty-third street.</p> <p>—, " Twenty-sixth street.</p> <p>—, " Twenty-eighth st.</p> <p>—, " Thirty-eighth street.</p> <p>—, " 130th street.</p> |
|--|--|

North River.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1, Battery place, Boston and Providence Railroad line, and Elizabethport and Staten Island ferry.</p> <p>2, Railroad line for Philadelphia, and New Brunswick steamboat line.</p> <p>3, ———.</p> <p>4, Morris street, (Charleston steamboat line.)</p> <p>5, 6, 7, bet. Morris and Rector sts.</p> <p>8, Rector street.</p> <p>9, 10, bet. Rector and Carlisle sts.</p> <p>11, Carlisle street.</p> <p>12, Albany street.</p> <p>13, bet. Albany and Cedar sts.</p> <p>14, Cedar street.</p> <p>15, Liberty street.</p> <p>16, bet. Liberty and Cortlandt sts.</p> <p>16, Cortlandt street and Jersey city ferry.</p> | <p>17, bet. Cortlandt and Liberty sts.</p> <p>18, Cortlandt street.</p> <p>19, bet. Cortlandt and Dey sts.</p> <p>20, Dey street.</p> <p>21, Washington market.</p> <p>22, ———.</p> <p>23, Foot of Vesey street.</p> <p>25, " Barclay street.</p> <p>27, " Robinson street.</p> <p>28, " Murray street.</p> <p>29, Foot of Warren street.</p> <p>30, " Chambers street.</p> <p>31, " Duane street.</p> <p>32, bet. Duane and Jay streets.</p> <p>33, Foot of Jay street.</p> <p>34, " Harrison street.</p> <p>35, " Franklin street.</p> <p>36, " North Moore street.</p> <p>37, " Beach street.</p> <p>38, " Hubert street.</p> <p>39, " Vesey street.</p> |
|--|---|

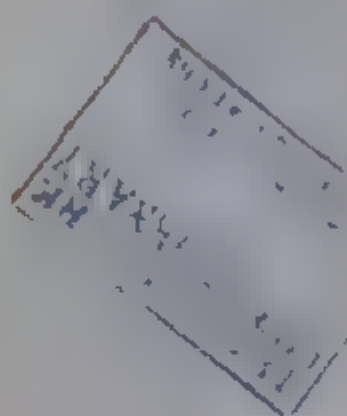
Fifth Ward

S

T



Surveyed Jan 21 1851



40, Foot of Watts street	50, Foot of Morton street.
41, bet. Hoboken and Canal sts	51, " Christopher street
42, Foot of Canal street	52, " Amos street.
43, " Spring street.	53, " Charles street.
44, bet. Spring and Charlton sts	54, " Perry street
45, Foot of Charlton street.	55, " Hanamand street
46, " King street	—, " Eighteenth street
47, " Hainesday street	—, " Twenty first street.
48, " Clarke street	—, " Twenty sixth street.
49, " Leroy street	—, " Forty third street

LOCATION OF ALL THE MARKETS IN THE CITY

Washington, bounded by Washington, West, Fulton and Vesey streets.
Fulton, bounded by Fulton, Beekman, Front and South streets.
Center, bounded by Canal, Broome, Centre and Chatham streets.
Essex, bounded by Canal, Essex, Essex Market place, Ludlow and Essex sts.
Catharine, in Catharine street, running from Cherry street to South street.
Jefferson, in Greenwich street, between Amos street and Sixth avenue.
Union, at the junction of Houston and Second streets.
Tompkins, in Third avenue, between Sixth and Seventh streets.
Charlton, bounded by Canal, Spring, West and Washington streets.
Gouverneur, foot of Gouverneur street, East river.
Franklin, in Old slip, from Front street to South street.

SQUARES AND PLACES

Abingdon, bounded by Hudson street, Eighth avenue and Trecy street.
Battery, fronting the Battery, foot of Broadway.
Bowling Green, foot of Broadway.
Gramercy Park, bounded by Fourth and Fifth avenues, and Twentieth and Twenty-first streets.
Hamilton Square, York street.
Park, bounded by Broadway, Catharine and Chambers streets.
Madison Square, bounded by Fourth and Fifth avenues, and Twenty-third and Twenty-sixth streets.
St. John's Park, bounded by Light Beach, Varick and Hudson streets.
Tompkins' Square, bounded by Avenue A and B, and Seventh and Tenth streets.
Union Place, bounded by Fourth and Fifth avenues, and Fourteenth and Seventeenth streets.
Washington Square, bounded by Waverley place, and Fourth, Macdougal and Wooster streets.

TABLE OF DISTANCES.

FROM THE BATTERY.	FROM THE EXCHANGE.	FROM THE CITY HALL.	TO
1/4 of a mile.....	1/4 of a mile.....	1/4 of a mile.....	Rector street.
1/2	1/2	1/2	Fulton ..
3/4	3/4	3/4	Warren ..
1 mile.....	1 mile.....	1 mile.....	Leonard ..
1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	Canal ..
1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	Spring ..
1 3/4	1 3/4	1 3/4	Houston ..
2	2	2	4th ..
2 1/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	9th ..
2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	14th ..
2 3/4	2 3/4	2 3/4	17th ..
3	3	3	24th ..
3 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/4	29th ..
3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	34th ..
3 3/4	3 3/4	3 3/4	38th ..
4	4	4	44th ..
4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	49th ..
4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	54th ..
4 3/4	4 3/4	4 3/4	58th ..
5	5	5	63d ..
5 1/4	5 1/4	5 1/4	68th ..
5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	73d ..
5 3/4	5 3/4	5 3/4	78th ..
6	6	6	83d ..
6 1/4	6 1/4	6 1/4	88th ..
6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	93d ..
6 3/4	6 3/4	6 3/4	97th ..
7	7	7	102d ..
7 1/4	7 1/4	7 1/4	107th ..
7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	112th ..
7 3/4	7 3/4	7 3/4	117th ..
8	8	8	121st ..
8 1/4	8 1/4	8 1/4	126th ..
8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	131st ..
8 3/4	8 3/4	8 3/4	136th ..
9	9	9	140th ..
9 1/4	9 1/4	9 1/4	145th ..
9 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	150th ..
9 3/4	9 3/4	9 3/4	154th ..

DISTANCES

ACROSS THE DIFFERENT FERRIES FROM NEW YORK.

South Ferry.....	1,066 yards	Peck slip Ferry	2,800 yards
Fulton Ferry.....	731 yards	Williamsburgh Ferry... .	950 yards
Catherine Ferry.	735 yards	Staten Island Ferry. . .	6,418 yards
Walant street Ferry.....	636 yards		

NUMBER OF ACRES CONTAINED IN THE DIFFERENT PUBLIC PARKS.

Battery, about.....	11 acres	Hudson Square, about... .	4 acres
Park, about.	10 1/2 acres	Washington do., little over.	9 acres

Tompkins' Square is the largest in this city.

EXTRACT FROM A LAW TO REGULATE CARTS AND CARTMEN.

Of the Rates or Prices of Cartage

The prices or rates to be taken or charged for the loading, transportation and unloading of goods, wares or other articles shall be as follows, to wit:—

Oils, in casks, liquors and all wet casks containing less than twenty-five gallons, for every load	\$0 33
of twenty-five and under fifty gallons for every four	0 35
of fifty gallons and under seventy gallons, for every two	0 40
of ninety and under one hundred and fifty gallons for each 1,	0 45
of one hundred and fifty gallons and upwards, for every one hundred gallons	0 50
Sugar, tobacco, or cigars, and all dry casks of under one thousand pounds weight for every load	0 33
of one thousand pounds and under fifteen hundred pounds, each,	0 40
of one thousand five hundred pounds and under two thousand pounds each	0 50
of two thousand pounds and upwards for every one hundred lbs and other pounds articles of one thousand pounds weight and upwards at the same rate.	0 03
Hay, loose, per load	1 00
Bricks, when loaded and piled per load	0 40
Hoop poles, loose, per load	0 50
Timber and lumber, per load	0 35
Hemp, loose, for every one thousand two hundred pounds	0 50
Beef and pork, for every five barrels	0 33
Calves, sheep and hanks, per load	0 35
Coal, per ton	0 50
“ per half chaldron	0 35
Cotton, for every three bales	0 33
Earthenware, loose per load	0 40
Oil floor cloths, in boxes or rolls of less than ten feet in length, per load	0 33
of ten feet and less than fifteen feet in length each	0 33
of fifteen feet and less than twenty feet in length, each	0 50
of twenty feet and less than twenty four feet in length, each	0 65
of twenty-four feet and upwards, as may be agreed on.	
Plaster of Paris, loose per ton	0 65
Salt, for every twenty bushels	0 33
Cut-stone per load	0 35
Slates or tiles per load	0 35
Household furniture loose, per load	0 45
For loading, unloading and houseing furniture, in the removal of families extra per load	0 50
Beddings, tied up, chests, trunks and boxes, per load	0 33
Cassim, or mats, per one hundred mats,	0 25
Anchors of under three hundred pounds weight, per load	0 33
“ of three hundred pounds weight and upwards, per one hundred pounds	0 10

Chain cables of under one thousand pounds weight, per load.....	0 40
Chain cables of one thousand pounds weight and upwards, per one hundred pounds.....	0 05
Iron, hollow-ware, per load.....	0 35
Iron and steel, per load.....	0 40
Fish, dry, per load.....	0 50
And for every load of goods, wares, merchandise, or other things not enumerated.....	0 33

Provided, that when the distance exceeds half a mile, and is within a mile, one-third more shall be added to the above rates and prices, and in the same proportion for any greater distance. And if any public cartman shall ask, demand, receive, take, exact or extort any greater rate, price, pay or compensation, for carting or transporting any article or thing whatsoever, than is mentioned, allowed, expressed and limited, as aforesaid, it shall not be lawful for him to receive any compensation for the said carting or transportation, and the such asking or receiving shall be deemed a violation of this ordinance.

It shall not be lawful for any public cartmen to neglect or refuse to carry and transport a good and sufficient load, as much as can be conveniently and safely stowed on his cart, or is reasonable for one horse to draw, nor any article of less than two thousand pounds weight, when required so to do, unless he be then actually otherwise employed: and every public cartman and public porter shall be entitled to be paid the legal rate or compensation allowed and provided in this ordinance, immediately upon the carting or transportation of any article or thing; and it may be lawful for any such public cartman or public porter, to retain any article or thing so carted or transported by him, for which he is not so paid his cartage, and to convey the same without delay to the office of the Chief of Police, and he shall be entitled to the lawful rate of pay or compensation for the so conveying. All disputes or disagreements as to distance or rates of compensation, between public cartmen or public porters, and persons employing or owing them for cartage or transportation, shall be determined by the Mayor.

It shall not be lawful for any public cartman, or any other person, to cart or transport through any of the streets of said city, any poles, plank, spars, timber or other thing exceeding thirty feet in length, except on a suitable truck or other vehicle, and such plank or other thing be placed lengthwise thereon, so as not to project at either end beyond the line of the side or width of such truck or other vehicle; and all persons so carting or transporting any such poles, plank, timber, spars, or other things, in any other manner, shall be deemed guilty of a violation of this article.

It shall not be lawful for the driver or other person having charge of any public cart, dirt-cart, or any other vehicle, to be off or away from any such cart, or any other vehicle, while the same is moving or passing along any of the streets or avenues of said city; nor shall it be lawful for any public cartman, while waiting for employment at any place assigned for his cart, to stand waiting for employment, or at any other place, to snap or flourish his whip, or to be away from his cart, unless from necessity or on business, or to set or stand about the door-steps or platforms in front of any house, store or other building, to the annoyance of the occupants thereof.

It shall not be lawful for any person, who has been licensed to keep public carts, or to be a public cartman, and whose license has been suspended or revoked by the Mayor, to keep, drive or use any public cart in the city of New York, under the penalty of twenty-five dollars for every such offence.

The stanchions of every public cart employed in the transportation of any fire wood, shall be shouldered with a band of iron around the part which enters the mortice, and the mortice cased with iron so as to prevent

the wearing of the stanchion or mortice, and at least three feet distant from the floor of the cart, there shall be fixed across from one stanchion to the other an iron chain, so as to prevent the stanchions from spreading, and no public cartman shall cart any fire wood in violation of any of these provisions.

It shall not be lawful for any person to keep, have, use or employ, any cart, wagon, truck, dray, or other vehicle, other than such as are licensed as herein provided, for the transportation or conveyance of any article or thing, from place to place in the city of New York, unless the same and residence or place of business, where such owner can be found (of the owner thereof,) be fairly and distinctly painted with red paint on a white ground, in plain letter and figures, at least two and a half inches long, in a conspicuous place, on both sides of such cart or other vehicle, so as at all times to be easily seen thereon.

LAW TO REGULATE PUBLIC PORTERS.

1. The Mayor shall license and appoint as many and such persons as he may think expedient to be public porters of the city of New York, and revoke or suspend any all of such licenses at his pleasure, and it shall not be lawful for any person, to use any wheelbarrow or hand-cart to carry transport or convey baggage goods or other things from place to place within the city, for hire wages or pay for such service, or to board any hotel boarding house ferry steamboat and wharf, railroad station, or depot and solicit of strangers, travelers citizens or other persons, or accept the conveyance of baggage or other articles, without being licensed as aforesaid by the Mayor.

This section shall not be construed to prevent any person keeping or employed in any hotel or boarding house, from conveying any baggage or other articles to or from such hotel or boarding house, and using a hand cart or wheelbarrow therefor, provided the name of the hotel or boarding house, and the keeper thereof be painted distinctly on both sides of such wheelbarrow or hand cart, and a badge worn on the front of his hat or cap, so as to be easily and distinctly seen.

2. All licenses to public porters granted as aforesaid, shall run one year from the date thereof, and may be renewed by the Mayor at any time within the said year, for a succeeding year.

3. Every person receiving a license to be a public porter, as aforesaid, shall pay to the Mayor, for the use of the city, one dollar, and a further sum of twenty-five cents upon the renewal of every such license.

4. Every public porter shall wear in a conspicuous place about his person, so as to be easily seen, a brass plate, or badge on which shall be engraved his name, the words "public porter," and the number of his license, and it shall be unlawful for any other person to wear or exhibit any badge purporting to be, resembling, or similar to, the badge of a public porter, and no public porter shall permit any other person to wear his badge or use his name in any way whatever, in the transportation or conveyance of any thing.

5. Public porters shall be entitled to charge and receive for the carrying or conveyance of any article, any distance within half a mile, twelve cents, if carried by hand, and twenty-five cents, if carried on a wheel-bar-

row or hand-cart ; if the distance exceeds half a mile and is within one mile, one-half of the above rates in addition thereto, and in the same proportion for any greater distance.

6. If any public porter shall ask or demand any greater rate of pay or compensation for the carrying or conveyance of any articles than is herein provided, he shall not be entitled to any pay for the said service ; and to so ask, demand or receive any such greater pay or compensation, shall be deemed a violation of this ordinance.

7. It shall not be lawful for any person to represent himself as, or to wear or exhibit any badge, inscription, card or device, purporting or implying that he is employed or authorized by the keeper, proprietors, agent or officer of any hotel, boarding-house, vessel, steamboat or railroad company, to solicit, receive or convey persons, baggage or other things to or from any such hotel, boarding-house, vessel, steamboat or railroad company's station or depot, without being actually and duly authorized by such keeper, proprietor, officer or agent so to do, under the penalty of twenty-five dollars for every offence.

All persons who shall violate or fail to comply with any of the provisions of this ordinance, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be punished, pursuant to the provisions of sections 20 and 21 of an act relative to the powers of the Common Council of the city of New York and the criminal courts of said city, passed by the Legislature of the state of New York, January 23d, 1838 ;—or in lieu thereof shall forfeit and pay, for the use of said city, ten dollars for each and every offence, except where a penalty is prescribed in said ordinance.

RATES OF FARE OF HACKNEY COACHES AND CARRIAGES.

1. For conveying a passenger any distance not exceeding one mile, twenty-five cents ; for conveying two passengers the same distance, fifty cents, or twenty-five cents each ; and every additional passenger, twenty-five cents.

2. For conveying a passenger any distance exceeding a mile, and within two miles, fifty cents ; and for every additional passenger, twenty-five cents.

3. For conveying one passenger to the new Alms House, fifty cents ; and for returning, fifty-cents ; for conveying two passengers the same distance, seventy-five cents for the two ; and twenty-five cents going and twenty-five cents returning, for every additional passenger.

4. For conveying one passenger to Forty-second street, and remaining half an hour and returning, one dollar ; and for every additional passenger, twenty-five cents.

5. For carrying one passenger to Sixty-first street, and remaining three-quarters of an hour and returning, one dollar and fifty cents ; and for every additional passenger, thirty-seven and a half cents.

6. For conveying one passenger to Eighty-sixth street, and remaining an hour and returning, two dollars ; and for every additional passenger, fifty cents.

7. For conveying one or more passengers to Harlem, and returning, with the privilege of remaining three hours, four dollars

8. For conveying one or more passengers to King's Bridge, and returning, with the privilege of keeping the carriage all day, five dollars.

9. For the use of a hackney coach or carriage, by the day, with one or more passengers, five dollars

10. For the use of a hackney coach or carriage, by the hour, with one or more passengers, with the privilege of going from place to place, and of stopping as often as may be required, as follows, viz —for the first hour, one dollar — for the second hour, seventy five cents ; and for every succeeding hour, fifty-cents

11. For children between two and fourteen years of age, half-price only is to be charged, and for children under two years of age, no charge is to be made

12. Whenever a hackney coach or carriage shall be detained, excepting as aforesaid, the owner or driver shall be allowed after the rate of seventy-five cents for an hour, thirty-seven and a half cents for each and every subsequent hour, and so on in proportion for any part of the first and subsequent hour which the same may be so detained

13. For attending a funeral within the lamp and watch district, two dollars, and the Potter's Field, three dollars, which charge shall include for the necessary detention and returning with passengers

14. Every driver or owner of a hackney coach, carriage or cab, shall carry, transport, and convey in and upon his coach, carriage or cab, in addition to the person or persons therein, one trunk, valise, saddle bag, carpet bag, portmanteau, or box, if he be requested so to do for each passenger, without charge or compensation therefor — but for every trunk or other such article above named, more than one for each passenger, he shall be entitled to demand and receive the sum of six cents (Passed May 10, 1846.)

15. In case of disagreement as to distance or price the same shall be determined by the Mayor or Superintendent of hackney coaches and carriages

16. The owner of any hackney coach or carriage shall not demand or receive any pay for the conveyance of any passenger, unless the number of the carriage and the rates and prices of fare, shall be taxed and placed in the manner hereafter directed by section second, of title fourth, of this ordinance. Complaints of any violation of the hackney coach or carriage law can be made at the Mayor's Office, City Hall or at the office of Chief of Police, Park

FOREIGN CONSULS RESIDING IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

COUNTRY.	NAME.	OFFICE.
Argentine Confederation.....	{ Carlos de Alvear, Minister Plenipotentiary.....	772 Broadway.
Austria.....	{ Schnyder Livingston, Consul.....	24 Beaver street.
Baden.....	{ August Belmont, Consul General.....	78 Beaver street.
Bavaria.....	{ J. W. Schmidt.....	56 New street.
	{ Florentin Schmidt, Vice Consul.....	56 New street.
	{ George H. Simon.....	149 Broadway.
Belgium.....	{ Auguste Moxhet, Consul General.....	E. 25th st., nr. 4th av.
	{ Hippolyte Mali, Vice Consul.....	27 Beaver street.
Brazil.....	{ Louis H. F. de Aguiar, Consul General.....	24 Platt street.
	{ Louis F. Defiganiero, Vice Consul.....	24 Platt street.
Bremen.....	{ Edwin A. Oelrichs.....	80 Broad street.
Brunswick.....	{ G. I. Hechtel, Jr., Consul General.....	17 South William st.
Chili.....	{ Theodore W. Riley.....	43 South street.
Denmark.....	{ Andreas A. Melnicke, Vice Consul.....	68 Wall street.
France.....	{ Felix Laroute.....	4 State street.
	{ Louis Borg, Vice Consul.....	4 State street.
Frankfort.....	{ Frederick Wiseman.....	5 Hanover street.
Great Britain.....	{ Anthony Barclay.....	86 Barclay street.
	{ Robert Hunch, Vice Consul.....	88 Barclay street.
Greece.....		
Hamburg.....	{ Ferdinand Karch.....	57 Broad street.
	{ Lewis H. Meyer.....	78 Beaver street.
Hanover.....	{ Edward Stucken, Vice Consul.....	78 Beaver street.

Hesse Darmstadt.....	Anthony Bollermann.....	156 Broadway.
Hesse, Electorate of.....	Conrad W. Futer.....	40 New street.
Hubei.....	Fred. A. Schumacher.....	34 New street.
Mecklenburgh.....	Charles A. Jackschoer.....	45 South street.
Mexico.....	Wm. George Stewart.....	74 Broadway.
Montevideo.....	John L. Jorby.....	43 Wall street.
	{ F. Bully, Vice Consul.	96 Wall street.
Naples.....	Italo Martuscelli, Charge d'Affaires.....	14 Beaver street.
	Sebastiano Lucera, (acting)	14 Beaver street.
Nassau.....	William A. Kohler, Consul General.....	20 William street.
Netherlands.....	John A. Zimmermann.....	24 Exchange place.
New Grenada.....	Gregorio Boringhioni.....	133 Pearl street.
	{ Amory Edwards, Consul General.....	122 Pearl street.
Nicaragua.....	{ Calvin Durand, Counsel.....	71 South street.
Norway.....	{ Edward Habicht, Consul.....	94 Wall street.
Oldenburg.....	L. Pavenstelt.....	38 New street.
Peru.....	Thomas Galtway.....	76 Broad street.
Portugal.....	Henry Le La Fignaniere, Vice Consul.....	81 Broad street.
Prussia.....	W. Schmidt.....	56 New street.
Roman States.....	Louis R. Banse.....	43 John street.
Russia.....	{ Alex. Anastaphese, Consul General.....	107 Tenth street.
	{ George L. Kuchardt, Vice Consul.....	69 West street.
	{ Louis Mossi, Charge d'Affaires.....	
	{ Charles Ferrero, Vice Consul.....	
Sardinia.....	Carl H. Erbe.....	339 Broadway.
Saxe Altenburgh.....	Carl H. Erbe.....	75 Pine street.
Saxe Coburg und Gotha.....	Carl H. Erbe.....	75 Pine street.
Saxe Weimar.....	Edward Secken.....	34 New street.
Saxony.....	John W. Schmidt.....	50 New street.
Sicily.....	Salustiana Dacosta.....	14 Beaver street.
Spain.....	Francisco Stoughton.....	115 Leonard street.
Sweden.....	{ Edward Habicht, Consul.....	94 Wall street.
Switzerland.....	Leon P. de Laze.....	43 New street.
Tuscany.....	William H. Aspinwall, Vice Consul.....	55 South street.
Venezuela.....	Thomas Williams.....	1 Bridge street.
Wurtemberg.....	Leopold Bierwirth.....	40 New street.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

INSTITUTIONS.

WHERE LOCATED.

Alms House.....	Blackwell's Island
American Art-Union.....	497 Broadway
American Institute.....	351 Broadway
Arsenal, (New York State,).....	Fifth avenue
Bloomingdale Asylum, (for the insane,).....	117th street, west side of 10th avenue
City Prison.....	Bounded by Centre, Elm, Leonard and Franklin streets
Columbia College.....	Foot of Park place
Court of Sessions.....	Halls of Justice, Centre street
College of Physicians and Surgeons.....	68 Crosby street
Deaf and Dumb Institute.....	Fiftieth street, corner of Fourth avenue
Debtor's Prison.....	22 Eldridge street
Dispensary, New York City.....	114 White street, corner of Centre
Dispensary, Eastern.....	Ludlow street, corner of Essex Market place
Dispensary, Northern.....	Waverley place, corner of Christopher street
Eye and Ear Infirmary.....	47 Howard street
House of Refuge.....	Foot of Twenty-third street, East river
Lunatic Asylum.....	Blackwell's Island
Lyceum of Natural History.....	561 Broadway
Medical College of the New York University.....	659 Broadway
Mercantile Library Association.....	Clinton Hall, 133 Nassau street
Merchants' Exchange.....	Wall street, corner of William
Mechanics' Exchange.....	7 Broad street
Mechanics' Institute.....	105 Bowery
Museum, (American,).....	Broadway, corner of Ann street
New York Society Library.....	348 Broadway
National Academy of Design.....	Broadway, near Bond street
New York City Hospital.....	319 Broadway
New York Institution for the Blind.....	Ninth avenue, near Thirty-third street
New York Public School Society.....	140 Grand street, corner of Elm
New York University.....	Wooster street, corner of Waverley place
New York Historical Society.....	Library in N. Y. University, Wash square
New York Law Institute.....	New City Hall
New York Lyceum.....	East Fourteenth street, near Third avenue
Orphan Asylum.....	Bloomingdale, near Eightieth street
Penitentiary.....	Blackwell's Island
Rutgers' Female Institute.....	244 Madison street, near Clinton
Stuyvesant Institute.....	659 Broadway

NEWSPAPERS EMPLOYED BY THE CORPORATION.

New York Evening Post.....	18 Nassau street
" Commercial Advertiser....	Pine street, corner of William street
" Express.....	Wall street, corner of Nassau street
" Tribune.....	Corner of Spruce and Nassau streets

CUSTOM HOUSE.

1861.

Hugh Maxwell, <i>Collector.</i>	Zebedee Ring, <i>Surveyor</i>
Isaac S. Hone, <i>Deputy Collector</i>	G. H. Lynch, <i>Deputy Surveyor.</i>
Chas P. Church, <i>Deputy Collector</i>	J. S. Van Furskirk, <i>Out-door Surveyor.</i>
Henry Calhoun, <i>Deputy Collector</i>	Matthias B. Edgar, <i>Appraiser.</i>
William G. King, <i>Deputy Collector</i>	G. G. Campbell, <i>Appraiser</i>
Moses F. Adell, <i>Deputy Collector.</i>	Cornelius Savage, <i>Appraiser.</i>
John S. Maxwell, <i>Cashier</i>	F. A. Hensington, <i>Ass't Appraiser.</i>
Wm. D. Robinson, <i>Ass't Cashier.</i>	Simon Hyle, <i>Assistant Appraiser</i>
Samuel C. Ogden, Jr., <i>Auditor.</i>	Isaac Phillips, <i>Assistant Appraiser.</i>
John W. Hunter, <i>Assistant Auditor</i>	Wm. W. Thomas, <i>Ass't Appraiser</i>
D. A. Locke, <i>Naval Officer</i>	Edward Vincent, <i>Ass't Appraiser.</i>
C. S. Franklin, <i>Dep. Naval Officer</i>	Aaron O. King, <i>Storekeeper of Ap-</i>
Robert S. Hone, <i>Dep. Naval Officer</i>	<i>praiser's Stores</i>
J. H. Pinckney, <i>Auditor</i>	A. J. Hamilton, <i>Storekeeper of the</i>
	<i>[Port and District</i>

Hon. John Young *Assistant Treasurer*

Jacob Russ II, *Chief Clerk*

Wm. R. Cooke, *Treasury Note Department*

Edward H. Walton, *Book keeper*

Edward H. Birdsall, *Receiving Clerk*

Lugene Plunkett, *Clerk*

T. L. Beuck, *Porter.*

A. Hodges, *Watchman.*

NEW YORK POST OFFICE.

Hon. William V. Brady, *Postmaster*

George W. Jenkins, *Assistant Postmaster*

Cornelius Lagree, *Cashier.*

LOCATION

The Post Office is situated in Nassau street, extending from Liberty street to Cedar street. Entrance from Cedar and Nassau streets. Mails received and delivered on Liberty street.

RATES OF POSTAGE,

BETWEEN OFFICES IN THE UNITED STATES, AND TO AND FROM CANADA, FROM AND AFTER JUNE 30, 1891.

DIRECTIONS.	WHEN PREPAID.					WHEN UNPAID.				
	Writing & return or no-rate, being the single rate.	Over 1 ounce, and not over 1½ ounces.	Over 1½ ounces, and not over 2 ounces.	Over 2 ounces, and not over 3 ounces.	Over 3 ounces, and not over 4 ounces.	Writing & return or no-rate, being the single rate.	Over 1 ounce, and not over 1½ ounces.	Over 1½ ounces, and not over 2 ounces.	Over 2 ounces, and not over 3 ounces.	Over 3 ounces, and not over 4 ounces.
For every single letter in manuscript, or paper of any kind upon which information shall be asked or communicated in writing, or by marks, or signs sent by mail, the rates mentioned in this table shall be charged; and for every additional half ounce or fraction of an ounce above the weight named in this table, an additional single rate is to be charged.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.
For any distance not over 3,000 miles.....	3	6	9	12	15	5	10	15	20	25
For any distance over 3,000 miles.....	6	12	18	24	30	10	20	30	40	50
To and from Canada, for any distance not over 3,000 miles.	10	20	30	40	50	10	20	30	40	50
For any distance over 3,000 miles.....	15	30	45	60	75	15	30	45	60	75

1st. Every letter or parcel not exceeding half an ounce in weight, shall be deemed a single letter or rate.

2d. All drops letters or letters placed in any post-office, not for transmission, but for delivery only, shall be charged postage at the rate of one cent each.

3d. Each deputy post-master whose compensation for the last preceding fiscal year (ending the 30th June) did not exceed two hundred dollars, may send through the mail all letters or letters *in person*, and receive through the mail all written communications addressed to himself, on his private business, which shall not exceed in weight one half an ounce, free of postage. This does not authorize them to frank any letters or letters written by themselves, and on their private business only, nor does it authorize them to receive free of postage anything but written communications addressed to themselves and on their private business.

Note.—I remain after the 30th June, 1851, the mode of computing the rates upon inland letters, i. e., letters from one office within the United States or Territories to another, and also upon letters between the United States and the British North American provinces—is to be as follows, to wit: Single rate, if not exceeding half an ounce; half rate, if exceeding half an ounce, but not exceeding an ounce; treble rate, if exceeding an ounce, but not exceeding an ounce and a half, and so on, charging an additional rate for every additional half ounce or fraction of half an ounce.

The mode of computing rates upon letters to Great Britain, and to all other foreign countries (the British North American provinces excepted, and remaining at present, under the act of 3d March, 1849, and agreeably to instructions appended to the table of foreign postage).

RATES OF POSTAGE.

On Newspapers and Periodicals not exceeding three ounces in weight, per quarter, when sent from the office of publication to actual and bona fide subscribers, after June 30, 1851.

		Per day	Per week	Semi-weekly	Weekly	Semi-monthly	Monthly
		Cents	Cents	Cents	Cents	Cents	Cents
For any distance not exceeding 50 miles, .	25	15	10	5	2½	14	
Over 50 miles and not " 300 " .	50	30	20	10	5	25	
" 300 " " " 1,000 " .	75	45	30	15	7½	37½	
" 1,000 " " " 2,000 " .	100	60	40	20	10	50	
" 2,000 " " " 4,000 " .	125	75	50	25	12½	62½	
" 4,000 " " " " " .	150	90	60	30	15	75	

1st. Weekly papers only, when sent as above stated, are to be delivered free in the county where they are published, and this although conveyed in the mail over fifty miles.

2d. Newspapers containing not over three hundred square inches, are to be charged one-quarter the above rates.

3d. Publishers of newspapers are allowed to exchange, free of postage, one copy of each number only, and this privilege extends to newspapers published in Canada.

4th. The weight of newspapers must be taken or determined, when they are in a dry state.

5th. Postmasters are not entitled to receive newspapers free of postage under their franking privilege.

6th. Payment in advance does not entitle the party paying to any deduction from the above rates.

RATES OF POSTAGE.

Upon all transient newspapers, and every other description of printed matter, except newspapers and periodicals published at intervals not exceeding three months, and sent from the office of publication to actual and *bona fide* subscribers.

NOTE.—For each additional ounce, or fractional part of an ounce, beyond the ten ounces embraced in this table, an additional rate must be charged.

Weighting in number of 10	Over one ounce, and not over two ounces.	Over two ounces, and not over three ounces.	Over three ounces, and not over four ounces.	Over four ounces, and not over five ounces.	Over five ounces, and not over six ounces.	Over six ounces, and not over seven ounces.	Over seven ounces, and not over eight ounces.	Over eight ounces, and not over nine ounces.	Over nine ounces, and not over ten ounces.
Cents	Cents	Cents	Cents	Cents	Cents	Cents	Cents	Cents	Cents
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20
3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30
4	8	12	16	20	24	28	32	36	40
5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50

When sent not over five hundred miles
Over 500 and not over 1,500
Over 1,500 and not over 2,500
Over 2,500 and not over 3,500
Over 3,500 miles

1. On every transient newspaper, unsealed circular, handbill, engraving, pamphlet, periodical, magazine, book, and every other description of printed matter, the above rates must in all cases be prepaid, according to the weight.

2. Whenever any printed matter on which the postage is required to be prepaid, shall, through the inattention of the Postmasters, or otherwise, be sent without pre-payment, the same shall be charged with double the above rates.

3. Bound books and parcels of printed matter, not weighing over thirty-two ounces, shall be deemed payable matter.

Periodicals published at intervals, not exceeding three months, and sent from the office of publication to actual and *bona fide* subscribers, are to be charged with one half the rates mentioned in the last above table, and pre-payment of a quarter's postage thereon must in all cases be required. Periodicals published at intervals of more than three months, are charged with full rate, which must be prepaid.*

NOTE—In case there is on or in any newspaper, periodical, pamphlet or other printed matter or paper connected therewith, any manuscript of any kind by which information shall be asked for or communicated in writing, or by marked signs, the said newspaper, periodical, pamphlet, or other printed matter becomes subject to letter postage, and it is the duty of the Postmaster to remove the wrappers and envelopes from all printed matter and pamphlets not charged with letter postage, for the purposes of ascertaining whether there is upon or connected with any such printed matter, or in such package any matter or thing which would authorize or require the charge of a higher rate of postage thereon.

Any manuscript communication on whatever, connected with a newspaper, pamphlet &c. beyond the direction, makes the same liable to letter postage.

The following table will show the vast amount of business carried on in the New York Post Office for the quarter ending June 30, 1861:

STEAMER MAILED SENT.		STEAMER MAILED RECEIVED	
California	119,974	California	114,353
Bremen and Havre	108,105	Bremen and Havre	49,957
Collins' steamers	109,416	Collins' steamers	103,693
Cunard do	213,238	Cunard do	222,067
Private ships	11,504	Private ships	22,960
Amounting to	542,095	Amounting to	531,030
letters, and newspapers.	250,095	letters; and newspapers.	415,322
Total, 1,093,125 letters, and 655,417 newspapers.			

To the above amount of letters, add the daily average correspondence and it will give about 6,098,125 letters that have passed through this office during the last quarter.

The average number of daily mails made up and despatched for the same quarter is about 4,400 and about the same number are received, assorted and delivered or distributed daily.

The number of letters advertised for the quarter is 46,114, about one-fourth of which have been delivered to the proper owners, and the remaining three-fourths sent to the dead letter office, at Washington.

The number of dead letters received at this office from the dead letter

* Since these instructions issued, the Postmaster General has decided that any subscription for a period of less than three months, will be charged transient rates.

office at Washington for the same quarter, and containing property of value, consisting of moneys, in various sums, bills of exchange, &c., for amounts ranging from \$5 to \$20,000, is 1,296, 830 of which have been delivered to the proper parties, and the remaining 466 have been unclaimed, were returned to dead letter office.

In addition to the above, must be taken into consideration the enormous quantity of domestic papers daily passing through the office, as exchanges and to subscribers, and the reader may then form only a slight estimate of the very great quantity of work transacted in the Post office. This vast amount of business, which allows of no interruption or postponement, is transacted by eighty-seven clerks: eighty-one commence their labors at half past five o'clock in the morning and remain on duty until five o'clock, p. m., when six night clerks go on duty and remain until five o'clock in the morning.

Mr. William B. Taylor is at the head of the department embracing the entire city delivery.

Mr. J. H. Hallett has charge of the alphabet and carrier's delivery.

Seymour J. Strong has charge of the box delivery.

George G. Coffin is at the head of the foreign letter department.

Monson Clark is general superintendent of the office, receiving and sending off all mails.

Thomas J. Clark is at the head of the newspaper delivery.

SPEAKERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,

FROM ITS ORGANIZATION UNDER THE CONSTITUTION TO THE PRESENT TIME.

Frederick Muhlenburgh, Pennsylvania.....	1789 to 1791
John Trumbull, Connecticut.....	1791 to 1793
Frederick A. Muhlenburgh, Pennsylvania.....	1793 to 1797
Jonathan Dayton, New Jersey.....	1797 to 1798
Theodore Sedgwick, Massachusetts.....	1798 to 1801
Nathaniel Macon, North Carolina.....	1801 to 1807
Joseph B. Varnum, Massachusetts.....	1807 to 1811
Henry Clay, Kentucky.....	1811 to 1814
Langdon Cheves, South Carolina.....	1814 to 1815
Henry Clay, Kentucky.....	1815 to 1820
John W. Taylor, New York.....	1820 to 1821
Philip P. Barbour, Virginia.....	1821 to 1823
Henry Clay, Kentucky.....	1823 to 1825
John W. Taylor, New York.....	1825 to 1827
Andrew Stevenson, Virginia.....	1827 to 1835
John Bell, Tennessee.....	1835 to 1837
James K. Polk, Tennessee.....	1837 to 1839
Robert M. T. Hunter, Virginia.....	1839 to 1841
John White, Kentucky.....	1841 to 1843
John W. Jones, Virginia.....	1843 to 1845
John W. Davis, Indiana.....	1845 to 1847
Robert C. Winthrop, Massachusetts.....	1847 to 1849
Howell Cobb, Georgia.....	1849 to 1851

NAMES OF SPEAKERS

OF THE ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, FROM 1777 TO 1851

SESSIONS	NAME	WHEN ELECTED.
1.	Walter Livingston.	September 10th, 1777
2.	Walter Livingston.	October 13th, 1778
3.	Evert Bancker.	August 18th, 1779
4.	Evert Bancker.	September 7th, 1780
5.	Evert Bancker.	October 24th, 1781
6.	Evert Bancker.	July 11th, 1782
7.	John Hathorn.	January 21st, 1783
8.	John Hathorn.	October 15th, 1784
9.	John Lansing, Jr.	January 13th, 1786
10.	Richard Varick.	" 12th, 1787
11.	Richard Varick.	" 9, 1788
12.	John Lansing, Jr.	December 11th, 1788
13.	Gottus Ver Planck.	July 6th, 1791
14.	John Watts.	January 5th, 1791
15.	John Watts.	" 4, 1792
16.	John Watts.	November 6th, 1792
17.	James Watson.	January 7th, 1794
18.	William North.	" 6th, 1795
19.	William North.	" 6th, 1796
20.	Gottus Ver Planck.	November 1st, 1796
21.	Dick Ten Broeck.	January 2d, 1798
22.	Dick Ten Broeck.	August 9th, 1798
23.	Dick Ten Broeck.	January 28th, 1800
24.	Samuel Osgood.	November 4th, 1800
25.	Thomas Stern.	January 26th, 1802
26.	Thomas Stern.	" 25th, 1803
27.	Alexander Sheldon.	" 31st, 1804
28.	Alexander Sheldon.	November 6th, 1804
29.	Alexander Sheldon.	January 28th, 1806
30.	Andrew McLeod.	" 27th, 1807
31.	Alexander Sheldon.	" 26th, 1809
32.	James W. Walkin.	November 1st, 1808
33.	William North.	January 30th, 1810
34.	Nathan Sandford.	" 29th, 1811
35.	Alexander Sheldon.	" 28th, 1812
36.	Joseph Rutsen Van Rensselaer.	November 3d, 1812
37.	James Elliott.	January 25th, 1814
38.	Samuel Young.	September 26th, 1814
39.	Daniel Cruger.	January 13th, 1816
40.	Dwight Woods.	November 5th, 1816
41.	Dwight Woods.	January 27th, 1818
42.	William A. Duer.	" 5th, 1819
43.	John C. Spencer.	" 4th, 1820
44.	Peter Sharpe.	November 7th, 1820
45.	Samuel B. Romaine.	January 1st, 1822
46.	Peter R. Livingston.	" 27th, 1823
47.	Richard Crodell.	" 6th, 1824
48.	*Clarkson Crolius.	" 4th, 1825

* Elected unanimously

SESSIONS.	NAME.	WHEN ELECTED.
49....	Samuel Young.....	January... 3d, 1826
50....	Erastus Root.....	"... 2d, 1827
51....	Erastus Root.....	"... 1st, 1828
52....	Peter Robinson.....	"... 5th, 1829
53....	Erastus Root.....	"... 5th, 1830
54....	George R. Davis.....	"... 4th, 1831
55....	Charles L. Livingston.....	"... 3d, 1832
56....	Charles L. Livingston.....	"... 1st, 1833
57....	William Baker.....	"... 7th, 1834
58....	Charles Humphrey.....	"... 5th, 1835
59....	Charles Humphrey.....	"... 5th, 1836
60....	Edward Livingston.....	"... 3d, 1837
61....	Luther Bradish.....	"... 2d, 1838
62....	George W. Patterson.....	"... 1st, 1839
63....	George W. Patterson.....	"... 7th, 1840
64....	Peter B. Porter, Jr.....	"... 5th, 1841
65....	Levi S. Chatfield.....	"... 4th, 1842
66....	George R. Davis.....	"... 2d, 1843
67....	Elisha Litchfield.....	"... 2d, 1844
68....	Horatio Seymour.....	"... 7th, 1845
69....	William Crain.....	"... 6th, 1846
70....	William C. Hasbrouck.....	"... 6th, 1847
71....	Amos K. Hadley.....	"... 4th, 1848
72....	Amos K. Hadley.....	"... 2d, 1849
73....	Noble S. Elderkin.....	"... 1st, 1850
74....	Henry J. Raymond.....	"... 7th, 1851
74....	Joseph B. Varnum, Jr. (extra session.)....	June..... 1851

PRESIDENTS OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN,

FROM THE ORGANIZATION UNDER THE AMENDED CHARTER.

Samuel Stevens.....	1831-2
Henry Meigs.....	1832-3
John Y. Cebra.....	1833-4
James Monroe.....	1834-5
Isaac L. Varian.....	1835-6
Isaac L. Varian.....	<i>From July 1, 1836, to December 28, 1836</i>
Egbert Benson.....	<i>From December 28, 1836, to May 9, 1837</i>
Egbert Benson.....	1837-8
Egbert Benson.....	1838-9
A. V. Williams.....	1839-40
Elijah F. Purdy.....	1840-1
Elijah F. Purdy.....	1841-2
Caleb S. Woodhull.....	1842-3
Elijah F. Purdy.....	1843-4
Richard L. Schieffelin.....	1844-5
Oliver Charlick.....	1845-6
David S. Jackson.....	1846-7
Morris Franklin.....	1847-8
Morris Franklin.....	1848-9
James Kelly.....	<i>From May 8th, 1849, to January 7, 1850</i>
Morgan Morgans.....	1850-1

PRESIDENTS OF THE BOARD OF ASSISTANTS,
FROM THE ORGANIZATION UNDER THE AMENDED CHARTER.

James B. Murray.....	1831-2
Wm. Van Wyck.....	1832-3
Wm. Van Wyck.....	1833-4
Geo. W. Bruen.....	1834-5
James R. Whiting.....	1835-6
Edward Curtis.....	1836-7
Caleb S. Woodhull.....	1837-8
Caleb S. Woodhull.....	1838-9
Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr.....	1839-40
Frederick R. Lee.....	1840-1
Thomas R. Lee.....	1841-2
Wm. Adams.....	1842-3
Charles P. Brown.....	1843-4
Wm. Everdell.....	1844-5
Nathaniel Pearce.....	1845-6
Niel Gray.....	1846-7
Linus W. Stevens.....	1847-8
Wilson Small.....	1848-9
Edwin D. Morgan.....	<i>From May 8, 1849, to January 7, 1850</i>
Oscar W. Sturtevant.....	1850
Alonzo A. Alvord.....	1851

Census of the city as returned by the Deputy Marshal, appointed for the purpose of taking the same in the several wards, in the year 1850.

WARDS.	Inhabitants.	Dwellings.	WARDS.	Inhabitants.	Dwellings.
First.	19,755	995	Eleventh....	43,772	2,391
Second.	6,616	431	Twelfth	10,453	1,052
Third..	10,350	704	Thirteenth..	28,244	1,787
Fourth	23,250	1,223	Fourteenth..	25,206	1,691
Fifth.....	22,691	1,957	Fifteenth....	22,564	2,245
Sixth.....	24,699	1,403	Sixteenth....	52,887	4,402
Seventh	32,697	2,271	Seventeenth ..	43,780	2,836
Eighth.	34,413	2,743	Eighteenth ..	31,557	2,689
Ninth.....	40,695	4,546	Nineteenth..	18,463	1,772
Tenth.....	23,316	1,993			
Total.....				515,394	37,730

Population of the city at various periods.

1656.....	1,000	1810.....	96,373
1673.....	2,500	1820.....	123,706
1696.....	4,302	1825.....	166,086
1731.....	8,628	1830.....	202,589
1756.....	10,381	1835.....	270,089
1773.....	21,876	1840.....	312,852
1786.....	23,614	1845.....	371,223
1790.....	33,131	1850.....	515,394
1800.....	60,489		

AN ACCOUNT OF VOTES

AT ELECTIONS FOR GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, FROM 1799 TO 1850, FROM THE OFFICIAL RETURNS.

<i>Years.</i>	<i>Candidates.</i>	<i>Votes.</i>	<i>Maj.</i>
1799—	George Clinton.....	6,391	429
	Robert Yates.....	5,962	
	Total.....	12,353	
1792—	George Clinton.....	8,440	108
	John Jay.....	8,332	
	Total.....	16,772	
1795—	John Jay.....	13,481	1,589
	Robert Yates.....	11,892	
	Total.....	25,373	
1798—	John Jay.....	16,012	2,380
	Robert R. Livingston.....	13,632	
	Total.....	29,644	
1801—	George Clinton.....	24,808	3,965
	Stephen Van Rensselaer.....	20,843	
	Total.....	45,651	
1804—	Morgan Lewis.....	30,829	8,690
	Amos Burr.....	22,139	
	Total.....	52,968	
1807—	Daniel D. Tompkins.....	35,074	4,085
	Morgan Lewis.....	30,989	
	Total.....	66,063	
1810—	Daniel D. Tompkins.....	43,094	6,610
	Jonas Platt.....	39,484	
	Total.....	79,578	
1813—	Daniel D. Tompkins.....	43,324	3,606
	Stephen Van Rensselaer.....	33,718	
	Total.....	83,042	
1816—*	Daniel D. Tompkins.....	45,412	5,765
	Rufus King.....	39,647	
	Total.....	85,059	
1817—	De Witt Clinton.....	43,310	41,891
	Peter B. Porter.....	1,419	
	Total.....	44,729	

* Resigned in 1817, being chosen Vice President of the United States.

1820—De Witt Clinton.....	47,447	1,157
Daniel D. Tompkins.....	45,990	
Total	93,437	

NEW CONSTITUTION.

1822—Joseph C. Yates.....	123,403	125,533
Solomon Southwick.....	2,910	
Total.....	131,403	16,371
1824—De Witt Clinton.....	103,454	
Samuel Young.....	87,083	
Total	190,537	
1826—De Witt Clinton.....	99,785	3,650
William B. Rochester.....	96,135	
Total.....	195,920	
1828—Martin Van Buren.....	136,794	31,350
Smith Thompson.....	105,444	
Solomon Southwick.....	33,345	
Total	275,583	
1830—Enos T. Throop.....	128,842	8,481
Francis Granger.....	120,361	
Ezekial Williams.....	2,332	
Total.....	251,535	
1832—William L. Marcy.....	166,410	9,738
Francis Granger.....	156,672	
Total	323,072	
1834—William L. Marcy.....	181,905	12,964
William H. Seward.....	168,969	
Total.....	350,874	
1836—William L. Marcy.....	166,122	29,474
Jesse Buel.....	136,648	
Isaac B. Smith.....	2,496	
Total.....	305,266	
1838—William H. Seward.....	192,882	10,421
William L. Marcy.....	182,461	
Total	375,343	
1840—William H. Seward.....	222,011	5,285
William C. Bouck.....	216,726	
Gerrit Smith.....	2,662	
Total.....	441,399	

Governor.—November, 1842.

William C. Bouck.....208,072,
 Luther Bradish.....186,091,
 Alvah Stewart.....7,263,

Total.....401,426 exclusive of scattering.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR.

Daniel S. Dickinson.....207,736,
 Gabriel Furman.....186,008,
 Charles O. Shepard.....7,579,

Total.....401,323, exclusive of scattering.

Bouck's plurality.....21,981 Majority.....14,718
 Dickinson's ".....21,718 ".....14,040

November—1844.

GOVERNOR.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR.

Silas Wright.....241,000 Addison Gardiner.....240,844
 Millard Fillmore.....231,057 Samuel J. Wilkins.....231,048
 Alvah Stewart.....15,136 Charles O. Shepard.....15,386

Plurality for Silas Wright.....10,033
 " " Addison Gardiner.....9,796

November, 1846.

GOVERNOR.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR.

John Young.....198,878 Addison Gardiner.....200,970
 Silas Wright.....187,306 Hamilton Fish.....187,613
 Henry Pradley.....12,844 William M. Chaplain.....13,901
 Ogden Edwards.....6,305 George Folsom.....6,133

Plurality for John Young.....11,572
 " " Addison Gardiner.....13,357

November, 1847.

Hamilton Fish received.....170,072 votes.
 Nathan Dayton ".....139,623 "
 Charles O. Shepard ".....13,429 "

November, 1848.

GOVERNOR.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR.

Hamilton Fish.....218,776 G. W. Patterson.....222,195
 Reuben H. Walworth.....116,811 Charles O'Connor.....116,907
 John A. Dix.....122,889 Seth M. Gates.....113,667
 William Goodell.....1,593 Robert Anderson.....1,520

Plurality for Hamilton Fish.....95,887.
 " " G. W. Patterson.....105,288.

November, 1850.

Washington Hunt.....214,614 George J. Cornell.....210,695
 Horatio Seymour.....214,352 Sanford E. Church.....218,009
 Scattering.....3,627 Scattering.....4,226

STATEMENT OF VOTES,
GIVEN FOR CITY JUDGE, DISTRICT ATTORNEY, AND GOVERNOR OF THE
ALMS HOUSE, NOVEMBER, 1850.

WARDS.	CITY JUDGE.		WARDS.	DIST. ATT'Y.		GOVERNOR ALMS HOUSE.	
	W. R. Beebe.	Thos. W. Clarke.		N. Bowditch Blunt.	John C. Graham.	John S. Herrick.	Patrick Henry.
First	599	759	First	640	759	631	765
Second	325	410	Second	381	372	370	391
Third	1,170	454	Third	1,300	493	1,276	504
Fourth	320	1,342	Fourth	379	1,317	372	1,296
Fifth	1,074	838	Fifth	1,148	815	1,166	816
Sixth	543	1,112	Sixth	422	1,089	407	1,003
Seventh	1,538	1,251	Seventh	1,631	1,202	1,645	1,203
Eighth	1,760	1,259	Eighth	1,878	1,238	1,849	1,252
Ninth	1,884	1,403	Ninth	2,106	1,433	2,078	1,439
Tenth	1,226	1,085	Tenth	1,298	1,097	1,293	1,085
Eleventh	1,086	1,536	Eleventh	1,167	1,542	1,164	1,536
Twelfth	391	403	Twelfth	433	366	428	372
Thirteenth	943	983	Thirteenth	1,059	973	1,048	972
Fourteenth	614	1,257	Fourteenth	672	1,252	663	1,262
Fifteenth	1,539	570	Fifteenth	1,708	483	1,714	492
Sixteenth	1,649	1,624	Sixteenth	1,759	1,582	1,735	1,601
Seventeenth	1,738	1,502	Seventeenth	1,841	1,449	1,836	1,440
Eighteenth	1,401	857	Eighteenth	1,538	848	1,521	847
Nineteenth	793	682	Nineteenth	816	667	806	675
	20,396	19,327		22,176	18,975	22,002	18,956
Scattering		35	Scattering		17	Scat'g	20

STATEMENT OF VOTES

GIVEN IN THE VARIOUS CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS OF THIS CITY,
NOVEMBER, 1850.

Third District.—1st, 2d, 3d, 4th and 5th Wards—

Emanuel B. Hart	3,679
James Bowen	1,755
John F. Rodman	2,164

Fourth District.—6th, 7th, 10th and 13th Wards—

J. H. H. Haws	4,155
Joseph M. Marsh	3,336
Dominick McGrath	54

Fifth District.—8th, 9th and 14th Wards—

George Briggs.....	4,444
Henry Arcularius.....	4,114
Scattering	36

Sixth District —11th, 12th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th and 19th Wards—

James Brooks.....	8,357
John Cochran.....	6,724
George W. Blunt.....	219

VOTE FOR MAYOR.

WARDS.	KINGSLAND.	WOOD.
First.....	661	777
Second.....	379	366
Third.....	1,329	403
Fourth.....	371	1,247
Fifth.....	1,212	752
Sixth.....	417	1,159
Seventh.....	1,680	1,104
Eighth.....	1,909	1,141
Ninth.....	2,020	1,265
Tenth.....	1,327	1,001
Eleventh.....	1,187	1,483
Twelfth.....	404	394
Thirteenth.....	1,050	939
Fourteenth.....	710	1,208
Fifteenth.....	1,748	406
Sixteenth.....	1,839	1,490
Seventeenth.....	1,904	1,358
Eighteenth.....	1,536	849
Nineteenth.....	796	670
Total.....	22,479	18,052
Scattering.....	324	

STATEMENT OF VOTES
FOR ASSISTANT ALDERMEN, NOVEMBER 5, 1850.

First Ward.

Curtis Judson.....	591	James Lee.....	7
Abraham Moore.....	770	William Flagg.....	5
Bill Taylor.....	2.		

Second Ward.

H. Dudley Haley.....	409	Edwin J. Mercer.....	344
----------------------	-----	----------------------	-----

Third Ward.

Alderman in place of James E. Wood, resigned :

Oscar W. Sturtevant..... 1,026 J. Depuyster Ogden..... 386
Elisha Ruckman.....314.

Assistant Aldermen :

Samuel R. Mabbatt..... 799 Henry J. Mabbatt..... 311
Amos T. Gavitt..... 605 Blank..... 6
Scattering.....2.

Fourth Ward.

Florence McCarthy..... 1,014 William Sheridan..... 436
James McChester.....258.

Fifth Ward.

John Boyce..... 1,036 James L. Waugh..... 28
John Johnson..... 853 Dewey Fay..... 1

Sixth Ward.

Thos. J. Barr..... 826 Michael McLaughlin 502
Joseph Carlisle.....294.

Seventh Ward.

John B. Webb..... 1,577 Wm. M. Tweed..... 1,222
Scattering.....3.

Eighth Ward.

James Webb..... 1,707 James Fowler..... 35
Charles H. Ring 1,299 Scattering 4

Ninth Ward.

Chas. Crane..... 1,581 John McLean..... 396
Wm. J. Brisley..... 1,134 Stephen H. Hopper..... 187
Horace N. Gallup..... 294 John Pursoll..... 1

Tenth Ward.

David Miller..... 1,321 Charles Francis..... 1,079
Miller Miller.....1.

Eleventh Ward.

Wesley Smith..... 1,549 Peter Boyce..... 83
Wm. T. Mackrell 1,191 Blank..... 1

Twelfth Ward.

Daniel F. Tieman..... 426 Geo. W. Jenkins..... 385

Thirteenth Ward.

John Pearsall..... 1,040 Edward L. Donnelly..... 390
Daniel P. Sammis..... 570 Wm. Merrifield..... 10

Fourteenth Ward.

Robert A. Sands..... 686 Morris Miller..... 627
Timothy Daly 431 Hugh Cunningham 190
James Webb..... 1.

Fifteenth Ward.

Sylvester L. H. Ward..... 1,633 James Quarry..... 409
Blank..... 1.

Sixteenth Ward.

Henry B. Bolster.....	1,713	Elias Whitehead.....	139
Charles Lent.....	1,457	Thomas McSorley.....	2
A. A. Denman.....	2.		

Seventeenth Ward.

Nathan C. Ely.....	1,734	Wm. H. Cornell.....	1,532
Scattering.....	6		

Eighteenth Ward.

Alonzo A. Alvord.....	1,487	R. F. Carman.....	407
Wm. Ward.....	444	Henry A. Warts.....	2

Nineteenth Ward.

ALDERMAN.

Wm. A. Dooley.....	813	Moses Jackson.....	1
Moses W. S. Jackson.....	625	M. S. Jackson.....	1
Lawrence R. Kerr.....	15	Moses C. Edwards.....	1
J. Lozier.....	1.		

ASSISTANT ALDERMAN.

Moses C. Edwards.....	793	John S. Rillins.....	15
John Doherty.....	647	Scattering.....	1

STATEMENT OF VOTES

GIVEN FOR MEMBERS OF ASSEMBLY IN THE VARIOUS ASSEMBLY DISTRICTS
OF THIS CITY, NOV. 1850.

1st Assembly District.—First and Second Wards—

George W. Elener.....	936
Albert A. Thompson.....	1,159
Scattering.....	10

2d Assembly District.—Third and Sixth Wards—

Chas. R. Swords.....	1,715
Isaiah Rynders.....	1,267
Scattering.....	33

3d Assembly District.—Fourth Ward—

Chas. A. Dana.....	293
Henry J. Allen.....	1,316

4th Assembly District.—Fifth Ward—

Abraham Wakeman.....	1,074
Lyman Candee.....	817
Wm. H. Meeks.....	27
Scattering.....	4

5th Assembly District.—Seventh Ward—

Thos. Truslow.....	864
Smith J. Eastman.....	730
Michael Dougherty.....	1,142
Scattering.....	16

6th Assembly District.—Eighth Ward—

Wyllis Blackstone.....	1,794
Wm. B. Aitkin.....	1,258
Scattering.....	7

7th Assembly District.—Ninth Ward—

Henry J. Raymond.....	1,825
James D. Potter.....	1,183
Park H. Lane.....	152
John Stevens.....	270
Scattering.....	20

8th Assembly District.—Tenth Ward—

Sanford S. Macomber.....	1,272
Smith Crooker.....	1,046
Scattering.....	9

9th Assembly District.—Eleventh Ward—

John Ryan.....	1,122
John B. Brennan.....	957
Lewis Dingee.....	596
Wm. Bennett.....	56
Scattering.....	9

10th Assembly District.—Twelfth and Nineteenth Wards—

Lebbeus B. Ward.....	1,179
Frederick E. Westbrook.....	1,053
Elijah Blakeman.....	23
Scattering.....	4

11th Assembly District.—Thirteenth Ward—

James Dewey.....	977
Richard C. Downing.....	556
Gilbert C. Dean.....	439
Scattering.....	20

12th Assembly District.—Fourteenth Ward—

Wm. S. Gregory.....	645
Michael O'Conner.....	599
Mike Walsh.....	630
Scattering.....	9

13th Assembly District.—Fifteenth Ward—

Joseph B. Varnum, Jr.....	1,608
Charles D. Mead.....	459
Scattering.....	6

14th Assembly District.—Sixteenth Ward—

George Clark.....	1,715
Ira B. Davis.....	1,506
George G. Mitchell.....	55
Scattering.....	16

15th Assembly District.—Seventeenth Ward—

John J. Townsend.....	1,767
William V. Barr.....	1,400
Charles Whiting.....	13
Scattering.....	15

16th Assembly District.—Eighteenth Ward—

William D. Green.....	1,159
Samuel Bradhurst.....	586
James H. Suydam.....	496
Scattering.....	11

<i>Popular Vote for President—1848.</i>		<i>Electoral Votes for President and Vice President.</i>	
Taylor.....	1,360,752	*Taylor.....	163
Cass.....	1,219,962	Cass.....	127
Van Buren.....	291,342	Fillmore.....	163
	<hr/> 2,872,056	W. O. Butler.....	127

HARBOR MASTERS OF THE PORT OF NEW YORK.

A. H. Schultz,	C. G. Dean,
O. Brennan,	J. Hyer,
G. Fountain,	J. E. Wood,
C. Chamberlain,	A. Van Orden,
H. Kip,	L. C. Ryder,
F. B. Spinola.	

PAINTINGS

In the Governor's Room, City Hall.

1. Governor Lewis.....	Painted by Trumbull.
2. " Tompkins.....	" " "
3. " Clinton.....	" " Catlin.
4. " Yates.....	" " Vanderlyn.
5. " Van Buren.....	" " Inman.
6. " Throop.....	" " Weir.
7. " Marcy.....	" " Paige.
8. " Seward.....	" " Inman.
9. " Bonck.....	" " Elliott.
10. " Wright.....	" " Whitehorne.
11. " Young.....	" " H. P. Gray.

1. Mayor Duane.....	Painted by	—
2. " Varick.....	" "	—
3. " Livingston.....	" "	—
4. " Clinton.....	" "	Parnecelli.
5. " Willett.....	" "	Waldo.
6. " Radcliffe.....	" "	"
7. " Colden.....	" "	Vanderlyn.
8. " Allen.....	" "	Waldo & Jewett.
9. " Paulding.....	" "	Morse.
10. " Hone.....	" "	Vanderlyn.
11. " Bowne.....	" "	Weir.
12. " Lee.....	" "	Inman.
13. " Lawrence.....	" "	"
14. " Clark.....	" "	"
15. " Varian.....	" "	Mooney.

* President Taylor died on the 9th of July, 1850, therefore Millard Fillmore became President of the United States.



From the D. P. V. Collection, No. 100

by E. Hayward

Diederich Knickerbocker recording the gallant actions and achievements of the chevalier Peter Stuyvesant.



16.	Mayor Morris.....	Painted by Spencer.
17.	" Harper.....	" " Inman & Hun'gton.
18.	" Havemeyer.....	" " Matteson.
19.	" Mickle.....	" " Mooney.
20.	" Brady.....	" " Wenzler.

President	Washington.....	" " —
"	Monroe.....	" " Vanderlyn.
"	Jackson.....	" " "
"	Taylor.....	" " "
General	McComb.....	" " Waldo.
"	Brown.....	" " Jarvis.
"	Scott.....	" " Kellogg.
Commodore	Perry.....	" " Jarvis.
"	Decatur.....	" " Sully.
"	Bainbridge.....	" " Jarvis.
"	Swift.....	" " "
General	La Fayette.....	" " Morse.
	Monckton.....	" " "
	Columbus.....	(Original.)
	Stuyvesant.....	(From Family Portrait.
	Bolivar.....	Painted by —
	Williams.....	" " Trumbull.
	Hendrick Hudson.....	(Original.)
	Puez.....	Painted by Chas. Jarvis.

In Board of Aldermen's Chamber.

General Washington.....	Painted by Trumbull.
Governor Clinton.....	" " "
John Jay.....	" " Weimar.
Alexander Hamilton.....	" " "

In Board of Assistant's Chamber.

Macdonough.....	Painted by Jarvis.
Hull.....	" " "

Room No. 8, City Hall.

High Constable Jacob Hays.....	Painted by Shegogue.
--------------------------------	----------------------

Busts.

Governor's Room.—Bust of De Witt Clinton.

Chamber of Board of Aldermen.—Bust of John Jay, (presented by his daughter to the Corporation, March, 1835.)

" " " Bust of Chief-Justice Marshall, by Frazee.

Common Pleas Court Room —Bust of Thomas Addis Emmet.

" " " " Tablet to John T. Irving.

Law Library.—Bust of Chancellor Kent, by Clavenger.

The Compiler respectfully calls the attention of the reader to the following articles, which chiefly treats of subjects relating to olden times, and particularly to the doings of the Burgomasters and Schepens—being a continuation of what has been published in the preceding Manuals.

PROGRESS OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

The editor has, from time to time, in the various annual editions of this work, published statistics and maps illustrative of the unexampled progress of the city of New York in population, wealth, and commercial greatness. It may be safely said that in these respects history affords no equal example of prosperity, and if we may anticipate the lapse of another century, its extent and population will stand with scarcely a rival among cities.

It is now (1851) two hundred and thirty-seven years since the passengers of a Dutch emigrant vessel, erected their cabins upon the south point of this island, surrounded by savages whose characteristics and mode of life were at utter variance with the customs of civilization : a race who were quick in enmity, treacherous and deadly as foes : each night was to the new settlers a time of danger, and the labors of the day were never prosecuted in confidence of safety. The records of the period show how the community was harassed by Indian wars : how at first they were accustomed to retire during the night within the fort erected for their protection, but as the population increased they were compelled to surround their dwellings with pallisades to prevent surprise. These and other troubles are illustrated in one instance in the following affecting document :

PROCLAMATION.

“ WELL-BELOVED PEOPLE—No one knows the manner in which the good but just God visits his punishments upon those who misuse his blessings. The evils which we have lately experienced, first in wars with our neighbors, next in an unexpected surprise and massacre by the wild barbarians, and afterwards by a sickly and fatal fever, leaving many languishing on beds of sickness. These cannot be accounted for otherwise than as visitations upon us for our individual as well as general chastisement, and show that the Almighty and just God has turned upon us his vengeance. Therefore, a day of general fasting and prayer is ordered.”

But with all the discouraging circumstances incident to the settlement of a new and savage region, we find the town increasing. In 1628, (fourteen years from the first landing,) it contained two hundred and seventy inhabitants. In 1648, (a further lapse of twenty years,) it contained about one

thousand inhabitants, having been named the city of New Amsterdam. But it must not be supposed that at this period the city bore any of the evidences of wealth and luxury which our present metropolis affords. On the contrary the records of that period show that the streets had received no improvement by regulating or paving, and were not as yet designated by names. Some of the citizens being agriculturists, chose to store their farm produce within the city for greater safety, where ever barns and hay barracks were numerous in the town. Nor were the dwellings of the inhabitants of that period of the costly and luxurious styles that now adorn our city, but instead thereof, were "chiefly of wood and thatched."

We pass over ten years and come to an era (1657) in the progress of our city, for then it was thought appropriate to the prosperity and growing condition of the town to give to its thoroughfares the name of streets, which was accordingly done, and they are enumerated as follows. *T^e Maerckitt* (the Market field) *De Heere Straat* (the principal street,) *De Hagh Straat*, (the High street) *De Waal*, (the Wall,) *T^e Water*, (the Water,) *De Perel Straat*, (the Pearl street,) *Wachter de Perel Straat*, (the Watcher de Pearl street,) *De Brouwer Straat*, (the Brewer street,) *De Winkel Straat* (the Shop street,) *De Heere gracht* (the principal canal,) *De Prince gracht* (the Prince canal,) *De Prince Straat*, (the Prince street,) *De Beer gracht*, (the Beaver canal,) *T^e Maerckvelt Steegre* (the Market Path,) *De Smits Valen* (the Smiths Valley.) Soon after this time the first wharf was built on the strand by one Daniel Latschne, Tavern-keeper.

It may be asked, what were the elements of prosperity of this city at this early period of its history, and upon that subject we are enlightened by the records of the day. We are told that the chief exports were beaver skins and other peltry, and flour ground in windmills (many of which were erected on the outskirts and high places of the town.) The peltry was sent to Holland in the returning ships, and the flour shipped to the West Indies, where it found a ready market.

The currency of that day was a general coinage of the Indian money, called wampum, a small perforated shell string in the manner of beads upon a string, the value of which was established by law at about ten for one cent. Tanned beaver skins were also established as a currency, each skin to be received at the rate of eight guilders, or about three dollars each.

While our city was prosperously increasing its wealth and population, under the auspices of its Dutch founders, an unexpected visitor entered the harbor in the year 1664. Col. Nichols, an officer of England having under his command several armed ships, cast anchor in the bay and summoned the city to surrender. After long debate and much contention in the town, the demand was acceded to, and the English officer took possession in the name of his government, established officers favorable to the new power, and set sail for England. In this situation things remained until 1673,

when another armament entered the bay, this time bearing the Dutch flag. The English garrison being summoned, it also surrendered, seeing the uselessness of disputing the matter by force. But finally, by a treaty of peace in 1674, between Holland and England, the beautiful city and province of New York was ceded to England, in exchange for some island elsewhere, and thus the relative pretensions of the parties were amicably settled.

We find a few sentences descriptive of the commercial condition of the city at that period, in the reports of the governors to their superiors in England. Governor Andros, in 1678, says:—"Our principal places of trade are New York and South-ton, except Albany, for the Indians; our buildings most wood, some lately stone and brick; good country houses, and strong of their severall kinds. A merchant worth £1000 or £500 is accounted a good substantiall merchant, and a planter worthe halfe that in moveables, accounted rich; all estates may be valued att about £150,000; there may lately have traded to ye colony in a yeare, from ten to fifteen ships or vessells of about togeather 100 tunns each, English, New England, and our own built, of which five small shippes and a ketch now belonging to New Yorke, foure of them built there."

Governor Dongan, in 1687, says:—"New York and Albany live wholly upon the trade with the Indians, England and the West Indies; the returns for England, are generally beaver, peltry, oile, and tobacco, when we can have it; to the West Indies we send flower, bread, pease, pork and sometimes horses; there are about nine or ten three mast vessels of about 80 or 100 tons burthen, two or three ketches of about 20 or 25 tons, belonging to the government, all of which trade for England, Holland, and the West Indies, except six or seven sloops that use the river trade to Albany and that way."

In 1674, at the time of the cession of the territory to the English, the city contained a population of about 3,000.

In 1678, the population was 3,430; an increase of about 400 in three years, or 130 per annum.

In 1703, the population was 4,436; an increase of about 1,000 in twenty-five years, or 40 per annum.

In 1712, the population was 5,840; an increase of about 1,400 in nine years, or 150 per annum.

In 1723, the population was 7,248; an increase of about 1,400 in eleven years, or 130 per annum.

In 1731, the population was 8,622; being an increase of about 1,400 in eight years, or 175 per annum.

In 1737, the population was 10,661; being an increase of about 2,000 in six years, or 330 per annum.

In 1746, the population was 11,717; being an increase of about 1,000 in nine years, or 110 per annum.

In 1756, the population was 13,040 ; being an increase of about 1,300 in ten years, or 130 per annum.

In 1771, the population was 21,863 , being an increase of about 8,800 in fifteen years or 600 per annum. (The garrison contained at this period a large number of soldiers in anticipation of American troubles.)

In 1787, after the close of the revolution, the city contained 23,611 inhabitants, being an increase of about 2,000 in fifteen years, or 130 per annum.

The whole increase of the city during the century of English domination, did not exceed 20,000, a number considerably less than is now added to its population every year, and an increase which seems at the present day vastly disproportionate to the commercial and agricultural advantages of the city and province, under the auspices of Great Britain. But if we consider the restrictions thrown by the mother country around her colonies, we shall be less surprised at the disproportion between the past and the present. As early as 1705 we find Governor Cornbury writing from New York to his superiors at home in such terms as these: "I hope I may be pardoned if I declare my opinion to be that all these colonies which are but twigs belonging to the main tree (England) ought to be kept entirely dependent upon and subservient to England, and that can never be if they are suffered to go on in the notions they have that as they are Englishmen so they may set up the same manufactures here as people may do in England."

In conformity with the policy recommended by Governor Cornbury, the people of New York were not permitted to manufacture clothes of any kind except for their own use; owing to this system however (which was designed in part to instil into the people a sense of dependence upon England for clothing stuffs, and partly to aid British manufactures and commerce,) the people of this colony particularly in the country, became very generally the weavers of their own clothes called "homespun," an economical as well as retributive practice.

With respect to the condition and appearance of the city under the English dynasty, we shall instance that in 1748, the city of New York was a place of about twelve thousand inhabitants, all lying below the present Park. The streets are said to have been well built, most of them being paved, except in high places, where it had been found useless. In the chief streets there were trees planted, which in summer gave them a fine appearance, and during the hot months afforded a cooling shade. The trees were chiefly of two kinds—the water-beech were the most numerous, and gave an agreeable shade by their large leaves and abundant foliage. The locust tree was likewise common, and was a favorite shade tree in streets and gardens, on account of the odoriferous scent exhaling from it. There were likewise lime trees and olives planted in some parts, but not so numerous as the others.

Besides the number of birds which made these trees their homes, they were likewise frequented by tree-toads, and the clamorous voices of these animals were the subject of remark to travellers and others not accustomed to them.

Most of the houses were built of brick, and two or three stories high. The ancient custom of turning the gable ends to the streets, was now fast growing into disuse, although the great part of the city was still built up in this manner. Many of the houses had a balcony on the roof on which the people were accustomed to sit in the summer evenings. From thence, in houses in Broadway and other elevated streets, they had a pleasant view of a great part of the town, and likewise of the rivers, the bay and the opposite shores. The roofs were covered either with tiles or shingles. Within the houses the walls were white-washed. No hangings appear to have been in use, but the walls were quite covered with all sorts of drawings and pictures in small frames. On each side of the chimneys they had usually a sort of alcove, and the walls under the windows were wainscotted, and had benches placed near. The alcoves and all the wood-work were painted with a bluish grey color.

There were at that time the following churches in the town :

1. The *English church* (on site of the present Trinity), built in the year 1695 ; it was built of stone, and had a steeple with a bell.

2. The *New Dutch church*—then so called—now known as the post-office. This was likewise of stone. It had a clock, then the only one in town. In this church, there was neither altar, vestry, choir, sconces or paintings. Some trees were planted around it, which made it look as if it were “ built in a wood.”

3. The *Old Dutch church*, then standing in Garden street, (now Exchange place) was also built of stone. It was not so large as the new one. It was painted on the inside, though without any images, and was also adorned with a small organ, of which Governor Burnet made them a present. The men, for the most part, sat in the gallery, the women below.

4. The *Presbyterian church*, formerly standing in Wall street, near Broadway, had been built but lately. It was of stone, and had a steeple with a bell in it.

5. The *German Lutheran church*.

6. The *German Reformed church*.

7. The *French church*, for Protestant refugees.

8. The *Quaker meeting-house*.

9. The *Jewish Synagogue*.

The want of good water in the town at this period was a serious inconvenience. There were many wells (commonly situated in the middle of the street) but the inhabitants, many of them preferred to send out of town to the fresh water spring, situated nearly in the rear of the Park, and then, and for a long period afterwards known as the tea-water spring.

Country people were in the habit of coming to market twice a week, on market days fixed by custom, as it still prevails in some of our river villages.

There were two printers in the town, and two small newspapers were published weekly.

The Rev. Andrew Barnaby, who travelled through the middle settlements in North America, in the year 1759 and 1760, gives the following account of his visit to the city of New York.

From Staten Island "I embarked for New York, and after a pleasant passage over the bay, which is three leagues wide, and various delightful prospects of rivers, islands, fields, hills, woods, the Narrows, New York city, vessels sailing to and fro, and innumerable porpoises playing upon the surface of the water, in an evening serene that the hemisphere was not ruffled by a single cloud. Arrived there about the setting of the sun.

"The city contains between two and three thousand houses, and sixteen or seventeen thousand inhabitants; is tolerably well built, and has several good houses. The streets are paved and very clear, but in general narrow. There are two or three broad, which are spacious and airy, particularly the Broadway. The houses in this street have mostly a row of trees before them, which form an agreeable shade, and have a pretty effect. There are several public buildings, though but few that deserve attention. The College (now Columbia College) when finished, will be exceedingly handsome. It is to be built on three sides of a quadrangle, fronting Hudson or North river, and will be the most beautifully situated of any college I believe in the world.

"More than half the inhabitants of New York are Dutch, and almost all traders; they are therefore habitually frugal, industrious and parsimonious. The women are handsome and agreeable, though rather more reserved than the Philadelphia ladies. Their amusements are much the same as in Pennsylvania, viz., balls and sleighing expeditions in the winter, and in summer going in parties upon the water and fishing, or making excursions into the country. There are several houses pleasantly situated upon the East river, near New York, where it is common to have turtle feasts: these happen once or twice a week. Thirty or forty gentlemen and ladies meet and dine together, drink tea in the afternoon, fish and amuse themselves till evening, and then return home in Italian chaises (a fashionable carriage in these parts,) a gentleman and lady in each chaise. In the way there is a bridge about three miles distant from New York, which you always pass over as you return, called the kissing bridge, where it is part of the etiquette, to salute the lady who has put herself under your protection."

In 1783, peace was concluded between Great Britain and the United States, by virtue of which the independence of this republic was recognized.

In the early time of our republic, foreign nations had no confidence in the capacity of free institutions to govern a people ; many ages of submission to feudal despotism, (though latterly chastened of its most despotic features) had bred in the people of Europe an inaptitude to think and act for themselves, and it was upon the knowledge of this habitual weakness of the masses of their subjects that the rulers upheld their power. It was not, therefore, expected abroad that our government could sustain itself upon the broad platform of the liberty of the people ; and a distrust was felt towards us by the leading classes in Europe, which has only within a very few years past been eradicated. But with our continued stability, came the confidence of the people of other nations, who began to regard this country as the haven of the poor man from the fears of want ; as the mine whence the enterprising and adventurous were to draw wealth ; as the theatre wherein the political economist was to realize his theories ; as the church of all creeds wherein those deprived of liberty of conscience in their native land could worship without fear of molestation ; hence the tide of the world's population tended to our shores, and the safe and beautiful harbor of New York, received the ships of all nations bearing their freight of men and of goods from every part of the earth.

In our midst, the increase of population began to extend the limits of the city. Even so early as the year 1804, the necessity of settling a regular plan of streets, for a distance of eight miles in length, and the width of the island was anticipated by our legislature, and a plan was established by law, comprehending in its features the cutting down of mountains and the filling up of valleys to a regular and uniform grade over all that extent. At the present time the compact portion of our city is about four miles in length by two in width, not including the suburbs of Brooklyn, Williamsburgh, Jersey City, Hoboken, &c., and including those suburbs by the recent census (1850) the population is about six hundred and fifty thousand.

Under the smiles of fortune, most classes of our citizens have been prosperous, many have grown wealthy, and the style and expense of living, and the beauty of some of the principal streets of the city, have proportionably improved. The buildings now generally in course of construction by our wealthy inhabitants for their private residences, are among the most splendid and costly city dwelling houses in the world. The several styles of architecture are conceived by architects of great ability, and the designs of the buildings and interior decorations are in many instances carried out without regard to cost. One hundred thousand dollars for the cost of a single city lot, free-stone house, and furniture, is not an unfrequent expenditure. The support of many private establishments requires an outlay of ten to twenty thousand dollars a year, some ranging much higher. It is partly in this manner that the superfluous wealth of our citizens is expended ; but while in this respect the luxuries of life enjoyed by the possession of wealth are

not less costly and magnificent than those of the most aristocratic societies in the world, yet the nature of our political institutions is calculated with certainty to render this privilege a temporary one, and the result is found to be that the wealth of a family, however great, is gradually reduced by divisions among successive generations, and a necessity for toil is commonly found to exist among the posterity as among the ancestry, and as this is a result taught both by theory and experience, labor among our people is no disgrace, but on the contrary to accumulate a fortune is considered more honorable than to inherit one.

There are in the city of New York in 1851, 239 churches, divided as follows: 30 Baptist, 9 Congregational, 17 Dutch Reformed, 3 French, 10 Jewish Synagogues, 6 Lutheran, 34 Methodist Episcopal, 3 Methodist Protestant, 40 Protestant Episcopal, 2 New Jerusalem, 36 Presbyterian, 5 Associate Presbyterian, 2 Associate Reformed Presbyterian, 4 Reformed Presbyterian, 3 Primitive Christians, 20 Roman Catholic, 2 Unitarian, 4 Universalist, 1 Wesleyan Methodist; 7 miscellaneous.

In 1796, three years subsequent to the Declaration of Peace between Great Britain and America the city contained 23,614 inhabitants.

In 1790 the population was 33,131, being an increase of about 10,000 in four years, or 2,500 per annum.

In 1800, the population was 60,489, being an increase of about 27,000 in ten years, or 2,700 per annum.

In 1810, the population was 95,519, being an increase of about 35,000 in ten years, or 3,500 per annum.

In 1820, the population was 123,706, being an increase of about 28,000 in ten years, or 2,800 per annum.

In 1825, the population was 166,000, being an increase of about 42,000 in five years, or 8,500 per annum.

In 1830, the population was 203,007, being an increase of about 37,000 in five years, or 7,500 per annum.

In 1835, the population was 270,989, being an increase of about 67,000 in five years, or 13,400 per annum.

In 1840, the population was 312,710, being an increase of about 42,000 in five years, or 8,000 per annum.

In 1845, the population was 371,223, being an increase of about 70,000 in five years, or 14,000 per annum.

In 1850, the population was 515,894, being an increase of about 144,000 in five years, or nearly 30,000 per annum.

The suburbs of New York, lying within one mile of the city, consisting of Brooklyn, Williamsburgh, Jersey City and Hoboken, contain in round numbers 150,000 inhabitants, which added to the present population of the city proper, make a total of at least 650,000.

ON THE REASONS WHY SOME OF THE STREETS OF NEW YORK WERE
CONSTRUCTED ON THEIR PRESENT SITES.

We have heard curiosity often expressed as to the reasons which induced the first founders of our city to lay down the plans of their streets in the irregular manner in which we find them in the lower part of the city. Looking at the city map, it will be observed that there has been no uniform plan of laying out the streets at the time these became peopled, and that local and peculiar influences must have governed them in fixing upon their sites. These influences cannot, upon a superficial view of the city at the present time, be ascertained; but by studying the history of the past, and the formation of the probable surface of the country before these streets were built upon, we are able to trace this puzzling problem with a considerable degree of certainty.

We must not suppose that the original founders of this city came hither prepared to lay out a city with respect to uniformity of grade, or that the site of this city was chosen, like that of Philadelphia, with any view before hand, of laying down a city, staked out in regular squares; but the fact must be borne in mind that the original settlers had other influences governing them. They came hither to a country of savages. They found the island a favorable site for trade, and affording natural facilities for security on three sides against an attack of their barbarous neighbors. Hence, they raised their cabins upon the south point of the island, and gradually, with the increase of population, the limits of their settlement expanded.

The formation of the land around their fort was much broken; hills, valleys, ponds, streams and marshes were obstructions to be regarded in settling their thoroughfares; but not then, as now, were these to be overcome by the spade and the wheelbarrow, the pick and the blast. They traversed *around* obstructions which we of the present day go *through*.

For the better illustrating our own views, we have prepared a ground plan of the lower part of the island, based upon the most authentic data, and with the aid of this, we propose to offer a few suggestions on the origin of some of the streets.

PEARL STREET.—The crescent, or bow-like, form of this street, appears now to be a puzzling matter of explanation, its end being nearly on the same line from which it starts. This street has in the course of its history been known by several different names, applied to different portions of it, and finally it was given one general cognomen for its whole extent. Originally this street was the one nearest to the shore of the river, and became soon one of the most populous in the city, on account of more business being done on the East river side of the island than on the North river

side, a privilege it has inherited almost to the present day, for it is only within a few years that any of our principal merchants and ship owners have established their places of business west of Broadway. The original reason of this business peculiarity, was that the shores of the East river and the make of the ground were less bad and delirious than on the North river side. Another favorable circumstance to the East river section in business affairs, was the ferry to Long Island, from whence much of the farm produce consumed in the city was brought.

The beginning of Pearl street was a small row of houses then under the walls of the fort, the site of which is now west of Whitehall street, extending thence along the shore, the rear of the gardens of the buildings on the south side being washed by the tide,—the street became built upon as far as Broad street, up which a small creek ran in ancient times. Crossing a bridge there, the continuation along the shore followed naturally with the growing population. It became a high road. It led past Mrs Van Clyff's farm, her residence being on a bluff near the present junction of John and Pearl streets. Thence it passed Mr. Beekman's farm and orchard, near the street which now bears his name. Thence it crossed a neck of land, between Beekman's swamp and the river, about the present head of Peck slip; thence it continued to the present site of Franklin square. Here in course of time it became convenient to effect a junction with the high road to Boston (now Chatham street), and the only traversable way was along a ridge which then extended from the top of the hill at Franklin square to the Boston road. Accordingly this was staked out and became a thoroughfare, naturally taking the name of the street from which it ran. Here it would probably have stopped its circuit as course, but it happened that opposite to its junction with the Boston road there came in a lane leading from Broadway also to the Boston road, past a powder house, (then and for a long time standing upon a piece of ground almost insulated by the fresh water pond) the lane became known as Magazine street, but finally, it being the natural continuation of Pearl street, it was adopted as a part of that ancient thoroughfare.

WATER STREET, FRONT STREET, SOUTH STREET.—We only need say, with respect to these streets, that they have been successively filled into the East river in the order in which they are here placed.

MARKETFIELD STREET. The curious history of this small street is, to our minds, an interesting index to the primitive condition of our city. The market and centre of commerce in our city in the earliest times was the green before the fort, the present site of our Bowling Green. The country people from Long Island were ferried, or ferried themselves at first, to a small inlet at Broad street, and along the shore here the boats securely lay. Marketfield street became the path from the landing-place to the

market field. It was known under the Dutch, even after the town had considerably extended itself, as “’t Marckvelt steegie,” the Marketfield path or bye-way.

MAIDEN LANE—once called “the green lane,” and once also “’t maagde paatje,” or “the maid’s path.” The curious divergence of this street from a parallel to those above and below it—arose from the natural formation of the adjacent country. It certainly was anciently a lane leading from the road at the water side (Pearl street) to the high road to Boston (Broadway), because we find as early as 1661, long before any part above Wall street was built upon, the following question put by the Burgomasters to a man charged with stealing: “Have not you, prisoner, more than a month ago, stolen a quantity of cabbage at the house of a Peter Jansen, ship-carpenter, at the entrance of *l’ maagde paatje*, when you were caught and overtaken by the watch?” (Translated.)

It is known that the present Park and some of the adjacent grounds, were originally set apart as a common pasturage for the cattle of the inhabitants, then generally living near the fort or present Battery. The direct road to the common from the fort was that now called Broadway, but as many inhabitants resided along the water side, on the present line of Pearl street, it became desirable to effect a junction with the pasturage by a cross-cut. The only feasible route for this purpose was the valley now called Maiden lane, which then formed a gradual and easy ascent to the principal road. Although the neighboring elevations have since been greatly improved by grading, it will be observed that Maiden lane is still a valley, though hardly to be recognized in the midst of brick and mortar. The early name, “Green lane,” “Maids’ path,” conjure up the idea, the certainty of which we can only surmise, that this lane or road was once not only the evening and the morning path of the herdsman, but was also a pleasant strolling place of the youth of this city, in times past.

BROAD STREET.—In comparison with some of the adjacent streets, Broad street seems of unusual width, the explanation of which is that its site was originally a marshy valley, traversed by a small stream or drain; on both sides of this drain, (which was a convenient harbor for small boats, and therefore carefully preserved,) a row of buildings was erected with sufficient cart-ways on each side. In after times, when by the construction of docks and wharves this drain became useless as a shelter for boats, it was filled up, leaving the street of its present width.

BEAVER STREET.—The width of this street may be explained in a similar manner. It was in early times known as the “Beaver Canal,” a drain branching from the principal one in Broad street, along the centre of this street.

BROADWAY — We should probably have had Broadway as crooked as most of the other down-town streets if nature had not fortunately provided a ridge of land to start upon which tended in a direct line. The most convenient roadway from the fort to the interior of the island was upon the ridge on which the lower part of Broadway now runs, a slight elevation, however, having to be overcome to get upon it, the width of the ridge, in its natural state being no more for some distance than was necessary for a convenient road. The destination of this thoroughfare was originally to the common pasture lands on the site of an island to the present Park, which was a grazing place for cattle in early times. Up to this point, therefore, there was no necessity for divergence to the right or left, although the Boston highroad led off across the common, (on the present line of Clutham street,) and was laid out about thirty years after the first settlement. Fortunately, perhaps, for the beauty of our city, the necessities of the population did not need the extension of this street beyond the present Park for more than one hundred and fifty years after the first formation of the road to the pasture lands, and at that late period the spirit and wealth of the citizens induced them to carry this thoroughfare through very considerable hills and ever deep valleys and marshes, in anticipation of an importance to the street, which has been fully realized, for the Broadway of New York is now celebrated throughout the world.

THE FIRST ORGANIZATION OF A FIRE DEPARTMENT IN THIS CITY.

A system of fire police was established in this city as early as the year 1648, the immediate cause of which is stated in the records to have been the happening of fire in two places, occasioned by the negligence of certain careless persons who were in the habit of neglecting to clean their chimneys and of paying no attention to their fires. Although in that day there were several good storehouses in the town, yet the general construction of the dwellings was of the simple character found in newly settled places, it was not uncommon for the poorer classes to thatch their dwellings with reeds, and to have wooden chimneys. The danger attending this mode of building was more apparent by the accident above related, and the city authorities directed that from that time no wooden or platted chimneys should be erected between the "fort and the fresh water," or in other words, within any dangerous contiguous to the city. To see that this ordinance was properly observed, four fire wardens were appointed. The names of these officers were Adrian Keyser, Thomas Hal, Martin Crazier and Joris Wolacy. The same ordinance enacted a penalty for non-compliance with the orders of these wardens, the amount whereof was ordered to be set apart for the purchase of fire ladders, hooks and buckets, to be procured from the father-land with the first opportunity.

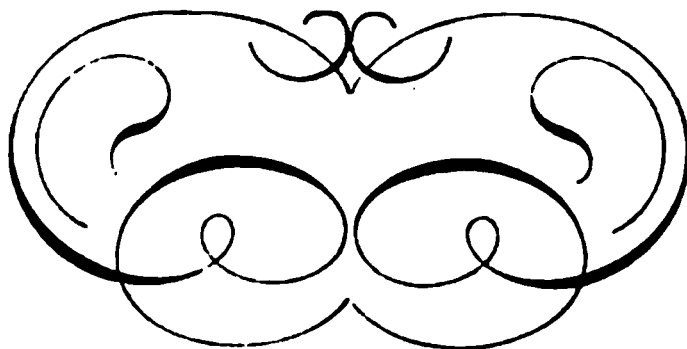
In 1657 a further order was made by the authorities in the following words: "Notice is hereby given, that for the purpose of preventing calamities by fire, they long since condemned all flag roof wooden and platted chimneys within this city, and to that end they appointed fire wardens and inspectors of buildings, which ordinance has been and is at present neglected by the inhabitants, and in consequence thereof several fires have occurred and more are to be apprehended; yes indeed, even to the entire destruction of the city, so that it is necessary to make provision in the case. To which end, the Director-General and Councillors do ordain that all flag roofs, wooden chimneys, hay barracks and hay stacks, shall be taken down and removed within four months after the publication of these presents, under the penalty of twenty-five guilders for every month's delay; and this penalty shall be claimed for every house, small or great, with reed roof, hay barrack, or hay stack, or wooden chimney, within the walls of the city; hen-houses and hog-pens shall be included."

In December of the same year, (1657,) the matter of procuring utensils for the extinguishment of fires was taken into consideration, and the following order was issued. "Whereas, In all well regulated cities it is customary that fire-buckets, ladders and hooks are in readiness at the corners of the streets and in public houses for time of need, which is the more necessary in this city on account of the small number of stone houses and many that are built of wood; therefore it shall be required immediately, that for every house, whether small or large, shall be paid one beaver or eight guilders in seawant, (about three dollars in actual value,) out of which funds shall be procured from father-land two hundred and fifty leather fire-buckets, and we shall also have made some fire-ladders and fire-hooks. In order to maintain the same in good order, there shall afterwards be a yearly demand for every chimney in a house, of one guilder, (about forty cents.) The tax here provided for was collected, and the hooks and ladders having been made here, they were distributed about in public places of the town.

It was proposed, also, instead of sending to Holland for the leather fire-buckets, that they should be made also in this city. On the 1st of August, 1658, the several shoemakers of the town were requested to attend the meeting of the city authorities. Coenract Ten Eyck, Remont Remontsen, Arian Van Laar and Preter Van Haalen attended. The matter being proposed to Mr. Ten Eyck, he declined to undertake it. Van Haalen declared he had not the materials. An agreement was, however, made with Remontsen in the following terms: "Remont Remontsen agrees to make one hundred buckets between this and All-Saints day, all out of tanned leather, and finished in the completest manner, for the price of six guilders two stuyvers each, (about two dollars and fifty cents,) half to be paid in seawant, half in beavers."

“On the same condition Arian Van Laar undertakes to make fifty buckets.”

On the 20th January the one hundred and fifty buckets were completed, brought to the City Hall, and there numbered. They were distributed about the city in the following places: Nos. 1 to 50 at the City Hall; 51 to 62 at Daniel Litschoe's tavern; 63 to 74 at the house of Abraham Verplanck, in the Smith's Valley; 75 to 86 at the house of Joannes Pietersen Van Brugg; 87 to 98 at the house of Burgomaster Paulus Leendenen Vandiegrist; 99 to 110 at the house of the sheriff, (or Schout,) Nicasius de Se'le; 111 to 112 at the house of Schelen Pieter Wolfersen Van Cowenhoven; at the house of Jan Jansen, jr., were deposited ten; at the house of Hendrick Hendrickson Kip. sen., were left ten; at the house of Jacobus Backer were left ten.



[SELECTED.]

Says Dundas, in his history of New Netherlands—1610—To return to the Manhattoes. In the same year that Hudson sailed on his last voyage, some of the merchants of Amsterdam sent out a ship for traffic, to the country claimed by Holland in virtue of the great navigator's discovery in 1609. The trade for peltries was profitable, and other adventurers followed. Next year Block and Christiaense brought out more adventurers, 1614,* protected by an edict of the States-General, and shortly after the settlement on the island, called sometimes Castle Island, in the Hudson (which led to the beginning of Albany,† on the main land, a little further north) was commenced.

The year 1623, as already remarked, may be considered as the era of permanent settlement in the New Netherland: Peter Minuits, the agent of the Dutch West India Company, was Governor or Director-General for six years, under the grant from the States-General in the year 1621. Cornelius Mey (who has left his name on one of the capes) visited South river, since known as the Delaware, the same year that Minuits came out, and Mey built fort Nassau, on Timber Creek, which enters the river a few miles below Camden.

1625. The colony of New Netherland increased under the government of Minuits; and the city of New Amsterdam grew under the government established, which was as republican as could be, where the chief executive magistrate was appointed by others. After the Dutch under the West India Company had permission from the natives to build a fort on the Island of Manhattan, which I presume to have been under the government of Minuits, they erected a regular fort, as the reverend Mr. Abell tells in his MS., which I find in the New York Historical Library. This corresponds with my opinion that the wall or foundation, which was discovered near the bank of the river, on the site of the present cemetery, Trinity Church, was part of the fort erected about the year 1623.

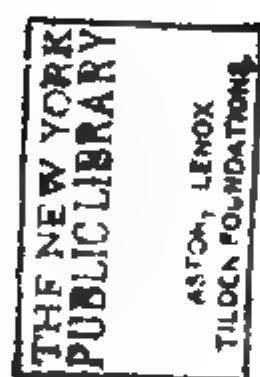
But it is not likely that the first traders were altogether without defence, and I find that they had a stockade enclosure on the bank between the above square fort and the point of the island; for the idea of fortifying the bluff was not suggested until the time when Van Twiller erected the per-

* 1611. When Block's vessel was burnt by accident at Manhattoe, he built a yacht thirty eight feet keel, fifteen feet and a half foot on deck, and eleven and a half foot beam, and with this vessel De Laet says "he sailed through Hebe gat into the great bay," the Sound. He was joined by Christiaense off Cape Cod. They did a voyage, as they thought, Rhode Island.

† The site of Albany was called by the Iroquois, Senghaghady. Castle Island was abandoned in 1617, when found to be subjected to the floods of the river. An important event now took place, which was a solemn league of friendship between the Netherlanders and the Iroquois. The latter gained the use of fire-arms to repulse their Canadian enemies and the French; the latter, besides the advantages of trade, trade friends, who were long a rampart to the New Netherlands and New York.

Clark & his wife & son
Hudson on his return to Holland received with great welcome Aug. 22.





maiest fortress called Fort Amsterdam. The government under Minuits was according to the plan proposed by the city of Amsterdam. The people, that is, the freeholders, chosen by Schepens and the Council of Twenty, and it was only the representative of the people who was appointed independent of their will by the authorities in Europe, but his powers were so great, that when the English conquest took place, even the colony was transferred to James, Duke of York. The people, who were under the charge of Minuits, some of the inhabitants of New Netherland had cause of complaint, except the Gov. and others whose skins enriched the Dutch merchants; the slaughter of these increased rapidly notwithstanding which the Dutch West India Company lived in a state for years after taking charge of New Amsterdam.

Few agriculturalists yet came to the new colony, but among them was, in 1625, a colony of Walloons who took up lands and began to cultivate at the Wicobaco on Long Island and from them the name is derived (Wicobaco light). Thus, at this time was the city of Brooklyn begun; and the same year the first white child born in New Netherland saw the light at the Wicobaco light; this was Sarah Rapelje, the daughter of John; the second was given to the same Walloon family at the same place, and from her is descended the present worthy Mayor (1838) of the city of Brooklyn.

The Honorable Silas Wood, whose authority is unquestionable, tells us, that when Europeans first saw Long Island, it was very clear from wood in consequence of the field in existence of burning off the brush and underwood.

I find from another record a more authentic manner in which agricultural or farming transactions were carried on in those primitive times. "Wouter Van Twyler let George Jansen de Rapelje have two cows for four years, and later to be returned with half the increase."

The Dutch colonists at New Netherland sent the second in command as the envoy to the Plymouth colony, with congratulations and friendly offers of intercourse and assistance. Mr. De Rizer was received with honor by the pilgrims, who acknowledged their former obligations to the Dutch, and professed their gratitude. The courteous envoy invited the English to a better soil than what they were cultivating, denoting that of Hartford; and the English advised their neighbors to secure their claim to the Hudson by application to England and a purchase or treaty, for they were not ignorant that their country would be the Dutch possession and the ground of the first discovery by Cabot. A very friendly demonstration attended the visit of De Rizer, and the pilgrims requested the Dutch not to send their skills into the Narragansett or Beaver skins.

The Dutch West India Company, by authority of the States granted to certain persons, on condition that they were at them should, within four years, plant a colony of fifty persons, or a sufficient number of age, with the New Netherlands lands to the extent of sixteen miles in length, or if on a river, eight miles on each bank, (the width to be at least one hundred feet) the Indian right to be purchased from them by the gentlemen, and the island of Manhattan reserved to the company. These colonies of colonies were called Patroons.

The four first great Patroons were Samuel Corlyn, Samuel Bismart, M. Pauw, and William Van Rensselaer. Corlyn and Bismart united and obtained the first deed for land in Delaware. Corlyn purchased from the natives the soil from Cape Henlopen to the Delaware river; a territory of

* The Wicobaco light, bearing the Wicobaco Bay.

† See vol. I. page 111.

landholders were directors of the West India company, and Killian Van Rensselaer in particular, was an opulent merchant of Amsterdam. They associated for mutual benefit, and Godve having been informed that whales were plenty about Delaware bay, and both whales and seals frequent near New Amsterdam, the associates fitted out an expedition for whaling and colonization, and named David Petersen De Vries to become commander, and sundry other persons to take shares.

De Vries (who is sometimes called Petersen, and sometimes David Petersen Van Hoorn,) arrived in Delaware early in 1631 and erected a fort in that part called Floorn Kijk, or Swamidel. Houses were built and agriculture began in the spring. This plantation was within Godve's purchase, and (as Fort Nassau had been abandoned) was the only European settlement in Delaware. Mr. Maltby has sufficiently proved that the Swedes did not settle there until 1638 (which agrees with Lapponczu) owing to the engagements and faith of Gustavus Adolphus.

The pleasant sounding name of Pavonia no longer designates the territory of Patuxent, Panw, but perhaps has been so found in that of a township or village on the border of our bay, where the primitive Dutch dress and manners have continued, with the language little changed to this time. The often without cause, ridiculed name of *Communkpanw* seems to mark the common or community planted there by the Patroon Patuxent Rensselaerwyck and the venerable *Colonne* are never mentioned without suggesting the virtue of one Patroon, and perhaps *Communkpanw* may be entitled to the respectful attention of the New York antiquary.

Messrs. Godve, Flomant and Van Rensselaer made the first settlement in Delaware, and the historian De Laet was one of the proprietors under them. This colony was antecedent to any in Pennsylvania or New Jersey, and was led by De Vries, who has written an account of the voyage, which is to be found in the Philadelphia library. By this voyage, the Netherlands were the first occupants of Delaware.

De Vries left the Texel on the 12th December, 1630; ascended the river as high as the site of Philadelphia, and as Fort Nassau, mentioned above, had been previously abandoned, all this country was in possession of the natives.

1632 De Vries, after residing a year with his colonists, returned home, and again coming to visit them found no remains but the bones of his countrymen. In the account translated by Dr. G. Frost, of Philadelphia, the navigator says:—"We scudded at thirty-nine degrees had fifty-seven fathoms, sun and sea both clear, (the wind being S.W.) occasioned by the odour of the underwood, which at this time of the year December, "is burned by the Indians in order to be less hindered in their hunting; the 3d we saw the opening of the south bay, or south river; we went the 6th in the bay, we had a whale near the vessel we promised ourselves great things—plenty of whales and good land for cultivation."

They found the skeletons of their former comrades. A quarrel had occurred between them and the Indians, who rejecting their first hospitality, flew to arms and massacred the intruders before they had become strong enough to become masters of both natives and soil. As the Europeans tell the story, the natives purchased a plate of metal, on which the arms of the States-General were engraved, and affixed to it a column, as a token that they had certain claims on the soil, according to European usage. It is more probable that the Indians, by this inscription and column, had their suspicions awakened, that the country was claimed as being under the dominion of foreigners, when the natives, by selling the land, never meant to resign themselves or their country to any foreign authority whatever. The result was the destruction of the intruders.

In the meantime, Peter Minuits, who had been the first Director-General at New Amsterdam, and had superintended the colony formed upon the plan of 1621, having some disagreement with the Dutch West India Company, returned to Holland, and the second Director-General, Wouter Van Twiller, arrived in this year 1633.*

De Vries, finding only the ruins of his colony in Delaware, and narrowly escaping what is called the perfidy of the natives, sailed north after visiting Virginia, and arrived at New Amsterdam, shortly after Governor Van Twiller, under whose administration this year the Fort or trading-house of Good Hope was built on Fresh river, within the precincts of the present city of Hartford.†

The Netherlands had not only discovered this river, but had actually purchased the land adjacent, on the 8th of January, 1633, for the States-General, by their agent, Jacobus Van Curles.

The Indians called themselves Sequidins, and the river Sivacok. In the October following, the Dutch protested against William Holmes, who as commander or leader of men from Plymouth, "built a house on Fresh river." They desired him to desist, but he continued to occupy the land previously purchased by the Netherlands, and to cultivate and build as though on his own property, and in a short time Hartford arose, and the Dutch found themselves enclosed by English plantations and an English town.

1634. Soon after the arrival of Van Twiller, he appears to have commenced agriculturist. One of his plantations was at Red Hook.

* A LIST OF THE RETURNS FROM NEW NETHERLANDS.

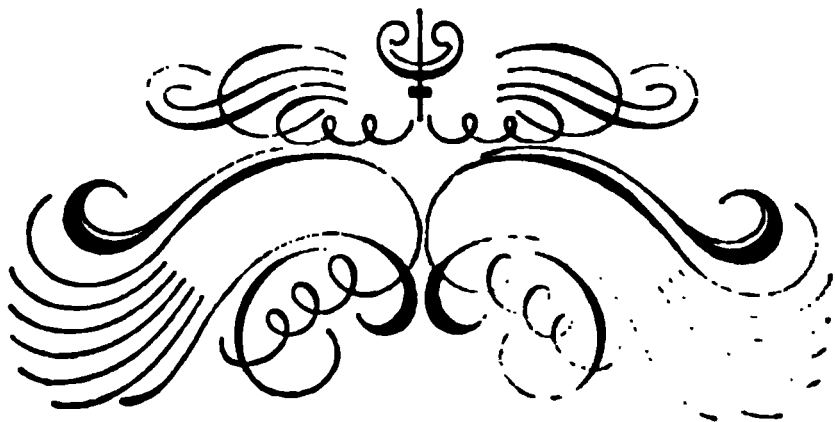
DATE.	BEAVERS.	OTTERS.	GUILDERS.
1624	4000	700	27,125
1625	5295	463	35,825
1626	7258	857	45,050
1627	7529	370	56,420
1628	6951	734	61,075
1629	5913	681	62,185
1630	6041	1085	68,012
1632	8569	546	94,925
	4941	1115	48,200
1633	8800	1383	91,375
1635	11891	1413	13,4925
			<hr/> 725,117

COST OF NEW NETHERLAND, NOW NEW YORK.

"The Dutch West India company failed in 1634, and from a statement of their accounts, drawn up in 1635, (part of which was in possession of Mr. Henry Kipp, late of New York, deceased, and from which this extract is made,) it appears that Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, cost the company 4,172 guilders 10 stuyvers, and that New Netherlands (the province,) cost 412,890 guilders, 11 stuyvers."—HAZARD.

† But the Dutch were soon conscious of the designs of the new English settlers, for in 1635, Hooker and Haynes conducted a colony of puritans to Fresh river, and planted them as neighbors to the Netherlands; this was the commencement of the colony of Connecticut. The Dutch fort long remained in the possession of the original planters, but surrounded and sorely annoyed by English towns. In 1635, (July 1th,) Lord Say and Seal, Sir Arthur Hazelrigg, Sir Richard Saltenstal, Messrs. Lawrence, Daily and Fenwick, appointed John Winthrop, Jun., "Governor of the river Connecticut," New England, for one year: there to advance the company's service." He was instructed as "soon as he comes to the bay," to provide at least fifty men to build houses and make fortifications "at the river Connecticut and harbor adjoining." They are to build first "for their own present accommodation, and then such houses as may receive men of quality;" the latter within the fort. The planters are to "plant themselves at the harbour or near the mouth of the river. One thousand or fifteen hundred acres are to be reserved adjoining the fort for its maintenance.

Already the territory of the Pequot Indians had been declared the just and rightful property of the English colonists by conquest. On the twentieth day of September, "at a general," it was declared that "whereas the Lord had delivered the Pequots into the hands of the Court, and thereby given a just title to all their lands, both at Pecoit and Quenapiack, and the parts beyond towards the Dutch, the Court declares that they and their 'associates upon Connecticut,' have 'just right and title' to 'all the said lands and territories.'" They accordingly proceed to appoint a time for the planting or selling this territory, to pay by sales to the settlers a part of the expense of the war of conquest. It is well to notice, that it was only in 1635 that the Massachusetts emigrants, who, under the directorship of Kieft's predecessor, Van Twiller, had purchased the lands claimed by the Dutch on Connecticut river, from the Pequots, who, led by their chief Sacacus, had driven off the native chiefs, and had a just claim by conquest to this territory; but Sacacus having quarreled, or being driven into quarrels with the English, he and his Pequots were subjugated, and the above just title is given to the people of New England.



[SELECTED FROM THE DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF NEW YORK, TRANSLATED
FROM THE DUTCH RECORDS, BY DOCTOR O'ALLAGHAN.]

REPORT OF HIS EXCELLENCY
WILLIAM TRYON, ESQUIRE,

*Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the province of New
York and the territories depending thereon in America, Chancellor and
Vice-Admiral of the same—on certain heads of enquiry relative to the
present state and condition of His Majesty's said province.*

[LAND. Doc. XLIV.]

Question No 1

What is the situation of the Province under your Govern-
ment, the nature of the Country soil and Climate: the Lati-
tudes and Longitudes of the most considerable places in it: have
these Latitudes and Longitudes been settled by good Observa-
tions, or only by common Computations, and from whence are
the longitudes computed?

Answer

The Province of New York is situated on the Atlantic Ocean which washes its Southern shores. The Colonies of Con-
necticut, Massachusetts Bay, and New Hampshire lying to the
East, Quebec to the North, and New Jersey, Pennsylvania and
the Indian Country to the West.

*Situation of the
province.*

The face of the country is every where uneven, with all the
variety of Soil to be found any where. In the Northern parts
are lowlands enriched by the overflowing of Rivers, but little
of this sort lies within seventy miles of the City of New York
the Metropolis. The soil in general is much thinner and lighter
in the Southern, than the Northern Parts and having been
longer under Culture and subject to bad Husbandry, is much
more exhausted.

*Nature of the
Country and its
soil.*

The Province extending nearly Four Degrees and a half of Climate
Latitude the difference of Climate between the Southern and
Northern Parts is remarkable. In Summer the Heat is some-
times excessive and in general much greater than in England
—Melons and many other things are raised here by the natu-
ral warmth of the Climate which in England require the aid of
Hot Beds and Glasses. The Winter in all parts of the Pro-
vince is more severe than in England, tho' the Latitude of Lon-
don is about ten Degrees more North than the City of New
York—Even in the Southern Part the Mercury in Farren-

light's Thermometer sinks some Degrees below 0 and rises to 90° but these extremes are always of short Duration.—At Albany and to the Northward of that City the Harvest is about a Month later than at New York, and the Winter is much earlier. Hudson's River is generally frozen over many miles below Albany before the middle of December but no Quantity of Ice is found in the River within thirty miles of the City of New York, earlier than the Month of January—In March the Navigation is again open up to Albany ; And it is observed the Seasons both as to Heat and Cold grow more temperate.

Latitude.

The Latitudes of the following places have been determined by good observations.

The Light House at Sandy Hook.....	40° 27' 40"
Fort George City of New York.....	40 41 50
Month of Mackhackamac Branch of Delaware, where the Line settled between New York and New Jersey terminates.....	41 21 37
City of Albany	42 38 00
The South End of Lake George.....	43 16 12
Crown Point	43 50 07
Windmill Point.....	44 57 18
Point au Pine.....	44 58 48
Moore's Point.....	45 00 00

Longitude.

The Longitude of the City of New York has been found by good Observations of the Satellites of Jupiter to be 74° 38 West from London.

Question No. 2.

What are the reputed Boundaries, and are any parts disputed and by whom ?

Answer.**Boundaries of the Province.**

The Boundaries of the Province of New York are derived from Two Sources.—First, the Grants from King Charles the Second to his Brother James Duke of York dated the 12th March 1663/4 and the 29 June 1674, which were intended to convey to the Duke all the Lands claimed by the Dutch, the first occupants of this Colony.—Secondly, from the Submission and Subjection of the Five Nations of Indians to the Crown of England.

As grounded on the Grants from Charles the 2d to James Duke of York.

The Descriptive part of both the Duke's Grants is in the same Words and exclusive of the Territory Eastward of Connecticut River, since granted to the Massachusetts Bay by their Charter of 1691, comprehends "All that Island or Islands commonly called Mattawacks or Long Island, together with Hudson's River, and all the Land from the West side of Connecticut River to the East side of Delaware Bay." Connecticut river extends beyond, and Hudson's River takes its rise a little to the Southward of the Forty fifth Degree of Northern Latitude ; and as a Line from the Head of the River Connecticut to Delaware Bay, would exclude the greatest part of Hudson's River, which is expressly granted to the Duke of York, the Boundary most consistent with the Grants to the Duke, and the claim of New York founded thereon, is a Line from the Head of the Connecticut River to the Source of

Hudson's River, thence to the Head of the Mohawk Branch of the Hudson's river and thence to the East side of the Delaware Bay.

That this has been the reputed Boundary under the Duke's Title has been confirmed by the Grants of this Government extending Westward nearly to the Head of the Mohawk Branch of the Hudson's river, and Southward of that Branch to within a few miles of the North Boundary of Pennsylvania.

No other construction will justify the Terms of the Grants to the Duke, nor any lines less comprehensive include the Lands patented by this Province or ceded to the Crown by the Indians, at the Treaty at Fort Stanwix in 1768.

The Second source of the Title of this Government is grounded on the Claim of the Five Nations who are in the Treaty of Utrecht acknowledged by France to be subject to Great Britain.

And as grounded on the claim of the Five Nations of Indians.

Soon after the English conquered this Country from the Dutch, pursuing their system of Policy, they entered into a strict Alliance with the Natives who by Treaties with this Colony, subjected themselves to the Crown of England and their Lands to its protection, and from this period were always treated as Subjects and their Country considered by this Government as part of the Province of New York which probably gave rise to the extended Jurisdiction of the Colony beyond the Duke's Grants, signified by the Words "The Territories depending thereon" which are found in all the Commissions of the Crown to its Governors. Nor has the Crown except by the Confirmation of the Agreement fixing the Boundary of Connecticut at about Twenty miles East of Hudson's River at any Time contracted the jurisdiction of the Colony Westward of Connecticut River & Southward of the Latitude 45 the Proclamation of His present Majesty of the 7th of October 1763, leaving the jurisdiction Southward of that Latitude as it stood before, tho' it prohibits for the present the further Extension of the Grants and Settlements to the Country thereby reserved to the Indians, to avoid giving Cause to that People who complained they were too much restricted in their hunting grounds. It is unnecessary to this Day to what Extent the Five Nations carried their Trade to the Westward and Northward but there is no doubt it went to the North beyond the 45th degree of Latitude and Westward to Lake Huron, their beaver Hunting Country being bounded to the West by that Lake, which Country the Five Nations by Treaty with the Governor of this Province at Albany in 1791, surrendered to the Crown to be protected and defended for them. Mitchell in his Map extends their Country much farther Westward and he is supported in this point by Maps and other Authorities very Ancient and Respectable.

The above Treaty of 1791 is to be found among the Records of Indian Transactions but its ratification and the Surrender made thereby confirmed in a Deed dated the 14th September 1726 by which the Seneca, Cayuga and Onondaga Nations also surrendered their Habitations to King George the first, a Copy whereof is inserted in the article of the Appendix, Number I.

Oswego on the South side of Lake Ontario was first established by this Colony about 1724, a Garrison of the King's

Troops supported there at the Expence of this Government, and the Jurisdiction of New York actually exercised Westward to Oswego and its Vicinity until the Commencement of Hostilities in the late war.

His Majesty's Order of the 20 July 1764 confirming the Ancient Limits as granted the Duke declares "The Western Banks of the River Connecticut from where it enters the Province of the Massachusetts Bay as far North as the Forty fifth Degree of Northern Latitude, to be the Boundary Line between the two Provinces of New Hampshire and New York : And if the Agreement lately concluded at Hartford should finally be ratified by the Crown, the Eastern Limits of this Colony where it borders on the Massachusetts Province, will extend about twenty miles only East from Hudson's river.

Description of Boundary supposing the Colony to include the Beaver hunting Country surrendered to the Crown by Treaty with this Province in 1791.

Without any view to the more Westerly claim of the Five Nations, supposing the Colony to comprize within its Limits or Jurisdiction the Country those Nations Surrendered to the Crown by the Description of the Beaver Hunting Country as before mentioned—The Boundaries of the Province of New York are as follow.

ON THE SOUTH

The Atlantic Ocean, including Long Island, Staten Island, and others of less note.

ON THE WEST

The Banks of Hudson's River from Sandy Hook, on the Ocean, to the 41 Degree of Latitude, thence the Line established between New York and New Jersey to Delaware River—Thence the River Delaware to the North East Corner of Pennsylvania or the Beginning of the Latitude 43, which in Mitchell's Map is by mistake carried thro' the whole of that degree—Thence the North Boundary Line of Pennsylvania to the North-west Corner of that Province, and continuing the same Line to a point in Lake Erie which bears due South from the East Bank of the Streights of D'Eetroit and of Lake Huron to the Forty Fifth Degree of Northern Latitude.

ON THE NORTH

A Line from a point on the East bank of Lake Huron in the Latitude of Forty Five East to the River St. Lawrence, or the South Boundary Line of Quebec; Thence along the South Boundary Line of that Province across the River St. Lawrence to the Monument on the East Bank of Lake Champlain fixed there in the 45 Degree of Northern Latitude: Thence East along the Line already run and marked to the Monument or Station fixed on the West Bank of the River Connecticut in the same Latitude.

ON THE EAST

The Western Banks of the River Connecticut from the last mentioned Station to the South-west corner of the Province of New Hampshire, in the North boundary Line of the Massachusetts bay; and from thence along that Line (if continued) and the Western limits of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, and the Colony of Connecticut.

In the Appendix No. 4, is a Map of the Province of New York according to the preceding Description of its Boundaries.

The Boundary of the Province of New York (in respect to the other Governments) being established in every part except where it borders to the East on the Massachusetts Bay, it was conceived the late agreement with that Province when ratified by the Crown, would extinguish every Controversy respecting the Limits of New York, the North Boundary Line of the Massachusetts having in the year 1740 been ascertained by a Royal Decree of the King in Privy Council in the Contest between that Province & New Hampshire—but the Massachusetts Commissioners at the late Meeting at Hartford in 1773 declared that they had no authority to settle their North Boundary which they considered as undetermined with respect to New York, and one of those Gentlemen intimated that they still left open their Western Claim to the South Sea.

Disputes that may still arise with Massachusetts Bay in respect to the Limits of this Province.

Hence two very important Disputes may still arise of great Consequence to the interests of the Crown, as well as the property of His Majesty's subjects of that Colony.

The Massachusetts Northern Claim beyond the Line settled between that Province and New Hampshire, extends north from that Line about Forty miles and from thence Westward to within Twenty Miles East of Hudson's River, and after passing this Province, is commensurate with their Western Claim to the South Sea—the immediate object of their Northern Claim is a country between Connecticut & Hudson's Rivers about Fifty Miles in length and about Forty in breadth, and includes not only the greater part of the County of Cumberland but a large District of the Counties of Albany and Charlotte—the Lands there in question are wholly appropriated under Grants of this Province (and of New Hampshire) and the Families settled thereon are not less than Two Thousand, tho' they probably exceed that number.

Observations on the Massachusetts Northern Claim.

The Massachusetts have long acquiesced in the Royal Decree of 1740 the Line established by that Decree or hath actually been run and marked from the south West Corner of New Hampshire Westward to within about Twenty miles East of Hudson's River, and the Inhabitants of New York and the Massachusetts Bay have deemed that Line to be the utmost Extent of the Massachusetts North boundary, whoever might have been determined as to their Western Limits. And that this was the sense of the General Assembly that Province soon after the Treaty of 1767, for settling the Boundary of the two Provinces, appears clearly by their Resolutions of the 28th January 1768 in these Words:—Resolved that this Court was, on each to and confirm the last proposal made by their Commissioners on the part of New York at their late Conference, the Word of the Report of the Lords of Trade and Plantations in May 1757—that a straight Line be drawn Northwardly from a point on the Southern Line of the Massachusetts Bay Twenty Miles due East from Hudson's River, to another point Twenty Miles due East from the said River, on the Line which divides the Province of the Massachusetts Bay from New Hampshire, be the Eastern Boundary of New York.

Nor can any Line more favorable to the Massachusetts Colony be hereafter established, without subverting the Principles,

1. **Identify the**
 2. **form of**
 3. **the**
 4. **the**
 5. **the**
 6. **the**
 7. **the**
 8. **the**
 9. **the**
 10. **the**
 11. **the**
 12. **the**
 13. **the**
 14. **the**
 15. **the**
 16. **the**
 17. **the**
 18. **the**
 19. **the**
 20. **the**
 21. **the**
 22. **the**
 23. **the**
 24. **the**
 25. **the**
 26. **the**
 27. **the**
 28. **the**
 29. **the**
 30. **the**
 31. **the**
 32. **the**
 33. **the**
 34. **the**
 35. **the**
 36. **the**
 37. **the**
 38. **the**
 39. **the**
 40. **the**
 41. **the**
 42. **the**
 43. **the**
 44. **the**
 45. **the**
 46. **the**
 47. **the**
 48. **the**
 49. **the**
 50. **the**
 51. **the**
 52. **the**
 53. **the**
 54. **the**
 55. **the**
 56. **the**
 57. **the**
 58. **the**
 59. **the**
 60. **the**
 61. **the**
 62. **the**
 63. **the**
 64. **the**
 65. **the**
 66. **the**
 67. **the**
 68. **the**
 69. **the**
 70. **the**
 71. **the**
 72. **the**
 73. **the**
 74. **the**
 75. **the**
 76. **the**
 77. **the**
 78. **the**
 79. **the**
 80. **the**
 81. **the**
 82. **the**
 83. **the**
 84. **the**
 85. **the**
 86. **the**
 87. **the**
 88. **the**
 89. **the**
 90. **the**
 91. **the**
 92. **the**
 93. **the**
 94. **the**
 95. **the**
 96. **the**
 97. **the**
 98. **the**
 99. **the**
 100. **the**

Had the Crown being divested of these Lands by the Grant to the Council of 17th month in 1620, could not pass them by the Charter of 1629-30, which had no other operation than to form the Massachusetts Bay into a Province, and to invest the same with Powers as a body Corporate.

Had the Crown been permitted it might have proved the same Lands to the Massachusetts Province by the present Charter of 1691. But instead of an extensive and unreasonable Grant of Three Thousand Miles in length they obtained, it is true, by that Charter a great addition of Territory Eastward but were confined in their Western limits which extend "towards the South Sea as far as the Colonies of Rhode Island, Connecticut and the Narragansett Country." This Description in strict Construction of Law will carry the Massachusetts May West no further than the Eastern Boundary of Connecticut, and by the most liberal interpretation do not extend their Boundaries beyond the West Line of Connecticut, then and for some years before determined by Agreement between that Colony and New York to be upwards of Twenty Miles East of Hudson's River.

On the other hand, admitting the Massachusetts Bay after their charter of 1629-30, and before it was vacated in 1684, did not obtain a conveyance of the Lands granted to Russell &c. and Associates, the Judgment which vacated that charter did not affect the Lands but left the Title in Russell &c. and Associates, and the Crown could not by the Charter of 1691, grant them to the Massachusetts Colony; So that the Title, if any exists, must at this day be vested in the heirs or assigns of Russell &c. and Associates in their private Right, and not in the Government of the Massachusetts Bay, unless transferred to or vested in the latter by some act of their Provincial Legislature, if such an Act could possibly have any Efficacy.

It is however presumed no Law of that Tendency has been

passed, and if any should hereafter be presented for His Majesty's approbation, that it will be objected to (so far as it may counteract the extension of their Northern or Western claims beyond the Limits of their present Charter) as a measure calculated to divest the Crown of the right of Soil in that very large and extensive Territory, which lies Westward of the Colony of New York to the South Sea.

This claim had it been considered as well grounded would long since have been presented and brought to a decision. The Massachusetts General Court or Assembly assert it in a Resolve they passed on the 23d of January 1768, but whether with an intention to resist it, Time must decide. — A claim so long dormant can hardly be expected under any circumstances to be now revived with a prospect of success, & whatever Judgment the Assembly of the Massachusetts Bay may have formed certainly their present Governor had no opinion of its solidity, when at a late Meeting of the Commissioners of both Provinces at Hartford in 1773 he declared "That it was a mere Ideal, Visionary project, in which he believed Nobody to be sincere," and discovered an anxiety lest it should interrupt the progress of the Treaty.

Question No 3.

What is the size and extent of the Province: the number of Acres supposed to be contained therein: What part thereof is cultivated and improved: and under what Title do the Inhabitants hold their possessions?

Answer

The Extent of the Province from North to South is about 300 Statute miles. Nassau Island (commonly call'd Long Island) is situated to the South, its length from East to West, is about 160 miles, and its breadth on a medium fifteen miles. The breadth of the Province Northward of this Island is various from the City of New York North about 20 miles up the Country, the breadth does not exceed 14 miles, and lies wholly on the East side of Hudson's River, New Jersey being bounded by the opposite shore — from the 41st Degree of Latitude the Province extends on both sides of that River; soon widens to about 60 miles — and increases in breadth up to the 42nd Degree, where it is about 80 miles wide, supposing the Western boundary to extend to the line mentioned in the Answer to the preceding Question No 2 the extent from the 42nd Degree to the North Line of Massachusetts Bay (a latitude of 49 miles) is about 456 miles, and from thence to the 45th Degree, it extends East & West on a Medium about 500 miles and on the like supposition the number of square miles contained within this Province exclusive of the Lakes is 82,112 or 52,351 680 acres, which is one fourth less than the number contained in the Province of Quebec.

Size and extent of the Province.

Nassau or Long Island which contains Kings, Queens and Suffolk Counties — Staten Island which forms Richmond County and the Counties of New York Westchester, Dutchess, Orange and Ulster are all well inhabited, and not many large Tracts of improved Land are left uncultivated. — The County of Albany tho' the Inhabitants are numerous, and the Lands in general under Cultivation in the South, contains extensive and valuable

Parts cultivated.

Tracts unimproved in the North Part *—Tryon County, tho' thinly settled, as its extent is great has many Inhabitants † The cultivated parts of Charlotte County are considerable, compared with what remains to be settled and the same may be remarked with respect to the Counties of Cumberland and Gloucester ‡ In the Appendix is a list of the Inhabitants White and Black in the respective Counties, according to the returns of their numbers in 1771, since which they are greatly augmented, but it is to be observed that the new counties of Charlotte and Tryon were then part of Albany.

The proportion of the cultivated to the uncultivated parts of the Province (the latter as stated in No 2) is as one to four; or one fifth only improved.

Titles under
which lands are
held.

With respect to the Titles under which the Inhabitants hold their possessions before the Province was granted on 12 March 1663-4 by King Charles the Second to his brother James Duke of York, the Dutch West India Company had secured a trade settlement and issued many Grants of Land on August 1664 the County was surrendered by the Dutch to the English and by the 9th Article of the Terms of Capitulation it was stipulated "That all People shall continue free Persons and shall enjoy their Lands, Houses, and goods wheresoever they are within this Country and Empire of them as they please." Some lands of the Province are held under the old Dutch Grants without any confirmation of their Titles under the crown of England, but the ancient Records are replete with confirmatory Grants, which the Dutch Inhabitants were probably the more desirous to obtain from an Apprehension that the Dutch part of the Province in 1673 might read their Titles under the former articles of Capitulation precarious, tho' the Country was finally restored to the English by the Treaty signed at Westminster the 9th Feb. 1674.

From that period it has remained in the possession of the English, and the Duke of York on the 29th of June 1674, obtained a new Grant from the King, of all the Territories yielded within the former Letters Patent in 1663-4.

During the life of King Charles the Second, the Duke of York as proprietor of the Soil, passed many Grants (by his Governor) in Fee and sometimes in Pension to the Throne Grants have continued to issue under the Great Seal of the Province, in consequence of the Powers given the several Governors by their Commissions and Instructions from the Crown. Two instances only occur of Grants by Letters Patent for Lands under that Great Seal of Great Britain—one to Sir Joseph Lyles and others on the 15th May in the 4th year of His late Majesty King George the Second for a tract of 62 000 acres, called the Equivalent

* Albany County at this date included the present Counties of Saratoga, Schoharie, Albany, Rensselaer, Schoenectady and Saratoga.

† This County was taken from Albany County in 1787 and named in honor of Sir Tryon then the Governor of the Province. In 1791 was changed to Charlotte. When formed it comprised all that part of the Seneca and Warren Counties lying North & South of the present County of Schoharie & comprised Albany, Tryon, and Schoharie Counties New York 1801 p. 24.

‡ Charlotte County embraced now Warren, Franklin, Fulton, Essex, Warren & Washington Counties in this State, and the West half of the State of Vermont. Cumberland & Gloucester are on the West bank of the Canada river running from Canada to the Massachusetts boundary. The South half of the towns of Tunbridge, Strafford, and Tinsford being the division between the two. Whereas they ran to the East bounds of Charlotte, Cumberland was erected in 1760 Gloucester in 1765, and Charlotte was taken from Albany in 1752 as the same were as Tryon.

Land from its having been ceded to New York by the Colony of Connecticut (on the settlement of the boundary between the two Provinces) in lieu of a like quantity yielded up to Connecticut by the Province of New York. The other lately, to Sir William Johnson Baronet. The Lands granted to Sir Joseph Byles and his associates are not possessed by them or their assigns, Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the Province of New York having passed to others for the same Lands before it was known here that the Royal Grant was obtained, and the Lands are now in possession of the New York Patentees or their assigns.*

These are all the different modes by which the Inhabitants have derived any legal Titles to their Lands within the Limits of this Province, where it appears that all their lawful titles to Lands in Fee, except in cases of old Dutch Grants confirmed, originated from the Crown either *mediately* thro' the Duke of York before his Accession to the Throne, or *immediately* by Grants under the Great Seal of Great Britain or of this Province.

Purchases from the Indian Natives, as of their aboriginal right have never been held to be a legal Title in this Province, the Maxim obtaining here, as in England, that the King is the Fountain of all real property, and that from this source all real Titles are to be derived.

Question No. 4

What Rivers are there and of what Extent & Convenience in point of Commerce?

Answer

Hudson's River is the only Navigable River in the Province, River. and affords a safe and easy Passage for Vessels of Eighty Tons Burthen to the city of Albany, which is about 180 miles from the sea. It has already been mentioned that it extends nearly to the Lat. tide of 45—but the Navigation, except for small Vessels terminates at or near that City. To the Northward of Albany about Ten Miles this River divides. The Western Branch, which (above the Great Cahoon Falls) is called the Mohawk River, or the Mohawk Branch of Hudson's River tends to Fort Stanwix, and a short cut across the carrying Place there might be made into Wood Creek which runs into the Oneida Lake and thence thro' the Oneida River into Lake Ontario.

The other branch being the continuation of the main River tends to Fort Edward, to the North of which it seems practicable to open a passage by Locks &c. to the Waters of Lake Champlain which communicates with the River St. Lawrence, passing over the Falls at St. Johns.

Both Branches are interrupted by Falls and Riffs, to surmount these obstructions an Expense would be required too heavy for the Province at present to support, but when effected would open a most effective inland navigation, equal perhaps to any as yet known.

* This tract otherwise called "The Oblong" lies along the western line of Patrons and Dutchess counties, extending from the north line of the latter Manor to about the south boundary of Livingston Manor in Columbia Co. as well down in Le Ronge's Map of the Prov. of N. Y. and in Sachse's Map of New York, 1776. 779. Further particulars regarding the controversy may be learned by reference to Book of Patents 21, & Deed Books 1 & 2, 404, 457, 471 (in Sec'y's Office). Also Smith's History, ed. 1820-30, 1, 286-298, & 33, 29.

Between Nassau or Long Island and the Continent the greatest Distance scarcely exceeds Twenty Miles. Near the City of New York it is less than one Mile, and is there called the East River, and from thence bears the appellation of the sound. The River and Sound afford Navigation for Vessels of any Burthen towards the Colonies of Connecticut, Rhode Island and the Massachusetts Bay, in some degree hazardous however at the noted place distinguished by the name of Hell Gate about six Miles East of the City of New York.

Connecticut River where it divides this Province from New Hampshire is included within the Limits of the latter.

Question No. 5.

What are the Principal Harbours, how situated and of what extent ; and what is the Depth of Water & nature of Anchorage in each ?

Answer.

Harbours.

There is but one principal Harbour which is the Port of New York being that part of the East River fronting the City and lying between that and Long Island.—The Harbour is in length from the North East to the Southwest about two miles, and its Breadth across to Long Island about one mile. The Depth of water from Four to Eight Fathom, tho' at some places no more at low Water than Ten Feet. In Nip Tides the Water rises about Four Feet and an half, at the Full and Change of the Moon, Six, and if at those Seasons a strong Easterly Wind prevails the rise of the Tides increase to Eight Feet. The Anchorage is good in a bottom of mud ; there is only one remarkable Reef of Rocks about mid-channel, half a mile within the Entrance ; And the Harbour being shelter'd in front by Long Island ; to the East by a sudden bend in the River ; and to the West by Nutton Island ; Vessels during the hardest Gales ride in great safety, and are only incommoded a few days in the Winter by the floating ice.

The Map in the Appendix marked N^o 3. presents a full view of the Harbour, the situation of Sandy Hook, and shews the Depth of Water from thence up to the Port.*

Question No. 6.

What is the Constitution of the Government ?

Answer.

Constitution of the Government

By the Grants of this Province and other Territories to the Duke of York in 1663-4 and 1674, the powers of Government were vested in him, and were accordingly exercised by his Governors until he ascended the Throne when his Rights as Proprietor merged in his Crown, and the Province ceased to be a charter Government.

From that time it has been a Royal Government, and in its Constitution nearly resembles that of Great Britain and the other Royal Governments in America. The Governor is appointed by the King during his Royal Will and pleasure by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Great Britain with

* None of these Maps are in the London Documents.

very ample Powers. He has a Council in imitation of His Majesty's Privy Council—This Board when full consists of Twelve Members who are also appointed by the Crown during Will & Pleasure, any three of whom make a Quorum. The Province enjoys a Legislative Body, which consists of the Governor as the King's Representative, the Council, in the place of the House of Lords, and the Representatives of the People, who are chosen as follows:—Each of these the City of New-York sends four. All the other Counties (except the New Counties of Charlotte & Westminster as yet not represented) send Two. The Borough of Westminster, the Township of Schenectady and the three Mannors of Rensselaerwyck, Livingston and Cortlandt each send one, in the whole forming a Body of Thirty-one Representatives.

The Governor by his Commission is authorized to convene them with the advice of the Council, and adjourn, prorogue or dissolve the General Assembly as he shall judge necessary.

This Body has not power to make any Laws repugnant to the Laws and Statutes of Great Britain. All Laws proposed to be made by this Provincial Legislature, pass thro' each of the Houses of Council and Assembly, as bills do thro' the House of Commons and House of Lords in England and the Governor has a Negative voice in the making and passing of all such Laws. Every Law so passed is to be transmitted to His Majesty under the Great Seal of the Province, within Three months or sooner after the making thereof and a duplicate by the next conveyance, in order to be approved or disallowed by His Majesty. And if His Majesty shall disallow any such Law and the same is signified to the Governor under the Royal Sign Manual or by Order of his Majesty's Privy Council, from thenceforth such Law becomes utterly void. A Law of the Province has limited the duration of the Assembly to seven years.

The Common Law of England is considered as the Fundamental Law of the Province, and it is the received Doctrine that all the Statutes (not local in their Nature, and which can be fitly applied to the circumstances of the Colony) enacted before the Province had a Legislature, are binding upon the Colony, but that Statutes passed since do not affect the Colony, unless by being specially named, such appears to be the intention of the British Legislature.

The Province has a Court of Chancery in which the Governor or Commander in Chief sits as Chancellor and the Practice of the Court of Chancery in England is pursued as closely as possible. The officers of this Court consist of a Master of the Rolls newly created—Two Masters—Two Clerks in Court—A Register—An Examiner, and a Sergeant at Arms.

Of the Courts of Common Law the Chief is called the Supreme Court—The Judges of which have all the powers of the King's Bench, Common Pleas and Exchequer in England. This Court sits once every three months at the City of New-York, and the practice therein is regulated upon that of the King's Bench at Westminster. The three Judges have the powers of the Court of Exchequer they never proceed upon the Equity side—The court has no officers but one Clerk, and is not organized nor supplied with any Officers in that Department of the Exchequer, which in England has the care of the revenue—The Judges of

the Supreme Court hold their offices during the King's Will and Pleasure and are Judges of Nisi prius of Course by act of Assembly, & Annually perform a Circuit through the Counties. —The Decisions of this Court in General are final unless where the Value exceeds £300. Sterling, in which case the subject may be relieved from its errors *only* by an application to the Governor & Council, and where the Value exceeds £500 sterling an appeal lies from the Judgment of the latter to His Majesty in Privy Council.

By an Act of the Legislature of the Province suits are prohibited to be brought in the Supreme Court where the Value demanded does not exceed £20. Currency.

The Clerk's Office of the Supreme Court has always been held as an Appendage to that of the Secretary of the Province.

There is also in each County an Inferior Court of Common Pleas, which has the Cognizance of all actions real, personal & mixed, where the matter in demand is above £5. in value. —The practice of these Courts is a mixture between the Kings Bench and Common Pleas at Westminster —Their Errors are corrected in the first Instance by Writ of Error brought into the Supreme Court; and the Judges hold their offices during pleasure. —The Clerks of these Courts also hold their offices during pleasure and are appointed by the Governor, except the Clerk of Albany who is appointed under the King's Mandate.

Besides these Courts the Justices of peace are by Act of Assembly empowered to try all causes to the amount of £5. Currency, (except where the Crown is concerned or where the Title of Lands shall come into Question; —and Actions of Slander) but the parties may either of them demand a jury of Six men. —If wrong is done to either party, the person injured may have a Certiorari from the Supreme Court, tho' the remedy is very inadequate.

The Courts of Criminal Jurisdiction are Correspondent to those in England —The Supreme Court exercises it in the City of New York, as the King's Bench does at Westminster. —The Judges when they go the Circuit have a Commission of Oyer and Terminer and General Goal Delivery; and there are Courts of Sessions held by the Justices of the peace; the powers of which and their proceedings correspond with the like Courts in England. —The Office of Clerk of the Sessions, is invariably connected with that of the Clerk of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas in the respective Counties.

By acts of the Provincial Legislature the Justices of the Peace have an extraordinary Jurisdiction with respect to some offences by which any three Justices, (one being of the Quorum) where the offender does not find Bail in 48 Hours after being in the Custody of the Constable, may try the party without any* or a jury, for any offence under the Degree of Grand Larceny; and inflict any punishment for these small offences at their discretion, so that it exceeds [qy? extends] not to Life or Limb —And any three Justices of the Peace (one being of the Quorum) and Five Freeholders have power without a Grand or Petty Jury to proceed against and try in a Summary Way, Slaves offending in certain cases, and punish them even with death.

* Blank in the Original.

The Duty of His Majesty's Attorney General of the Province is similar to the Duty of that Officer in England, and the Master of the Crown Office. He is appointed by the Crown during Pleasure, and His Majesty has no Solicitor General nor Council in the Province, to assist the Attorney General upon any Occasion.

There are two other Courts in the Province. The Court of Admiralty which proceeds after the Course of the Civil Law in matters within its Jurisdiction which has been so enlarged by divers Statutes as to include almost every branch of the Acts of Trade. From this Court an appeal lies to a Superior Court of Admiralty, lately established in North America by Statute, before this Establishment an appeal only lay to the High Court of Admiralty of England.

The Prerogative Court confines itself only in the Probate of wills and in matters relating to the Administration of the Estates of Intestates and in granting Licenses of Marriage. The Governor is properly the Judge of this Court but it has been usual for him to act in general by a Delegate.

The Province is at present divided into fourteen Counties, viz:—The City and County of New York—The County of Albany—Richmond (which comprehends the whole of Staten Island) Kings, Queens & Suffolk (which include the whole of Nassau or Long Island) Westchester, Dutchess, Ulster, Orange, Cumberland, Gloucester, Charlotte and Tryon—For each of these Counties a Sheriff and one or more Coroners are appointed by the Governor who hold their offices during pleasure.

As to the Military power of the Province, the Governor for the time being is the Captain General and Commander in Chief and appoints all the Provincial Military officers during pleasure.

Question No 7.

What is the Trade of the Province, the Number of Shipping belonging thereto, their Tonnage, and the number of seafaring Men with respect to the Increase and Diminution within ten years past?

Answer

The Province carries on a considerable Trade with the British Settlements on the Continent of North America, supplying some of them with the produce of the Colony others with British Manufactures and West India goods. The Trade to the British West Indies is extensive they having a constant demand for provisions and Lumber of all kinds, which articles are the natural produce of this Province.

The returns from the American Ports and West India Islands, are made in such produce and manufactures of the Provinces and islands as best suit the Trade and Consumption of this Colony. There are also fitted out from the Port of New York several Whaling and Fishing Vessels.

The above together with the Trade of Great Britain, Ireland, Africa and the foreign ports in Europe and the West Indies as stated in the Answers to Questions No. 8 and No. 9, include the whole Trade of the Province which employed

Trade of the Province.

Number of Vessels and Quantity of Tonnage & Number of Seafaring Men

In the year	Vessels	Tons Burthen.	Men.
1762	477	19,514	3,552
In 1772	709	29,132	3,372
	<hr/> 232	<hr/> 9,618	<hr/> 178

So that the increase of shipping in that period of Ten years is 232 Vessels and of the Tonnage or Burthen 9,618 Tons.—And the Decrease of men 178. A less number of Hands being employed on board of Vessels in peace, than they sail with in time of War.

Question No. 8.

What Quantity or sorts of British Manufactures do the Inhabitants annually take from hence, What Goods and Commodities are exported from thence to Great Britain, and what is the annual Amount at an Average ?

Answer.

Imports from
Great Britain.

More than Eleven Twelfths of the Inhabitants of this Province both in the necessary and ornamental parts of their Dress are clothed in British Manufactures, except Linen from Ireland and Hats and Shoes manufactured here. The same proportion of Houses are in like manner furnished with British Manufactures, except Cabinet and Joiner's Work which is Generally made here.

When the number of Inhabitants are considered, a better idea may be formed of the Quantity and variety of sorts of British Manufactures used in this Province, than can be done by enumerating the names under which they are imported.

Besides the Articles necessary for cloathing and Furniture, there are imported from Great Britain, large Quantities of all kinds of East India Goods. Grocery of all sorts (except Sugars, Coffee, and Ginger) Ironmongery, Arms, Gunpowder, Lead, Tin, Sheet Copper, Drugs, Brimstone, Grindstones, Coals, Chalk, Sail Cloth, Cordage, Paints, Malt Liquors & Cheese.—There are indeed few articles the British Market affords, but what are in some proportion imported here, except such as are among our Staple Commodities, particularly mentioned in the Answer to No. 11.

If the Brokers in Great Britain employed as shippers of goods were for one year obliged to give in the Value of the Goods when they apply for Cockets, the exact amount of what the Inhabitants of each Province in America take from thence would be easily ascertained. In this country it is not possible to make such a calculation with any Degree of Precision, for as the Amount of Goods never appears in the Cockets, no Judgment can be formed of their Value from the Quantity or Number of pieces.—Silks for Instance come out from 25s to 2 shillings per yard, and in general the other Articles differ in the same proportion from the first cost of the highest to that of the lowest in quality.

Value of articles
imported from
Great Britain.

When no particular stop is put upon Trade with Great Britain, it is generally estimated here that the Annual Imports from thence into this Colony, amount on an average to Five Hundred Thousand Pounds Sterling.

The Goods exported from hence to Great Britain that are the produce of this Colony, are chiefly pot and pearl ashes, Pig and Bar Iron, Peltries, Beeswax, Masts and Spars, with Timber and Lumber of all kinds. And of the produce of the West Indies and Honduras Bay, Log Wood and other Dye woods and Stuffs, Sarsaparilla, Mahogany, Cotton, Ginger & Pimento with some Raw Hides. And Tar, Pitch and Turpentine, the produce of North Carolina.

Exports to Great Britain

The Annual Amount of the Exports to Great Britain on an Average, is one Hundred and Thirty Thousand pounds Sterling exclusive of the Cost of Ships built here for the Merchants in England to the amount of Thirty Thousand pounds Sterling annually.

Value thereof.

Question No. 9.

What Trade has the Province under your Government with any Foreign Plantations, or any part of Europe besides Great Britain, how is that Trade carried on, What Commodities do the People under your Government send to or receive from the foreign Plantations, and what is the annual Amount thereof at an average?

Answer.

A considerable Trade is carried on from this Province to the Foreign West India Islands, Surinam and Honduras Bay. Provisions and Lumber are the Principal Articles with which they are supplied from hence. The returns are generally in Sugar, Molasses, Dye Woods, Mahogany, Hides, Silver, and Bills of Exchange.

Trade with Foreign Plantations, &c.

There are a few Vessels employed annually in the African Trade, their Outward Cargoes are chiefly Rum and some British Manufactures. The high price and ready sale they meet with for their Slaves in the West Indies induce them always to dispose of their cargoes among the Islands.

With Africa.

To Madeira & Tenerife the Trade from hence is considerable. The Outward Cargoes are composed of Wheat, Indian Corn, Flour, Provisions in General, Lumber and Beeswax. The returns are made in Wines, the greatest part of which are carried directly from Madeira to the British and Foreign West India Islands, there sold and West India Cargoes purchased with which the Vessel returns.

Madeira and Tenerife.

When Grain is scarce in Europe there is also a very considerable Trade from hence to the Spanish ports in the Bay of Biscay and to other Foreign ports in Europe lying to the southward of Cape Finistere. To these places are exported, Wheat, Rye, Flour, Indian Corn, & Beeswax. and the returns are in Specie, Bills of Exchange in large Cargoes of Salt. Sometimes the Vessels employed in this Trade take in a load of Wines and Fruit, and call at some of the Outports in England for clearances agreeable to Law.

Spanish & other Foreign Ports in Europe, Southward of Cape Finistere.

The Trade is carried on in Ships belonging to British Subjects and navigators conformable to the Acts of Trade.

The Annual Amount of the Commodities exported from hence to Foreign Countries is on an Average One Hundred and Fifty Thousand Pounds Sterling, and the foreign imports on an average, One Hundred thousand Pounds Sterling.

Value of Foreign Exports.

Exports to
Ireland.

Besides the Trade to the Foreign Ports in Europe, there is every year a great quantity of Flaxseed and Lumber and some Iron sent to Ireland, mostly generally belonging to that Kingdom, which comes out annually with passengers and Servants, as also Lard, beef and butter.

To Gibraltar
and Minorca.

The Province hath likewise some Trade with Gibraltar and Minorca, the Cargoes out generally consist of Corn, Flour, Provisions of other kinds, Timber, Naval Stores and Lard.

As they are British Ports, it has ever been the practice here to allow immolated Goods to be shipped to them, the Master of the vessel giving the immolated Bond at the Naval office. The Returns are Specie, Bills of Exchange and Salt.

Question No. 10

What methods are there used to prevent illegal Trade ; and are the same effectual.

Answer

Means to pre-
vent illegal
Trade.

At this Port there is generally one of His Majesty's Ships of War, stationed near its principal entrance, except during the Four Winter Months, when she is obliged on account of the severe Weather and the Ice to come to the Wharf. The Custom House Officers are eight in number, viz. The Collector, Comptroller, Surveyor and Searcher, Land Waiter, Tide Surveyor, and Three Tide Waiters. There is also a Naval officer. The Tide Waiters are mostly employed on Board of Vessels that arrive with dutiable goods, so that there are but three other out door officers to look after the business of a very extensive Harbour, lying on two sides of the Town, which is situated on a point between two large rivers.

As all Articles of Commerce, Provisions and Fuel are conveyed to Town by Water in a Number of small Boats, from Landings that lay on each side of both entrances to the Port, the strictest attention of the officers of His Majesty's ship, or the vigilance of the Collector & Comptroller, (who speak favorably of their present Out-door officers) cannot altogether prevent the illegal Trade in a port situated as this is, there can be no doubt therefore but that Assistance different from what the Officers have at present, would be very necessary, and tend much to the increase of His Majesty's Revenues in this Province.

Question No. 11.

What is the Natural produce of the Country, staple Commodities and Manufactures, and what Value thereof in Sterling Money may you annually Export ?

Answer

Produce Staple
Commodities &
Manufactures.

The Natural produce & Staple Commodities of this Province are Wheat, Indian Corn, Oats, Rye, Pease, Barley and Buck Wheat, Live Stock, Masts & Spars, Timber & Lumber of all sorts, Furs, Skins, Beeswax, Iron Ore, Pork, Beef, Flour, Pot & Pearl Ashes. — And its Manufactures are, the making of Pig and Bar Iron, Distilling of Rum and Spirits, Refining of Sugar, and making Chocolate ; from Molasses, brown Sugar and

Coron imported—The Making of Soap and Candles, Hats, Shoes, Cordage and Cabinet Ware, Tanning, Malting, Brewing & Ship Building

The Annual Amount of the above-mentioned Articles Exported (Hats Excepted)* is on an average Four Hundred Thousand Pounds Sterling

Value of these Articles Exported.

Question No. 12.

What Mines are there?

Answer.

There are few Mines yet discovered in the Province—One of Iron Ore in the Manor of Livingston in the County of Albany, belonging to Robert Livingston Esquire,—another of Iron also in Orange County, the property of Vincent Matthews Esquire and one in the Manor of Philipburgh in the County of Westchester lately leased for 99 years (pursuant to the Royal Order) to Frederick Phlipse Esquire—It is called the Silver Mine, but from the small Quantity of Silver the Ore has hitherto yielded, may perhaps more properly be classed among the Richer sort of lead Mines—The Works belonging to the First are carried on to great advantage.

Question No. 13.

What is the Number of Inhabitants, Whites & Blacks?

Answer

By the last account taken in 1771, the number of Inhabitants stood thus,

Number of Inhabitants.

Whites.....	148,124
Blacks	19,883

Total Number of Inhabitants in 1771....168,007

Supposing the Increase from 1771 to 1774 to have been no more than the average Proportion of the Increase between 1756 and 1771, there must be added to complete the Number of Inhabitants to the present Time,

White.....	12,974
Blacks.....	1,266
	<hr/> 14,244†

Total Number of Inhabitants in 1774 182,251‡

* In Feb. 1731 the Master Wardens and Assistants of the Company of East India Merchants of London petitioned Parliament to pass a law to prohibit the Americans from exporting Hats of American Manufacture to any place where the British Crown Mark is worn, and also altogether to suppress the Hat Manufacture in America, and to give a monopoly of the Trade.

The petition was rejected, and in 1734 the Americans reported the Enactment which the number of Beaver Hats in America in 1734 was 10,000 and in 1735 was 15,000. In Boston there were 10,000 Hats in 1734 and 15,000 in 1735. The Exportation of Hats from America to the West Indies in 1734 was 10,000.

A law was accordingly passed the same Session, which prohibited the Exportation of Hats out of America to any place where the British Crown Mark is worn, and also altogether to suppress the Hat Manufacture in America, and to give a monopoly of the Trade. The law was passed in 1734, and the Americans reported the Enactment which the number of Beaver Hats in America in 1734 was 10,000 and in 1735 was 15,000. In Boston there were 10,000 Hats in 1734 and 15,000 in 1735. The Exportation of Hats from America to the West Indies in 1734 was 10,000.

† Incorrectly ought to be 14,940.

‡ Ought to be 182,247

Question No. 14.

Are the Inhabitants increased or decreased within the last Ten years ; how much and for what Reasons ?

Answer.

Increase of
Inhabitants.

The number of Inhabitants in 1771 as appears in No. 13 was.....168,007

By the returns in 1756 from which year to 1771 no Census was taken, the number appears to have been

1756 { Whites.....83,233
Blacks.13,542

96,775

Which shows the Increase from 1756 to 1771 to be...

71,232

Admitting the Increase for the succeeding three years to be no more than the average proportion of this number which is much less than the Proportion at which it ought to be rated, there must be added for the Increase from 1771 to 1774.....

14,244

Increase of Inhabitants from 1756 to 1774 a Period of 18 years.....

85,476

Hence by taking the proportion of the last mentioned number it is found that the Inhabitants of this Colony are increased during the last Ten years according to the lowest Calculation 47,480.

Causes of the
Increase of
Inhabitants.

The reasons commonly assigned for the rapid population of the Colonies, are doubtless the principal causes of the Great Increase in this Province.

The high price of Labour, and the plenty and cheapness of new land fit for Cultivation, as they increase the means of subsistence are strong additional Incitements to Marriage, and the people entering into that state more generally and at an earlier period of life than in Europe, the Proportion of Marriages and Births so far exceeds that of populous Countries, that it has been computed the Colonies double their Inhabitants by natural Increase only in Twenty years.

The increase in this Colony has been nearly in same proportion, but it cannot be denied that the accession to our own numbers by Emigrations from the neighboring Colonies and from Europe, has been considerable, tho' comparatively small to the number thus acquired by some of the Southern Colonies.

Question No. 15.

What is the Number of Militia and under what regulations is it constituted ?

Answer.

Number of
the Militia.

The White Inabitants amounting to 161,102, the Militia may be supposed to consist of about Thirty two Thousand.

A law is passed annually or every two years for regulating the Militia; The act now in force directs That every Man from Sixteen to Fifty years of age (a few excepted) shall enlist himself with the Commanding Officer of the Troop of Horse, or Company of Foot in the place where he resides. That the Militia armed and equipped (as the law prescribes) shall appear and be exercised twice a year. And imposes fines on both Officers and Soldiers for every neglect of Duty, with other less material provisions relative to the service. The Officers are all appointed by the Governor, and the whole Militia is under his Command and subject to his Orders, agreeable to the power vested in him as Captain General of the Province by the Royal Letters Patent or Commission.

Regulation under which it is constituted.

As no Act relative to the Militia was passed during the last Session of the General Assembly, the above regulations will cease on the first day of May 1774, when the present Militia Law expires by its own Limitation.

Question No. 16.

What Forts and places of Strength are there within your Government, and in what Condition?

Answer.

The City of New York the Metropolis, is protected by a Fort and a Range of Batteries at the Entrance of the East River or Harbour, in good order and capable of mounting about One Hundred pieces of Ordnance. Albany and Schenectady are defended by Forts, and both places incircled by large Pickets or Stockades, with Blockhouses at proper Distances from each other, but which since the peace have been suffered to go to Decay and are now totally out of Repair.

Forts and places of strength.

The Western Posts are Fort Stanwix, and the Forts at Oswego and Niagara, the two former are dismantled; a few men only are kept at Oswego. Niagara is occupied by a Garrison of the King's Troops.

The Northern Posts are, Fort Edward which is abandoned. A few men only are kept at the works at the South End of Lake George to facilitate the Transportation to the next Posts, which are Ticonderoga and Crown Point, these are both Garrisoned by His Majesty's Troops, but since the fire which happened at Crown Point, only a small guard is kept there, the principal part of the Garrison being withdrawn and posted at Ticonderoga.

Question No. 17.

What number of Indians have you and how are they inclined.

Answer

The Indians who formerly possessed Nassau & Long Island, and that part of this Province which lies below Albany are now reduced to a small number, and are in general so scattered and dispersed, and so affected to wandering that no certain account can be obtained of them. They are remnants of the Tribes—Montocks and others of Long Island—Wappingers of Dutchess

Number of Indians & how are they inclined.

County—Esopus, Papagonek &c in Ulster County—and a few Skardesko.

These Tribes have generally been denominated River Indians and consist of about Three hundred Fighting Men—They speak a language and are of the same Race and are made stout by the Indians—being originally of the same Race—Most of these People at present profess Christianity, and as far as in their power adapt our customs—A greater part of them attended the Army during the late War but not with the same reputation as those who are still called Hunters.

The Mohawks the first & Rank of the Six Nation Confederacy the now much reduced in Number, originally occupied the Country Westward from Albany to the former Forts, a space of about 80 miles, and had many Towns, but having at different times been prevailed on to dispose of their Lands they have little property left, except to the Northward, and are reduced to Two Villages on the Mohawk river and a few Families at Schuylers. The lower Mohawks are in number about One Hundred and Eighty Five and the Upper or those of Canajoharie Two Hundred and Twenty one making together Four Hundred and Six, this Nation hath always been Warm in their attachment to the English, and on this account suffered great loss during the late War.

The Nations beyond and to the Westward of the Mohawks is the Oneidas, the Villages where they reside including Onongahoga are just beyond the Indian Line or Boundary established at Fort Stanwix in 1768, and their property within that Line except to the Northward has been sold—This Nation consists of at least Fifteen Hundred and are firmly attached to the English.

The other Nations of that Confederacy and who live farther beyond the Indian Line are the Onondagas, Cayugas, Senecas and Tuscaroras and are Well inclined to the British Interest—The whole Six Nations consist of about Two Thousand Fighting Men, and their number of Souls according to their latest Returns are at least Ten Thousand, the Seneca Nation amounting alone to one half that number.

Question No. 18.

What is the Strength of the Neighbouring Indians?

Answer.

Strength of the
Neighbouring
Indians.

The Indians North of this Province near Montreal, with those living on the River St. Lawrence near the 45th Degree of Northern Latitude form a body of about Three Thousand five Hundred—They are in Alliance with and held in great Esteem by the rest, are good Warriors, and have behaved Well since they became allies to the English previous to the Reduction of Canada.

The Tribes of Indians within the Province of Massachusetts Bay and the Colonies of Connecticut & Rhode Island &c are under similar circumstances with those denominated River Indians and the Stockbridge Indians living on the Eastern Borders of New York may be considered as within it, as they formerly claimed the Lands near Albany, and still hold up some

claim in that Vicinity. They served as a Corps during the late War and are in number about three Hundred

Of the Susquehanna Tribes many are retired further Westward, among which are some not well affected to the British Government. They are all dependants and allies of the Six Nations

Within the Department of Sir William Johnson His Majesty's Superintendent of Indian Affairs there are Twenty Five Thousand Four Hundred and Twenty Fighting Men, and may be about One Hundred and Thirty Thousand Indians in the Whole extending Westward to the Mississippi.

Total number
was in the
Northern De-
partment.

Question No 19.

What is the Revenue arising within your Government, and how is it appropriated and applied?

Answer.

The Revenue of the Province arises as follows—First from the Duties on articles imported viz Slaves—Wines, Distill'd Liquors, Cocoa, and all European and East India Goods from the British Islands in the West Indies—Also a Duty of Two per Cent on certain species of Goods sold at Public Auction or Outcry, and from Licences granted to Hawkers and Pedlars.

Revenue.

The annual amount of the several Duties on an average of the last Five Years is £5000 Currency.

Secondly from the Interest of £120,000 in Bills

of Credit emitted by a Law of the Colony passed the 16th of February 1771 and put out on Loan at 5 per cent, by which a clear Revenue until 1776 is to be paid into the Treasury of 5602

From the year 1776 One Tenth part of the Principal Sum is to be paid yearly into the Treasury until the whole sum of £120,000 is paid, So that this Branch of Revenue decreasing annually in that proportion, will totally cease in 1785

The Revenue arising from the Articles under the first Head as it is grounded on Laws already passed, (except the Duty on Goods sold at Auction granted for three years) is appropriated by annual Laws towards payment of the salaries of the Officers of Government, and other necessary Expenses for the Public Service enumerated in such Laws

Application of
the Revenue.

And the Interest Money arising from the Loan above mentioned, which is the Second Branch of Revenue, is annually applied in furnishing necessaries for His Majesty's Troops quartered in this Colony, for which there is usually granted £2000 Currency, and the Residue is occasionally applied to the payment of debts contracted by the Province, such as repairs to the Fort & Batteries, the Governor's House, the making of gun carriages &c.

A Third Branch of the Revenue is the Excise on spirituous Liquors.

Particular Ap-
propriation of
the Excise on
Strong Liquors.

By a Law passed the 8th of March 1773 This Fund is appropriated for Twenty Years as follows—The sum of £800 (part of £1000 to be raised by the Excise in the City and County of New York) is to be paid Annually for Twenty years to the Governors of the Hospital now erecting in the city of New York for the support of that Institution, and the remaining sum of £200 is for the first Five years to be paid to the Corporation of the Chamber of Commerce, for encouraging a Fishery on the Sea Coast for the better supplying the Public Markets of the City, and during the remaining Fifteen Years this sum is appropriated for repairing the Public Roads.

By the same Law the sums which shall be raised by the Excise in the other Counties subject to this Duty, are directed to be appropriated for the same period of Twenty years towards repairing the Highways and defraying the necessary Charges of the respective Counties.

The whole produce of the Excise Fund before the passing of this Law usually amounted to about £1450 per annum.

Question No. 20.

What are the ordinary and extraordinary Expences of Government ?

Answer.

Ordinary Ex-
pences of Go-
vernment.

The ordinary Expences are the Sallaries allowed by the Province to the Officers of Government, which exclusive of the Salary of the Governor now paid by the Crown, amounted in 1773, to the sum of £3120. 2.—
and will continue nearly the same while the salaries remain on the present footing.—

Extraordinary
Expences.

The Extraordinary Expences of Government are the allowance for the necessaries with which the Troops quartered in the Colony are furnished usually amounting to 2000.—.—

And the Expences arising from the settlement of the Boundary Lines of the Colony, Repairs to the Fortifications & the Governors House,—Carriages and Utensils for Guns, Barracks &c. which in the year 1773 amounted to 1807.11.4½

For payment of Expresses and other small Contingent articles of Expence there is annually allowed 100.—.—

Question No. 21.

What are the Establishments Civil & Military within your Government and by what Authority do the Officers hold their

Places, What is the annual value of each office Civil & Military, how are they respectively appointed and who are the present possessors ?

Answer.

The Civil Establishments in this Province consist either of Civil Establish-
the Officers whose salaries are paid by the Crown ; or of such ment.
Officers as receive their Salaries by virtue of a law annually
passed by the Provincial Legislature.

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT PAID BY THE CROWN.

OFFICE.	PRESENT POSSESSOR.	BY WHAT AUTHORITY APPOINTED.	Salary or Value of the Office.
Governor.....	His Excy. Wm. Tryon.	By the Crown.....	Starting Money. £2,000 — —
Lieut. Governor.....	Hon. Cadwal'der Colden	do.....	no salary.
Chief Justice.....	Daniel Horsmanden.....	do.....	500 — —
Auditor General.....	Hon. Rob't Cholmondely	do.....	100 — —
Receiver General.....	Andrew Elliot.....	do.....	200 — —
Attorney General.....	John Tabor Kenpe.....	do.....	350 — —
Secretary.....	George Clarke.....	do.....	73 — —
Surv'y of King's Woods	Adolphus Benzel.....	do.....	300 — —

OF HIS MAJESTY'S CUSTOMS.

Collector.....	Andrew Elliot.....	By the Commissioners of the Customs in London by virtue of a Warrant of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury.....	55 — —
Comptroller.....	Lambert Moore.....	By do.....	55 — —
Surveyor & Searcher...	Rich'd Nicholls Colden.	By the Commissioners of the Customs at Boston by virtue of a Warrant from Lords of the Treasury...	60 — —
Land Waiter.....	John Coggeshall.....	By War't from the Commis'ners of Customs at Boston	50 — —
Tide Surveyor.....	Anthony Kendall.....	do.....	60 — —
Tide Waiters.....	Thomas Bayeux.....	do.....	30 — —
	Henry Dufour.....	do.....	30 — —
	Thomas Kautzman.....	do.....	30 — —
Naval Officer.....	Samuel Kemble.....	By Mandate of the Crown.....	no salary.

INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

Super't & Sole Agent...	Sir Wm. Johnson.....	By the Crown.....	1,000 — —
Deputies.....	Guy Johnson.....	.....	200 — —
	Daniel Claus.....	.....	200 — —
	George Croghan.....	.....	200 — —
	Joseph Goreham.....	.....	200 — —
Agent at Waubash.....	— Maironville.....	.....	100 — —
Secretary.....	Vacant.....	By the Crown.....	100 — —
Two Smiths & Arm- ourers with Assist'ants	Names unknown.....	.....	200 — —

OFFICE.	PRESENT POSSESSION.	BY WHAT AUTHORITY APPOINTED	Salary or Value of the Office.
Three Interpreters for different Languages	Names unknown	.....	£162 10 —
Surgeon	do	.....	58 6 8
Storekeeper or Company of Provisions	do	.....	23 6 8

COURT OF ADMIRALTY

Commissary of Judge	Richard Morris	By the Crown	} No salary.
Registrar	Richard Nicholls	do	
Marshall	Thomas Lathlow	do	

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT PAID BY THE PROVINCE.

			N. Y. Currency.
Governor	His Excellency Wm. Tryon	By the Crown—(No Salary but allowed for fire & candles for Port George)	£400 —
Chief Justice	Edward Horsbalden	By the Crown	300 —
Principal Judges of the Supreme Court	Robert El. Livingston George Barron Lowndes Thomas Jones	By the Governor	200 — 200 — 200 —
Attorney General	John Fisher Neumege	by the Crown—Allowed by Province for Ex. Services	150 —
Secretary	George V. Smith	By the Crown	40 —
Clerk of the Court	do	do	30 —
Messenger of the Court	Christopher L. L. L.	By the Governor	30 —
Manager of the Court	Thomas Moore	do	50 —
Just to Prisoners	John Carleth	do	30 —
Land & Water	Thomas Hill	do	50 —
for the like duty	Thomas Smith	do	50 —
Printer	Hugh L. L.	No salary but the amt of his account annually paid.	50 —
Quartermaster and keeper of the Colony stores	John Martin	By the Governor	20 —
Treasurer	Abraham Lott	By the General Assent	300 —
Agent	do	do	50 —
Clerk	do	do	do
Ass't Clerk	do	do	do
Doorkeeper	do	do	do
Sergeant at Arms	do	do	do

The four last mentioned officers are allowed no salary, but are paid during their attendance on the General Assembly, The Clerk and his Assistant each 20s and the Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper each 10s per diem.

There is no other Provincial Civil Establishment in the Colony. Most of the abovementioned Officers have Fees appertaining to their offices, the amount of which (if within the object of the present Enquiry) can only be ascertained by the Respective officers.

The Province has a Court of Chancery, the Governor is Chancellor, and the Officers of the Court are a Master of the Rolls newly created :—Two Masters :—Two Clerks :—a Register :—An Examiner, and a Sergeant at Arms.—There is also a Prerogative Court of which the Governor is Judge: Its officers are a Register and one or more Surrogates in every County.—In each of the Cities of New York and Albany there is a Mayor, Sheriff, Clerk and Corroner, and in each of the other Counties of the Province there are three or more Judges, and a number of Justices of the Peace: One Sheriff, one Clerk and one or more Coroners.—None of these Officers have any Salary, but have Fees annexed to their offices, and they are all appointed by the Governor.

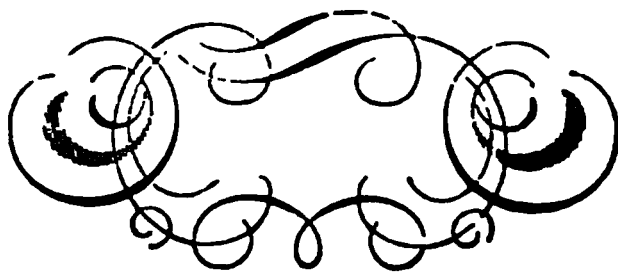
**Military Estab-
lishments.**

Military Establishments have only taken place in Time of War. The Province during the late War, raised, cloathed, and paid a large Body of Forces, which was disbanded at the Peace, and there is at present no Provincial Military Establishment unless the Militia may be regarded as such; The Officers of this Corps are as already observed appointed by the Governor, and having no pay their offices must be rather expensive than lucrative.

The Militia are not Subject to Garrison Duty, and all the posts where any Garrisons are Kept are occupied by the Kings Troops.

WM. TRYON.

LONDON 11th June 1774.



PROCEEDINGS

PREVIOUS TO THE ISSUE OF A CHARTER TO THE CITY OF NEW YORK.
BY GOVERNOR DONGAN.

PETITION OF THE MAYOR, &c., OF NEW YORK, TO GOVERNOR DONGAN,
November 9th, 1683.

[COUNCIL MIN., VOL. V.]

To the Right Honorable Coll Thomas Dongan Esq^r Lieutenant & Governor & Vice-Admirall under his Royal Highness James Duke of York & Albany &c of New York and Dependencies in America.

The humble petition of the Mayor & Aldermen & Commonalty of the City of New York.

Sheweth

That this City hath had & enjoyed severall ancient Customes, Priviledges and Immunities which were confirmed and granted to them by Coll^e Richard Nicolls the late Governor of this Province by authority under His Royal Highness A^o 1665 who incorporated the Inhabitants thereof New Harlem and all other inhabitants on the Island Manhattans whereon this City standeth as one body Politique and Corporate under the Government of a Mayor Aldermen & Sheriff in which manner it hath continued in practice ever since and hath had, used and enjoyed the Customes, Libertyes, and priviledges following viz

1. That all the Inhabitants on the Island Manhattans was under the Govern^t of the City of New York.

2 That the Governing of the said City was by seven magistrates and a Schout formerly called Burgomaster and Schepen now one Mayor six Aldermen and one Shiriffe

3. These Magistrates had power to appoint all inferior officers as Constables and Overseers, Undersheriffs, Cryers, and Marshalls throughout the whole Island and also did make such peculiar Lawes and Orders as they judged convenient for the well governing the inhabitants of the sd corporacon and held once in fourteen dayes or oftner on Speecull request or occasion a Court of Judicature att the City Hall where they did heare and determine all causes and matters whatsoever brought before them by Jury or in Equity, as the cause required The Mayor or chief magistrate had power to determine all matters that came before him under forty shillings without appeale or any other process then a verbal hearing of parties.

4. The Sheriff served all writts, summons and attachments within the Limits of the Corporacon and officiated as Watterbayliff on the water.

6. They had their owne clerke and kept the Records of the Citty distinctly

8. This citty was the staple porte of the whole Province where all merchandise was shipped and unloden

7. None were to bee admitted freemen of the Citty but who were admitted by the Magistrates aforesaid and none before such admission to sell by Retail & Exercise any kind of wares or commodities and every merchant or shopkeeper was to pay for the publique use of the Citty three pence, twelve shillings, every handicraftsman one pound four shillings, no being made free

8. No freeman of the Citty was to bee arrested or to have their goods attached unless it was made to appear that they were departing or conveying away their estates to avoid their creditors

9. No person was admitted to trade up Hudson's River, except hee was a freeman and had been an actual inhabitant in this Citty for the space of three years, and if any freeman should bee absent out of the Citty the space of Twelve months and not keep fire and candle and pay scott and toll, should lose his free home

10. All that inhabited up Hudson's River were bound to trade over sea

11. No flower was to be bottled or packed or basket made for Exportation but in the Citty of New York being for the encouragement of trade and keeping up the reputation of New York flower which is in greater request in the West Indies and the only support and maintenance of the inhabitants of this Citty and if not continued to them will runne and depopulate the same

12. That the said Citty had a Common scale to serve for the scaling of all and singular their affaires, matters and businesses touching the said Corporation.

At which said Council Customes, Priviledges & Libertyes were the said Mayor and Aldermen in behalf of themselves and the citizens of the said Citty doe humbly present and make known to your Honor humbly beseeching your Honor in their behalves to interceed and procure that the same bee confirmed to them by Charter from His Royal Highness with these additions following viz

1. That the said Corporation bee divided into six wards

2. That the freemen in each ward doe once every yeare elect their own officers that is to say Aldermen, Common Councill men, Constable, Overseers of the poore, Assessors, Scavengers, Quasmen, or other officers as full and necessary for the said Corporation and Ward

3. That there bee a Mayor and a Recorder who with the said six Aldermen and six common Councill men shall represent the whole body of the said Citty and Corporation and shall have power to make pecular lawes for the good government and support thereof

4. That a Mayor bee appointed every yeare by the Governor and Councill and to be one of the Aldermen soe chosen as aforesaid

5. That all Magistrates soe chosen shall not bee admitted to the Execution of their offices until they sweare before the Governor and Councill

6. That the Recorder bee appointed by the Governor and Councill who shall bee Judge of the Citty and Corporation and bee assisting and assisting to the Mayor and Aldermen & Common Councill in all matters that relate to the well beings and support thereof.

7. That a Sheriff be annually appointed by the Governor and Councill.

8. That the Coroner & Town Clerk bee appointed by the Governor and Councill

9 That the Mayor Recorder, Aldermen, and Common Councell doe appoint a Thresurer for collecting and payeing all publique debts and Revenues.

This and whatever else your Honor or his Royall Highness shall think fit, necessary & convenient for the good rule, order & welfare of this City and Corporation your petitioners humbly praye may be granted and confirmed to them in as full and ample manner and forme as His Majesty has been graciously pleased to grant to other Corporations within his Realme of England for the obtaining of which they again humbly begg your Honor to become their supplicant whose kynnesse and service therein shall bee most thankfully acknowledged.

And as in duty bound your petitioners shall ever pray &c.

BERENITH
JOHANNES VAN BERG
JOHN LAWRENCE
PETER JACOB MARIS,
JACOB GRAHAM
CORN STEENEWIZER
N. BAYARD

A petition from the Deputy Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of New York being read was concluded as follows — In answer to the first article it is thought reasonable that the town of Harlem shall have liberty to determine all matters that come before them under forty shillings at their own town court.

To the third article it is answered that their being these words these Magistrates and power to appoint all inferior officers, as Constables, Overseers, Under-sheriffs, tryers and Marshalls, it is feared that it may be explained what is meant by Marshal in the said article, it is also desired that it may be explained what is meant by peculiar laws, and how far they will extend, as likewise what is meant by Court of Judicature, and how far the said court is to extend, and that the Court of Judicature, under forty shillings being allowed, it is thought, convenient to distinguish betwixt the said courts, and make two articles of this one, being the third article, to be fourth article. It is thought convenient that the Water Bay off belong to the Admiralty.

And in the seventh article Jews are to be excepted who are left to the disposal of the Governor.

At a Council held at Fort James in New York November 30 the following petition from the Mayor and Aldermen of the city of New York was read.

To the Right Honorable Colonel Thomas Dongan, &c

The humble petition of the Mayor and Aldermen of the city of New York

Sheweth That whereas the necessary public works belonging to this city are much out of repair and decayed and the revenue that was to support and maintain the same for the present lost and destroyed and whereas the 9th instant a petition was presented to your Honor by your honorable petitioners predecessors in the name of the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of this city therein setting forth the priviledges usage custom and practice of the said city and what they conceived for to be necessary for the weale good government and support thereof, which they prayed your Honor would procure to be confirmed by them by Charter from his Royall Highness.

Your petitioners do likewise humbly pray and desire the same with this alteration only that the city may have the choice of their Town Clerk for the future, and that since it cannot be soon effected as the urgent affairs of this

city doth require your Hon^r will be pleased to order & declare that the former method therein prescribed may be put in practice until such time as his Roy^l H^l pleasure shall be further known there n^d that your H^l will be further pleased to confirm to the said al. the vacant lands within this Island to low water marke, the benefit of granting licenses to all that keep publick houses the benefit of the Dock Wharf and bridge markitt and markitt houses with the ferry now between the said City and Long Island & that hereafter shall be appointed between the said City and Corporation or any other place which may help so as to enable them to defray their publick charge and expense and maintain their public works

And yo^r petitioners shall ever pray &c

CORN STEYEWIZCK
N. BAYARD
JOHN J. JONES
WILL. PIERCE
GUYAN VERPLANK
JOHN ROBINSON
WM. COX

Dated in N Y the
27th day November 1693

The aforesaid petition was thus answered

The petition of the Mayor and Aldermen being read the Governor in Council gave answer thereto in the following resolution and proposalls

That he much wonders that having lately granted almost every particular of a large and considerable petition lately preferred by the presiding Mayor and Aldermen should so suddenly receive another petition from the present Magistrates to request ether which was before granted or any thing contrary to their former petition however is willing to oblige them as far as can be reasonably done as may be seen by the following particulars

Their first request concerning the Charter is already granted and a Recorder according to their own former desires

The ferry is granted with a promise that two boats for passengers be kept on each side of the river and one boat for cattle on each side of the river also

The Town Clerk is referred to his R^l H^l his nomination

The vacant lands to low water made within this Island are already disposed of

The whole Island is ordered to be surveyed and when that is done some land in the woods not yet disposed of shall be appointed for the use of the City

The Dock & Wharfe is allowed to the City provided it be well kept and cleaned if not it shall be forfeited but no duty is to be paid upon the bridge.

No ferry in any other place allowed but what is already

The licenses always belong to the Governor the benefit of the markitt and markitt houses is granted provided their be nothing sold but upon Wednesday & Saturday beginning betwixt nine and ten of the clock in the forenoon and all brought into the Markitt place nothing being allowed to be sold in any vessel boat or carriage whatsoever, only Butchers meat is to be sold every day in the week, Sunday excepted, but to be sold in the markitt and no where else

That is convenient a Clerk of the markitt be appointed and that by the Governor who shall see after the weights and measures and due regulation of the markitt

That there be twenty carmen, and no more allowed, and their wages regulated and the number of sworn porters with their wages likewise

The Mayor is also to look after the weights and value of bread and the value and measure of all liquors sold and retailed and to put a price upon all other things sold, according as the season shall require and all bakers shall be obliged to sell and keep good household bread for any who will demand it

That the said household bread be baked as the meal comes from the mill
That the City will appoint one or more if necessary to look after the chimnies for the preventing of fire and that all houses keep one or more water backitts

At a Council held in Fort James in New York March 18th 1683-4

The petition of the Mayor & Aldermen being this day read in Council, and their setting forth that for many years past no flower or biskitt was bolted made or packed for transportation out in this City et the Governor gave in answer that tho he had a very great esteem for, yet he was not obliged so much to take notice of what orders his predecessors had made in it, or the reasons for the inconvenience of bringing flower to this City of New York and desired he might have reasons at large why there should be any prohibition for bolting any where but in this City that so he might proceed upon the most reasonable methods for the efficient preventing of the same

At a Council held at Fort James April 9th 1684

Reasons brought in by the Mayor and Aldermen of this City why bolting and making of bread for transportation should be prohibited in any other part of the province but in this City only

At a Council held at Fort James April 26th

The patent of the City of New York as amended and engrossed read and allowed

The Compiler is indebted to the politeness of Doctor O'Callaghan for the preceding article

[The compiler is indebted to Dr O'Callaghan for the following]

It appears by the following document that in New York each shoe-maker formerly tanned his own leather, and employed men to break up the bark by hand which was used for tanning purposes. This hand labor was superseded by a mill in the year 1669, as the following shows.

PATENT FOR THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO GRIND BARK IN NEW YORK FOR TANNING LEATHER

[From Rec. in Sec. of State's office.]

The Governor Com^o for Adriaen & Christofel van Laer to Erect a Rasp mill in this City.

Francis Lovelace Esq^r &c Whereas proposalls have beene made unto me by Adriaen & Christofell van Laer of this City Cordwainers or Shoemakers to Erect & sett up one or more Run or Raspe mill to Grinde or Stamp all v^e Rynde or Barke of Trees to be used by y^e Cordwainers or Shoemakers of the City, y^e w^h they undertake to doe by y^e said mill wth more speed & that also bett^r & cheaper then can be done by y^e usuall and ordinary way of stumping y^e said Rynde or barke by y^e hands of men,

After due consideration & consultation had of v^e premises & serious inquiry made thereupon finding it to be a work w^{ch} may tend t^e v^e utility & good of the Publique. For as touching to v^e said undertakers I have thought fit to give & grant & by these presents do hereby give & confirm & grant unto v^e said Adriaen & Christoffel van Laer v^e power full & directing & setting up one or more Rynde or Raspe mill for v^e use aforesaid in some convenient place of this City ready to stamp or grande barke of trees for v^e Shoemakers by v^e _____ day of April next.

That v^e Shoemakers of v^e City give notice at v^e Mill that they have rynde or barke ready to be ground or stamped v^e said undertakers are to cause v^e same to be fetcht from v^e said Shoemakers & carryed to v^e mill from whence after it shall be ground or stamped, they are likewise to cause it to be retorne'd back againe.

That v^e said Shoemakers shall have their Rynde or Barke ground or stamped at v^e Mill aforesaid for 24 Stivers. v^e Shoemakers themselves being first at v^e charge of carrying it before it comes to v^e Mill. The Tunnage to containe what is usual v^e allowe amongst them for so much & v^e same to be sealed or marked to prevent deceit or mistakes.

That in Grinding or stamping of v^e said Rynde or Barke at v^e Mill aforesaid, v^e custome of other Mills be observed (viz^t) that three be first served who first come.

That as long as v^e said undertakers or their Assignes do keep v^e said mill, they shall neglect v^e Grinding or stamping v^e Shoemakers barke who depend upon them for v^e same & v^e said Shoemakers shall be tennured by reason of that neglect to make use of v^e hands of men to stamp their barke as aforesaid v^e said Adriaen & Christoffel van Laer or their Assignes shall be obliged to allow 10 Stivers Seawamp to v^e owners for every such Tun of barke stamped by v^e hands of men as aforesaid.

That for & in consideration of v^e charge of v^e said undertakers necessarily must be at in erecting & keeping v^e said Mill or Mills. They v^e said Adriaen & Christoffel van Laer & their Assignes are to have v^e only & sole benefit thereof, & none other is to be erected or setting wth in v^e limits or Jurisdiction of this City & precincts but by themselves or their ord^r for & duering v^e space & terme of _____ years v^e tyme to commence from v^e first day of May next ensuing v^e late hereof.

That in regard to v^e said undertakers are obliged to fetch v^e barke or Rynde of Trees from v^e Shoemakers & to carry it back againe, for v^e w^{ch} they must of necessity be provided wth one or more sufficient Carts as well as Hoes. They v^e said Adriaen & Christoffel van Laer & their Assignes shall have v^e liberty and privilege to bring up in their said Carts any Rynde or barke of trees from v^e waterside for v^e use of v^e Shoemakers or any thing else for themselves wthout intrenching upon any privileg of v^e arr^{ts} men allowed by v^e Mayor & Aldermen of v^e City.

And it is herein likewise granted unto v^e said Adriaen & Christoffel van Laer & their Assignes, In consideration of their undertaking so useful & publique a worke that neither they nor any others be discouraged from v^e like, That if through any Accident or Casualty this their undertaking shall prove unsuccessful it shall be at v^e choice and liberty of v^e said Adriaen & Christoffel van Laer or their Assignes, after v^e said Mill shall be erected to leave v^e same at any tyme before v^e Expiration of v^e said terme of years herein granted. They first giving notice of such their intent to v^e Mayor & Aldermen & and also to v^e Shoemakers of v^e City six months before hand. Given under my hand & sealed wth v^e seale of v^e Colony at Fort James in New York the 10th day of February in v^e 23th year of v^e Reigne of our Sovereigne Lord Charles v^e second by v^e Grace of God of England Scotland France & Ireland King defend^r of v^e faith &c.

Annoq Domini 1669.

FRAN LOVELLACK.

PETITION FOR AN ADDITIONAL FERRY BETWEEN N Y & LONG
ISLAND

To his Exc^{ty} Henry Edward Viscount Cornbury Cap^l Gen^l and Gov^r
in chief of her Maj^{ty}es Provinces of New York & New Jersey and
the Territories depending thereon in America and Vice Admirall
of the same, &c.

The Petition of CORNELIUS SEEBERING of Kings County on the Island of
Nassauw

SHeweth

That yor Petition^r is Seized & stands Possessed of a certain farm on the
Island of Nassauw directly over again at the center of the City of New York,
being a most fit & convenient place for being a ferry to & from the said
City for the transporting of Passengers goods Wares Merchandises Cattle
Corn and other commodities to the great ease & benefit of many of the Inha-
bitants of the said City and Island considering the situation as aforesaid &
can be of no hurt or damage to the old ferry it being not so convenient
for that ferry to send their boats to the South end and Center of the City
where he proposes to send his

Yor Petr^r therefore humbly prays Yor Excy^s to grant to your Petr^r her
Maj^{ty}es Letters Patents under the great Seal of this Province for Estab-
lishing of a ferry over the East River or Sound to be limited on the Island
of Nassauw on the One Side by the old ferry and on the other side by the
Red hook & on the side of New York between the Slip at Cap^l Theobalds
unto the great Bridge for the loading & landing of all persons goods wares
& merchandises except Cattle to be landed at or near the slaughter houses
(nevertheless not excluding the old ferry boat from the places aforesaid)
under such regulations & such prices for Transportacon & small Quit rent
or acknowledgment as to yor Excellency shall seem meet

And yor Petr^r shall ever Pray

CORNELIUS SEEBERING

New York 23^d Jan^y 1701

We underwritten do believe and are assured that such a ferry would be
of a considerable advantage to the City & County if the Prices for Trans-
portacon be not Excessive

Abram Gouverneur
Leonard Lewis
Leendert Huygen de Kleyn
Johⁿ Tiebout
Henry Swift
John Van Brugh
Martin Clock
Andrew Grevenmet
R. Walter
Johannes Hooglandt
Christopher Beckman
Hendrick vander heul
Evert D. ycknack
G. Duycknack
Rutgert Waldron
Abr^{am} Santfort
Benjamin Faneuil
Jean Cozalez
John Aubovneux
Johannes Burger

Daniel Polhemus
Engelbrant Lott
John Jutinars
Jacob Houwerde
Fredrick Symonse
Jacobus Dukes
Philip Nagel
Jurre Colver
Abraham Brouwer
Johannes Polhemus
Cornelis Coljer
Daniel Remsen
Anke Leffertsen
benjamin andrews
Lammert
Claes Blom
Cornelis Vander hoeve
Pieter Gerbrantse
Jacob Fardon
Benjamin D'harriotte.

REMONSTRANCE OF THE CORPORATION OF NEW YORK AGAINST THE PRECEEDING

To His Excellency Edward Viscount Cornwallis Captl General & Gouverneur in Chief of her Majestys Province of New York &c. and Territories depending thereon in America and Vice Admiral of the Same &c.

The humble Petition of the Mayor Aldermen & Commonalty of her Majestys City and Corporation of New York.

Most HUMBLY SHEWETH

That the Inhabitants of the said City and Corporation for Seventy years past have peaceably and quietly Possessed and Enjoyed Several Rights Liberties Privileges Franchises Free Customs Preeminences Advantages Jurisdictions Emoluments and Immunities Granted and Confirmed unto them by her Majestys Royal Ancestors and the diverse Governours Authorized & Commissioned by them as well as by the several Governours Directors and Commanders in Chief of the Neither Dutch nation whilst the same was under their power and Subjection to the great increase of her Majestys Revenue and the Beneficial Growth and Advancement of her Majestys said City and Province and Among the Rest that of the Ferry between the Said City and Nassaw Island (formerly Called long Island) and that the loading and landing place of the said Ferry from this City on Nassaw Island hath been commonly Esteemed & Reputed for seventy years past to extend from a heap of Rock Stones gathered together on A small wharfe or Landing Bridge near the ferry house on the Said Island unto the West End of the hill to the Westward of the same and that from high water to low water marke for the Accommodation of all Passengers and Travellers to and from this City as well as for the loading and unloading of wheat and other Provisions which are accustomed to be there loaded in the ferry boats for the Subsistance of the Inhabitants of this City at all times of Tide, which said Ferry (at the great Charge and Expense of the Inhabitants of the said City and Corporation by their Erecting Several Publick buildings for the service thereof) is rendered very Commodious to all Persons passing the same at Very Easy and Moderate Rates and is duely and Regularly kept and attended with able men Boats and Scaus and without the least Complaint of Neglect or neglect by any persons whatsoever, the Profitts whereof have always been appropriated by this Corporation for the publick service of the Government of the said City and is the only considerable Income left to support the publick buildings Bridges Goals Landing places fire and Candle for their Watches, Salaries of their officers Bellmen &c. and to defray the other publick and necessary Charges of the Said City, and was Granted unto the Inhabitants of the Said City under the Seal of this Province in the year 1666 and Confirmed unto them by an Act of General Assembly Entituled an act for the Settling Quietting and Confirming unto the Citys Towns Mayors and Freeholders within this Province their several Grants Patents and Rights Respectively.

That your Excellencys Petitioners by your Lordships benign favour and goodness understanding that one Cornelius Sebring for his own private Lucre and gain is soliciting your Lordship for her Majestys Grant of another Ferry from Nassaw Island to this City and of most of the Landing places now belonging to this City designing thereby to make Considerable

Improvements to Ruine and destroy the present ferry the Chief Income and Support of this Corporation for the Prevention whereof your Excellency's Petitioners most humbly supplicate that your Lordship will be favourably pleased to take the Premises into your Prudent Consideration and for the reasons aforesaid (the many more may be offered to long here to insert) to Reject the unreasonable and unjust Petition of the said Cornelius Schring wee having an Intire Confidence of your Excellency's Justice and goodness that as you have hitherto Protected us in our Just Rights and Privileges (for which wee Return your Lordship our most dutifull and Grateful Acknowledgm^t so your Lordship will Continue to Countenance and Protect us in the same and that you will Ever prefer the publick welfare of so Loyall and Considerable a People as this Corporation are before the Interest and unjust pretence of a Private Person

Febb 5, 1707.

And your Excellency's Petitioners as in duty bound shall ever pray &c.

EBENEZER WILLSON.

John Hendrick ^{his} & brevoort

T: Van Zandt ^{mark}

Christo Henne

Olfert Svoerta

Paul Droschet

Petrus Bayard

Rich^d Willett

E: Blagge

Walter Thong

John Tuder

D: Provoost

J D'Riemer

W^m Smith

PETITION OF THE CORPORATION OF NEW YORK

FOR AN ENLARGEMENT OF THE BOUNDS OF THEIR FERRY ON L: ISLAND.

To His Excellency EDWARD Viscount CORNBURY Cap^t General and Governor in Chief of the Province of New York &c: and Territories depending thereon in America and Vice Admiral of the Same &c.

The Humble Petition of the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York

MOST HUMBLY SHEWETH

That the Petitioners having a Right and Interest in the Ferry from this City to Nassaw Island and from the said Island to this City again and to all the Profits and Advantages thereof, Perceive it to full much short of what they might reasonably Expect from the same if the bounds & limits of the said Ferry were something Extended on the said Island side whereby to hinder and prevent that privilege and liberty which divers persons now take of Transporting themselves and goods to and from the said Island of Nassaw over the said River without Coming to or Landing at the usual and accustomed places where the said ferry Boats are kept and Appointed to the great loss and damage of the Petitioners (the profits thereof being wholly appropriated for the publick service and Government of the said City) and itt being obvious to your Petitioners that some private persons for their own Lucre and gain have solicited Your Excellency for another ferry on the said Island fronting to this City which if Granted would be of

great damage to this Corporation and all the Inhabitants thereof as the Petitioners humbly conceive would be not only prove injurious to the Trade and Commerce of this City but also be a mean to lessen the Income of her Majesty's Revenue Established upon Trade & the consequent decay of the Province (the Improvement thereof employed now in Traffique being scarcely able to maintain the Inhabitants Now in this City whose Welfarehood does so rely thereon)

Your Excellencies Petitioners therefore humbly most humbly pray that your Lordship will be favourably pleased to take the premises into your prudent Consideration and order her Majesty's Grant unto the Petitioners and their Successors for all the Vacant and unappropriated Ground on Nassau Island from High water to Low water mark fronting and this City from the place called the Walabought unto the Red hook against Nutton Island for the better Improvement and accommodation of the said ferry, and also that your Excellency would be further pleased to order unto the Petitioners & their Successors her Majesty's Grant of Confirmation for the said ferry on both sides of the said River with power to Establish one or more ferries if there shall be occasion and to make by-Laws for the more orderly Regulation thereof at such Reasonable Rates and under such Moderate quit Rent as your Lordship in your great prudence shall see meet

And your Excellencies Petitioners as in duty bound shall ever pray &c.

Ebenezer Willson
 John Tuler
 D. Prevost
 Richd Willett
 J. D. Bremer
 E. Blagge

Wm Smith
 Christo Deane
 John Hendrick (S) Brugvoort
 Peter Dredhet
 Olfert Svoerts

April 8th 1708 Read and granted & a Warrant to be prepared for the Attorney Gen^l to draw a Patent or charter

ORIGINAL SURVEY OF THE NORTH SIDE OF WALL STREET, 1685

[From Vol. III of Doc Hist N Y]

By virtue of a Warrant from the hon^{ble} Coll Tho. Dongan Governor Generall of his Majesties Coll of New Yorke &c bearing date yr 13th Instant to mee Directed

That I lay out ye North East side of ye Wall street, beginning at ye Westernmost Corner of ye Bathers Plot,* and then Running by an Angle of 313^{degs} or North West & by West Nine degrees fifteen Minuts Northernly four hundred twenty three feet to ye farthest corner of the Smyth's Street thence by an Angle of 323 deg^s or North West Eight degrees Northernly four hundred thirty one foot to ye farthest corner of the Craft Street thence 319 deg^s or Northwest four degrees wether y^e one hundred fifty one foot to ye farthest Corner of Stutenbergs garden, which is right Opposite to the South East Corner of ye New Street, the said Street being laid out thirty six foot in breadth,

Performed this 16 day of Decemo 1685

P mee

LEO BECKWTH Deft Surveyor.

* Near what is now the corner of Pearl and Wall † N. w. Wall street ‡ Broad st.
 † This garden lay between Nassau street and Broadway, a Presbyterian church occupied part of it from 1719 to 1844.

[FROM THE DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF NEW YORK, TRANSLATED BY
DOCTOR O'CALLAGHAN]

FIRST APPLICATION
FOR A
MUNICIPAL FORM OF GOVERNMENT.

[Holland Doc. IV.]

*To the Noble High and Mighty Lords the Lords States General of the
United Netherlands, our Most Illustrious Sovereigns*

GRACIOUS LORDS.—This Province of New Netherland having been reduced, in the course of time to a very sad and utterly ruinous condition, in consequence, as we presume, of firstly, An unsuitable government, secondly, Scantiness of privileges and exemptions, thirdly, Heavy burthens of imposts, exactions and such like, fourthly, Long continued war, fifthly, The wreck of the Princess. Sixthly, the multitude of Traders and fewness of Boers and farm-servants; seventhly, Great scarcity in general, eighthly and lastly, The insufferable arrogance of the Natives and Indians arising from the paucity of our numbers etc. and having long waited in vain, though we have petitioned and sought for aid redress and assistance from the Lords Directors in the Highest degree necessary for them and us. We, therefore, unable to delay any longer, being reduced to the lowest ebb, have determined to fly for refuge to their High Mightinesses, our gracious Sovereigns and the Fathers of this Province, most humbly praying and beseeching them to look with merciful eyes on this their Province and that their High Mightinesses would be pleased to order and correct matters so that dangers may be removed, troubles terminated and population and prosperity promoted, as their High Mightinesses in their renowned wisdom shall be determined. We with humble reverence only deeming it good and necessary to petition their High Mightinesses for the following Points as of advantage for this Province.

Firstly.—We supplicate and beseech their High Mightinesses to people New Netherland so that it may support sustain and defend itself against Indians and others who might trouble and invade it. for if this should fail, that country will not only fall into the uttermost ruin, but also become easily appropriated by our Neighbors, and those who already dwell there will be forced to use all possible means to return and save themselves from misery, or to submit to foreign Nations. All which, according to our humble understanding, is to be remedied.

1^o When their High Mightinesses shall be pleased to take this province under their own gracious safeguard, and to allow their Fatherly affection for this land to be promulgated and made manifest, throughout

the United Netherlands, by their own accorded privileges. Many would, then, be attracted towards this country, whilst, on the contrary, every one is discouraged by the Company's harsh proceedings and want of means.

2nd Were their High Mightinesses pleased to equip some ships for a few years, for the free conveyance and transportation of people principally Boers and farm servants with their poverty, together with some necessary maintenance, until the poor people had attained some degree in ease, their High Mightinesses would not only relieve many numbered men, but also expect from God, through their intercession, such blessing and prosperity.

3rd If their High Mightinesses would please to order all vessels proceeding and trading towards these northern parts of America, to call first at the Manhattans in New Netherland, and bring with them as many persons as they can reasonably procure and conveniently carry, at suitably fixed rates, many proprietors would, no doubt, emigrate within a short time to New Netherland.

Secondly, We humbly solicit permanent privileges and exemptions which promote population and prosperity and which in our opinion consist in

1st Suitable *Burger* Government, such as their High Mightinesses shall consider adapted to this Province and resembling somewhat the *Laudable* government of our Fatherland.

2nd Freedom from duties, tithes and imposts which at the first beginning are useless and oppressive, until the country is peopled and somewhat firmly established.

3rd That the *Rotaries* in Tobacco shipped hence, be free from all duties which would not only afford great encouragement to the planters who convert the forest into farms but be better also for their servants who could thus be accommodated with all sorts of necessaries.

4th Also, permission to export, sell & barter, grain, timber work, and all other wares and merchandise the produce of the country every way and every where their High Mightinesses have places and have granted to the Netherlands the privilege of resort and trade.

5th That their High Mightinesses would be pleased to accord privileges and freedoms for the encouragement of the inhabitants in favor of the fisheries which many suppose were good and profitable heretofore, and would agree after less of great consequence.

Thirdly, We humbly beseech their High Mightinesses to be pleased to determine and so to establish and order the *Particulars* of this Province, that all causes of difference, dissension and trouble may be cut off and prevented, that their High Mightinesses subjects may live and dwell in peace and quietness, and enjoy their liberty as well in trade and commerce as in intercourse and settled limits. 2nd That their High Mightinesses would be pleased to preserve us in peace with the neighboring *Religious* Colonies and others their High Mightinesses allies so that we may pursue without let or hindrance, under proper regulations from their High Mightinesses, the trade of our country as well along the coast from Terra Nova to Cape Florida as to the West Indies and to Europe whenever our Lord God shall be pleased to permit, and 3^d to make manifest to the merchants their High Mightinesses earnest support of this Province, we respectfully request that their H. M. would be pleased to quarter here a company or two of soldiers, for the defence of those residing at a distance and the establishment of New Plantations and Colonies, until by our progress we shall dread neither Indians or other enemies, but even shall be able to prevent their mischievous designs.

All this have we concluded with humble reverence to propose according to our limited knowledge and understanding, earnestly supplicating their High Mightinesses, for the love of New Netherland which ~~is~~ lies at its extremity, as is to be seen at length in ~~our~~ annexed remonstrance, to be pleased to direct their attention thereto according to their wise and provident council, and to interpret most favorable this our presumption.

We pray ~~and~~ hope that the name of New Netherland and the conversion of the Heathen which ought to be hastened shall move their H. M. hereunto. Expecting, therefore, a happy deliverance we commend their H. M.'s persons and deliberations to the protection of the Almighty, and remain their H. M.'s humble and obedient servants. Written in the name and on the behalf of the Commensality of New Netherland, the Six and Twentieth of July, in the Year of our Lord Jesus Christ, One Thousand, Six hundred, Nine & Forty, in New Amsterdam on the Island Manhattans in New Netherland.

(Signed,)

ADRIAEN VAN DER DONCK,
AUGUSTIN HEEMAN,
ARNOLDUS VAN HANDENBEECH,
JACOB VAN CUIJENHOVEN,
GOVERT LOONHEERMANS,
GLOFF STEVENS,
MICHAEL JANSSEN,
THOMAS HALL,
ELBERT LUBERTZEN,
JAN FAERTEN BOET,
HENDRICK & HENDRICKSEN KIP.

PROVISIONAL ORDER

FOR THE GOVERNMENT, PRESERVATION AND PEOPLING OF NEW NETHERLAND.

Anno 1660 —[*Extract*]—

[HOLLAND Doc. V.]

ART. X. The request for freedoms and exemptions shall be more fully examined, together with the considerations moved thereupon.

XVII. And within the city of New Amsterdam shall be created a Burger Government, consisting of a Sheriff, two Burgomasters, and five Schepens.

XVIII. In the meanwhile shall the Nine men continue for three years longer, and have Jurisdiction over Small Causes arising between Man and Man, to wit definitively such as do not exceed the sum of Fifty Guilders, and no higher, with the privilege of appeal.*

* The above order will be found entire in O'Callaghan's Hist. of N. Netherland Vol. 2. p. 132, but so much of it only is here given as applies to the first establishment of a Municipal form of government, in the present city of New York.

**THE DIRECTORS OF THE WEST INDIA COMPANY
TO THE DIRECTOR AND COUNCIL OF NEW NETHERLAND, DATED AMSTERDAM,
THE 4TH APRIL 1652.**

[DUTCH RECORDS, LETTER Q, 1648-1664.]

"We have already connived as much as possible at the many importunences of some Restless spirits in the hope that they might be shamed by our discreteness and benevolence, but perceiving that all kindnesses do not avail, we must, therefore, have recourse to God, to Nature and the Law. We accordingly hereby charge and command your Honors, whenever you shall certainly discover any Clandestine Meetings, Conventicles or machinations against our States' government or that of our Country, that you proceed against such malignants in proportion to their crimes, with this precaution however, that we in no wise require that any one should have it in his power to complain, with reason or cause, that he was injured through private malice, which is far from our intention.

"We remark in many Representations, though of Malversants that some hide themselves under this cloak, though we must believe and even see, that they have not, in reality, so suffered; yet to stop the mouth of all the world, we have resolved, on your Honors' proposition, to permit you hereby, to erect there a Court of Justice (*een bank van Justitie*) formed as much as possible, after the custom of this City: to which end printed copies relative to all the Law courts and their whole government are sent herewith.

"And we presume that it will be sufficient at first to choose one Sheriff,* two Burgomasters and five Schepens, from all of whose judgments an appeal shall lie to the Supreme Council, where definitive judgment shall be decreed.

"In the Election of the aforesaid persons every attention must be paid to honest and respectable individuals who we hope can be found among the Burghers; and especially do we wish that those promoted thereto be, as much as possible, persons of this Nation, who we suppose will give the most satisfaction to the Burghers and Inhabitants."

. INSTRUCTION FOR THE SHERIFF OF NEW AMSTERDAM.

[DUTCH RECORDS; LETTER V. 1652-1663.]

1. In the first place, the Sheriff shall, as the Director General and Council's guardian of the law in the district of the City of New Amsterdam, preserve, protect and maintain, to the best of his knowledge and ability, the preeminences and immunities of the privileged West India Company, in as far as these have been delegated by previous Instruction to the Board of Burgomasters and Schepens; without any dissimulation, or regard for any private favor or displeasure.

2 In the quality aforesaid, he shall convoke the meetings of Burgomasters and Schepens and preside thereat, also propose all matters which shall be brought there for deliberation, collect the Votes, and resolve according to the plurality thereof.

* In a duplicate of the above Dispatch, the words "*een Scherif*" (a Sheriff,) are crossed over with ink, tho' not of the same color as that in which the original was written. New Amsterdam did not have a City Sheriff until 1660.

3. He shall ex-officio, prosecute all contravenors, defrauders and transgressors, of any placards, laws, Statutes and Ordinances which are already made and published or shall hereafter be enacted and made public as far as those are applicable before the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens and with this understanding that having entered his act against the aforesaid Contravenors he shall immediately sue, and await the judgment of Burgomasters and Schepens who being prepared shall also, on his motion, prosecute the same.

4. And in order that he may well and regularly institute his complaint, the Sheriff, before entering his act or arresting any person, shall pertinently inform himself of the criminal of which he shall accuse him, without his being empowered to arrest any one, on the aforesaid information, unless the offence be committed in his presence.

5. He shall take all his informations in the presence of two members of the Board of Burgomasters and Schepens if the case shall permit it, or otherwise in the presence of two discreet persons who, with the Secretary or his deputy shall sign the aforesaid informations.

6. Which aforesaid Secretary with the Court Messenger are expressly commanded to assist and be serving unto the Sheriff in whatever relates to their respective offices.

7. He shall take care in collecting and preparing informations to act impartially and to bring the truth as clear and naked as possible to light, noting to that end, all circumstances which in any way deserve consideration, and appertain to the case.

8. Item the aforesaid Sheriff on learning, or being informed that any persons have injured each other or quarrelled, shall have power to command the said individuals, either personally or by the court messenger, or his deputy to observe the peace, and to forbid them committing any assault, on pain of arbitrary correction at the discretion of the Burgomasters and Schepens.

9. He shall not have power to compound with any person for their committed offences except with the knowledge of the Burgomasters and Schepens.

10. He shall take care that any judgments pronounced by the Burgomasters and Schepens, and which are not appealed from, shall be executed conformably to the above mentioned instruction given to the same, according to the stile and custom of Fatherland and especially the city of Amsterdam.

11. In like manner, that a select copies of all the judgments, orders, Acts and Resolutions to be adopted by the aforesaid Burgomasters and Schepens shall be communicated once every year, to the Director General and Council of New Netherland.

12. And in case he receive any information or statement of any offences which from their nature, or on account of the offending person are not subject to his complaint, he shall be bound forthwith to communicate the same to the Fiscal, (Attorney General) without taking any information himself, much less arresting the offender, unless in actual aggression to prevent greater mischief, or hinder flight in consequence of the enormity of the crime.

13. Which being done, he shall as before, surrender without any delay the apprehended person with the information taken to the Fiscal, to be proceeded against by him in due form as circumstances demand.

14. In order that the aforesaid Sheriff shall be the more encouraged hereunto, he shall enjoy etc.

This must be fixed in the country yonder, with advice

15. Should the Sheriff violate any of these Articles he shall be prosecuted on the complaint of the Fiscal before the Director and Council, to be punished according to the nature of the case.

NICOLLS' CHARTER, 1665

[BOOK OF GENERAL ENTRIES I]

THE GOVERNOR'S REVOCATION OF Y^e FORME OF GOVERNMENT OF NEW YORK UNDER Y^e STYLE OF BURGOMASTERS & SHERIFFS.

By virtue of his Ma^{ties} Letters Patents bearing date the 12th day of March in the 16th year of his Ma^{ties} Reigne Granted to His Royal Highness, James Duke of York wherein full & absolute power is given and granted to his Royall Highness his Deputies to Constitute, appoint, revoke and discharge all officers both Civil & military, as also to alter and change all Names & styles forme or Ceremonies of Government To the End that His Ma^{ties} Royall Pleasure may be observed & for the more Orderly establishment of his Ma^{ties} Royall authority, as near as may bee Agreeable to the Lawes and Customs of his Ma^{ties} Realme of England; upon Mature deliberacion & advice I have thought it necessary to Revoke & discharge, and by these Presents in his Ma^{ties} Name, do revoke and discharge the forme and Ceremony of Government of this his Ma^{ties} Towne of New York, under the name or names, style or styles of Scout Burgomasters & Schepers. As also that for the future Administration of Justice by the Lawes established in these the Territories of His Royall Highness wherein the wellares of all the Inhabitants and the Preservacion of all their due Rights and Privileges Granted by the Articles of this Towne upon Surrender under his Ma^{ties} Obedience are concluded, I do further declare, That by a particular Commission such persons shall be authorized to putt the Lawes in Execution, in whose abilities prudence & good affection to his Ma^{ties} service and ye Peace and happiness of this Governmen I have especial reason to put confidence, which persons so constituted and appointed, shall be knowne and call'd by the Name & Style of Mayor Aldermen & Sheriffe, according to the Custome of England in other his Ma^{ties} Corporations, Given under my hand & Seale at Fort James in New York this 12th day of June 1665.

RICHARD NICOLLS.

THE MAYOR & ALDERMEN'S COMMISSION

Whereas upon mature deliberacion and advice, I have found it necessary to discharge the forme of Government late in practice within this his Ma^{ties} Towne of New York, under the name and style of Scout, Burgomasters and Schepers, which are not knowne or customary in any of his Ma^{ties} Dominions To the end that the course of Justice for the future may be legally, equallly and impartially administred to all his Ma^{ties} Subjects as well Inhabitants as Strangers know all Men by these Presents, That I Richard Nicolls, Deputy Govern^r to his Royall Highness, the Duke of York by virtue of his Ma^{ties} Letters Patents, bearing date the 12th day of March in ye 16th yeare of his Ma^{ties} Reigne, Do ordaine constitute and declare, that the Inhabitants of New York, New Harlem, with all other his Ma^{ties} Subjects Inhabitants upon this Is and, commonly call'd & knowne by the Name of the Manhattan Island, are and shall bee forever accounted, nominated and Established, as one Body Politique and Corporate under the Government of a Mayor, Aldermen and Sheriffe, and I do by these Presents constitute and appoint for one whole year, commencing from the date hereof, and ending the 12th day of June wh^{ch} shall be in the yeare of our Lord 1665;

Mr Thomas Willett to bee Mayor, Mr Thomas Delavall, Mr Oloffe Stuyvesant, Mr John Brugges, Mr Cornelius Van Ruyven & Mr John Lawrence to bee Aldermen, and Mr Adlard Anthony to be Sheriff. Giving & Granting to them the said Mayor and Aldermen or any four of them whereof the said Mayor or his Deputy, shall be always one, and upon Equall division of voyces, to have always the casting and decisive voyce, full power and authority to Rule & Govern as well all the Inhabitants of this Corporation, as any Strangers, according to the Generall Lawes of this Government and such peculial Lawes as are, or shall be thought convenient & necessary for the good and Welfare of this his Maies Corporation, as also to appoint such under officers, as they shall judge necessary, for the orderly execution of Justice, and I do hereby strictly charge and command all persons to obey & execute, from Time to Time, all such warrants, orders and Constitutions as shall be made by the said Mayor and Aldermen as they will answer the Contrary at their utmost Perils. And for the due administration of Justice according to the forme and manner prescribed in this Commission, by the Mayor, Aldermen & Sheriffe, These Presents shall be to them, & every of them, a sufficient Warrant and discharge in that behalfe, Given under my hand and seals at Fort James in New Yorke this 12th day of June 1665

RICH NICOLLS.

BENCKES AND EVERTSEN'S CHARTER, 1673

[NEW ORANGE REC.]

The Commanders and Honble Council of War in the service of their High Mightinesses the Lords States General of the United Netherlands and his Serene Highness the Lord Prince of Orange, etc Health.

Whereas, We have deemed it necessary, for the advantage and prosperity of Our City New Orange, recently restored to the Obedience of the said High and Mighty Lord States General of the United Netherlands and his Serene Highness the Lord Prince of Orange, to Reduce the form of Government of this City to its previous character of Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens as is practised in all the Cities of our Fatherland, to the end that Justice may be maintained and administered to all good inhabitants without Respect or Regard to persons. Therefore We by virtue of our Commission, in the names and on behalf of the High and Mighty Lords States General of the United Netherlands and his Serene Highness the Lord Prince of Orange, have elected from the Nomination exhibited by those in office as Regents of this City for the term of one current year,

As Schout ANTHONY DE MILIT

As Burgomasters { J. HANNES VAN BRUGEN
JOHANNES DE PEYSTER
EGEDUIS LOUWER

As Schepens { WILHELM REECKMAN
JERONIMUS EMBANG
JOHANNES
LOUWERENS VANDER SPIEGEL
GELEYN VERPIANCK

Which above named Schout Burgomasters and Schepens are hereby authorized and empowered to govern the inhabitants of this city, both Burgers and Strangers, conformably to the Laws and Statutes of our Fatherland, and make therein such orders as they shall find advantageous and proper to this city [Here the paper is destroyed] and the inhabitants of this City are well and strictly ordered and enjoined to respect & honor the above named Regents in their respective qualities as all Loyal and Faithful Subjects are bound to do. Done fortress Willem Hendrick, this 17th August A° 1673

(Was Signed)

JACOB BENCKES
NICOLAAS BOES

CORNELIS EVERTSEN, the Younger.

A. COLVE.

A F. VAN ZEYLL.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE UNDER SHERIFF AND SCHEPENS

OF THE SUBURBS (BUYTEN LUYDEN) BETWEEN HAERLEM AND THE FRESH WATER ; DATED THE 14TH OF NOVEMBER, 1673.

[NEW ORANGE RECORD.]

Firstly. The Under Sheriff shall preside at all the meetings but when he officiates for himself as a party, or on behalf of justice, he shall on such occasions rise up and absent himself from the Bench, and in this case have neither an advisory much less a casting vote, but the oldest Schepen shall preside in his place.

2nd. The Under Sheriff and Schepens are authorised to pronounce definitive judgment, without appeal, in suits for debt between man and man &c. arising within their District to the amount of fl. 100 Seawan currency ; also in minor criminal cases such as fighting, striking, scolding & such like, but in all cases exceeding said sum of fl. 100, the aggrieved person may appeal to the Honble Court here.

3rd. Whenever any cases come before the court in which any of the Schepens are interested as parties, in such cases they shall rise up and absent themselves from the Bench as is hereinbefore directed in the first article of the Under Sheriff.

4th. All Inhabitants within the aforesaid District shall be citable before the said Under Sheriff and Schepens who shall hold their court as often as necessary.

5th. The said Under Sheriff and Schepens shall be obliged strictly to observe and punctually to execute all such placards and orders as shall from time to time be directed to them from the Worshipful Court here.

6th. Whereas We are informed of the great ravages the Wolf commits on the small cattle, therefore to animate and encourage the proprietors who will go out and shoot the same, We have resolved to authorize the Under Sheriff and Schepens to give public notice that whoever shall exhibit a Wolf to them which hath been shot on this Island on this side Haarlem shall be promptly paid therefor by them ; For a Wolf fl. 20. and for a She Wolf fl. 30 Seawan or the value thereof, which said Under Sheriff and Schepens shall by their messenger levy from those who keep any cattle, large or small, within their district, on said Island, each of whom shall, according to the number of cattle, be bound to contribute & pay thereto whatever he shall be taxed thereupon by the Under Sheriff & Schepens.

7thly Whoever shall fail to pay his fine on the first second and third notice in the name of the Under Sheriff and Schepens, shall be proceeded against with prompt execution by the Under Sheriff.

8thly Whoever shall allow execution to issue, must pay in addition five stivers on each guilder which he owes for the behoof of the Under Sheriff for the trouble of the Execution.

9thly Whereas it is necessary that the Pound shall be properly kept, the Under Sheriff & Schepens are therefore authorized and ordered to attend that the same be maintained conjointly by those who have lands there; and further make such orders regarding the cattle enclosures (fences) as they shall find for the advantage of agriculture, which orders each and every are ordered promptly to observe as if they were made by ourselves.

10thly Said Under Sheriff and Schepens shall take great heed in the suits brought before them strict justice to administer according to the best of their knowledge, without distinction or respect of persons, or any partiality; and further, the Under Sheriff shall as much as possible prevent and check all disputes and quarrels that may arise within his District.

11thly The Under Sheriff and Schepens shall, as often as they deem necessary, give publick Notice that any person who causes or allows trees to fall in a common way or road shall again remove the same, branches and all, from the road, before the going down of the Sun subsequent to the falling of the tree and make the road passable or in default thereof and in case a fine be imposed therefor by the Under Sheriff in his order, he shall pay for each tree felled across the highway a fine of fl 20 to be applied, one half for the Under Sheriff & the other half for the informer, and the person fined shall, notwithstanding this, be bound to remove the tree instantly from the road.

12thly If any one exhibit any indisposition towards the order of the Under Sheriff and Schepens, and come before the Court here, and the matter be discovered well founded, he shall pay double the imposed fine.

13thly The salaries of all officers (the Secretary alone excepted) shall be henceforward made by the said Under Sheriff and Schepens, & they shall be confirmed in their respective Quantities after being approved by the Worshipful Court here.

14thly If any thing further be necessary for Agriculture, or should there be any obscurity or omission or want of clearness in these Instructions, the Under Sheriff and Schepens shall on occasion, communicate the fact to the Bench.

And finally, said Under Sheriff shall 14 days before the Expiration of their year apply to the Honble Court here to receive its order regarding the new Nomination of the Under Sheriff and Schepens. Thus done in the City Hall of this City, at the Court of the Schout, Burgomasters & Schepens.

COLVES CHARTER, 1674

[NEW ORANGE REC.]

PROVISIONAL INSTRUCTION FOR THE SCHOUT, BURGOMASTERS AND SCHEPENS OF THE CITY OF NEW ORANGE

1st The Schout and Magistrates, each in his quality shall take care that the Reformed Christian Religion conformable to the Synod of Dordrechts shall be maintained, without suffering any other Sects attempting any thing contrary thereto.

2. The Schout shall be present at all Meetings and preside there, unless the Honble Heer Governor or some person appointed by him be present who then shall preside, when the Schout shall stand next below the youngest acting Burgomaster. But whosoever the Schout acts as Prosecutor on behalf of Justice or otherwise, having made his complaint he shall then rise up and absent himself from the Bench during the hearing of the case.

3. All matters appertaining to the Police, Security, and Peace of the Inhabitants also to Justice between man and man, shall be determined by final Judgment by the Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens according to the amount of Fifty Beavers and under, but in all cases exceeding that sum, each one shall be at liberty to appeal to the Heer Governor General & Council here.

4. All Criminal offences which shall be committed within this City and the Jurisdiction thereof shall be amenable to the Judicature of said Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens who shall have power to judge and sentence the same even until Death inclusive, provided and on condition, that no sentence of corporal punishment shall be executed unless the approval of the Heer Governor General and Council shall be first sought and obtained therefor.

5. The Court shall be convoked by the President Burgomaster who shall, the right before, make the same known to Capt. Willem Buyff (who is hereby provisionally qualified and authorized to be present at and preside over the Court in the name and on the behalf of the He Governor,) and so forth to the remaining Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens.

6. All motions shall be put by the first Burgomaster, whose proposition being made and submitted for consideration, the Commissioner there presiding in the name of the He Governor shall first vote there, and so afterwards the remaining Magistrates each according to his rank and the votes being collected, it shall then be concluded according to plurality; But if it happen that the votes are equal, the President shall then have power to decide by his vote in which case those of the contrary opinion as well as those of the minority may Register their opinions on the minutes, but not publish the same in any manner out of the Court on pain of arbitrary Correction.

7. The Burgomasters shall change rank every half year, wherein the oldest shall first occupy the place of President and the next shall follow him; but during this current year the change shall take place every 4 months, since three Burgomasters are appointed for this year.

8. The Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens shall hold their Session and Court Meeting as often as the same shall be necessary, on condition of previously appointing regular days therefor.

9. The Schout Burgomasters and Schepens shall have power to enact, and with the approbation of the He Governor to publish and affix some Statutes, Ordinances and Placards for the Peace, Quiet and Advantage of this City and the Inhabitants thereof within their district provided that the same do not in any wise conflict, but agree, as much as possible, with the Laws and Statutes of our Fatherland.

10. Said Schout and burgomasters and Schepens shall be bound rigidly to observe and cause to be observed the Placards and Ordinances of the Chief Magistracy, and not to suffer anything to be done contrary thereto, but proceed, against the Contraveners according to the tenor thereof, and further promptly execute such orders as the Heer Governor General shall send them from time to time.

11. The Schout, Burgomaster & Schepens shall be also bound to acknowledge their High Mightinesses the Lords States General of the United Ne-

therlands, and His Serene Highness the Lord Prince of Orange as their Sovereign Rulers, and to maintain their High Jurisdiction, Right and Domain in this Country

12. The election of all inferior officers and servants in the employ of said Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens shall, with the sole exception of the Secretary, be made and confirmed by themselves

13. The Schout shall execute all judgments of the Burgomasters and Schepens, without relating any, unless with the advice of the Court, also take good care that the jurisdiction under his authority shall be cleansed of all Vagabonds, Whorehouses, Gambling houses and such impurities.

14. The Schout shall receive all fines imposed during his time, provided they do not exceed yearly the sum of Twelve hundred Guilders seawant value, which having received he shall enjoy the just half of all the other fines, on condition that he presume neither directly nor indirectly to compound with any criminals, but leave them to the judgment of the Magistrates

15. The Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens aforesaid shall convoke an Assembly on the 11th day of the month of August, being eight days before the election of new Magistrates and in presence of the Commissioner to be qualified for that purpose by the Hon^{ble} Governor General, nominate a double number of the best qualified honorable and wealthy persons and only such as are of the Reformed Christian Religion, or at least well affected towards it, as Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens aforesaid, which nomination shall be handled and presented folded & sealed, at the same day, to his Honor from which a summt on the election shall then be made by his Honor on the 17th day of the Month of August, with continuation of some of the old Magistrates, in case his Honor shall deem the same necessary. Done, Effort Willem Hendrick the 13th January 1674

By Order of the Hon^{ble} Heer

Governor General of

New Netherland,

(Was Signed)

N. B. VAN SEGETS

BRITISH PRISON SHIPS AT NEW YORK.

The prison ships were intended for sailors taken on the high seas, while land-men were mostly confined in hatches and jails. The largest vessels that brought the soldiers at Britain to Staten Island in 1776 were the first prison ships. On board these as they lay in Gray's and bay the American privateers take at the attack (Brooklyn), were detained for a few weeks till the enemy got possession of New York city. They were then removed thither, and the vessels anchored in the North and East Rivers.

In a year or two, the prison ships were anchored a few rods from the Long Island shore in a retired creek called the Walahacht. Here, sheltered from wind and wave lay in succession, at least a dozen old hulks, usually two or three at a time, such as the *Whitby*, *Good Hope*, *Prince of Wales*, *Balmouth*, *Scorpion*, *Stroudon*, *Heater*, &c. Few were hurried by the prisoners themselves, either in the extremity of despair, or the vain hope of liberty. In 1780, the *Jersey* was stationed in the Walahacht. The large numbers confined in her, their great mortality and the length of time she was used as a prison ship, have given such notoriety to her name, one name that in popular story she seems to have been the only prison ship during the whole war, and while the accumulated horrors and miseries of all the others have been laid on the *Jersey* alone. Even so early as 1783, a reckless news-

paper writer estimated, (on what authority it is not stated) that precisely 10,644 seamen perished on board the Jersey, and this baseless conjecture has gradually passed into sober history, for a well-attested fact, as if 10,644 men could have died out of one ship in the space of three years, and been buried on the adjacent shore! The number that perished was doubtless fearfully great, and needed no exaggeration.

It would be impossible to convey an idea of the sufferings of the prisoners, whether occasioned by sickness and neglect of personal cleanliness, or the want of wholesome food and comfortable clothing.

The prevalent diseases were dysentery, small pox and prison fever, although hospital ships were provided to which the sick were removed, yet from the malignity of the disease and the despondency of the patient, or for want of good nursing and proper medical attendance, they perished by scores. It does not appear that there was any systematic plan of charity formed for their relief by the inhabitants of New York. No person ever visited these pestilential hulks to administer aid, bestow a cheering smile, or shed a sympathetic tear. All was solitary sullen gloom, only varied by the taunts and imprecations of their unfeeling guards.

During the whole war there were more or less difficulties in exchanging prisoners, each party fearing the other would get some advantage. Meanwhile the prisoners suffered, languished and died. The long detention of prisoners must be attributed in part to Congress, who were unwilling to release healthy British prisoners for emaciated Americans, (who were mostly privateersmen and not engaged in Continental service) as this would give the enemy permanent strength without receiving an equivalent. Often, too, the balance was against us—we had no prisoners to give in exchange; for although our privateers captured vast numbers of British vessels, yet their crews were often suffered to go at large, or enlist in American vessels.

The Jersey was originally a 60-gun ship, but becoming unfit for sea-service, was dismantled in 1776 and lay as a store-ship at Tolmie's wharf, New York. On the Good Hope's being burnt in 1780, she was removed to the Wallaboet and used as a prison ship till the close of the war, when she was suffered to go to decay, the worms soon destroyed her bottom, and she was afterwards sunk. Her ribs lay exposed at low water for more than twenty years, and are now covered by the United States Navy yard.

The crew of this vessel consisted of a captain, two mates, a steward, cook and a dozen sailors. There was also a guard of twelve old invalid marines and about thirty soldiers drafted from the British corps lying on Long Island. Near her lay three hospital ships, Scorpion, Strombolo and Hunter.

When a prisoner was first brought on the deck of the Jersey, his name and rank were registered; he was searched for weapons and money, but allowed to retain his clothes and bedding. He was then ordered down into the hold where he found perhaps a thousand human beings mostly covered with rags and filth, their faces pale with disease, and emaciated with hunger, anxiety and "thoughts of home." He next joined "a mess" of six persons who every morning at the ringing of the steward's bell, received their daily allowance of biscuit, pease and beef or pork, which was cooked in a large copper kettle. Oatmeal, flour, butter and suet were occasionally added, but no vegetables. The food was usually deficient in quantity and quality; the biscuit mouldy and crawling with worms, the pease damaged, the butter rancid, the meal and flour often sour, the pork and beef unsavory, and yet the highest prices were charged to the King by his rapacious commissaries, who exchanged good for bad provisions, and by curtailing rations and other embezzlements, amassed large fortunes at the expense of the health and even lives of helpless prisoners. Those who succeeded in concealing a little money, were enabled to procure at exorbitant

rates, such small articles as were sold by an old woman who daily approached the ship in her little boat laden with bread, sugar, tobacco, needles, thread, combs and the like.

Every morning the prisoners brought up their bedding to be aired, washed the floors and spent the day on deck. At sunset the cry was "Down, rebels down!" when the hatches were fastened and the prisoners lay down in rows to sleep, if sleep they could, amid the mingled horror of sighs and groans, of putrid air and stifling heat.

When a prisoner died his companions sewed his body in a blanket, (if he had one) lowered it into a boat and were allowed to go on shore with it under guard. Here they made a slight excavation in the bank or on the shore in which the corpse was hastily buried. Many of these bodies were subsequently uncovered by the violence of wind or wave, and the bones lay scattered for years and waiting in the sun. In 1893 nearly twenty heads were collected and deposited in one common sepulchre.

The prisoners were at best allowed freedom of the decks of the prison ship till a successful attempt at escape, when they were restrained within such narrow limits, as left the more commanding parts of the ship in possession of the guard, or kept them only a few allowed to come up at a time for fresh air, exercise and other requirements of nature. Although they were under the strict surveillance of a sentinel who constantly patrolled the deck, yet escapes were not infrequent, as the following instances will show. —

"One evening in 1777 a boat happened to be fastened to the vessel's side. The chance of escaping in her name lately suggested itself, when three or four prisoners quietly let themselves down into the boat, cast her off and let her drift astern. They were lucky enough to get clear of the ship unperceived, and at length to reach the Jersey shore in safety. Their elopement was soon discovered, but it being dark, pursuit and random shot were unavailing."

"At midnight in 1779, nine sea captains and two privates made their escape from the Good Hope in the North river. They had previously confined the mate, disarmed the sentinels and hoisted out the boat, which was on deck. They had scarce got clear before the alarm was given, when they were fired on by three ships, but none were hurt."

"In the cold winter of 1781 fifteen prisoners escaped on the ice in the East river; a number of others made the attempt, some of whom being frost-bitten and unable to endure the cold were retaken and carried back. One was frozen to death before he reached the shore."

"A prisoner on board the Hancock having, as it by accident, thrown his hat overboard, begged leave to go after it in a small boat, which lay alongside. A sentinel, with only his sword and musket, got into the boat with four of the prisoners. Having reached the hat, they scanned the sentinel and made for the Jersey shore, though several armed boats pursued and shot was fired from the shipping."

"In June, 1780, five American officers and thirty privates made their escape from the prison ship at New York and got safely off."

"In March 1781 Capt. Calhoun and four others escaped from the prison ship to Long Island in a boat, retreating and being fired on from the prison and hospital ships, and pursued by guard boats from three in the afternoon till seven in the evening."

The prisoners in the Jersey it is said, had obtained a crowbar which was kept concealed in the berth of some trusty officer, and used to break off port gratings in stormy nights. A number who were good swimmers thus escaped. These attempts, however, often ended tragically.

[I am indebted to Mr. H. Onderdonk of Jamaica, Long Island, for the preceding.]

EARLY SEALS OF THE CITY.

The following description of the earliest Municipal Seals of the City of New York is copied from the "Documentary History of New York," of which the third volume has just been issued, under the superintendence of Dr. E. B. O'Callaghan. The account is derived from the original Dutch records, on file in the office of the Secretary of State at Albany.

The city of New Amsterdam, now New York, obtained its first Seal in the year 1654. The directors of the West India Company wrote to Gov. Stuyvesant on the 18th May of that year:—"We have decreed that a Seal for the city of New Amsterdam shall be prepared and forwarded;" and the vessel by which it was sent to this country sailed from Holland on the 17th or 18th of July following, and on the 8th of December of the same year, "the Director General delivered to the presiding Burgomaster, Mart. Crigier, the painted coat of arms, with the Seal of New Amsterdam, and the Silver Signet which were sent by the directors in the ship the Peartree."

These arms may be thus described:—*Argent per pale*; three crosses saltire; *crest*, a beaver proper, surmounted by a mantle on which is a shield bearing the letters G. W. C.* Under the base of the arms are the words, SIGILLVM AMSTELLEDAMENSIS IN NOVO BELGIO—the seal of Amsterdam in New Netherland. The whole is environed by a wreath of laurel.

This seal is exceedingly rare; we know not of a duplicate original impression.

There is no notice of any City Seal after this until 1660, when, "as a Particular Testimony of His R. Highnesse Grace and fauore to this his City of New York"—Gov. Lovelace addressed a letter to the Mayor and Aldermen, and presented them a "publicq Seale for the Corporation, a Silver Mace and [Seuer]. Gownes both for the Mayor and Aldermen [and Sheriff]."

In 1686, a new seal was granted to the city. It is richer and more elaborate than that of the Dutch. The beaver is still preserved, to which are added the arms of a windmill and a flour barrel, as emblems of that industry and commerce which the city has never failed to retain.

Seal of 1686—Sable, mill-sails in saltire, a beaver in chief and base, and a flour barrel, proper on each side, surmounted by a coronet; supporters, two Indian Chiefs proper, the one on the dexter side holds a war club in his right hand; the one on the sinister holds in his left hand a bow. In the dexter corner over the Indian's head is a cross patriarchal, as emblematic of the gospel to which he is subject. On the scroll, SIGILL. CIVITAT: NOV. EBORAC. The whole is surrounded by a wreath of laurel.

* "Gezetteyerde West Indische Compagnie," or chartered West India Company who were the Lords or Patrons, especially of Manhattan Island.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS



**INTERESTING PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
BURGOMASTERS AND SCHEPENS,**

WHICH HAVE NOT HITHERTO BEEN PUBLISHED, AND BEING A CONTINUATION
OF PREVIOUS NUMBERS OF THE MANUAL.

Prayer before Meeting.

O God of Gods and Lord of Lords: and Heavenly and Merciful Father. We thank thee that thou hast not only created us in thine own image but that thou has received us as thy children and guests when we were lost.

And in addition to this it has pleased thee to place us in the government of thy people in this place. O Lord our God: we thy wretched creatures acknowledge that we are not worthy of this honour, and we have neither strength or sufficiency to discharge the trust committed to us except thou vouchsave us thine assistance.

We beseech thee Oh Fountain of all good gifts qualify us by thy grace that we may with fidelity and righteousness serve in our respective offices. To this end enlighten our darkened understandings, that we may be able to distinguish the right from the wrong, the truth from falsehood, and that we may give pure and uncorrupted decisions, having an eye upon thy word, a sure guide, giving to the simple wisdom and knowledge. Let thy law be a light unto our feet and a light unto our paths, so that we may never turn away from the path of righteousness, deeply impress on all our minds that we are accountable not to men but unto God, who seeth all things. Let all respect of persons be far removed from us that we may award justice unto the rich and the poor, unto friends and enemies, to residents and to strangers according to the law of truth, and not one of us may in any instance swerve therefrom. And since gifts do blind the eyes of the wise and destroy the heart, therefore keep our hearts in judgment. Grant unto us also that we may not rashly prejudice any one without a hearing, but that we patiently hear the parties and give them time and opportunity for defending themselves, in all things looking up to thee and thy word for counsel and direction. Graciously incline our hearts that we exercise the power which thou hast given to us to the general good of the community, to the maintenance of the churches that we may be a praise to them that do well and a terror to evil doers.

Incline also the hearts of the subjects unto due obedience so that through their respect and obedience our burthens may be made the lighter.

Thou knowest Oh Lord that the wicked and the ungodly do generally contemn and transgress thine ordinances. Wherefore clothe us with strength, courage and fortitude and promptitude, that we may with all due earnest and zeal, be steadfast unto the death against all sinners and misdemeanors. Oh good and gracious God command thy blessing upon all our adopted

resolutions that they may be rendered effectual and redound to the honor of thy great and holy name, to the greatest good of the trusts committed to us, and to our salvation. Hear and answer us Oh Gracious God in these our petitions and in all that thou seest we need, through the merits of Jesus Christ thy beloved Son, in whose name we thus conclude our prayer. Our Father which art in Heaven, hallowed be thy name; thy Kingdom come, thy will be done on earth as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread, and forgive us our debts as we forgive our debtors, and lead us not into temptation but deliver us from evil, for thine is the Kingdom, and the power, and the glory forever. Amen.

At a Court of the Wo. Hr. Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens holden in the City Hall, on the 2nd November 1672.

	{ Anthony de Milt.....	Schout.
<i>Present.....</i>	{	<i>Burgomasters.</i>
	Johannis Van Brugh, Johannis de Puyster,	
	{	<i>Schepens.</i>
	Willem Beekman, Jeronimus Ebbingh, Jacob Kipp, Laurens V. Spiegell, Guiliam Verplanck,	

Anthony de Milt in quality as Schout of this City Pl't.

William Coocke, prisoner and Deft.

Pl't says that the prisoner on the 23d November last treated the Hr. President Burgomaster Johannis Van Brugh very ill in presence of the W. Hr. Schepens J. Ebbingh and gelyn Verplanck & refused with very bad language to obey his commands, etc.

Concluding therefore that the prisoner ought to be condemned to exhibit due repentance therefore and be fined fl. 50. with costs.

The Wo. Court having considered and read the petition of the prisoner setting forth in substance that he was heartily sorry for what had passed requesting that the Wo. Court would please forgive him for this time, the rather as it happened through hastiness and ignorance; Whereupon the prisoner being come into Court again verbally admits what he had before stated in writing.

The Wo. Court having seen the prisoners confession discharged the prisoner from his imprisonment and condemn him in a fine or penalty of fl. 30 gl. with costs.

At a Court of the Wo. Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens of the City N. Orange, holden at the City Hall on the 7th November 1673,

	{ Anthony De Milt,.....	Schout.
<i>Present.....</i>	{	<i>Burgomasters.</i>
	Johannis Van Brugh, Johannis de Puyster, Ægidius Luyck,	
	{	
	Willem Beeckman, Jeronimus Ebbingh, Jacob Kipp, Lourens V. Spiegall, Guiliam Ver Planck,	

In the matter in question between Jacob de Haert and Carsten Laersen, their Wo. have appointed as arbitrators Sieur Daemiel Hondcoetri and Reynier Willemsen who are hereby required and requested to look into the above question, and if possible to reconcile parties and to report their award to the Court.

G. Muviele by his Atty Joh Coderric arrestant & Pl't

William Shackerly, Def't

Pl't demands from the Def't a negro boy according to agreement with fl. 69 10 and 855 lbs muscovado sugar according to obligation.

Def't admits the debt, but has no opportunity to ship it hither in consequence of this change of government.

The Wo. Court having heard the arguments on both sides and having examined the obligation & contract, decree and order that in case no ship were permitted to come hither from Barbadoes within 12 months, the sale of the negro shall be annulled provided the Def't shall pay the Pl't the debt to the sum of fl 717 10 zewt and 855 lbs muscovado sugar, deducting the freight and other expenses, according to obligation, also that the Def't shall enter sufficient security therefor and pay the costs here incurred.

10th Nov. Ad. 1673 on petition of Arant Liversten Ketchas, he is appointed corn measurer of this city.

At a Court of the Wo. Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens, holden at the City Hall N. Orange, on the 14th Nov. Ad. 1673.

	{	Johannes Van Brugh, Johannes de Vuyster, Egidius Luyek,	{	<i>Burgomasters.</i>
<i>Present.....</i>	{	Jeronimus Ebbingh, Jacob Kipp, Lour V. Spiegall, Guilyn Ver Planck,	{	<i>Schepens</i>

PETER PIETERSON, *Pl't.* }

ag't

JACOB LEYSLAER, *Def't.* }

Def't. default

OLOFF STEVENSON VAN CORTLANDT, *arrest and Pl't.* }

ag't

EGBERT MYNDERSEN, *arrested and Def't.* }

The attachment declared val d.

CLAES DIETLOFSEN, *Plf't* }

ag't

CAPT JOHN BACKER, *Def't* }

Jan Smedes and Jan Mynderssen, Carters declare that about nine years ago shortly after the surrender of this place they rode 300 p's of firewood out of the bush for Claes Dietlofsen, and afterwards brought the same firewood to Capt. Backer's house within this city, and the bill for carting has not yet been paid them by said Backer as they are prepared to declare on oath. Capt. Backer resided in Broadway in the house now occupied by Willem Van der Schure.

12th Decemb'r A. D. 1673.

Present.....

EDBERT MUNDERSE, Des't.

beer etc. delivered: demands payment thereof.

Def't. remaining contumacious in appearance for the 3d time, the W. Court orders that the def't shall remove out of Pl'ts. house within thrice 24 hours, and vacate the same, and the Def't was in like manner condemned to satisfy and pay the Pl't the debt.

JACOB LEYSELAER, *Des't.*

ship the Tobacco.

Deft says the Pl't did not duly wait out his time, nor protest according to usage, and did not fulfill his contract, etc.

Burgomasters and Schepens having heard the arguments on both sides, and seen their proofs, decree and order that Def't shall pay the Pl't the full freight of 25 hhd's Tobacco hither, and that Def't shall again seek his recourse and guarantee on his factor Marck Corclea whom they understand is in fault.

JACOB VAN CURLIAR'S ATT'Y, *Def't.*)

19th July A. D. 1672 claims thereby preference after O : Stevenso on the Estate of said Corlaer for the sum of fl. 406.

Def't replies that the Pl't ought not to have any preference as Corleau had promised to pay him with goods to be sent from Holland and he Pl't was content with that.

The W. Court decree that the Pl't shall come in concurrently with the other creditors except only those to whom the Def'ts have given security.

THE COMMISSIONERS OVER CAPT'N
MANNING'S ESTATE
ag'st
THE CURATORS OF RITCHARD
MARI'S ESTATE, *Def'ts.*

Pl'ts declare in writing.

Def'ts say they are not parties and have not wronged the Pl'ts, and that they are guardians only over the Child.

Postponed until the Burgomasters have first spoken with the Heer Governor on the subject to appoint Curators over it.

JACOB TEUNISSEN QUICK, *Pl't.*
ag'st
JOHN COOLY, *Def't.*

Pl't says he pawned a small gold ring with Def't for a pint of rum, and that he got a copper one again in its stead.

Def't says the little ring which he returned to the Pl'tf was the self same that he got from the Pl't in pawn.

Pl't is ordered to prove that he delivered a gold ring to the Def't.

DIRCK CLAESSEN POTTEBACKER, *Pl't.*
ag'st
THOMAS TAYLOR, *Def't.*

Both default.

ANNA CUYPERS, *Pl't.*
ag'st
HEYLLJE JACOBS, *Def't.*

Def't default.

POULUS VANDER BREECK, *Pl't.*
ag'st
GEORGE COPPET, *Def't.*

This case is suspended until the next court day.

PHILIP JOHNS, *Pl't.*
ag'st
DIRCK JANSEN VAN DEVENTER, *Def't.*

Pl't complains that he has been abused by the Def't, produces two declarations.

Def't says he has been threatened by the Pl't, produces also two declarations.

The W. Court postpones the case until the next Court day, as the Pl't has applied to the Schout who is not well at present.

The H'r SCHOUT A. D. MILL, *Pl't.*
ag'st
DIRCK JANSEN VAN DEVENTER, *Def't.*

Def't appears and says that the persons who should testify for him are not in the place.

Suspended 'till the next Court day, as the H'r Schout is sick.

ALLARD ANTHONY, *Pl't.* }
ag'st
 DIECK JANSSEN VAN DEVENTER, *Def't.* }

Pl't demands according to ac. for sheriff fees £1 : 6 : 2 and fl. 32 : 16. Demands judgment.

Def't makes some objections to Pl'ts ac. & maintains that he is not indebted to the Pl't & he never demanded the same before now nor had any ac. from him.

Pl't is ordered to render due ac. to the Def't under his signature, and the Def't is ordered to bring in on the next Court day what he has paid or has to object thereto.

ALLARD ANTHONY, *Arrestant & Pl't.* }
ag'st
 ROBBERT COO, *Arrested & Def't.* }

Pl't demands £15. from the Def't on Andrew Messenger's ac. according to an obligation.

Def't admits that there was a bill of £15. which he should pay, whereupon has been paid an ox to Dudley Lovelace so that there now remains £7 : 19 : 8 in County pay, and is willing to pay the same.

Pl't undertakes to prove his statement.

Def't says also that he will prove that there is only £7 : 19 : 8 in his hands.

Both are ordered to bring in their evidence.

ALLARD ANTHONY, *Pl't.* }
ag'st
 WILLIAM WHEYT, *Def't.* }

Pl't demands £2 : 13 for Sheriff's fees from the Def't as Executor of the late Nathaniell Wright.

William Whyte is ordered to render an ac. of Wright's Estate at the next Court day, & to reply at the same time to Pl'ts ac.

GEORGE COPPETT, *Pl't.* }
ag'st
 ANNA MENNETT, *Def't.* }

Pl't says that Def't came into his house when he and his wife were not at home and looking through the whole house took away a bed.

Def't says it was her bed & that she lent it to pippinger who had pawned it there.

Def't is ordered to bring the bed where she took it from, within 3 times 24 hours, and to prove that it is her bed.

ABELL HARDENBROECK, *Pl't.* }
ag'st
 LAYS BETT CLAESE, *Def't.* }

Pl't demands from the def't fl. 70 for rent.

Def't admits the debt, but he is unable to pay the debt.

The Wo. Court condemns the def't to satisfy and pay the Pl't the debt.

ANNA ROEMERS, *Pl't* }
ag't
 SIMON JANSSEN ROMYN, *Def't* }
Def't 1 default.

ABELL HARDENBROECK, *Pl't* }
ag't
 PIETER JANSE SCHOL, *Arrested & Def't* }

Jonathan Provost, *def't's* bail, default.
 TERNIS Cracy's wife appears in Court, requests an end with Allard Anthony.

N. BAYARD, *Arrestant & Pl't* }
ag't
 PIETER PANGBORNE, *Arrested & Def't* }

On the request of Catharina Hegemans the H'r Schout is ordered to execute the Judgment against Kaelof Jansen

Ephraim Hermans attachment on Mr Payne's Iron work is declared valid and postponed until the next court day. Meanwhile the H'r President Burgomaster shall speak about the matter with the H'r ~~corpus~~ Steenwyck

Henry Newton, Court Messenger appearing in Court represents that John Cooley has not yet furnished, according to the judgment of the Wors'h'll Court in date 3d Oct b' last any proof that he hath paid at the South River the demanded sum of one hundred guilders; demands therefore that the said John Cooley may be ordered to pay it

Def't remaining *contumax* and producing no evidence, pursuant to said judgment is ordered to pay it

At a Court of Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens holden in the City Hall, the 17th Jan'y A^o 1674

Present....	{	Cap't Knyt en behalf of the H'r Governor presiding.	}	<i>Schout</i>
		Anthony LeM H		
		Johannes de Peyster,		
		Johannes Van Burgh,		
		Egidius Layck,		
{	<i>Burgomasters.</i>			
		Willem Beeckman		
		Jeromius Lubbing		
		Jacob Kapp		
		Laurens Van der Spiegel		
{	<i>Schepens.</i>			
		Guilaine Verplanck		

ABELL HARDENBROECK *Arrestant & Pl't* }
ag't
 PIETER JANSSEN SCHOL, *Arrested & Def't.* }

Jonathan Provost, *def't's* bail, 2^d default
Pl't demands according to obligation the sum of fl 214, deducting for
 two logs 76

Remains 138

GABRIEL TRINVIKLE, *Pl't*
ag'st
 JUFFROW ELIZABETH DE POTTER, widow of
 the late Isaac Bedloo, *Def't.* }
 Def't's 1 default.

The Hr. Schout A. DE MILL, *Pl't* }
ag'st
 ANTHONY JANSSEN SALL, *Def't* }

Pl't says that the Def't sold 4 *neutjens* of drink to the Indian who was lately shot dead by the sentry and as he is the cause of the consequent accident etc.

Def't's wife appears and denies that she gave any drink to the Indian and offers to confirm the same by oath.

The W. Court dismiss Pl't complaint unless he can prove his statement.

DAVID DE FOUR, *Pl't.* }
ag'st
 ROELOFF JANSSEN, Butcher, *Def't.* }
 Def't 1 default.

JACOBUS FABRITIUS, *Pl't.* }
ag'st
 MARY DROOGHSTAET, *Def't.* }

Pl't demands in writing that the Def't may be ordered to depart out of his house as she and her husband gave up the lease of it on the 30th August.

Def't denies that she gave up the lease, but that she said if we go live in the Fort then we shall give up the lease.

The W. Court having heard the arguments of parties, order Pl't to give fuller proof of his assertion, and meanwhile the lease to stand good.

HENDREK GILLESSEN, *Pl't.* }
ag'st
 ABELL HARDENBROECK, *Def't.* }
 Pl't default.

ANNETTIE FABRITIUS, *Pl't.* }
ag'st
 JACOBUS FABRITIUS, *Def't.* }

Def't demands postponement until the next court day as he had not Pl't's declaration long enough.

Pl't, through her attorney, Allard Anthony, demands that the Def't may be ordered to give her up the room in the house.

Burgomasters and Schepens decreed that Magister Jacobus Fabritius shall provisionally remain in the chamber until the case in question be disposed of; and he was allowed also time until the next court day to prepare his answer.

WILLEM VAN VREDENBURGH, *Pl't.* }
ag'st
 JACOB SPANJARD, *Def't.* }
 Parties both default.

The Heer Schout, ANTHONY DE MILT, *Prs.*
ag't
JAN HENDRIKZEN VAN GINSST, *Def't*

Pl't produces certain judgment pronounced by this W. Court on 3d Oct'r last for the sum of \$ 100. Requests that the Def't may again be ordered to pay said judgment with costs. Also refused to fulfil it, the W. Court orders that the Def't shall satisfy the Schout within 48 hours, or in case of refusal go to jail without delay.

RALPH HUDSON, *Plt.*
ag't
LORENS COOLVEL, *Def't.*

Def't 1 default.

The Hr. Schout, ANTHONY DE MILT, *Pl't.*
ag't
FRANCIS MISERTY, *Def't.*

Pl't says that on the 14th January, being Sunday morning, he found during preaching three persons sitting drinking in Def't's house, being a tapster; concluding therefore that the Def't shall be condemned according to placard in a fine of fl 25 and costs

Deft says he sold no drink to said persons, but that they brought the drink to his house and so drank.

The W. Court having heard the Def't's excuse condemn him to pay the Pl't the fixed fine of \$ 25. with costs

The H^r. Schout, A. DE MILT, *P'l*
ag't
MARY HOFFMEYERS, *Def't.*

Pit't says that the Def't had a difficulty in her house on the 12th December last with one Mary Feex and cut a hole in her head with a stick and tore said Mary Feex's hood and shawl in pieces. Plaintiff concludes therefore that the Def't shall be condemned according to placard in a fine of £1. 100, with restoration of the torn property and the Surgeon's wages and costs.

Doft says she was first struck by Mary Feex and abused by her and thus forced to drive her out the house.

The W. Court condemns the Def't in a fine of \$ 15, for the Hr. Schout besides paying the Surgeon's fee and the costs.

JACOB TEUNISEN DE KAY, *Pri.*
ag't
CORNELIUS VAN BORSUM, *Des't*

Pl't complains an says that Def't and his wife have at divers times seriously threatened him Pl't to deprive him of his eyes and sight, which be the Def't also endeavored to effect on the 16th Xbr last throwing him Pl't down to the ground on the exchange and wounding him in his eyes as appears by livers declarations produced in court, requests to know why the Def't demands copy of Pl't's demand and complaint, which is granted and allowed him by the W Court.

POULUS VAN DER BEECK, *Pl't.* }
 ag't
 GEORGE COBBETT, *Def't.* }

Pl't by his wife demands from Def't as per a/c the sum of gl. 26.18 being for board, drink and ferry-money delivered to Def't's wife's previous husband.

Def't's wife says that the Pl't was accustomed to entertain her husband notwithstanding the Pl't was forbidden to do so ; and says further that she can affirm on oath that when her aforesaid husband came to die he did not leave ten guilders after him to bury him.

The W. Court having heard parties' arguments condemn the Def't to pay the Pl't the aforesaid debt as she Def't remained in possession of her preceeding husband's Estate, on condition that the Pl't is willing to verify his rendered a/c by oath.

RALPH HUTHINSON, *Pl't.* — }
 ag't
 JAN HENDRICKZEN VAN GUNST, *Def't.* }

Pl't says he bought a certain quantity of cotton-wool from one Lourens Gontsalis late a soldier in Fort Willem Hendrick, shortly before he ran away, which he Pl't allowed to remain in said Gontsalis' house to dry, meanwhile the above named Gontsalis having run away the cotton was appropriated by the Def't demands therefore that the Pl't be ordered to restore said cotton again to him the Pl't.

Def't says that the above named Lou. Gontsalis is indebted to him for rent for which he appropriated the cotton and maintains that the cotton does not belong to the Pl't.

The W. Court having heard parties' arguments and seen their proofs, order defendant to Deliver up the said cotton to the Pl't.

PHILLIP JOHNS, *Pl't.* }
 ag't
 DIRCK SMITHS, *Def't.* }

The W. Court having heard Pl't's demands and Def't's answer together with the depositions and evidence brought in on both sides, Orders, as it appears that parties scolded on both sides, that they should again acknowledge each other for honest people before this court and that neither party shall in the least hereafter affront in any way molest the other on account of this matter.

The Hr. Schout, ANTH. DE MILT, *Pl't.* — }
 ag't
 DIRCK JANSEN VAN DEVENTER, *Def't.* }

The Hr. Pl't represents that the Def't on the 30th October last ill treated and affronted the Lieutenant Carell Quirynsen as appears by the produced accusation of sd. Hr. Luytenant and Gubiell Minvielle. Concluding therefore that the Def't having committed a serious offence ought to be banished beyond this Citys Jurisdiction or be otherwise punished as he deserves.

Def't protests his innocence saying he does not know that he spoke any ill to said Luytenant as he does not even yet know him, demands therefore that the accusers, by whom according to their own acknowledgement, he was first struck, may prove their delivered accusations by other indifferent persons, further producing again three depositions which testify that he, Def't was first struck by Mary Hayes, afterwards by Gabriell Minvielle, so that he fell to the ground, and finally by the Hr. Lieutenant Quirysse, without returning a blow.

The W. Court decree that whilst it is not made to appear by any legal declarations or evidence that the person of Luck Smith hath scolded or struck Philip Jones wife, Catharine Monvella or the H^r Lieutenant Q. or vice except by those who themselves ill treated and beat the above named Luck Smith in an unbecoming manner contrary to Baughers' privileges, so that beat to the earth according to the depositions produced; the Pl^t's demand is therefore dismissed until he shall have produced further evidence.

At Van Coot's request Messrs. Jacob Leydsner and Jacob Van Cliff are authorized to examine the books and papers of the fortifications of the Fort lately called James, which were found in the hands of Lieut Francois Rombouts, and to render a report of the reward at the next court by

Alard and Anthony appears at the Secretary's office of this city and declares in the name & on the behalf of the H^{ch} Laurentius Quarysser that he appears from the judgment dated 17th of this instant pronounced the W^{orsh^d} Burgomasters and Schepers between the H^{ch} Secout Althory de Molle P^{re}l^{at} ng'st Dirk Jansen Van Deventer, Deft and declares he will carry and case before the Heer Governor and Supreme Council Dons & Orange, the 19th January 1674.

At a Court holden in the City Hall of this city N. Orange on the
30th January, A. D. 1674.

	Capt Knyff on behalf of the H ^r Govern ^r , Anthony De Mol } <i>Schout</i> Johannes De Peyster, Johannes Van Brugh, } <i>Burgomasters.</i> Eghuis Luyck,
<i>Present</i>	Willem Berckmann, Jeronimus Lubagh, } <i>Schepens.</i> Jacob K ^l ff, Laurens Van der Spiegel, Guilaine Ver Planck,

ANNE TIE FLABR TH S, *Prt*
ag'si
JACOB FLABR TH S, *Des't*

Pt's demands an answer to her previously presented petition, according to the last order.

Def't delivers in certain petit on in which he requests that an advocate may be allowed him, as he does not understand the Dutch terms made use of in said petit on.

Pl't requests that the Def't may be ordered to vacate her house

Ordered—That this be entered as a default against the def't, and that the def't shall finally answer within eight days from next Court day or in case of further delay judgment shall be pronounced.

GABRIEL MINVILLE, *Pvt*,
ag't
 GUFFROW ELIZABETH BEDDO, *Des't*

Ordered, on Plt's request that copy of Deflt's answer and acct. be delivered to the Plt.

DAVID DE FOUR, *Pl't*,
ag'st
 ROELOFF JANSSEN, Butcher, *Def't*. }

Pl't demands from *Def't* the sum of fl 200. for an ox sold about two years ago to the *Def't*. and offers to deliver to *Def't*. a certain cow which he bartered with *Def't*. whenever he is paid.

Def't. says that the *Pl't* did not deliver him the cow according to agreement, notwithstanding he sent his children for her divers times.

The W. Court having heard the arguments of Parties on both sides, decree and order that the *Def't*. shall pay the *Pl't* the demanded sum of fl. 200, within 8 days time, provided the cow be first delivered to the *Pl't* at the time the same is paid, and that said cow shall meanwhile run at *Def't's* risk.

JACOBUS FABRITIUS, *Pl't*,
ag'st
 MARY DROOGSTRAET, *Def't*. }

Pl't demands in writing that *Def't* be ordered to leave his house as *Def't*. and her husband both gave up the lease last August, also that his witnesses may be ordered to appear in Court to give evidence to the truth, as the said witnesses were now twice summoned and have not yet appeared.

Def't denies that she or her husband gave up the lease.

The W. Court having heard the arguments of parties and the above mentioned evidence, dismiss the *Pl't's* demand.

ABELL HARDENBROECK arrester & *Pl't*,
ag'st
 PIETER GANSEN SCHALL, arrested & *Def't*. }

Pl't demands from the *def't* the sum of fl. 138. ballance of an obligation; requests condemnation.

Def't's bail, Jonathan Provoost admits the debt, but says that the *Def't* is prevented by the badness of the weather from sending the payment hither.

The W. Court condemns the *Def't* or his said bail to satisfy and pay the *Pl't* the demanded sum of fl. 138.

JAN HENDRICKZEN VAN GUNST, *Arrester & Pl't*,
ag'st
 ROBBERT HOLLIS, *Arrested & Def't* }

Pl't demands from the *Def't* according to certain agreement the sum of fl. 192 and 20 gl. also costs. demanded condemnation.

Def't admits the debt and says he gave *Pl't* an assignment on Dirk Storm for it.

The W. Court condemns the *Def't's* to pay *Pl't* the sum demanded; meanwhile the attachment is declared valid.

The Hr.Schout ANTH DE MILL, *Pl't*.
ag'st
 JACOB SMITH, Turner, *De'ft*. }

Pl't says that the *def't*. made trouble at night between the 16th & 17th inst. at the house of Francis Leigh, whereupon he was brought to the City Hall by the Watch where he committed divers improper acts according to several depositions; concludes that the *Def't*. be therefore committed to

prison, to be conveyed thence to the place where Justice is usually executed there to be fixed to a stake and severely scourged as an example to others, and be further for ever banished from the city's jurisdiction, paying the costs and expenses of justice herein incurred

Def't denies it and says he knows nothing of it; as he was overcome by drink, prays forgiveness and promises to behave better

The W^c Court condemns the Def't in a fine of \$50 for the H^r officer, and that Def't shall be imprisoned two days on his discharge from which he shall pray the forgiveness of this W^c Court, and pay the costs herein incurred

The Fire Wardens deliver in certain writing representing the number of fire buckets and other fire implements found by them to be provided, requesting that this Court will be pleased to order that such fire hooks and ladlers as are necessary may be made

Allard Anthony is ordered to cause Robbert Coe to be notified to appear on the next Court day, on pain of Judgment being pronounced on his default

On the petition of Jacob Hendricks Vanevange apostilled - That the Petitioner shall deliver copy to the H^r Steenwyck to answer thereunto, and to see if he will do so

Pursuant to the order of the last Court day, Messrs Jacob Leyselaar and Direk Van Cliff deliver their report and award into Court, from which they cannot see that Thomas Lovelace owes any thing, etc

Ordered, that John Cusley shall render further proof that Thomas Lovelace has received any effects

On Jacobus, etc Hiert's petition Ordered, that execution shall issue in the action of himself against P^r Jansen Werekenduin, dated 14th Ober. last, and the H^r officer is required to execute the same

The H^r Schout, A. de Vull, requests that he may proceed with execution against Jacob Abrahamson as principal bail of Abel Hardenbroeck, as said Jacob Abrahamson will not pay without execution

Whereupon said Jacob Abrahamson appearing in Court, persists still therein, Wherefore the H^r officer is allowed to proceed with execution against said bail.

Schout, Burgomaster and Schepens being assembled collegialiter have caused the person of Jacob Smith to be called on, and the judgment of this W^c Court pronounced, in date 30th January last, being communicated, he besought forgiveness of his committed fault, and is after reproof, discharged from imprisonment on fulfilling said sentence.

At a Court of the Pres. Just., Capt'n Knyff, with the W. Schout Burgomasters and Schepens, holden at the City Hall on the 6th Feby A^d 1674

The Court all complete.

GABRIEL MINVIELLE, P^lt. }

ag't

SUPERIOR W. BEDLOO, Def't }

P^lt demands payment in writing, saying he never released Mr Bedloo

Def't by her attorney says, that the p^lt sold the goods to Thomas Lovelace alone, and that the goods were afterwards placed by Laval in Isaac Bedloo's hands as factor, and for the H^r Governor Loveless's use, and that Sieur Bedloo executed the bill of exchange as Lovelace's factor

P^lt says that Bedloo's books are false and fraudulent, and that many leaves are palpably torn out; undertakes to prove it. Further says that he

sold the goods to Thomas de Laval & Isaacq Bedloo and that Bedloo afterwards assumed the Whole and passed the Bill ; produces also the protested exchange etc , persists in his previous demand.

VOTES.

Capt'n Knyff maintains that the Def't shall pay according to the bill of exchange.

Burgomaster de Peyster, that copy of the pieces last given in shall be delivered to parties, and that def't shall rejoin thereunto at the next Court day : also that the Def't shall be at liberty to extract from Governor Lovelace's books copy of some pieces which she may consider necessary for further explanation and illustration of her duplicity. (Rejoinder.)

The remaining Magistrates, the Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens agree in opinion with Burgomaster de Peyster.

CLAES JANSEN, Butcher, *Pl't.* }
ag'st. }
 ABEL HARDENBROECK, *Def't.* }

Def't 2d default.

Pl't demands one parcel of Kersey or woolen Clothes, 6 cravats, 1 pair of stockings and a Leather apron as Shoemakers, balance of certain contract produced in Court ; the contract dated 7th January A. D. 1670.

JAN BUYTENBURYS and ANDRIES ANDIESON, *Pl'ts.* }
agst }
 SORIS SANZEN VAN HOOREN, *Def't.* }

Pl'ts say the hired def't a certain Canoe and that the def't was also bound to repair the Canoe at his cost, and that the Def't allowed the Canoe to go adrift at his wharf so that they were obliged to disburse the sum of fl. 36, in divers materials ; request that def't may be ordered to restore the same to them.

Def't says he was not obliged to furnish the materials thereto but to pay carpenters wages

The W. Court having seen the evidence dismiss the pl'ts demand condemn them in the costs.

TEUNIS KRAY, *Pl't.* }
ag'st }
 ALLARD ANTHONY, *Def't.* }

Def't 1 default.

JONASS BARTELTSEN, *Pl't* }
ag'st. }
 LOEDENYCK POS, *Def't.* }

Def't 1 default.

JACOB TETNISS KAY, *Pl't.* }
ag'st. }
 CORNELIS VAN BORSUM, *Def't.* }

On Pl'ts request 'tis ordered that he be delivered copy of df'ts papers.

DERICK VAN CLYFF, *Pl't.* }
ag'st }
 ALLARD ANTHONY, *Df't.* }

Def't 2d default.

JAN BOUTENDIJS, *Plt* }
ag't
 ALLARD ANTHONY, *Def't* }
 Def't 1 default

WILLEMTIE VAN LEYDEN, *Plt* }
ag't
 ALBERT AELIJSSEN, *Def't* }
 Def't 2d default.

Plt demands 30 English shillings for a beast sold him by her husband.

ANNA FABRIJUS, *Plt.* }
ag't
 JACOB FABRIJUS, *Def't* }

Def't delivers his answer through Jochem Beeckman

Plt demands copy of papers

• Copy ordered to be delivered.

On the Hr. Cornelis Steenwyck's petition - Apostilled - that copy be furnished Mr. Jaen Varravanger

Jan Cooley appears in Court, request delay until the next session of the court to bring in his proofs in the case between him and Thomas Lovelace.

Time is allowed him until the next Court day

Thomas Walton appears in Court, produces certain judgment pronounced by the W. Court in date _____ last, against Roelof Jansen, butcher requests, as he resides on Staten Island that the Hr. Schout shall cause said sentence to be notified to said Roelof Jansen and be put in execution

Whereas divers complaints are made from time to time that several Carters refuse and are slowling to ride timber, stone and other materials for the City and public service, It is therefore this day resolved and concluded that on their first refusal or exhibition of unwillingness, their horses shall be immediately untackled, and they be deprived of their places as carters.

Pursuant to certain order and apostills issued by the Honble Hr. Governor, in date 1st Feby last on certain petition presented by the W. Court, in date 16th Jan'y last to his honor, relative to the furnishing some monies for the payment of the expences of fortifying this city, the W. Burgomasters & Schepens of this city N. Orange have commissioned and qualified from this Court, which they hereby do, the Hr. President, Burgomasters Johannaes de Peyster & Schepens Wm. Beeckman to help to make out with the commissioners on the part of the Supreme government and Commonality, a certain general assessment enacted by the Honble Hr. Governor, and put the same in to execution according to his Honors order.

10th Feby Burgomasters and Schepens being assembled Collegialiter in the City Hall have resolved to send the following letter to the Villages Midwout, Breuckelen and Amesfort on Long Island.

GOOD FRIENDS,

We have waited until now to exhort your Hurs to fulfill your engagement and promise to furnish and collect for us some monies for the use of the City. But whereas we are now sorely in want of some monies to pay divers expences incurred in fortifying the City, And the season of the year being now equally favorable to the bringing on hither, we therefore hereby recommend and request you particularly to assist us with and send the monies demanded by the earliest opportunity according to your Hons. engagement. Which expecting We remain &c.

At a Court of the Heeren Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens
holden at the City Hall of the City N: Orange, on the 13th
Febry A. D. 1674.

<i>Present.....</i>	{	Capt. Wm Knyff on behalf of the Hr. Governor.	
		A. De Mill.....	<i>Schout.</i>
		Johannis de Peyster,	} <i>Burgomasters.</i>
		Ægidius Luyck,	
		Willem Beeckman,	} <i>Schepens.</i>
Jeronimus Ebbingh,			
Jacob Kipp,			
Guilian Verplanck,			

GABRIEL MINVIELLE, *Pl't.*
ag'st

SUFFROW ELIZABETH DE POTTER, widow of J. Bedloo, *Def't.*

Def't rejoins in writing.

Pl't demands payment of his exchange according to previous demand.

Ordered that parties shall produce all their papers and pieces on the next court day which have reference to the principal & draw their deduction.

JACOB HENDRICKZ VARREVANGER, *Pl't*
ag'st

The Hr. CORNELIS STEENWYCK, *Def't.*

Pl't as agent of Poulus Leendersen Vande Gust, demands and requires by his att'y Allard Anthony, as before.

Def't answers and declares

1. That the Pl't hath removed the fence of the passage in question.
2. The Def't declares the demand frivolous and that the Pl't's demand may be dismissed: as all the ground from Mr. Jacob's fence to Mr. Hans Keirstede's corner belongs to the Def't—at the time the Def't. built the fence stood one foot more easterly from P. Leendersen and the Def't. then left the passage claimed at that time as a passage for his house. The Def't. therefore concludes that the Pl't shall be ordered to take up his fence to the back side of his house to be placed according to direction of the judgment with costs.

The Def't. herein being Pl't in reconvention built his house on the ground of Pieter Cornelissen & Roelof de Haes, both then belonging to the def't. as well as on the ground behind Mr. Hans Keirstede, also a little bit of ground granted by Governor Stuyvesant & Council.

In proof of his statement he says—

1. That the ground brief of Pieter Cornelissen next to Poulus Leendersen is great on the south side one rod seven feet three inches Rhineland measure, the same behind; it was obtained on the 8th Seber. 1644, long before the erection of P. Leendersen's house.

2. Roelof Jansen's ground brief obtained May 11th 1646, is on the south side one Rod seven feet, Rhineland measure, wide, the same on the north side.

3. Mr. Hans Rierstede's ground brief is on the south side one rod, 5 feet 8 inches wide, and one rod 8 feet wide on the north side.

4. Four feet of a lot additional on both sides obtained from Governor Stuyvesant A. D. 1656, Ober. 25th.

Def't requests that Commissioners may be appointed with a land surveyor to examine the ground

Pl't produces certain ground brief from the Hr. Stuyvesant dated A. D. 1649, July 19, granting to Paulus Leenderaen a lot of 24 feet wide and 107 feet long, claiming this to be proof regarding the passage in dispute

The W. Court appointed as Commissioners Francis Rombouts & Jacob Leyselaer who with the Land Surveyor Jacques Courtelyou are qualified and requested to measure the ground, examine the Ground briefs, and to reconcile parties if possible. Otherwise to report to the Court.

JAMES MATTHEWS, Arrestant & Pl't
ag't

DANIEL TEUBNER, Arrested & Def't

Pl't demands from Def't according to acct the sum of fl. 304.2 request that certain attachment be declared valid which he issued against Def't's effects in Jacob Leyselaer's hands.

Whereas Def't is absent and has no information of the attachment and could not, The W. Court declares the attachment invalid.

EVERD WESSELS, Pl't
ag't

JAMES MATTHEWS, Def't

Pl't demands restitution of an obligation executed by him Pl't for Key-pier Van der Cooley pursuant to a previous judgment of the Mayor's Court.

Ordered that the defendant shall return the obligation to the Pl't or a lawful acquittance as the Pl't hath proved that he already paid said obligation and was equally discharged by the Mayor's Court before which he tried the case.

Abel Hardentrock appearing requests that Allard Anthony may be again ordered to produce, according to the last order.

Ordered that the said Allard Anthony shall perform the same on the next Court day, on pain of Judgment being pronounced against him in case of farther delay.

Tuesday 20th Feb'y in the afternoon, Schout Burgomasters and Schepens being assembled Collegialiter at the City Hall.

Isaac Kipp delivering into Court certain Petition wherein he requests that he may have the office and benefice of Stamper of this city promising so to demean himself in said office as to give satisfaction to this W. Court and the inhabitants.

The W. Heeren Schout Burgomasters & Schepens having taken the above named petition into consideration, the petitioner's request is allowed on condition that he demean himself therein so that no complaints be made against him, And farther regulating himself conformably to the instruction which shall be given to him to that effect.

Resolved further to give notice for the contracting next Thursday for some hundred palisades for the fortification of this City, and from the bench are appointed the Hr. Schout, Schepens Jacob Kip and Githan Verplaack to enter into the said contract on Thursday next.

Whereas quest on has arisen between Mr. Jacob Varrevanger Pl't ag't the Hr. Cornelis Steenwyck Def't relative to a certain passage lying between the house and lot of said Hr. Steenwyck & Mr. Jacob abovementioned, the Heeren Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens have resolved with

consent of parties to refer the said matter in question to indifferent persons and to this end have appointed Francoys Rombouts and & Jacob Leyslaer, with the sworn Land Surveyor Jacques Corteljouw to measure over the ground and lots of parties, to examine their respective ground briefs and other proofs, Also to hear the arguments on both sides, if possible to reconcile parties, or otherwise to render to the Court report of their award & arbitration.

This date also is the following order sent by the W Court to Jacques Corteljouw the sworn Land Surveyor.

Whereas, difference hath arissen between Jacob Hendrickz Varrevanger and the H^r. Cornelis Steenwyck which cannot be well settled without a proper Land Surveyor to measure the lots in question, Therefore the sworn Land Measurer Jacques Corteljouw of this City N : Orange is required and requested to transport himself hither with his Instruments on Fryday next, being the 23d Inst. or earlier to perform what is aforesaid. Done New Orange the 20th Feb'y. A. D. 1674.

JACOB LEYSLAER, *Pl't*
ag'st
 GABRIEL MINVIELLE, *Def't.* }

Pl't demands from Def't. the dead freight of 5 hhds of Tobacco which he, through Mr. Moll in Maryland, had agreed to ship in Pieter Van Es-sain's Ketch which was not done.

Def't produces certain letter of Mr. Moll who had offered to ship 6 or 8 hhds, but that the skipper said that he had no positive order thereunto; proving further by his and the Pl't's copy book of letters, that the writing and agreement about it was only conditional.

The W. Court having heard and seen parties arguments and proofs cannot perceive that the Def't. owes dead freight. Pl't's demand is therefor dismiss.

ADRIAEN VAN LAER, *Pl't.* }
ag'st
 HENDRICK GILLISEN, *Def't.* }

Pl't demands from def't 4 pairs of shoes according to handwriting.

Def't admits the debt and says he offered him the shoes.

The W. Court condemns the Def't to deliver middling shoes to the Pl't, and pay the costs incurred herein.

The Stamp Master appearing requests to know if he is also to stamp the Milk Measures, as several persons have been with him about it.

The W. Court decree that the Milk Measures shall also be stamped, and that the Stamper shall receive 3 stiv. a piece for stamping.

On Mr. Jacob Varrevanger's and the H^r. Steenwycks request, the Secretary is ordered to send directions to Jacques Corteljouw in the name of the W. Court that he Corteljouw shall forthwith send his report hither.

Resolved, to present a petition to the H^r. Governor that no vessels nor persons shall leave this city as it now open water.

Nota.—As the time is too short the 3 Burgomasters are appointed to confer with the H^r. Governor regarding the above.

Elias Puddington appearing in Court produces certain Judgment against Tho. Williams; requests that the H^r. Schout may be ordered to levy Execution on said Judgment, etc.

The W. Court having seen the notice served orders the H^r. Schout to put said Judgment into execution.

On the petition of Matthys and Jacobus de Haert representing in substance that they, as heirs of the Estate left by their deceased brother Balth'r de Haert, may be authorized with the curators appointed to proceed in law against every one may make pretensions against said Estate: Shewing that such was also the request of the said guardian, etc

APOSTILLED

Whenever the curators and administrators of the said Balth'r de Haert's estate shall make the same request of this court the petitioners request shall be taken into further consideration

Mary Mathews appearing in Court requests that, pursuant to certain judgment obtained against Hendrick Volckersen on the last court day, she may arrest him until he shall have paid her according to said judgment.

The W^c Court allows her to arrest said Volckersen.

Gabriel Myerell appearing in Court requests that the H^r Schout may be ordered to put in execution the Judgment lately obtained by him against Judrew Elizabeth Potter

The W^c Court having seen the notice served, allow the Petitioner his request and order the H^r Schout to put said Judgment into execution

BARENJIE JANS, P^t }
ag't
THOMAS TAYLOR, Def't }

P^t demands the sum of fl. 45 in wheat for freight which her son earned from P^t, requests payment

Def't retails in general manner in not appearing on the third Court day is condemned for his default to pay the P^t the fl. 45 demanded in wheat, with Costs.

The H^r Schout, P^t }
ag't
JUSTUS WILHELM, Def't }

P^t represents that the Def't beat without cause the Person of Pieter de Riemer and pulled the hair out his head, concludes that the Def't shall be condemned in a fine at the discretion of the Judge

The W^c Court having heard the acknowledgment and excuse of the Def't condemn the Def't in a fine of fl. 25, with costs, and order the Def't to leave the said Pieter de Riemer henceforth unmolested

Schout, Burgemeesters & Schepens being assembled *Chieftailor* in the City Hall of the City N^o Orange on the 10th March A^o 1671, having sent for the Skippers and Burgoers of this City, and those appearing they are informed of the order of the High Hon^{ble} Governor General that no more than two sloops go at once to W^{est} Indist and the same not out to the South River and that according as it shall be determined by L^{ts}, also that they, the Skippers, shall not convey any passengers hence without passport.

Whereupon said Skippers answered as follows:

Skipper Kip answers that he thinks it better that whenever the Sloops depart in the future by according to the H^r Governor's Order, what they then earn shall be put in a common fund and every one shall then draw his share out according to the size of his sloop

Ffderick Hendrickz and his partner Dirck Francon agree with the above opinion of Skipper Kip.

Class Jock, the same as above.

Jan Schouten answers that the small Sloops Ought to be allowed to make one voyage for one of the big ones.

Jan Jansen Mol, agrees with the majority.

Abraham Lubbertsen, the same opinion as Skipper Kip, above.

Jan Joosten & Luycas, that the first ready may make a trip ; if not, that they are content according as the H^r Governor concludes and determines.

Done in the City Hall of the City N:Orange on the 15th March Ao.
1674.

JANNETTIE DE KLEUSE, *Des't.*

Concludes therefore that the Def't shall be imprisoned and moreover be condemned in a fine of one hundred guilders zewant, with costs.

The W. Court having considered the matter and likewise weighed the evil consequences and other inconveniences which might result and arise therefrom, condemn the Def't for her profanation and disrespect of the Holy Sacrament of Baptism, that she the Def't shall be imprisoned and remain there until further order.

ANTHONY JANSEN SALE, *Def't.*
The Hr. Pl't demands in writing.

Def't is ordered to prove her statement at the next Court day.

ags't
GYSBERT VAN LOON, *Def't.* }

The Hr. Pl't complains of the small load which the Def't frequently rides for the Citty ; and that he found him Def't yesterday with one palisade at

one time on his cart; whereby the City is greatly defrauded and cut short; the Hr. Pl't therefore requests that the W. Court shall administer such justice to the Def't that he may be an example to others.

Burgomasters and Schepens having heard the Def't's excuse and defence condemn the Def't in a fine of twenty-five guilders; and if the Def't attempt to do so again he shall be deprived of his place as Carter.

David de Tour's wife appears in Court, brings evidence that she made no agreement with Adriaen Vincent to deliver the Beavers at 20 g. in payment of the horse.

The W. Court having heard the evidence decree that de Tour can pay Adriaen Vincent with Beaver at 24 guilders a piece.

Stephanus Van Cortlandt appears in Court for himself and for the remaining Skippers and Barequiers, requests to know if Abraham Lubbertsen's sloop which Jan Schouten and Symon Baerentsen hired and were with it to Hoogst, shall make two trips, to wit: once for Jan Schouten and once for Abram Lubbertsen.

The W. Court decree that what Abram Lubbertsen's sloop realized in freight shall come into the common fund, and whenever Abram Lubbertsen's turn comes, not Abram Lubbertsen's but Jan Schouten's sloop shall sail in its place, unless the Barequiers can otherwise agree amongst themselves.

On the complaint of the Skippers, Christiaan Pietersen is ordered to deliver into the common fund all that the said Christiaan hath already earned and shall yet earn and render a quene thereof to the other Skippers, except only the first trip which Christiaan shall have made according to the privilege granted him by the Hr. Governor.

On Jacobus Fabricius petition setting forth that he intended to return to his house to live with his wife etc.

APOSTILLED

The W. Court orders the petitioner not to presume to enter the house before and until the suit between him and his wife be terminated.

At a Court of Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens holden at the City Hall of the City N. Orange the 22d May Ad. 1674.

	Capt. Willem Kuyff on behalf of the Hr. Governor.	
	Anthony De Millt	Schout
Present.	Egidius Layck,	} Burgomasters.
	Johannes Van Brugh,	
	Johannes De Peyster,	
	Willem Boeckman,	} Schepens.
	Jeronimus Ebbingh,	
	Jacob Kipp,	
	Lourens Vander Spiegel,	
	Goutlune Verplanck,	

THOMAS GIBBS Pl't }
ag't
JOHN ARCHER, Def't }

Whereas question has arisen between Thomas Gibbs on the one part and John Archer on the other part relative to a matter of so. Therefore have the W. Heeren Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens deemed it advisable to

nominate and authorize as arbitrators over said matter, as they hereby do nominate and authorize Sieurs Pieter Jacobsen Marius, Dirck Vander Cleef, Thomas Lodewycks and John Schackerly, who are hereby required and requested to examine the ac. to hear the arguments and if possible to reconcile parties otherwise to render a report to the Court.

JAN PHILIPZEN RINGO, *Pvt.*
ag't
MARTIN CREGIER SENIOR, *Def't.* }

Pursuant to certain order and judgment of this W. Court dated 24th April last, Pl't offers by the atty Allurd Anthony certain depositions of Headrick Arcutse to prove thereby that the Pl't went for the mast by consent etc.

The W. Court having examined said depositions and heard the Def't's son, decree that the Pl't's depositions cannot be received as sufficient and therefore dismiss his demand & condemn him Pl't in the costs.

ANNETTIE CORNELIS, Pl't. }
 ag't
 JACOBUS FFABRITIUS, Def't. }

Pl't declares in writing.

Def't demands copy to answer on the next Court day to this new action being of a criminal nature.

The W. Court grant Def't copy.

The Mr. Schout adjoins himself in the action with the injured party.

THE H^r SCHOOT DE MILT, *Pl't.* }
ag't
 ANTHONY JANSEN SALLEE, *Def't.* }

Pl't says that in the night between 28th and 29th April the Def't suffered a certain Englishman named Edward Bambri dwelling at Martenaar's neck, to sleep (at his house) which is directly contrary to the placard of the Honble. Hr. Governor General enacted on this subject; therefore concludes the Hr. Pl't that the Def't ought pursuant to the placard be condemned in a fine of fl. 600 with costs.

The W. Court having heard the Hr. Pl'ts demand asked the Def't if she could, pursuant to the order of the last court day, prove that when Margt. Philips' daughter brought the Englishman to her house, that the said daughter stated that the said Englishman was already returned to the Schont, &c.

Def't replies that she hath no other proof than her husband and child.

The W. Court having heard the denial of Margt. Phillips and her said daughter hold the case in deliberation until the next court day, meanwhile their worships shall further examine the placard.

THE H^r. SCHOUT. DE MILT, *Pl't.*
ag't
 JUSTUS WHITFIELD, *Def't.* }

The Hr. Pl't demands according to suit entered in writing for the assault on Peter Groenendyck.

Def't requests copy of the demand and time to bring in his depositions and proofs.

Def't is allowed time until the next court day.

ANTHONY JANSEN SALIER, *Prs*
ag at
MARGUERITE PHILIPS, *Def't*

Pl't says that the Deft's daughter brought a certain Englishman to lodge at his house, saying that the Mr. Schout was already notified about him, but such not being the case the Mr. Schout now goes to arrest him.

Def't denies it and says she never saw the large woman who says that he came to her house and requested a night's lodging, whereupon the charity she gave him 1 long sh and 1 florin & such of aid sent him with her daughter to the Pitt's to find out where the said large woman could lodge for money—but ever ordered her daughter to say so.

Who being called in denied having told the PT's so.

The Worshipful postpone the case until the next Court day.

PIETER GROENENDIJK, *Plt*
ag't
JUSTUS WILFELD, *Def't*

Pl't complains and says that notwithstanding orders to the contrary, he was assaulted by the Def't on the same day that justice was executed on the three soldiers on the Platt near the mill, and his clothes torn from his body without he in the least having given the Def't any reason therefor; Pl't therefore demands that Def't may be ordered to make good to him the torn clothes and moreover be strictly interdicted any more to assault him in a similar manner all with costs.

Def't denies having suffered it to be done ; demands copy to answer there-
unto at the next court day, which is granted by the W. Court

JAN DE FOREEST, *Pft.*
ag't
ANNA FELLE, *Def't.*

Plt demands from Deft the sum of fl. 170, for curing a negro who met a very bad accident, also for medicine furnished Deft and children, whereon he acknowledges to have received fl. 56. balance one hundred and fourteen guilders, demands payment.

Don't admit the debt but says she agreed with the PI't that he the PI't should wait until Cassoway, the negro's master sh. all come

The W. Court having heard parties arguments continues the Def't to pay the sum demanded to the Pl't deducting what Def't may have paid thereon.

JAN SHACKFERRY, *Pvt.*
 ag't
 JAN CORNEN, *Des't.*

Def't one default.

MEETLE WENSSELS, *Pft.*
ag't
ANDREWS DE MILT, *Des't.*

Pl't says that the Def't had yesterday morning used force and violence against her at her own house having opened a door that was closed and took away by force two gutters which she bought and paid for, directly contrary to all laws etc. Therefore Pl't demands respectfully as a widow that she may be protected by your Worship and the Def't be condemned to

bring the gutters back to the place from whence he took them, and pay moreover such fine for the poor as your Worships may deem proper, with costs.

Def't protests against the demand saying that they are his gutters which the Pl't without his knowledge or consent had then taken away from the place he had laid them. Thereupon he took them back with the City Messenger by express orders of the President Burgomaster.

Burgomaster Luyck, Schepens Vander Spiegel & Verplanck with Adolf Pieterzen testify that the matter is such as the Hr. Def't hath declared with other circumstances.

Burgomaster Luyck requests that the Pl't shall prove as she declares in her demand, that the Hr. Def't used force and violence toward her.

Ordered that the Pl't shall prove so.

The Attorney Allard Anthony produces in Court all his papers and documents made use of in the action of Annetie Cornelis against her husband Jacobus Fabritius; declareing further that it was all he could bring in; requests therefore that the Magistrates of the court should pronounce sentence hereupon.

Jacobus Fabritius this day did likewise; requesting that judgment may be pronounced thereon.

JAN STEVENSEN, Pl't.
 ag't
 THOMAS TAYLOR, Def't. }
 Def't one d-fault.

DIRCK JANSEN DE GROOT, Pl't.
 ag't
 HENDRICK BOSCH, Def't. }

The question of parties being for the outfit of Def't's late shop man Bruyn Hagens etc. the Heeren Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens have thought proper to refer the matter to Jacob Teunissen Kay and Jonas Bartelsaen to reconcile parties if possible, or otherwise to report to the court.

On Petition of Ambrose De Weerham he was appointed to and confirmed in the place of Wolphert Webber as carman of this city, the latter having retired.

Extraordinary Court of Schout Burgomasters & Schepens holden at
 the City Hall of this City N. Orange the 24th May, Ad. 1674.

JAN POPPEN, Arrestant & Pl't.
 ag't
 BALTHAZAER STUVESSAND, Arrested & Def't. }

Pl't demands that Def't give the Hr. Corns Steenwyck an a'c of a case of candles which the said Hr. Steenwyck had given him Pl't on his last voyage to Caornas to sell for him there to the best advantage, or if he could not sell them to hand them over to the Def't which he did.

Def't admits having recd. the case of candles from the Pl't's hands, with orders to sell the same for the best advantage of the Pl't and to do therewith as if they were his own, and he the Def't so sold said candles and for a part of the proceeds thereof bought a negro for Jan Poppen's a'c and marked the same with Jan Poppen's mark, which negro has since died.

The Pl't admits having given the Def't such order namely that he the Def't should sell the candles to the best advantage and do thereby as if they were his own, etc.

Def't offers to confirm by oath that he bought such negro for that money, and that said negro died; saying there only remained 11 a 12 guilders and that he bought the negro for 24½ or 24¼ peices of eight.

The W^c Court having heard the debates of parties and taken the matter into serious consideration, decrees that as the Def't had a general order from Jan Poppen to sell the candles to the best advantage as if his own and that the Def't according to his statement hath done so, that the loss of the negro shall be for Pl't's a/c on condition that the Def't shall if Pl't require it, confirm by oath that he from part of the proceeds of the candles bought the negro and that said negro died; the Pl't is further condemned in the costs accrued herein.

At a Court of Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens (with Capt Willem Knyff Presiding in place of the Hr. Governor) holden at the City Hall of the City N. Orange the 8th June Ad 1674

Having considered and read the papers, documents and other proofs produced in Court in the case of Annettie Cornelissen Pl't ag't Jacobus Fabricius Def't the W^c Court decrees and orders that the parties comfort themselves as they ought in order that they win back again each others affliction, leaving each other meanwhile undisturbed and regarding their Estate and property it is ordered that the promised fl 1500, shall first and foremost be paid and satisfied to the children of said Annettie Cornelissen by a former marriage for their Patrimony out of the Estate and then the remainder of the estate shall remain in common between them both the debts contracted to date being previously paid therefrom.

At a Court of the W^c Heeren Schout Burgomasters and Schepens with Capt Willem Knyff presiding in place of the Hr. Governor, holden at the City Hall of the City of N. Orange the 9th June Ad 1674

The Heeren Schout Burgomasters and Schepens having this day seen and examined the produced ground briefs and other evidence together with the Report of the two lately appointed persons respecting certain passage in question between Mr. Jacob Varranger as attorney of Poulus Leendersen v. Grest on the one side, and the Hr. Cornelis Steenwyck on the other side, it was by plurality of votes decreed that, according to the Ground briefs of the aforesaid Poulus Leendersen dated 19th July 1649 and the confirmation of GOVERNOR R. Nicolls dated 25th July 1667 granted to the Hr. Steenwyck, also according to the last Survey made by the Surveyor Cortelyouw, Adolf Pietersen and Gerrit Jansen Ross in presence of the Hrn. Commissioners Schepens Leckman and Verplanck, the passage in question belongs, according to the above mentioned evidence to the lot of Poulus Leendersen, therefore the Hr. Steenwycks pretence is dismissed and he is condemned in the costs incurred herein.

The cause of Jacob Tennissen De Kay ag't Cornelis Van Borsum is on said Kay's petition left undecided as they had mutually agreed to refer it to Arbitrators, but as the Hrn. of the court are now stopt therein, the said Jacob is notified that if they do not now agree they must incur the costs of an Extraordinary court, etc.

The Hr. Schout, Dr. MILT, Pl't }
ag't
DIRCK WESSEISEN, Def't. }

Pl't says that a certain Indian brought him some gutters on the 20th May last, which the Hr. Skepon Verplanck had bought for him Pl't but as

it was Sunday, and he would not let them be removed from the canoe before Sundown, the said Indian meanwhile sold the gutters again to the Def't. But the Pl't afterwards agreed with Def't in presence of Burgomaster Luyck, Skopens Vander Spiegel & Verplanck that he the Pl't should have the gutters and the Indian bring back other gutters in three or four days for the Def't or that in default thereof the Pl't should make good the Def't's disbursed monies, and as the gutters are now brought by the Indian, the Def't now refuses to receive them Pl't demands that Def't may take them or assume to himself the damage, with the costs incurred and still to be incurred.

Def't admits that what the Pl't alleges is true but says the gutters are not as good as the first.

The W. Court having heard the Def't's admission orders him to receive the gutters provided they are as good as the first, or otherwise to settle it by award of arbitrators.

Over the case in question between Jan Turcot Pl't., ag't Anthony Lepinar Def't., the W. Court nominated and authorized as arbitrators of the said case, Sciurs Gabrielle Minvielle and Paulus Richard who are hereby requested to examine the ac's. of parties and if possible to reconcile them or otherwise to report their award at the next court day.

Over the case in question between Jan Oerrye pl't. ag't Anthony Lepinar Def't., are in like manner nominated and authorized as arbitrators Siesar G: Minvielle and Paulus Richard to reconcile parties or to report to the Court.

WILLEMTIE VAN LYDEN, Pl't. }
ag't.

ALBERTUS RINGS, Def't. }

Pl't demands from the def't. restitution of a Testament Psalm book which the def't bartered from her for Pons Jansen.

The W. Court having heard def't's answer orders that Pons Jansen shall appear on the next Court day in person to say how it was with the barter of the book etc.

THOMAS GIBBE, Pl't. }
ag't

JOHN ARCHERD, Def't. }

Def't 1 default.

CLAES PIETERSEN, Pl't. }

ag't
PIETER VAN BRESTED, Def't. }

Def't 1 fault.

On petition of Jacob Teunissen de Key representing in substance that he has not as yet terminated with Cornelis Van Borrum although he had with consent of the said Van Borrum referred the case to arbitrators; requesting therefore that this W. Court would de novo be pleased to appoint a day to pronounce a definitive judgment thereupon etc.

APOSTILLED:

The W. Court shall make it convenient to examine the Witnesses and other Evidence of the parties on next Saturday at two o'clock of the afternoon, when they shall have to repair there.

Burgomaster Luyck reports to the Court that he had some conference with the H. Governor, relative to certain petition presented in date 29th

May last to this W. Court by Jan Vange, Pieter Stoutenburgh, Abram Verplanck, and Layons Van Tienhoven relative to some land taken for the city's use near the fortifications for which they demand satisfaction etc. That the Hon^{ble} Hr. C. Veroor gave for answer that the persons who had been formerly appointed to appraise the houses, gardens, etc., now should also appraise the lands included and that the Petitioners should be satisfied.

(Copy)

Whereas Complaints have been made to me that some persons neglect and refuse to pay the Bookekeeper Jacobus Vande Waeter the hundredth penny which pertains to the assessment made and the consequent publication thereon dated 19 Feb'y & 17 March passed was ordered to be raised by force of law for the payment of the incurred and said to be incurred expenses in the reparation of the fortifications on the Island Manhattan, I have, therefore thought necessary hereby to order and direct the W. Court of this City N. Orange to proceed by immediate execution, without distinction of persons against the negligent or contumacious Done for Willem Hendrik the 12th June A. D. 1674 — Was signed

A COLVE

On the late aforesaid appeared the Hr. Steenwyck at the court of Burgomasters and Schepens and declares to appeal from the Judgment pronounced between him and Mr. Jacob Varrevanger, dated last respecting certain passage in question between them

At a Court holden in the City Hall the 26th June, A. D. 1673.

<i>Present.....</i>	{ Capt. Knyff, presiding on behalf of the Hr. Governr	
	{ Anthony De Mill, Schout	
	{ Eg. nus Luyck,	
	{ Johannes Van Brugh,	
	{ Johannes De Peyster,	
	{ } <i>Burgomasters.</i>	
	{ Willem Beeckman,	
	{ Jeronimus Lubbingh,	
	{ Jacob Kijp,	
	{ Laurens Vander Spiegel,	
	{ Goudane Verplanck,	
	{ } <i>Schepens.</i>	

THOMAS GIBBS, *Plt.* }
 ag't }
 JOHN ARCHERD, *Def't* }

Pl't demands that *Def't* be condemned to pay the costs incurred in the previous suits. Produces also pursuant to the order of the last Court day made by this Court, the award of the last appointed arbitrators respecting said costs, which was of the following tenour, to wit: that if John Archerd as well as Thomas Gibbs had been willing to refer the case to them they should for two-third part of the costs to John Archerd and one-third for Mr. Gibbs.

Defendant remaining contumax to appear on the third Court day, notwithstanding he was legally summoned by the Court Messenger at Harlem and the Schout of Fordham, the W. Court decrees and order that John Archerd shall pay two-third parts and Thomas Gibbs one-third part of the costs of the foregoing suit, but regarding the costs incurred in this first for the payment of costs, it is ordered that John Archerd shall pay the whole; and the two foregoing awards of arbitrators whereof the original *actes* remain with the notary A. Anthony, are hereby approved by the W. Court, and parties are ordered to obey and observe them.

Extraordinary Court of Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens
 holden at the City Hall of this city N. Orange the 10th June
 A. D. 1674

	Capt Willem Knyff on behalf of the Hr Governor Anthony De Mill..... Schout	
<i>Present</i>	Aegidius Luyck, Johannes De Pyster,	} <i>Burgomasters.</i>
	Willem Beekman, Jeronimus Lblingh, Jacob K II. Lour V Spingill, Guda ne Ver Planck,		} Schepens.

Burgomasters and Schepens having seen & read the papers & documents
 depositions produced in the cause between Jacob Teunissen de K
 agst Cornelis Van Borsum. And also the respective witnesses having
 examined it, & again of their depositions who, on the P's side per
 their declarations but some alteration and doubt has been made by the
 Def's side—Whereas that of itself appears sufficient that Cornel
 Borsum was the first fomentor of the quarrel, therefore he is ordered
 the said Jacob Teunissen be henceforth unmolested, Paying the
 suit incurred in both suites, and further on the demand and comp
 the Schout made against the guilty party, Cornelis Van Borsum
 damned in the fine and penalty of Fifty guilders in merchantable Be
 8 gl. the Beaver to be applied for the benefit of the Schout above

Schout Burgomasters and Schepens, with Capt Willem
 appointed of the Hon'ble Hr Governor, being assembled
 legislative at the City Hall being 23d June 1674

The Hr President Burgomaster informs the Court of the cause
 meeting which was in consequence of some unwilling persons who
 to pay the Bookkeeper S. Vande Water their quota according to the
 assessment made for the repair of the City fortifications: whereupon
 and was handed to this Court the Hr Governor order to constraine
 mediate execution the unwilling to pay, it was therefore proposed
 President aforesaid to the Court to find a suitable means and expedie
 enforce in the best manner the Hr Governor's said order.

It is resolved on the above by plurality of votes that it shall be
 row published from the City Hall that every one who is still arre
 the assessment shall pay the same within three times 24 hours o
 through further delay, of those unwilling being proceeded against
 mediate execution. And the full writ is also published.

Whereas it is found that notwithstanding the express order and p
 affixed by the Hon' Hr Governor, some of the inhabitants of this
 refuse and fail to satisfy and pay their Quota according to the asse
 made for the payment of the expenses incurred in fortifying this city
 and every of said neglectful persons are therefore hereby warned
 to satisfy and pay the respective orders directed to them by the Book
 J. Vandewater and that within the time of three 24 hours, o
 through further delay that the unwilling shall according to the
 order of the Hr Governor, be proceeded against by immediate exe
 further is every one having any unsettled acct. with the city, the

the collector of the excise, ordered to deliver in their acct. within the time aforesaid & come to a settlement on pain of loss thereof. Every one is hereby warned and put on his guard against damage. Done, City Hall 23d June A. D. 1674.

THOMAS DAVIDS, *Pl't.*

ag'st

The CURATORS OF B. DE HALT, *Def'ts.*

Pl't offers the Deft. an assignment of fl. 600, of the Hr. Receiver's M: Bayard: demands that the Deft's. in their aforesaid quality may be ordered to receive it in abatement of a certain obligation of fl. 940, executed by the Pl't in date 9th May, 1671, in favour of dec'd Balthazaer de Haert.

Deft. refuse aforesaid assignment; demand payment according to said obligation, which is zewant or wheat, if they can sell it for zewant.

The W. Court having heard the arguments of parties on both sides, condemns the Pl't to pay according to obligation, and that in wheat on the valuation and statement of Sr. Driek Van der Cleef and Steven Van Cortland who are hereby requested to perform the same according to their best judgment.

At a Court of Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens holden in the City Hall of the City N. Orange, the 17th July, 1674.

<i>Present.....</i>	{	Capt. William Knyff	}	<i>Schout.</i>
		Anthony De Milt,.....		
		Johannis Van Brugh,		
		Ægidius Luyck,		
		Johannis de Puyster,		
	{	<i>Burgomasters.</i>		
{	Willem Beeckman,	}	<i>Schepens.</i>	
	Jeronimus Ebbinh,			
	Jacob Kipp,			
	Lourens Vander Spiegel,			
	Guiliam Ver Planck,			

The Hr. Schout DE MILL, *Pl't.*

ag'st

JACOBUS FFABRITIUS, *Prisoner, Def't.*

The Hr. Pl't says that the defendant, contrary to the order of this Court came by force on the 11th July last into the house of Annettie Cornelis his wife and brought in there a chest against her will and consent; pushed a certain woman named Barentie with her spinning wheel off the road and moreover when he was warned to keep still or that the schout should otherwise have to be brought, he gave for answer, He was tired of the Schout and Burgomasters, and when the Schout came himself with order to remove him the Deft., he resisted the soldiers, pushing him the Pl't on the breast with many other evil acts; The Hr. Pl't therefor demands that the offender shall at least be banished forever out this City's jurisdiction or otherwise punished according to his deserts, as a person unworthy to live in a well regulated Burghery, having committed divers offences against the Laws and ordinances of our Fatherland: with the costs incurred and still to accrue.

Burgomasters and Schepens having heard at length the demand and complaint of the Hr. officer together with the answer and excuse of the prisoner, and having seen and considered the depositions on both sides, condemn

Magister Jacobus fabritius in a fine of fl. 100. for the benefit of the Schout, and he shall merely ask the Court's pardon for the insults and injuries committed it at divers times although he deserved to be more severely punished: Further their W. persist by their last rendered judgment between said fabritius and his wife, Annettje Cornelison, dated 8th June last, with this explanation that said Fabritius shall not presume to come to his said wife without her consent, or to give her any trouble : Further, paying the costs incurred herein.

Sint Nicholaas, goed heilig man,
Trekt uw' besten Tabbard an,
En reist daarmee naar Amsterdam,
Van Amsterdam naar Spanje,
Waar appellen von Oranje
En appelen van Granaten,
Rollen door de Straten.
Sint Nicholaas, myn goden Vriend,
Ik heb u altyd wel gediend,
Als gy my nu wat wilt geven
Fal ik u dienen als myn leven.

TRANSLATION.

Saint Nicholas, good holy man,
Put your best Tabbard on you can,
And in it go to Amsterdam,
From Amsterdam to Hispanie.
Where appells bright of Oranje
And likewise those pomegranates named,
Roll through the streets all unreclaimed,
Saint Nicholas, my dear good friend,
To serve you ever was my end ;
If you me now something will give,
Serve you I will long as I live.

The above hymn to Santa Claus, was formerly well known to the children of the ancient inhabitants of New York : and there are still (1851) some descended from the old stock who have not forgotten it. It was much in vogue about New Year's Day.



ARE

ices
war
The
own
rke

the
fect
in
un-
pe-

into
ates
The
were
not
the

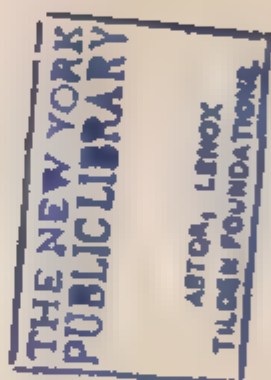
nds
of
the

"ro-

of
one
his
ex-

ga-
nth
a
sell

his
re-
sty



Drawn from Nature by G. Hayward 1880 Water "G" Y

THE MANSION OF GENL STRIKER

From T. Johnston's Memoirs



Erected by his Great Grandfather in the Year 1751 This House is beautifully situated on the Hudson River, at the foot of 32nd St. is in good repair, and is a fine specimen of Old Dutch Architecture.

The
of the
most
vogue

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTEN, LENOX
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

GOV. NICOLLS' ANSWERS TO THE SEVERAL QUERIES

RELATING TO THE PLANTERS IN THE TERRITORIES OF HIS R. H. S. THE DUKE
OF YORKE IN AMERICA.

[London Doc. II.]

1st. The Governour and Councell with the High Sheriffe and the Justices of the Peace in the Court of the General assizes haue the Supream Power of making, altering, and abolishing any Laws in this Government. The Country Sessions are held by Justices upon the bench, Particular Town Courts by a Constable and Eight Overseers, The City Court of N. Yorke by a Mayor and Aldermen. All causes tried by Juries.

2nd. The Land is naturelly apt to produce Corne & Cattle so that the severall proportions or dividends of Land are alwaies allowed with respect to the numbers of the Planters, what they are able to manage, and in w^t time to accomplish their undertaking, the feed of Cattell is free in commonage to all Townships, The Lots of Meadow or Corne Ground are peculiar to each Planter.

3rd. The Tenure of lands is derived from his R. H.^s who gives and grants lands to Planters as their freehold forever, they paying the customary rates and duties with others towards the defraying of publique charges. The highest Rent or acknowledgment to his R. H.^s will bee one penny *pr* acre for Lands purchased by his R. H.^s, the least two shillings six pence for each hundred acres, whereof the Planters themselves are purchasers from the Indyans.

4. The Governour gives liberty to Planters to find out and buy lands from the Indyans where it pleaseth best the Planters, but the seating of Towns together is necessary in these parts of America, especially upon the Maine Land.

5. Liberty of Conscience is graunted and assured with the same Provisoee exprest in the Queerie.

6. Liberty of fishing and fowling is free to all by the Patent.

7. All Causes are tried by Juries, no Lawes contrary to the Lawes of England. Souldyers onely are tryable by a Court Marshall, and none others except in cases of suddain invasion, mutiny or rebellion, as his Maties Lieutenants in any of his Countries of England may or ought to exercise.

8th. As to this point there is no taxe, toledge, Impost of Custome payable upon the Planters upon Corne or Cattle: the Country at present hath little other product, the rate for publicke charges was agreed unto in a generall Assembly, and is now managed by the Governour his Councell and the Justices in the Court of Assizes, to that onely behoofe.

9th. The obtaining all these priviledges is long since recommended to his R. H.^s as the next necessary encouragement to these his Territories, whereof a good answer is expected.

10th. Every man who desires to trade for ffurs at his request hath liberty so to doe.

ANSWERS OF GOV ANDROS TO ENQUIRIES ABOUT NEW YORK 1671

[London, Dec. 11]

Answers to the Inquiries of Plantations for New York

1 The court is to have a session not exceeding tenne, w^{ch} when adv^{ce} to act for the safety & good of the country & to sett the village or parishes a Petty Court and Courts of Sessions in the severall precincts being three or four hundred & 7 miles of New York, Albany & Esopus & some small or parts beyond & in places and the severall sort of assizes & sessions of the peace & Court & as the Justices & magistrates att New York have a session the Petty courts Judge of five pounds, & then may appeal to Sessions, they to twenty pounds & then may appeal to assizes & King and Courts as by Law

2 The Court of Sessions hath power by speciall commission or by the Court of Mayors & Aldermen att New York

3 The chief legislative power there is in the Governor with advise of the Council the executive power Judgment given by y^e courts is in the sheriffs & other civil officers

4 The law made in force was made by the Governor & Assembly att Hempsted in 1665 and since confirmed by his Royal Highnesse

5 The Militia is about 2000 of w^{ch} about 140 horse in three troupes the foots formed into companies, most under 100 men each all indifferently armed with firearmes all sizes, ordered & exercised according to Law, and are good fire men, one standing company of Souldiers with gunners & other officers for the forts of New York & Albany always victualled in October & November for a yeare

6 Fortresses are three forts seated upon a point of New York towne between Hudson River & ye Sound its a square with stone walls, four bastions almost regular and in it 18 gunnes mounted & stores for service needfullg Albany is a square long of a kadred side with four bastions in it, 12 gunns sufficient ag^t Indians and lately a wooden redoubt & out worke at Pemaquid with 7 gunns, & 4 Garrisons victualled for a yeare, w^{ch} good stores

7 There are no privateers about or Comets

8 Our Neighbour westward are Maryland populous and strong but doe not live in towne, their y^erlie Trade is in the Northwest the Magues & Indians y^e most ware like in all the Northern Parts of America, they trade beavers & furs Northward the furs of Canada trade is w^{ch} with our Indians, Eastward Comets in a good catchen & populous their produce provisions of wance, beets & porke, some pease, of South bounds the Sea

9 Wee keep good Correspondence with all our Neighbours as to Civill, legall or judiceml proceedings, but differ with Connecticut for our bounds & mutuall assistance w^{ch} they nor Massachusetts will admit

10 Our boundaries are South, the Sea, West Delaware North to ye Lakes or French East Connecticut river, but most striped & yett passed by s^d Connecticut some Islands Eastward & a tract beyond Koonberck River called Pemaquid, & New York is in 40° 25' Albany abt 43°; the Colony is in several long narrow stripes of w^{ch} a greater parts of the settlem made by adventurers before any regulacon by w^{ch} Incommodities without patents w^{ch} townes have lately taken but by reason of continuall wars no Survey made & [qu of the] wilderness, nor certaine computacon

can be made of the planted and implanted, these last 2 yeares about 20000 acres taken up and patented for particular persons besides Delaware, most of the land taken up except upon Long Island is unproved & unless the bounds of the Duke's patent be asserted noe great quantitates are at hand undisposed

11 Our principall places of trade are New Yorke and South'ton except Albany for the Indians, our buildngs most wood, some lately stone & brick, good country houses & stronges of their severall kinds

12 Wee have about 24 townes & villages or parishes in Six Precincts, Divisions, Ryeings, or Courts of Sessions.

13 Wee have severall Rivers, Harbours & Roades, Hudson's River, the chiefest & is abt 4 fathom water att coming in butt six, tens or more within & very good soundings & anchorages either in Hudson's River or in the Sound, the usuall roads before the towne and moule

14 Our produce is and provisions of all sorts as of wheate exported yearly about 60000 bushells, pease, beef, pork, & some Refuse fish, Tobacco, beavers, peltry or furs from the Indians, Deale & oake timber, planks, peystones, lumber, horses & pitch & tarr lately began to be made. Commodities imported are all sorts of English manufactures for Christians & blankets, buffels & for Indians about 50000^{lb} yearly, Pennsylvania affords merchantable fish and masts

15 Wee have noe Experience or skill of Salt Peter to be had in Quantities

16 Our Merchts are not many but with inhabitants & planters about 2000, atts to these armies, old inhabitants of the place or of England, Except in & recere New Yorke of Dutch Extraction & some few of all nations, but few Servts, none wanted, and but very few slaves

17 No persons whatsoever are to come from any place but according to act of Parlt w^{ch} the magistrates and officers of the severall townes or places are to take care of, and as to the plantations is these late yeares increased butt noe Generall acct hath been taken see is not knowne how much or what persons. Some few Slaves are sometimes brought from Barbadoes, most for Provisions and sold att abt 30^{lb} or 35^{lb} Country pay

18 Ministers have been noe scarce & Religious many that noe acct can be given of children's births or christenings

19 Scarcity of Ministers and Law admitting marriages by Justices, noe acct can be given of the number married

20 No acct can be given of burials, formes of burials not being generally observed & few ministers till very lately

21 A merchant worth 1000⁰⁰ or 5000⁰⁰ is accounted a good substantial merchant and a planter worth the halfe that is moveables accompt^d (rich^y) with all the Estates may be valued att about £150.000

22 There may lately have traded to y^e Colony in a yeare from ten to fifteen shippes or vessells of about together 1000 tunns each, English new England and our owne built of w^{ch} 5 small shippes & a Ketch now belonging to New Yorke foure of them built there

23 Obstractions to Improvem^t of planters, trade, Navigation and mutuall assistance are y^e distinction of Colonies for our owne produce, as if different nations and people, though next neighbours upon the same tract of land, & His Majties subjects we observing a 1st of trade & navigation, &c.

24 Advantages, Incouragem^t & Improvem^t of Planters trade and Navigation would be more if next neighbours of our Nation the King's subjects of the same tract of land might with out distinction, supply each other with our owne produce, punctually observing all acts of parliamt for Exportation & would dispose all persons the better for mutuall assistance

25 Rates or lutyces upon Goods exported are 2^d for each hhd of Tobacco & 1st 3^d on a beaver skin & other peltry proportionably, Provisions and all

else pay nothing. Goods imported payes 2 per cent except Liquors particularly rated something more. & Indian trade goeing up the river payes 3 per cent, there are some few quitt-rents, as also Excise or license monys for retaileing stronge drinke & a way-house or publique Scale: all applyed to y^e Garrison and publique charge, to which it hath not hitherto sufficed by a greate deale.

26. There are Religions of all sorts, one church of England, Several Presbyterians & Independents, Quakers & Anabaptists of Severall sects, some Jews but presbyterians & Independ^{ts} most numerous & Substantiall.

27 The Duke maintaines a chapline w^{ch} is all the certaine allowance or Church of England, but peoples free gifts to y^r Ministry, and all places oblidge to build Churches & provide for a minister, in w^{ch} most very wanting, but presbyterians & Independ^{ts} desierous to have and mainetaine them if to be had. There are ab^t 20 Churches or Meeting places of w^{ch} above halfe vacant their allowance like to be from 40^{lb} to 70^{lb} a yeare and a house and garden. Noe Beggars but all poore cared for. If good Ministers could be had to goe theither might doe well & gaine much upon those people.

Endorred

“Answers of inquiries of New York
Rec^d from S^r Edm. Andros on the
16th of Ap. 1678.”

NOTE —Chalmers gives in his Annals what purport to be copies of these Reports, but they will be found to be rather abstracts when compared with the official MSS. which are now published in full, it is believed, for the first time.

THE STATE OF LANDS IN THE PROVINCE OF NEW YORK, IN 1732.

BY CADWALLADER COLDEN, SURVEYOR-GENERAL.

[Colden Manuscripts, N. Y. Hist. Soc.]

In obedience to your Excellency's Commands, I now lay before you the State of the Lands in this Province in the best manner I am capable of, by a plain Narrative of such facts as have come to my knowledge.

It may be necessary in the first place to observe that the King's Commissioners, who were sent in the year 1661 to reduce this Country to the Kings obedience (it being then in possession of the Dutch) issued a Proclamation wherein they *Promised and Declared, that whosoever, of what Nation soever will upon the Knowledge of this Proclamation, acknowledge and testify themselves to submit to his Majesties Government, as good subjects, ought to do, shall be protected by his Laws and Justice, and peaceably enjoy whatever Gods blessing and their own industry hath furnished them with, and all other priviledges with English Subjects.* And by the third article of Surrender, agree'd to with the Dutch Governor it is stipulated that *All people shall continue free Denizens, and enjoy lands, houses, goods, ships &c. reserver they are within the County, and dispose of them as they please.* *who* by the eleventh Article, *The Dutch here shall enjoy their own Customs Andr ning inheritances.*

In pursuance of which the Inhabitants took out Confirmations of their Lands and tenements under the Land and seal of Coll Nichols the first English Governor under the Duke of York in which their Title under the Dutch is recited, and the form of these Confirmations appear to be every where the same.

Gov Nichols likewise granted unimproved Lands to any that were willing to settle and improve them and these first grants were made without any previous survey, or without setting any certain Boundaries but only to contain for example 100, 200 or 300 Acres adjoining to such another mans Land or to the great Haver river, or Rivulet.

The Reditendum in these first Grants varied from time to time. At first it was *Paying the usual Rents of New Plantations* what that was is now a dispute, but perhaps (and may be ascertained by viewing the letters and sometimes their sealed as a condition of the Grant, that the Grantee shall do and perform such acts and things as shall be appointed By his Royal Highness or his Deputy.

In about a year after the form of the Reditendum was changed as follows *Paying such duties as shall be constituted and ordained by his Royal Highness and his heirs or such Governor or Governors as shall from time to time be appointed or set over them.* It is probable people were not willing to accept of Grants upon such precarious terms and therefore we find this form soon after changed into the following, *Paying such duties and acknowledgements as now are or hereafter shall be constituted and established by the Laws of this Government.*

What Laws were then in being or afterwards enacted I know not, those perhaps they are still among the Records: but it is to be observed, that the Legislative authority was then assumed by the Gov and Council without the assent or concurrence of the Representatives of the People and the Laws then made are now in disuse. And for this Reason, none of these Lands pay now any Quitrent, tho' their number be large, being, as I compute, not less than a Thousand: but I take into this computation all those grants in recording whereof the Clerks have omitted all that part of the grant which is commonly called the Habendum and Reditendum. The reason of which neglect I suppose to be that they were all in the same words with a few that are Recited at length at the beginning, for so much is recorded as where in they are differ, when the Habendum and Reditendum is the same viz The Motives to the Grant, the Lands to the thing granted, and the Grantees name and designation.

Before I proceed farther, I will tell likewise necessary to observe that the greatest part of Long Island, Viz all that part which lies opposite to Connecticut, was settled from Connecticut, and ceded by the Inhabitants under the Connecticut Title to which in pursuance of the Proclamation above mentioned some regard is had. For the first, or at least the principal Grants of Lands upon this Island are made in Townships according to the custom of Connecticut, & to the Freeholders and Inhabitants who possess a previous Title. Some I know think that these Grants of Townships are not Grants of the Soil, but only for the good Government of these parts of the County, as I remember it is expressly mentioned in the Patents for the Townships of Southampton and Southold, and perhaps it is so in others likewise, and the Governors who granted these Town Patents continued to grant the Soil within the limits of these Townships as some of the succeeding Governors did likewise. However must not all the Lands within these Townships are held by Grants from Trustees, or Common Council of these Towns upon the General Town rights only. If these Town Patents should not be void, as to the whole Soil contained within their limits yet they may operate as a confirmation of the particular rights and

possessions of those who are called freeholders in the said Grants. These Town Patents are generally upon small yearly acknowledgements—

Notwithstanding that the Grants under the Duke of York, took those extraordinary methods to secure their Masters Authority and interest, they made some Grants of Large Tracts of Land upon trifling Quitrents but as these are very few, in Comparison of what happened afterwards what observations I have to make on this head will come in more properly in another place.

Sir Edmund Andross the third English Gov^t of New York as he seems to have had the interest of his Master and of the People he Governed as much at heart as any Gov^t that has at any time been set over this Province so he was very careful in Granting of Lands. All Lands to be granted were surveyed before the Grant and bounded in the Grant according to the Survey. The Quitrents were likewise fixed by the Grant generally at the rate of one shilling each on hundred acres tho' some times at a higher rate and sometimes the rent was less, probably as the value of the land was represented. And as these grants are the most profitable to the Lords of the soil, so are they to the Tenant, they being free of all these disputes about their boundaries which have in a great measure rendered some others useless to the grantees. Sir Edward has left but a few exceptions to be made to this general account given of his care of his Masters interest. Coll DuRoi who succeeded him, followed his steps in the Granting of Lands but the exceptions to the general rule here are both more numerous and more considerable than in Sir Edmonds Administration.

When Col DuRoi was Gov^t the Duke of York became King by which the property of the Soil and the Quitrents became annexed to the Crown, and have continued so ever since, but as the Revolution happened soon afterwards there is nothing material to be observed till after that time.

After the Revolution the Grants of Lands to all ran in the Kings name, whereas before that they were made in the Gov^t name that granted the Land, at a time in stead of Granting in the Gov^t name was continued after the Duke of York became King as it was before.

Col Slaughter the first Governor after the Revolution found the Country in such confusion and decay so short a while that I think only one Patent passed in his time for Lands. But Col Fletcher who succeeded him, made amends by the liberal hand with which he gave away lands. The most extraordinary favours of former Gov^s were but petty grants in comparison of his. He was a generous man, and gave the Kings Lands by patents of upwards of One hundred thousand Acres to a man, and to some particular favourites four or five times that quantity, but the King was not pleased with him, as I am told, and he was recalled in disgrace. This lavishing away of lands probably was one reason for it.

The Earl of Bellamont, who succeeded, having orders to use all legal means for breaking extravagant Grants of Land, joined with the Assembly in vacating several of the extravagant Grants made by Col Fletcher but as this act was carried thro' with spirit of party in the assembly, it passed with much less impartiality than might have been expected from the Justice of the Legislature. For some of the most extravagant Grants were passed over, while some others were declared extravagant and vacated, that no way deserved that Character. However the act has considerably increased his Majestys Quitrents for of these tracts which were then vacated, and which by their patents were to pay altogether five beaver skins one otter skin one fat Buck and twenty shillings the lands since that time regranted within the bounds of the said patents pay near four hundred pounds yearly at the rate of 2^d 6^d per hundred acres, notwithstanding that a great part of these lands still remain ungranted. The Earl of Bellamont's administra-

tion was short he being removed by Death before he could compleat the designs he had in view.

After his death the administration fell into Capt Nafans hands, then Lieut Gov^r. It appears that the Grants made in his time pass'd in a hurry, without any previous survey, but upon very uncertain informations of the natural Boundaries which the Grantees took in their Grants, so that some of them are become a sort of ambulatory Grants. The Patentees claiming, by virtue of the same Grant, sometimes in One part of the Country, and sometimes in another, as they are driven from one place to another by others claiming the same lands with more certainty. In other grants we find the same persons joined in several Grants with others, which Grants were intended for different Tracts and in appearance seem to be so, and yet by the present claims they take in the same Lands within the bounds of their several grants.

The Earl of Belmaring was succeeded, after Queen Anne's accession to the throne by her Cousin the Lord Cornbury. The Grants of large tracts upon trifling pretences, that were made during his Lordship's administration at least equalled those of all his predecessors put together. Indeed his Lordship's inclinations were so evident to every body at that time that two Gentlemen (as I am well assured) had agreed with his Lordship for a Grant of all the lands in the Province, at a Lump, which were not at that time granted, and that the only thing which prevented the passing of that grant was, that those Gent^ls apprehended that the Grant would of itself appear so extravagant and would create so many enemies, that they would not be able to hold it. During the Lord Cornbury's administration an act was likewise passed, repealing the act above mentioned for vacating the extravagant Grants of Land by Col Fletcher. The vacating Act pass'd not long before King William's Death, and lay in the offices in England without any notice taken of it, till after the Lord Cornbury was removed from his Government, then the vacating Act was confirmed and the act repealing it was repeal'd by the Queen and at the same time new instructions were given to the Gov^r, by which the Quota was directed not to be less than 260 each hundred acres, and previous Surveys were ordered to be made before the Grant should pass, which have effectually prevented the above mentioned abuses.

I shall now proceed to some more particular account of the great Grants of Lands. I mean of such as contain fifty thousand Acres and upwards to a Million of acres, for if I be not very much misinformed, there is more than one that contain that quantity.

No quantity of Land or number of Acres, for the most part are mentioned in any of these Grants, nor is it possible to discover the Quantity by inspection of the Patents, as it may be done in those Grants which are founded on a previous Survey and where any quantity is expressed, it seems to be done more with design to hide the real quantity (if their present claims be truly conformable to their original bounds) than to set forth the truth, for I have heard of one instance at least, where the patent Grants 800 acres, and the patentee now claims upwards of sixty thousand acres within the bounds of his Grant. Others suspecting that such disproportion between the real quantity and the quantity express'd in the Grant might invalidate the Grant, got the quantity of Land to be express'd in the following manner, Containing for example, One thousand acres of profitable Land, besides wood Land, and waste and yet, when these Lands were Granted, perhaps there was not ten acres that was not wood Land, or One Acre that at the time of the Grant yielded any profit or one acre that by improvement might be made profitable. Others guard against this exception to their Grant, by adding to the quantity of Land express'd in the

Grant these words *Be it more or less*, or some such words, and by virtue of these, they not only claim a small quantity more than is expressed in the patent but claim twice as much and five or ten times as much, and sometimes above one hundred times the quantity of Land that is expressed in the Grant but as I said before, generally no quantity of Lands is expressed in the large Grants.

There being no previous Survey to the Grants, their Boundaries are generally expressed with much uncertainty, by the Indian names of Brooks, Rivulets, Hills, Ponds, Falls of water &c which were and still are known to very few of the Indians, and which adds to this uncertainty is, that such names as are in these Grants taken to be the proper name of a Brook, Hill, or Fall of water &c in the Indian Language signifies only a large Brook or small brook or small hill, or high Hill and only a Fall or fall of water in general, so that the Indians show many places by the same name - Brooks and Rivers have different names with the Indians, at different places, and often change their names they taking their names often from the name of some Indian near the place where it is so called. This has given room to some to explain and enlarge their Grants according to their own inclinations by putting the names mentioned in their grants to what place or part of the Country they please - of which I can give some particular instances where the claims of some have increased many miles, in a few years, and thus they continue to do, by taking some Indians, in a Publick manner, to show such places as they name to them, and it is too well known that an Indian will show any place by any name you please, for the small reward of a Basket or Bottle of Rum - and the names as I observed, being common names in the Indian language, and not proper ones as they are understood to be in English, gives more room to these Frauds.

Several of the great Tracts lying in Hudson's River are bounded by that River, on the East or West sides and on the North and South sides by Brooks or Streams of Water which, when the Country was not well known, were supposed to run nearly perpendicular to the River as they do for some distance from their mouths whereas many of these Brooks run nearly parallel to the River and sometimes in a course almost directly opposite to the River. This has created great confusion with the adjoining patents, and frequently Contradictions in the Boundaries, as they are expressed in the same patent.

Sometimes the Grant is of the Land that belonged to such an Indian by name or is bound by such an Indian's land, but to prove that any particular spot belonged to any particular Indian, or to show the bounds of any particular Indian, I believe is beyond human skill, so as to make it evident to any indifferent man.

I shall next relate what have been the consequences of these large Grants, It is evident that thereby the King has been deprived of almost all his Quit-rents, which it appears by the powers given to the Grants to grant Lands, the King designed to reserve. But the consequence, I think, has been much worse as to the improvement of the country for tho this Country was settled many years before Pennsylvania, and some of the Neighbouring Colonies, and has many advantages over them, as to the situation and conveniences of Trade it is not so well situated, nor are there near such a number of inhabitants, as in the others, in proportion to the quantity of Land, and it is chiefly if not only where these large Grants are made where the Country remains uncultivated tho they contain some of the best Lands and the most conveniently situated. And every year the Young people go from this Province and Purchase Land in the Neighbouring Colonies, while much better and every way more convenient Lands lie waste to the King and Country. The reason of this is that the Grantees them-

selves are not, nor never were in a Capacity to improve such large Tracts and other People will not become their Vassals or Tenants for one great reason as peoples (the better sort especially) leaving their native Country, was to avoid the dependence on landlords and to enjoy lands in fee to descend to their posterity that their children may reap the benefit of their labour and Industry. There is the more reason for this because the first purchase of unimproved Land is but a trifle to the charge of improving them.

It may perhaps deserve the consideration of those who are more capable of Political foresight than I am, whether, if these large Grants take place, as they are designed and become great Lordships with large dependancies and revenues, whether this will secure or endanger the Dependancy of the Colonies on their Mother Country. I think few instances can be given where great changes were brought to effect, in any state but when they were headed by Rich and powerful men. Any other combinations generally produced only some short lived disorders and Confusions.

Now that I have done with what is more peculiarly my business the Historical part of this representation yet as your Excellency did me the Honour likewise to ask my opinion of what Remedy may be most proper, and effectual, I flatter myself that the giving my opinion at large in writing will be most agreeable to your Excellency's commands.

What at first sight seems to be the vacating or breaking these Grants by due course of Law and indeed there seems in common justice to be room enough for it but (to the purely Legal part as it is an art or science I pretend to no skill in it) it is evident that in many of these the Governor who granted them was deceived as to the quantity but that the King was deceived in all of them. The Govr who granted these large tracts, if they knew their extent, were guilty of a notorious breach of trust, and as it cannot be supposed that they did this merely on the gawdy of their heart, they must have had some temptation, and this must be supposed to proceed from those that received the benefit of it. That therefore the Grantees are equally guilty with the Govr in deceiving the King, and likewise of defrauding all the Adventurers or settlers in the Colony of their equal chance of obtaining the most improvable and convenient lands, and of preventing the improvement and settling of the Colony for which purpose only the Lands are supposed to be granted. These things supposed, I can make no doubt of a remedy in the common Course of the Law but notwithstanding of this I apprehend, that it will be accompanied with many difficulties, that it will be better to think of some other. For all attempts, of those in the administration upon the properties of the subjects, are looked upon with an evil eye and as are dangerous, and will be more so in this Country where perhaps few Grants. America are mania with such skill and care that some flaw may not be found in them by a strict and legal search so that every man will be apt to look upon any attempt of this kind, as in some measure his own case and those that are really concerned will use all their Art to stir up the people to make it a Country Quarrel. To prevent this it may be proposed, to give an absolute confirmation of all the Grants excepting such as are truly extravagant but it will be difficult how to define or determine the Grants that are truly such without making the exceptions to general or too particular by naming the particular Grants to be excepted.

The following proposal seems to me to be more practicable, Viz to abolish all the present rents by an act of the Legislature, and in lieu of them to establish the Quitrents of all parcel Grants at 2 to 4 pence hundred acres, with an absolute confirmation of all Grants upon their paying the said Quitrents. This would effectually restore the Quitrents, and would effectually destroy all the Grants which are truly extravagant. I mean such as the

Proprietors cannot improve in any reasonable time for as this rent would be very heavy where the Tracts exceed twenty or thirty thousand acres, the Patentees would gladly surrender their Grants to free themselves from this Burden, but at the same time it would be just to preserve to them their improved Lands under proper restrictions of not rendering useless any part of what is not delivered up.

The Quitrents would in this case be sufficient to support the Government, and if they were applied to that purpose, I believe would give a general satisfaction, because it would be as equal a Taxation as could well be contrived, and the taxes would not, as they do now, fall only upon the improvements and the industry of the people. It would likewise absolutely remove the complaints of the Merchants, so that it would generally please all sorts, excepting the owners of the large Tracts—And I humbly conceive it for the Kings interest and of all those in the Administration to consent to this, because the Quitrents are of no use besides paying the Salary of the Receiver and Auditor, and that Gentlemans Estate would be thought to be ill managed, when it only paid his Steward and his Clerks wages. Besides when the revenue shall be fixed in this manner it will be much easier to obtain exterior supplies when they shall be wanted, and it will likewise be much easier for the People to pay them.

The chief objection, which I can conceive, that will be made to this is that if a perpetual revenue be granted then the Gov^{ty} will be free'd from that dependence on the People, and check on their behaviour that is necessary in all well balanced Governments and which is the only check which the poor people have in America and that without such check the people of the Plantations may become a prey to Rapacious Tyrannical Gov^{ty} or other officers, tho the people do not doubt of their obtaining relief from the King and his Ministers yet that relief is at such a distance, and must be attended with so much charge, that few private persons can have any benefit by it, and may often prove ineffectual by being too late even when many join in the complaint. Therefore unless some effectual solid check be given the people, in lieu of what they have at present, by granting the Revenue for a short time, it cannot be expected that ever they will consent to a perpetual Revenue of any kind, or that they will be easy under it.

Now I have laid before your Excellency in the best manner I can within the bounds I think it necessary to confine myself, the most material things concerning the Grants of Lands as far as relates to the King, the people of the Province, and the Grantees. If the remedy for the abuses set forth be thought practicable, no doubt your Excellency will easily obtain an Instruction, such as the Earl of Bellamont had to propose to the Assembly to find some proper means for establishing the Quitrents generally over all the lands in Province at the same rate and for promoting the improvement and settling of the Country, for that otherwise the King will take such legal methods, as shall be thought proper for vacating extravagant Grants, and receiving his Quitrents. And if there be a permission given at the same time to apply the Quitrents to the support of Government and absolutely to confirm all past grants, I believe an Assembly may conform with the Instructions, under such restrictions as shall be thought necessary checks on the officers.

In order to compute what the Quitrents would immediately yield I make the following calculation—

Long Island is computed to be 150 miles long, and Albany to be the same number of miles distant from New York, I suppose Long Island to be eight miles wide one place with another, and that 10 miles on each side of Hudson's River, would immediately pay rent, this amount to 2,688,000 Acres which at 2s 6d the hundred will yield £3350, and if the Cities of New York

We, Director and Council of New Netherland residing in the Fort Amsterdam under the Authority of the High and Mighty Lords The State, General of the United Netherland and the privileged West India Company, at their chambers at Amsterdam, by these presents do publish and declare that on this day, the date underwritten, before us in their proper person appeared and presented himself *Michowoodt*, chief Sachem of *Marossepnek*, *Sintsmek*, (otherwise called *Schits-hay*,) and the dependences of the same, and declared voluntarily and deliberately, that with the consent of *Piscamoc*, his consort, *Siruttew-schkouo*, *Kachpohoo*, *Ketachquaw* joint owners of the aforesaid land in consideration of certain parcels of goods, which the appearers before the passing of these presents acknowledge to have received into their hands and power to their full gratification and satisfaction in their true, right, full and free ownership they have transported, ceded, given over, and conveyed, and by these presents they do transport, cede, give over, and convey to and for the behoof of their esteemed Lordship the Managers of the General incorporated West India Company at their chambers at Amsterdam all the partmentia lands to them belonging, and the jurisdiction of the same situate on Long Island, in the Indian Language, called *Sunamuck*, beginning in its length along the South side of said Island from *Reckow-hacky* to *Sickelen-hacky* and thence said *Sickelen-hacky* in its breadth to *Marten Gerritsen* Bay, and from thence in its length westward along the East River till to the *Vaberkskal*, and that with all the action, right and equity that to him the said *Mechoscol*, or any of his heirs respectively in their aforesaid quality may appertain, or that they might reserve or save Constituting and substituting the before mentioned Lordships in his stead and state and in the real and actual possession thereof, and at the same time giving unto the same or to their successors full and irrevocable might, authority and special permission, the aforesaid land to enter in peace, possess, inhabit, cultivate, also *therewith* and *thereof* to bargain and sell in like manner as they might do with their own lands honestly and lawfully gotten. Without their the Grantors in the least having, reserving, or saving any part or controll whatever in the same, but all to the behoof as aforesaid with the Express condition that he the said *Mechoscol* with his accompanying people and friends in the aforesaid lands shall have the privilege of continuing to dwell, plant maize, to fish, to hunt in the manner in which they can best support themselves giving up himself and his people under the protection of their esteemed Lordships, Who are to show him all possible help and favour though their duties as in this quarter. In Witness and token of the truth of these presents, subscribed by witnesses expressly requested by the Secretary who was present at the purchase

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland the 13th day of January, A D 1639

DAVIDT PIETERSEN DE VRIES.
MARTIN JANSON, (as Witness.)

In my presence—CORNELIS VAN TIENHOVEN, Sec'y

On this day the date underwritten appeared before me Cornelis Van Tienhoven Secretary in New Netherland *Frequemack Reckowear Packamien* owners of *Kekeshack*, who in the presence of the underwritten witnesses declared voluntarily and deliberately that in and for the consideration of certain parcels of goods which the appearers before the passing of these presents acknowledge to have received to their satisfaction in their true, rightful and free ownership they have transported, ceded, given, and conveyed as by these presents they do transport, cede, give, and convey to and for the behoof of the General incorporated West India Company a cer-

tain piece of land lying over against the flats of the Island of Manhates called Heskeshuch, extending in its length along the kill which runs around the back part of the Island of Manhates nearly East and West beginning at the source of the said kill till over against the Hight of the flat land to wit by the great kill and that with a full and entire right and equity to them the appraisers in the said equity appertaining constituting their Lordships the managers of the Incorporated West India Company in their stead and in the real and actual possession of the same, at the same time giving the same Lordships and their successors full and entire right, authority and special permission, the above described land and the dependences thereof to be let in peace to possess, and cultivate, in like manner as they might do with their own lands honestly and lawfully gotten, without their the granters therein any longer having, reserving or saving in the said any part or control, from now and forever thereof or acting by these presents delivering of said parcel of land free and from all claim and incumbrances that by any one ways thereto be instituted, all in good faith without fraud or deceit. In Witness and token of the truth of these presents, at the request of the secretary they are undersigned by witness.

Done 3d August 1639 in the Fort Amsterdam, New Netherland.

CORNELIS VAN TIENHOVEN, } Witnesses.
DAVID PIETERSEN DE VRIES, }

Attest by me.

CORNELIS VAN TIENHOVEN, Secretary.

I the subscriber acknowledge by these presents that at the instance and for the behalf of Mr. *Cornelisz Van Ceulen* Merchant residing in Amsterdam, I have purchased the farm and the appurtenances thereof occupied heretofore by *Jacob Van Ceulen* living on the Island of Manhates over against the farm of *Johannes la Montagne*, and that with a full the action, right, and equity, which to the aforesaid *Cornelisz* appertained and since I the subscriber *Cornelis Van Tienhoven* have to my full satisfaction and gratification by the aforesaid Mr. *Cornelisz Van Ceulen* to the value or worth of the aforesaid farm with four mares, 3 cattle, one boat and tackle and one hundred murgens of land with the privileges and utensils on the farm and furthermore all other dependences and effects to the farm appertaining (have been fully satisfied and paid off) therefore by these presents I do acknowledge that in my true, rightful and free ownership, I have transported, sold, given over and conveyed and by these presents I do transport give over, convey and pay to and for the behalf of the said Mr. *Van Ceulen* or to his successors the before mentioned farm, the cattle and all the fixtures, together with all the dependences of the farm, putting him in my place and stead and in the real and actual possession & giving to the aforesaid Mr. *Van Ceulen* the license of the aforesaid farm with the dependences thereof to enter, inhabit, and cultivate in such manner as he the said *Van Ceulen* in his pleasure shall think best without his the grantors having reserving or saving therein any part or control whatever but to the behalf as aforesaid with the express condition that the aforesaid *Cornelisz Van Ceulen* or his successors shall be obligated to fulfill and execute the contract made between *Cornelis Van Tienhoven*, Secretary, and his Tenant *Claes Cornelissen* not to remove the same without cause from the farm. In witness and token of the truth of these presents they in the presence of witnesses by me undersigned. Done the 22 day of August A D 1639


In the fort Amsterdam.

CORNELIS VAN TIENHOVEN as principal.

DAVIDT DAVIDTS
This the mark of
JAMES HIL,

We Willem Kieft, Director General and the Concoillors of New Netherland by these presents do publish and declare, that on this day the date underwritten before us in their proper persons appeared and presented themselves Seysey Chief, Sipento Ponataranaeklyne chiefs and owners of the lands lying between the Sayners Island to Couwanes, along the North River and from Conynen* Island along the sea coast to Weywit Spattner and from thence North by West and North West to Couwanes aforesaid) who declared that with the acquiescence and consent of the other Indians, for and in consideration of certain parcels of goods which they acknowledge before the passing of these presents to have received to their full and gratifying satisfaction, in their true, free and rightful ownership they have transported, ceded, given over, and conveyed, to and for the behoof of the Noble Lords the Managers of the Incorporated West India Company at their Chambers at Amsterdam, the parcel of land aforesaid lying on Long Island, and that with all the action, right and privileges to them in their said quality appertaining, constituting over the same the Managers in their stead in the real and actual possession of the aforesaid land, and by these presents giving them full and irrevocable might, authority and special permission the aforesaid land and the dependencies thereof to enter, cultivate, inhabit, and use in like manner as he has a right to do with other his patrimonial lands and effects without or the grantees thereto any longer, reserving or saving any part action or demand whatever, whether of authority or jurisdiction but to the behoof of the Most Noble Lords the Managers, from all existing abstaining and renouncing all claims of ownership by these presents promising moreover not only this their Transport firmly, inviolably, and irrevocably to fulfil and execute, but the same parcel of land to defend free from all demands and incumbrances that thereto may be instituted, all in good faith, without deceit these presents are undersigned by the grantors in the presence of Witnesses this 10th day of Sept 1645, in the Fort Amsterdam New Netherland

The established mark


of Sey Sey.

The established mark


of Sipento.

Attest by me,
CORNELIS VAN TIENHOVEN, Sec^r.

The established mark of


Ponataranaeklyne.

B. C. WINAKIN,
LA MONIAGNE,
OLOFF STEVENSON.

On this day the date underwritten appeared before the Noble Lords the Director General and the Council *Megtegichkama, Oteyochquo, Weg-takorikken* the right owners of the lands lying on the North river of New Netherland on the east shore called *Ubiqueques hook* in the breadth through the woods 'til to a certain hill called *Scireygrut* diverging at the *East* river, from thence northward and southward to a certain hill named *Rechaues* the same land betwixt two hills one halfwoud betwixt the North and East rivers so that the western half to the aforesaid is still remaining and the other the easterly half with a south and north direction middle through the woods the

* Coney Island

aforesaid owners acknowledged that with the consent of the Chief Sachem they have sold the parcel of land and all their oystering, fishing, &c., unto the Noble Lord Petrus Stuyvesant Director General of New Netherland for and in consideration of certain presents of our handize which they acknowledge to their satisfaction to have received into their own hands and power before the passing of these presents, viz

6 Patterns cloth for jackets	10 Flarrowteeth
6 Furberns Sewant (Wampum)	10 Corals or beads.
6 Kettles	10 Bells.
6 Axes	1 Canoe
6 Arrows	2 lbs Lead
10 knives	2 lbs Powder

2 Cloth Coats

In consideration of which the before mentioned owners do hereby the said land convey transport and give over to the aforesaid Noble Lords the Director General and to his successors in full, true and free ownership. To the said Lord We the Granters neither now nor hereafter shall ever present any claim for selves, or heirs, and successors existing by these presents from what claim either of equity or of strict law, but conveying all the same to the said Director General and to his successors to do therewith as it may seem proper to them without their the Granters, or any of them molesting the Granters of the aforesaid land whether in his property or in his family. It is also agreed that the most westerly half just as the Lord Director pleases shall go with this for as many goods as in can be, and they the Granters promise at all times to render the rulers on the North river to take the matter over and not to sell any without the knowledge of the Lord Director General, the Granters promising this transport firmly to maintain as in equity they are bound to do, Witness these presents by them respectively signed in the Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland this 14th day of July, A D 1649

(Here follows the names of the Indians mentioned above)

We, the Director and Council of New Netherland, residing on the Island of Manhattan, in the fort Amsterdam, under the authority of the Highland Mighty Lords, the States General of the United Netherlands, and the general Privileged West India Company, at their Chambers at Amsterdam, By these presents do publish and declare that by virtue of the Liberties and exemptions on the 7th day of June, A D 1629, to the Lords Patrons particularly granted in the rightfull, true, and free ownership they have granted, transported, ceded, given over, and conveyed, and by these presents We do cede, give over, and convey to and for the benefit of *Andreas Hudde* a piece of land containing one hundred morgens situated on the North east of the Island of Manhattan being a barless land on the condition that he and his successors, Their High Mightinesses too Managers aforesaid shall acknowledge as the sovereign Lords and patrons, and pay, at the end of ten years after the arrangement of the settlement on the cultivation of the land he may occupy, the just Tenth part of the increase with which God will bless the land and from this time forth for the House and I do deliver a pair of Capons annually to the Director for the Holy days Constituting and substituting the aforesaid Hudde in our stead and state in the real or factual possession thereof, and at the same time giving to the same (the considerate Mr. Hudde) or to his successors full and irrevocable right, authority, and special license, *tanquam actor et procurator in rem suam ac propriam* the aforesaid land to enter, peaceably to possess, inhabit, cultivate, occupy, use and also therewith and thereon to do, bargain, and dispose, in like manner as he might do with his own lands honestly and

lawfully gotten without their the grantors' in their said quality, thereto, in the least having, reserving or saving any part, action or ownership other than heretofore specified. Now and forever finally desisting, abstaining, withdrawing and renouncing by these presents promising moreover this their transport, and what may be done by virtue thereof firmly inviolable and irrevocably to maintain, fulfil, and execute as in duty they are bound to, in full good faith without fraud or deceit. In Witness Whereof, these presents are confirmed with our usual signature and with our seal—Done at the Fort of Amsterdam, 20 July 1638.

(Was undersigned)

WILLIAM KIEFT Dr.

We Director and Council of New Netherlands, residing on the Island of Manhattan and the Fort Amsterdam, under the authority of the High and Noble Lords the States General of the United Netherlands, and the Privileged West India Company at their Chambers at Amsterdam, By these presents publish and declare that by virtue of the privileges and exemptions of the 7th day of June 1624 to the Lords patrons particularly granted, in their rightful true and free ownership they have granted, transported, given over and conveyed, and by these presents, we do transport, cede, give over, and convey to and for the behoof of Wouter Van Twiller, Director General of New Netherlands a certain piece of land containing one Hundred Morgens lying here by Sapokanickan bounded on the North by the road from the strand (beach) along Jan Van Goyenkomsdams and on the west by his the forment and partition, and that of Eilward Pietersz and so far into the woods as to include the said one Hune Morgens provided that all such roads or foot paths as already ran through his land shall continue there for the use of the inhabitants, on the condition, that he and his successors, their High Mightinesses the Managers aforesaid shall acknowledge as their sovereign Lords and Patrons and at the end of ten years from the cultivating or planting of the aforesaid lands which he occupies the just tenth part of the increase with which god shall bless it and from this time forth, for the house and lot shall belong to the Director General a pair of Capens for the Holy days, constituting and substituting the aforesaid W. V. Twiller, in our stead and state into the real and actual possession thereof and at the same time giving to the same The aforesaid Wouter Van Twiller or to his successors full and irrevocable Might, authority, and special permission, *tanquam actor et promotor in rem suam ne propriam*, the aforesaid land to enter, in peace to possess, inhabit cultivate, occupy, use, and also therewith and thereof to bargain and sell in like manner as what he might do with his own lands honestly and lawfully gotten. Without their the grantors in their aforesaid quality, in the least thereto having, reserving, or saving any part, action, or ownership other than heretofore specified, but to the behoof as aforesaid, from this time forth and forever more and finally desisting abstaining withdrawing and removing by these presents.

We, William Kieft, Director General and Councillors of the High and Mighty Lords, the States General of the United provinces and His Highness of Orange and their Excellencies the managers of the Incorporated West India Company in New Netherlands residing, do by these presents publish and declare that we on this day, the date underwritten, have given and granted to George Hous,* Thomas Hall,† Tobacco planters, being partners of a certain piece of land lying on the Island of Manhattan, extending in breadth from Duntel bay along the East River till to the Hill of Schepinoes where

* Housen.

† Thomas Hall.

the Beach tree lies over the water, and then in its length from the said river straight into the woods, and of the same breadth all along the water one hundred rods of thirteen feet to the rod, upon the express condition and terms that George Houma and Thomas Hal shall and lawfully shall acknowledge the Noble Lords the Managers aforesaid as their masters and patrons under the sovereignty of the High and Mighty Lords the States General, and hereto their Director and Council to be obliged as an obligor, and are bound to do, submitting themselves to all such taxes and imposts as by the Noble Lords have been appointed or may be appointed, constituting over the same George Houma and Thomas Hal in the real and actual possession of the aforesaid piece of land, giving to the same the full and irrevocable power the before described parcel of land, to enter, cultivate, improve and use, in like manner as he might do with his own private land and effects. Without our the grantors in our quality aforesaid having any longer reserving or saving therein any part or control whatever, but to the behoof aforesaid from all desisting, reserving, abstaining, withholding and renouncing by these presents, promising moreover that their Transport, firmly, inviolably and irrevocably to maintain, fulfill and execute as in equity we are bound to do. And for the further execution, these presents are signed and our seal appended. Done this 15th day of November, A. D. 1689, in the Port Amsterdam, Hereof an acte is here ordered, has been granted to George Houma and Thomas Hal, which was undersigned by William Kieft.

By order of their Excellencies
The Director & Council.
CORNELIS VAN TIECK, Secretary.

We William Kieft, Director General and the Councillors in behalf of the High and Mighty Lords the States General of the United Provinces of His Highness (the Prince) of Orange and the Noble Lords the Managers of the Incorporated West India Company residing in New Netherland, by these presents do publish and declare that we on this day, the 15th day written, to Thomas Bescher, Tobacco planter, have granted a certain piece of land lying on Long Island on the beach of the North River bay near by Supporakan, extending in breadth along the beach from the marsh of reeds three hundred paces of three feet to a pace, and with the same breadth across into the woods to the Kipple bush, (Swamp) with the express condition and terms that Thomas Bescher or his successors shall acknowledge the Noble Lords the Managers aforesaid as his Masters and Patrons under the sovereignty of the High and Mighty Lords the States General, and here be in subjection to their Director General and Council in all things as good inhabitants are bound to do, provided also that the said Thomas Bescher shall further submit to all such taxes and imposts as by the Noble Lords have already been appointed or hereafter may be appointed, constituting over the same Thomas Bescher or his successors in our stead in the real and actual possession of the before mentioned piece of land, giving him by these presents the full and irrevocable right, authority and special permission the before described parcel of land to enter, cultivate, improve and use; Without our the Grantors in our quality aforesaid therein having, reserving or saving any longer any part, action or control whatever, but to the behoof as aforesaid.

From this time and forever more from all desisting, abstaining and renouncing by these presents all ownership to the aforesaid piece of land, promising moreover, this transport firmly, inviolably and irrevocably to maintain, fulfill and execute, as in equity we are bound to do without fraud

or deceit, these presents are by us undersigned, and confirmed with our seal.
Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland this 28th day of November,
A. D. 1639,

was undersigned

WILLEM KIEFT,

and on the other side stood by order of their excellencies,

Dr & Council

Signed CORNELIS V. TIENHOVEN, Sec'y.

We Willem Kieft, Director General and Councillors in behalf of the High and Mighty Lords the States General of the United Netherlands and his Highness the Prince of Orange, and their excellencies the Managers of the Incorporated West India Company in New Netherland residing, by these presents do publish and declare, that we on this day the date underwritten have granted and bestowed upon Philip De Tray Court Messenger & rights—both a certain piece of land lying on the Island of Manbates near Smith's Valley where Cornelius Van Tienhoven the Secretary is situated West South West and Davidt Provoost East North East next to his district in the breadth of the land of said Tienhoven to bestevaer's Kripple bush Swamps forty rods of 12 feet to the red West South West and East North East and in its length from the beach sixty-eight rods North by West and Southly north to the land of the said Provoost extending in breadth along the Beach from Smith's Valley to the fence of David Provoost seventy eight rods with the express condition and terms that the said Philip Tray or his successors their excellencies the Managers aforesaid shall acknowledge as their Masters and Patrons under the sovereignty of the High and mighty Lords the States General and to their Director and Council here be in subjection in all things as good citizens are bound to be, Provide moreover that the said Philippe Tray shall further submit to all such taxes and imposts as by their Excellencies already have been appointed or hereafter may be appointed constituting ever such the before named Philippe De Tray or his successors in the real and actual possession thereof giving unto him full and irrevocable might and special permission the said parcel of land to enter, cultivate, inhabit and use in like manner as he might do with his patrimonial lands and effects, without our the grantors any longer therein having, reserving or saving any part action or control, but to this behoof as aforesaid From all desisting and from this time forth and forever abstaining and renouncing, by these presents all ownership to the said piece of land. Promising moreover this transport firmly, inviolably and irrevocably to maintain, fulfil and execute as in we are bound to do without fraud or deceit. These presents are by us undersigned and confirmed with our seal.

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland 22nd day of May, A. D. 1640 New style and was undersigned Willem Kieft, on the outside of the parchment below stood

By order of their excellencies the Director and Council in
New Netherland Signed

CORNELIS VAN TIENHOVEN, Sec'y.

We Willem Kieft Director General and the Councillors of the High and Mighty Lords the States General of the United Netherland, His Highness the Prince of Orange and their Excellencies the Managers of the Incorporated West India Company in New Netherland residing, do by these presents publish and declare that we on this day the date underwritten

[Left blank without having been filled up.]

We Willem Kieft Director-General and Councillors of the High and Mighty Lords the States General of the United Netherlands and His Majesty the Prince of Orange and their Excellencies the Managers of the Incorporated West India Company in New Netherland do hereby do publish and declare that We on this day, the date underwritten, have granted under Pieter Van der Linden T. facto painter a certain piece of land lying on the island of Manhattan where Thomas Cray lies buried, beginning at the little brook called the old creek (Touche) till to the dyke of de Veringh's stretching along the river to the breadth North East and South West and from the river to the dyke till to the fourth path North West and South East containing a breadth along the dyke three hundred paces of three feet to a pace with the express conditions and terms that he the said Pieter Van der Linden and his successors shall acknowledge their Excellencies the Managers for the Masters and Patrons under the sovereignty of the High and Mighty Lords the States General and to their Director General and Council shall be confirmed in all things as good citizens are bound to be. Provided also that the said Pieter Van der Linden shall submit to all such taxes and imposts as by their Excellencies already shall have been appointed or hereafter may be appointed constituting over the same the aforesaid Pieter Van der Linden or his successors in our stead in the real and actual possession of the aforesaid piece of land, giving unto him by these presents full and irrevocable right and special permission the before described piece of land to cultivate inhabit and use in like manner as he might do with other his patrimonial land and effects without our the Grantors in any way party in the least any larger therein having reserving or saving any part action or control whatever but to the behoof as aforesaid, from this date forth and forever from all leasing abetting and renouncing by these presents all ownership to the said piece of land promising this Transport fully irrevocably and irrevocably to maintain fulfil and execute as an equity we are bound to do without fraud or deceit, Understanding by us and confirmed with our Seal Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland the 2^d day of August 1640 was undersigned

We, Willem Kieft, Director General and the Councillor in Behalf of the High and Mighty Lords the States General of the United Netherlands, His Highness the Prince of Orange, and their excellencies the Managers of the Incorporated West India Company in New Netherland do hereby do publish and declare that we in the year 1638 have granted unto Abraham Ryken a certain piece of land lying on Long Island, on the point Rinegauck, where Constant Ryken lies on the one side and the highway extending from the Kid creek into the woods East North East and West South West and Hans Hausen for the most part lies next to the said highway, containing along the creek five hundred paces to which aforesaid parcel of land is added a third part of the Huismarsh lying on the rear of the land of George Rapallve and Gysbert Ryken, with the express condition that the said Abraham Ryken or his successor shall acknowledge their excellencies the managers aforesaid for their masters and Patrons in the Sovereignty of the High and Mighty Lords the States General and to their Director General and Council here shall be confirmed in all things as good citizens are in duty bound to be. Provided also that he the said Abraham Ryken shall furthermore submit it to all such taxations and imposts as by their excellencies have already been appointed or hereafter may be appointed Constituting over the same the aforesaid Abraham Ryken or his successors in our stead in the real and actual possessions of the aforesaid piece

of land and meadows, (valoy,) giving them by these presents full and irrevocable might, authority and special permission the above described parcel of land to enter, cultivate, inhabit and use in like manner as he might do with his patrimonial lands and effects, (Without our the Grantors in the quality aforesaid in the least having, reserving or saving thereto any part, action or control whatever, but to behoof as aforesaid. From all therefor desisting and forever abstaining and renouncing by these presents all ownership over the aforesaid piece of land. Promising moreover this their Transport firmly, inviolably and irrevocably to maintain, fulfil and execute in equity as we are bound to do, without fraud or deceit, these presents are by us undersigned and confirmed with our Seal. Done in Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland this 8th day of August, A. D. 1640, in the Fort Amsterdam was undersigned.

We, William Kieft, Director General, and the Councillors in behalf of the High and Mighty Lords the States General of the United Netherlands, and His Highness the Prince of Orange and their Excellencies the Managers of the Incorporated West India Company in New Netherland residing, do by these presents publish and declare that We on this day, the date underwritten, have granted unto Peter Mountfoort a certain piece of land lying on Long Island extending from Jan Mountfoort's to Pieter Italmen's, (the Italian's,) in breadth three hundred paces, with the same breadth straight into the woods, with the express condition and terms that he the said Pieter Mountfoort, or his successors their Excellencies the Managers aforesaid, shall acknowledge as their Masters and patroons, under the sovereignty of the High and Mighty Lords the States General, and to their Director General and Council here shall be confirmed in all things, as good citizens are in duty bound to be, Provided moreover that he the said Pieter Mountfoort shall submit to all such burdens and imposts as by their excellencies have already been appointed or may hereafter be appointed, constituting over the same the said Pieter Mountfoort, or his successors in our stead in the real and actual possession of the aforesaid piece of land, giving him by these presents full and irrevocable might, authority and special permission the above described parcel of land to enter, cultivate, inhabit and use in like manner as he has a right to do with other his patrimonial lands and effects, Without our the Grantors in our said quantity any longer thereto in the least having, reserving or saving any part, action or control whatever but to the behoof as aforesaid. from this time forth and forever desisting, abstaining and renouncing by these presents all ownership of the aforesaid piece of land. Promising more this transport firmly, inviolably and irrevocably to maintain and execute as in equity we are bound to do without fraud or deceit, these presents are by us undersigned and confirmed with our Seal. Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland this 29th May, A. D. 1641.

We, William Kieft, Director General, and the Councillors in behalf of the High and Mighty Lords the States General of the United Netherlands, his Highness of Orange and their excellencies the Managers of the West India Company in New Netherland residing, do by these presents publish and declare that We on this day, the date underwritten, have granted to Jan Mountfoort a certain piece of land lying on Long Island next to Rensselaer Roouck, Easterly and Westerly next to Pieter Mountfoort's land, extending in the breadth three hundred and fifty paces, and so straight into the woods, with the express condition and terms that he the aforesaid Jan Mountfoort or his successors shall acknowledge their excellencies the managers aforesaid as their Lords and patroons under the sovereignty of the High

and Mighty Lords the States General, and to the Director General and Council, here shall in all things be confirmed, as good citizens are in duty bound to be. Provided also that the said Jan Maanffort shall furthermore submit to all such burdens and imposts as by their Excellencies already have been appointed or hereafter may yet be appointed. Constituting over the same the said Jan Maanffort or his successor in our stead in the real and actual possession of the aforesaid piece of land giving him by these presents full and irrevocable inight authority and special permission in the aforesaid parcel of land to enter cultivate inhabit and use in like manner as he has a right to do with other his patrimonial land and effects. Without our the Grantors any longer in our quality aforesaid having reserving or saving any part, action or controul whatever but to the behoof as aforesaid, from all desisting, abstaining and forever renouncing & these presents all ownership of the aforesaid piece of land. Promising moreover this transport finally, inviolably and irrevocably to maintain, fulfill and execute, as in equity we are bound to do without fraud or deceit, these presents are undersigned by us and confirmed with our Seal Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, this 29th May, 1641

We, William Kieft, Director General, and the Councillors in behalf of the High and Mighty Lords the States General, of the United Netherlands, His Highness of Orange and their excellencies the Managers of the Incorporated West India Company, residing in New Netherland do by these presents publish and declare to George Baexter and N. N. at Hartford—in Company granted a certain piece of land lying on the island of Manhates, extending breadth betwixt the two creeks where the water is running over the stones and the tree lies over the creek, and this with the same breadth betwixt the two Creeks into the woods, with the express condition that he George Baexter or his successors, their excellencies the managers aforesaid, shall acknowledge as the said Lords and pair us under the sovereignty of the High and Mighty Lords the States General, and to their Director and Council here shall in all things be confirmed as all good citizens are in duty bound to be. Provided also that he the said George Baexter and company furthermore shall submit to all such burdens and imposts as by their excellencies already have been appointed or hereafter may be appointed, Constituting over the same the said Baexter

at Hartford or their successors in our stead in the real and actual possession of the aforesaid piece of land, giving him by these presents full and irrevocable inight authority and special permission in the described parcel of land to enter cultivate, inhabit and use in like manner as he has the right to do with other his patrimonial lands and effects, without our the Grantors any longer in our aforesaid quality having, reserving or saving therein any part, action or controul whatever but to the behoof as aforesaid. From All desisting and forever abstaining, and by these presents renouncing forever all ownership of the aforesaid piece of land. Promising moreover this transport finally, inviolably and irrevocably to maintain, fulfill and execute, as in equity we are bound to do without fraud or deceit these presents are by us undersigned and with our seal confirmed. Done the 20th August 1641

Was undersigned W. Kieft By order of the Director General and Council, was undersigned Cornelis Van Tienhoven, Sec'y, with a seal of red wax therefrom hanging.—Compared with the original.

CORNELIS VAN TIENK, Sec'y.

Sir,

June 6th 1775.

of the 13th your fax^r
it on the 13th I received
it on the 13th by him, &
work it satisfactorily
now — so to lend,
that, in case of any

LIST OF THE OFFICERS
OF THE
MILITIA OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW YORK, 1700.

[LOND. Doc. XIII.]

A table of the Number of the severall Regiments in y^e Province of New York.

County of Suffolk . . . . .	.614
Queen's County. . . . .	.601
King's County . . . . .	.280
Richmond County 2 Comp ^{as} . . . . .	.152
City & County of New York . . . . .	.684
County of West Chester . . . . .	.155
Ulster and Dutchess County.. . . .	.325
City & County of Albany.....	.371
Totall.....	<u>3182</u> men

Province of New York

List of y^e present officers of y^e Militia in his Ma^{ty} Province of New York in America comm^{ss}ioned by his Excel^t Rich^d Earle of Bellmont, Capt General & Gov^r in Chief in & over his Ma^{ty} said Province &c. viz^t

Of y^e Regiment of Militia of y^e County of Suffolk on y^e Island Nassaw

Isaac Arnold	Colonel	} Field Officers
Henry Pierson	Lieu. Col	
Matthew Howel.....	Maj ^r	

The severall Comp^{as} in y^e said Regim^t

The Foot Comp^a in the town of Brookhaven

Sam Smith.....	Captain	} Com ^{as} Officers
Rich ^d Floyd	Lieut	
Joseph Tucker	Ensigne	

Of the Foot Comp^a in y^e town of Huntington

Tho ^s Wicks	Capt	} C. O.
Jon Woods	Lieu	
Epenetus Plat	Lieu	

Of y^e Foot Comp^a in y^e town of Southampton

Abra Howell	Capt	} C. O.
Joseph Fordham	Lieu	
Isaac Halsey	Ensigne	

Of another Comp^a in y^e said Town

Jo ^s Lupton.....	Capt.	} C. O.
Jo ^s eph Moore.....	Ensigne.	

Of another Comp^s in y^e said Town

Tho. Stephens.....	Capt.	} C. O.
Joseph Pierson.....	Lieut.	
Jerem. Scot.....	Ensigne.	

Of y^e Foot Comp^s in y^e Town of Southold

Tho Young.....	Capt.	} C. O.
Sam. Glover.....	Lieut.	
Rich. Brown.....	Ensigne.	

Of another Foot Comp^s in y^e said Town

Jonathan Harlow Capt	Griffin Lieut
Emens Ensign	

Of another Foot Comp^s in y^e said Town

Tho ^s Mapas Capt	Joshua Harlow Lieut
Jo ^s Booth Ensigne.	

Of another Foot Comp^s in y^e town of East Hampton

_____ Capt ;	_____ Lieut ;	_____ Ensigne ;
--------------	---------------	-----------------

Of another Foot Comp^s in y^e said Town

John Wheeler Capt,	Enoch Fitcher Lieut,
Corn. Conchling Ensigne	

This Regiment consists of six hundred and fourteen men

Of the Regim^t of Militia in Queens County on y^e said Island

John Jackson.....	Colonel	} Field Officers
	Lieut Col	
	Maj ^r	

Of the Foot comp^s in the town of Jamaica

Hope Carpenter.....	Capt.	} Com ^{rs} Officers
Benj ⁿ Thurston.....	Lieut.	
Rich ^d Oldfield.....	Ensigne	

Of another Foot Comp^s in y^e said Town

Sam. Carpenter.....	Capt.	} C. O.
Joseph Smith.....	Lieut.	
Dan. Smith.....	Ensigne.	

Of the Foot Comp^s in y^e town of New Town

Content Titus.....	Capt.	} C. O.
Sam. Kecham.....	Lieut.	
Sam. Morrell.....	Ensigne	

Of another Foot Comp^s in y^e said Town

Rob ^t Coe.....	Capt.	} C. O.
Jo ^s Berian.....	Lieut.	
Jonathan Coe.....	Ensigne.	

Of the Foot Comp^s in y^e Town of Hampstead

Jerem. Smith.....	Capt.
Rich ^d Hubbs.....	Lieut.
Isaac Smith.....	Ensigne,

Of another Foot Comp^s in y^e said Town

Joseph Smith.....	Capt.
	Lieut.
Tho ^s Gildersleive.....	Ensigne.

Of another Foot Comp^s in y^e said Town

Tho. Tredwell.....	Capt,
Jon. Pine.....	Lieut,
Jo ^s Forster.....	Ensigne,

Of the Foot Comp^s in y^e Town of Flushing

Robert Hinshman.....Capt,
 ——— Harrington.....Lieut,
 Daniel WrightEnsigne,

Of the Foot Comp^s in y^e town of Oysterbay

Rob Cole.....Capt,
 John Latten.....Lieut
 Nath. Cole Jun^r.Ensigne

Of the Troope of Horse in y^e said Regiment

John Lawrence.....Capt.
 Jonath Smith.....Lieut.
 Daniel Lawrence.....Cornet
 Jo^s Fenne.....Quartermaster

The Regiment consists of six hundred & one men,

Of the Regiment of Militia in King's County on y^e said Island.

Stephen Cortlandt.....Colonel
 Gerrard Beekman.....Lieut Col. } Field Officers
 Corn Van Brunt.....Maj^r

Of the Foot Comp^s in the town of Amersfort,

Jo^s Ternormen.....Capt,
 Peter Mansford.....Lieut,
 Corn Van Voorhuyen.....Ensigne.

Of the Foot Comp^s in y^e Town of Gravesend.

John Lake.....Capt,
 Chr. Bemoyne.....Lieut,
 Alber Coerten.....Ensigne,

Of the Foot Comp^s in the town of Brookland,

Joris Hansen.....Capt,
 Daniel Repalie.....Lieut,
 Teunis Repalie.....Ensigne.

Of the Foot Comp^s in y^e town of New Uytregt.

John Van Dyke.....Capt.
 Joost Van Brunt.....Lieut
 Matys Smake.....Ensigne.

Of the Foot Comp^s in y^e town of Midwout

Arie Van de Bilt.....Capt,
 Symon Hansen.....Lieut,
 Isaac Hegeman.....Ensigne.

Of the Foot Comp^s in y^e town of Boswick

Peter Pra.....Capt,
 Michill Parmyter.....Lieut,
 Jochem Vouchnewen.....Ensigne.

Of the Troop of Horse in y^e said Regiment

Dan. Polhemius.....Capt.
 Roeloff Verkirck.....Lieut,
 Jeronimus Keunse.....Cornet
 Gysbert Bayard.....Quarter Master

This Regiment consists of two hundred & eighty men.

Of the Militia in the County of Richmond.

Of the Foot Comp^s in the said County

Tho. Stilwell.....Capt,
 Tho Morgane }
 Nico Teunisse }Lieuts

Of another Comp^s in y^e said County

Andrew Carmon.....Capt
 John Stilwell }
 Jaque Poilton }.....Lieut^s

The said two Comp^s in the said County consists of one hundred and fifty two men.

Of the Regim^t of Militia in y^e City & County of New York

Abra : De Peyster.....Colonel
 W^m Mervet.....Lieut Col. } Field Officers
 Jo^s Henry De Bruyn.....Maj^r

Of a Foot Comp^s in y^e said City

Robt. Walters.....Capt,
 Andrew Teller.....Lieut } Com^{ss} Officers
 Jo^s Hardinbrooke.....Ensigne,

Of another Foot Comp^s in y^e said City

David Provost.....Capt,
 W^m Churcher.....Lieut, } C. O.
 Abaa : Brasier.....Ensigne,

Of one other Foot Comp^s in y^e said City.

Leonard Lewis.....Capt,
 Jacob Vander Speigle.....Lieut, } C. O.
 Isaac Gouverneur.....Ensigne,

Of one other Troop Comp^s in y^e said City.

Isaac De Keimer.....Capt
 Steph RichardsLieut
 Nicho. Blank,.....Ensigne

Of one other Foot Comp^s in y^e said City

Cornelius De Peyster.....Capt,
 Roger Baker.....Lieut
 Corn : Lodge.....Ensigne

Of one other Foot Comp^s in y^e said City

John Theobalds.....Capt
 Peter de Melt.....Lieut
 Isaac Brasier.....Ensigne

Of another Foot Comp^s in y^e said City

Evert Byvanck.....Capt,
 John Vander Spiegel.....Lieut,
 Jo^s Tiebout.....Ensigne.

Of one other Foot Comp^s in y^e said City

Martin Clock.....Capt,
 Tho FornuierLieut,
 Hend : BreevortEnsigne,

Of the Troop of Horse in y^e said Regim^t

John De Peyster Capt, Jo^s Outman Cornet
 Jo^s Hoghland Lieut, Evert Van de Water Quarter master
 This Regiment consists of six hundred & eighty five men.

Of the Regiment of Militia in y^e County of West Chester.

.....Colonel
Lieut. Col. } Field Officers
 Aug^t Graham.....Maj^r

Of a Foot Comp^y in the town of East Chester

John Drake.....	Capt.	} C. O.
Joseph Drake.....	Leut.	
Henry Tower.....	Ensigne	

Of a Foot Comp^y in y^e town of New Rochell,

Oliver Besley	Capt.
Isaac Merier.....	Leut.
Pierre Vasleau.....	Ensigne

Of a Foot Comp^y in y^e town of Mamaroneck

James Mott.....	Captain
Robert Lauling.	Leut.
Tho Ives	Ensigne

This Regiment consists of one hundred fifty five men.

Of the Regiment of Militia in y^e Counties of Ulster & Dutchess.

Jacob Rutsen.....	Colonel	} Field Officers
.....	Lieut Col	
.....	Maj ^r	

Of a Foot Comp^y in y^e said Countys.

Mutthias Muttysen.....	Captain	} Com ^o Officers
Evert Burgardus	Leut	
Tennis Tappen	Ensigne,	

Of an other Foot Comp^y in y^e s^d Countys.

Abco Hashbrooke	Captain
Moses Quantain	Leut
Lewis Bavea	Ensigne.

Of an other Foot Comp^y in y^e said Countys.

George Middagh	Capt.
Gysbert Kroon	Leut.
Alex Rosebranz.....	Ensigne.

Of another Foot Comp^y in y^e said Countys,

Aria Rose	Captain
John Rose	Leut
Aria Gerintze.....	Ensigne

Of another Foot Comp^y in y^e said Countys.

Jocham Schoonmaker.....	Captain
John Van Camp	Leut
Jacob Decker.....	Ensigne

Of another Foot Comp^y in y^e said Countys

Coenrod Elinendorp	Captain
Mattyse Neight	Leut
Garret Wyncoop	Ensigne

Of another Foot Comp^y in y^e said Countys

Baltas Van Cleet	Captain
Hendrick Kupp.....	Leut
John Ter Bus	Ensigne

Of the Troop of Horse in y^e s^d Regiment

Egbert Schoonmaker	Captain	Abra Gasbert	Cornet
Corn Decker	Leut	Mattyse Jansen	Quartermaster

This Regiment consists of Three hundred five & twenty men.

Of the Regiment of Militia in y^e City and County of Albany

Peter Schuyler.....	Colonel	} Field Officers
.....	Lieut. Col	
Dyrek Wessells	Maj ^r	

Of a Foot Company in the city of Albany
 Johannes Blocker.....Captain
 Johannes Roseboom.....Lieut.
 Abra. Cuyler.....Ensigne } Com^d Officers

Of another Foot Comp^y in y^e said city
 Albert Rykman.....Captain
 Wessel ten Broek.....Lieut.
 Johannes Thomassen.....Ensigne.

Of another Foot Comp^y in the said County
 Martin Corn.....Captain
 Andria Douw.....Lieut.
 Andria Koyt.....Ensigne.

Of another Foot Comp^y in the said County
 Gerrit Teunissen.....Captain
 Jonas Douw }Lieut.
 Jochem Lamerse }Ensigne
 Volckart V. Horsem }Ensigne
 Abra. Hanse }

Of a Foot Comp^y in y^e town of Schenectady
 Johannes Sanderson Glen.....Captain
 Adam Womman [Vrooman ?].....Lieut.
 Harman V. Slyke.....Ensigne.

Of the Troope or course in y^e said Regiment
 Killian van Renalaer.....Captain
 Johannes Schuyler.....Lieut.
 Bennone V. Corlaer.....Cornet
 Anthony Bries.....Quartermaster

This Regiment consists of Three hundred seventy one men.

(Indorsed) " No 13. New Yorks. List of the Officers of the Militia in
 " the Province of New Yorks Referred to in y^e E of Bel-
 " laments lre of y^e 28 Nov^r 1700 Read 18 Feb Read
 " 1700 O-1









JUN 19 1940

